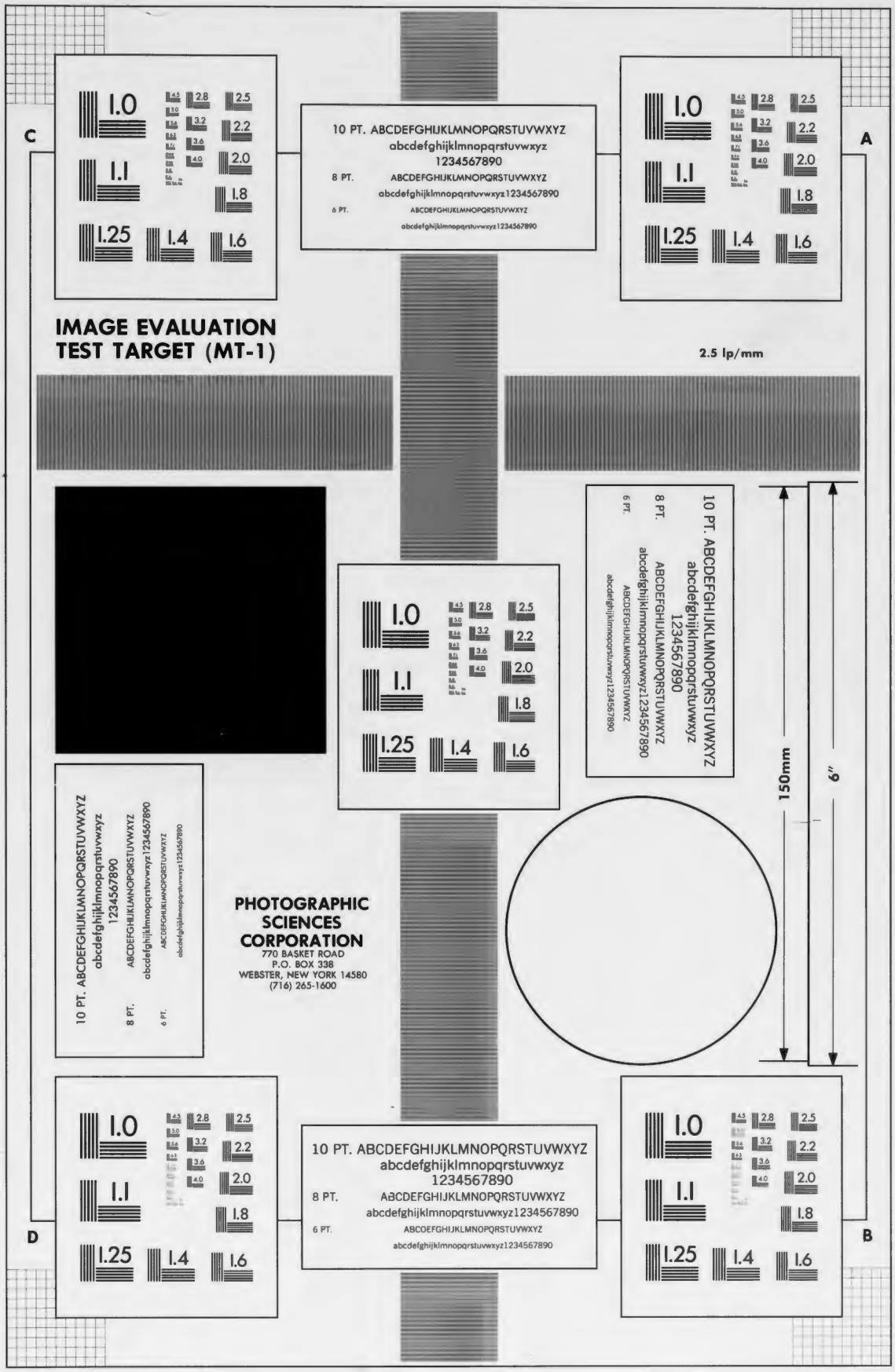
NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS


C
A
D
B
1.0
1.1
1.25
1.4
1.6
2.8
2.5
3.2
2.2
3.6
2.0
4.0
1.8
10 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
1234567890
8 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
6 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-1)
2.5 lp/mm
150mm
6"
PHOTOGRAPHIC
SCIENCES
CORPORATION
770 BASKET ROAD
P.O. BOX 338
WEBSTER, NEW YORK 14580
(716) 265-1600

MICROCOPY
1516
ROLL
82

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1516

NATIONAL ARCHIVES GIFT COLLECTION

UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL CARD CATALOG

1929-1967

Roll 82

General Division

From: Inventions (guide card)

To: Junk (40-82-2)

The National Archives
National Archives and Records Administration
Washington: 1989

INVENTIONS

year -- film number

See also COMPUTERS;
DEVICES;
MACHINERY

NNRA ARS 11/88

INVENTIONS (1929-K33)

NARA NNS 11/98

INVENTIONS	Can No. 1 - 84	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
TEST MODEL SEADROME	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-30	31			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Cambridge, Myland

Date of Event: 10/15/29

Used No.	Date
84	10/19/29

See NAVY MANEUVERS

SEE OVER

OVER

INVENTIONS	Can No. 89	Roll No. 3

Subject: A ROLY-POLY BOAT

Cameraman: Library (Eclair)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-13	42			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Aisne, France

1-

See BOAT, Watercraft

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
89	11/6/29

SEE OVER

OVER

INVENTION	Can No. 92	Roll No. 7

Subject ODDITIES IN TO-DAY'S NEWS	Cameraman ROSSI

Length T-15	Neg. S-55	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Roosevelt, Field, N. Y.

See AIRPLANE - Type

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
92	11/16/29

SEE OVER

OVER

INVENTION (CATAPULT DEVICE)	Can No. 1- 96	Roll No. 1

Subject "SHOOT" PLANES FROM DECKS OF U.S. WARSHIPS

Cameraman Library Rossi - Johnston

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T-41	S-109			

Description and Remarks Hampton Roads, Va.

1- Latest catapult device is demonstrated on Utah and Arkansas in maneuvers.
2- Rear Admiral Lanning directing the demonstration. (Semi C.U.)
3- Long shot of plane leaving runway.
4- Long Shot of plane returning.

Date of Event 10-7-29

Used No.	Date
96	11-30-29

SEE OVER

OVER

INVENTIONS (airmail pickup)	Can No. 1-98	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
PICKS UP AIR MAIL AT 80-MILES-AN-HOUR	ROSSI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T-15	S-54			

Description and Remarks Curtiss Field, N. Y.

See AIRPLNE (airmail)

Date of Event 11-5-29

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

6- L.S. of the Handley-Page in flight.
7- L.S. of the American Curtiss-Tanager in flight.

(2) 1-101-9

INVENTIONS - Airplanes	Can No. 1- 101	9

Subject GUGGENHEIM TESTS PROVE WING-SLOT DEVICE BEST

Cameraman ROSSI - LIBRARY

Length T- 34	Neg. S-90	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks New York City

1- Safety contest narrows down to two planes--- England's Handley-Page entry and The American Curtiss-Tanager.
2- Closeup of the Handley-Page.
3- Closeup of the Curtiss-Tanager.
4- L.S. of Wing-flapping plane falling to pieces in trying to fly.
5- L.S. of the Pedal-pushing plane trying to fly.

(OVER)

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
101 12-	8-29

SEE OVER

OVER

INVETIONS	Can No. 60x	Roll No. 9

Subject RUSSIAN ENGINEER TESTS NEW AIRPLANE'	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
106	106			Can No.

Description and Remarks Paris, France.--Mr. Makhonine tests his new plane--spread of wings took back from 33 meters to only 19 in open flight authorizes the speed of 400 kms per hour

Unused
Also listed as: MAKHONINE, PARIS FRANCE, AIRPLANE

Date of Event 1929

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

Inventions	Can No. 2-24	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
Unsinkable suit saves inventor in river plunge	Grimaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	S 68			Can No.

Description and Remarks Rome, Italy

See Divers

Date of Event 989 -1

Used No.	Date
V 2-24	3/22/30

SEE OVER

OVER

INVENTIONS	Can No. 2-26	Roll No. 3

Subject CARRY YOUR OWN BOAT WITH YOU • BRITISH INVENTOR DEMONSTRATES NEW DEVICE FOR MOTORISTS

Cameraman EMPIRE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 13	S 77			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Staines, England

Unloading deflated boat from auto
Various shots assembling boats
launching boats
two couples rowing on lake

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V 2 26 3	7/29/30

SEE OVER

OVER

INVENTIONS	Can No. 2-28	Roll No. 5

Subject PARKS AUTO SIDEWAYS--RICH INVENTOR CLAIMS DEVICE IS BOON TO MOTORISTS.

Cameraman LYNG

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T9	69½	24½		Can No.

Description and Remarks PIEDMONT,, CAL.

See AUTOMOBILES

Date of Event 3/29/30

Used No.	Date
V2 28	4/5/30

SEE OVER

OVER

INVENTION (TRACK LAYING)	Can No. 2-30	Roll No. 6

Subject: LAYS RAILS LIKE MAGIC-BRITISH INVENTION IS GIVEN FIRST PRACTICAL WORKOUT

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9		56		Can No.

Description and Remarks: Cambridge, England

SEE RAILROAD

Also Cambridge, England

SHOTS USED VOL.5 REL.133

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V2R.130 4	4-12-30

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

INVENTIONS	Can No. 2-36	Roll No. 5

Subject: Flames sweep hangers in sensational test of automatic extinguishers for Dept. of Commerce.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 3'		6 3'		Can No.

Description and Remarks Washington, D.C.

See FIRES.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 36	5/3/30

SEE OVER

OVER

INVENTION	Can No. 2/41	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
Builds auto for $1.-Robert Dodge, 12, makes car out of junk and it runs	LaCoanet

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	51			Can No.

Description and Remarks Philadelphia, Pa.

C.u. of auto Robert Dodge drives off- and stops for gas one pint please. girl sits in front on top of auto as he drives off.

Date of Event 5/17/30

Used No.	Date
VS 41	5/21/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

INVENTION	Can No. 2—50	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
Helicopter flaps in vain-Oil leak prevents maiden flight of queer Curtiss-Bleecker device.	Mack Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	19-19			Can No.

Description and Remarks Valley Stream, N.Y.

See HELICOPTER

Date of Event 6/18/30

Used No.	Date
V2 50	6/20/30

SEE OVER

OVER

INVENTIONS	Can No. 2-52	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
Mechanical gold digger- Queer diving apparatus devised to aid in search for sunken treasures.	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9		82		Can No.

Description and Remarks Saybrook, Conn.

Metal diver is lowered into the water
Scene emerging from sea
C.u. of inventor being released from the can.

Date of Event 1930

Used No.	Date
V2 52	6/27/30

SEE OVER

OVER

INVENTION	Can No. 2-59	Roll No. 5

Subject Golf by proxy- Iron Bobby" mechanical champ, instructs novices in the art of the links.

Cameraman Lyng

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	52			Can No.

Description and Remarks San Francisco, Dal.

C.u. of iron Bobby swinging at golf ball pupils copy stance. C.u. of legs during swing then club hits ball.

Date of Event 7/14/30

Used No.	Date
V2 59	7/23/30

SEE OVER

OVER

INVENTIONS	Can No. 2- 59	Roll No. 5

Subject: Test rail-plane line-Propeller-driven bullet cars feature newest overhead transportation system.

Cameraman: Empire

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 10		63		Can No.

Description and Remarks: Glascow, Scotland.

L.s. of car line 400 feet long officials enter bullet like car. C.u. invention. C.u. as car slowly rides down test road propelled by screws fore and after.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 59	7/23/30

SEE OVER

OVER

INVENTION	Can No. 2/ 64	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
Shoot the chutes ti safety-Hospitd install novel escape way for helpless patient	Moffat

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	31	30		Can No.

Description and Remarks

Marlboro, Mass.

Patient on mattress is shot down tube closer of same.
L.s. of building showing the two tubes.
C.u. of end of tube with patient coming down

Date of Event 8/6/30

Used No.	Date
V2 64	8/9/30

SEE OVER

OVER

rmail pickup surprises n successful tests.	Cameraman Berger

	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
9	62			

marks Mitchel Field, N.Y.

See AIRPLANE IN FLIGHT

Date of Event 8/8/30

Used No.	Date
V2 65 8/	13/30

SEE OVER

	Can No. 2/65	Roll 6

Subject	Cameraman
New airmail pickup surprises officials in successful tests.	Berger

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 9	62			

Description and Remarks Mitchel Field, N.Y.

See AIRPLANE IN FLIGHT

Date of Event 8/8/30

Used No.	Date
V2 65 8/	13/30
	SEE OVE

OVER

INVENTION	Can No. 2 → 66	Roll 5

Subject "Whoopee wheels" newest craze- Homemade contraptions threaten inroads on midget gold epidemic.	Cameraman Moffat

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 13	58			

Description and Remarks

Fitchberg, Mass.

C.u. of kids in line paying pennies to ride on ferris wheel.
C.u. of wheel made of lumber and scraps of metals wheel whirls arond at breakneck speed with its cargo of kids.

Date of Event 8/12/30

Used No.	Date
V2 66	8/16/30

SEE OVER

OVER

INVENTION	Can No. 2 / 67	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
Invent odd gymnastic device- Strange exercising doohickey rivals perpetual motion.	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 10		35		Can No.

Description and Remarks Vienna, Austria.

Various shots of girl in rotating device to strengthen body.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 67	8/20/
	SEE OVER

OVER

INVENTION	Can No. 2 / 68	Roll No. 5

Subject: Build wingless plane- Secret rotor aircraft seen for the first time on floating factory.

Cameraman: Dalrymple

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 13	19	12		Can No.

Description and Remarks: Mamaroneck, N.Y.

C.u. of shot of airplane in floating factory taken from nearby rotor effect seen in invention.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 68	8/23/30

SEE OVER

OVER

INVENTION	Can No. 2-74	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
New submersible invention revolutionizes Maritime salvage-Divers now enabled to descend 1000 feet under sea.	Grimaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 13	71			Can No.

Description and Remarks · Genoa, Italy.

See DIVER

Date of Event 8/27/30

Used No.	Date
V2 74	9/24/30

SEE OVER

OVER

INVENTION	Can No. 2-74	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
Spectators excape death as rocket car explodes in trials.	All Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9		96		Can No.

Description and Remarks Harzgerods, Germany

See ROCKET CAR

Date of Event Kino 5421

Used No.	Date
V2 74	9/24/3
	SEE OVER

OVER

INVENTION	Can No. 2-77	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
Cars crash with 50 mile impact- Amazing new bumper invention a success in initial trials.	LaCoanet

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 10	47			Can No.

Description and Remarks Wilmington, Del.

Varioys shot of auto ramming another car
C.u. of bumper

Date of Event 9/18/30

Used No.	Date
V2 77	10/1/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

INVENTION	Can No. 2 - 81	Roll No. 4

Subject: Boys contrive home-made diving bell-roofing coppers, sash weights, and bicycle pump aid youths in undersea.

Cameraman: LaCoanet

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
T 13	59			

Description and Remarks: Stone Farbor, N.J.

See DIVERS

Date of Event: 9/24/30

Used No.	Date
V2 81	10/15/30

SEE OVER

OVER

INVENTION	Can No. 2-83	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
Machine gunner server teaches tennis-Howard Kinsey's aids net assistants.	Lyng

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	39			Can No.

Description and Remarks San Francisco, Cal.

C.u. Howard Kinsey loads mechanical tennis ball server--C.u. of device working as girls in line return serves in rapid succession.

Date of Event 10/8/30

Used No.	Date
V2 83	10/22/3
	SEE OVER

OVER

INVENTION	Can No. 2-86-	Roll No. 1

Subject Furl navy planes from catapult in sensational trials.	Cameraman LaCoanet

Length T 9	Neg. 43	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Philadelphia, Pa.

See CATAPULTS

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 8	11/ /30

SEE OVER

OVER

INVENTIONS	Can No. 2-88	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
Air-rail car speeds at 100 miles an hour in sensational trial	U.F.A.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	40			Can No.

Description and Remarks Hanover, Germany.

See AIR-RAIL CAR

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date
V2 88	11/5/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

INVENTION	Can No. 2 – 89	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
Saves time for bridge players- New device shuffles and deals cards in 7 seconds.	Silverberg

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 9	33			

Description and Remarks Cleveland, Ohio.

See CARD SHUFFLER

Date of Event 11.1.30

Used No.	Date
V2 89	11/8/30

SEE OVER

OVER

INVENTION	Can No. 2 - 91	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
Convertible glider hailed as coming flivver of the air;	Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	55			Can No.

Description and Remarks Van Nuys, Cal.

See GLIDER

Date of Event 11/2/30

Used No.	Date
V2 91	11/12/30

SEE OVER

OVER

INVENTION	Can No. 2 – 92	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
Install triangle bridge-Three strap system" marks new engineering triumph.	U.F.A.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 10		33		Can No.

Description and Remarks Duren, Germany

See BRIDGE

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 92	11/15/30

SEE OVER

OVER

INVENTIONS	Can No. 2-92	Roll No. 5

Subject: Milkmaids replaced by Merry-go-round in new dairy system.

Cameraman: LaCoanet

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
T 9	77			

Description and Remarks: Plainsboro, N.J.

See ROTOLACTOR

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 92	11/15/30

SEE OVER

OVER

INVENTION	Can No. 2 - 95	Roll No. 4

Subject: Portable mooring mast a success- Air experts test new mobil apparatus to speed up blimp traffic.

Cameraman: Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
T 10	72			

Description and Remarks: Washington, D.C.

See MOORING MAST

Date of Event: 11/22/30

Used No.	Date
V2 95 1	11/26/30

SEE OVER

OVER

INVENTION	Can No. 2 - 96	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
Engineers on visit to mono-railway plan American line.	Gaumont

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9		68		Can No.

Description and Remarks Elberfeld, Germany

See MONO-RAILWAY

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 96	11/29/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

INVENTION	Can No. 2 / 99	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
Freak aircraft makes good-Claim unusual safety factor for odd tailless biplane with arrowhead wings.	Mattade

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 10	31			Can No.

Description and Remarks Miami beach, Fla.

See AIRPLANE IN FLIGHT

Date of Event 12/6/30

Used No.	Date
V2 99	12/10/30

SEE OVER

OVER

INVENTION	Can No. 2 - 99	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
Railway mail launched at 65 miles an hour--Speeding train succeeds in new pickup test.	LaCoanet Rossi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 10	37-24			Can No.

Description and Remarks Sharon Hill, Pa.

C.u. of man attaching mail sack to device, train travels towards us.
C.u. as mail bag is snatched.

Shots used in Vol.4 Rel.11

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 99 1	2/10/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

INVENTION	Can No. 2-100	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
Invents convertible auto-top--Poller "Sun-rain" device a boon for all weather motorists.	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 10		34		Can No.

Description and Remarks Berlin, Germany.

See AUTOMOBILE

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 100	12/13/3 0
	SEE OVER

OVER

INVENTION	Can No. 2 – 102	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
Makes clock of straw-Railroad man completes odd timpeice after 14 years labor.	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 10		36		Can No.

Description and Remarks Goslar, Germany.

See CLOCKS

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 102	12/20/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

INVENTION	Can No. 2-102	Roll No. 5

Subject: Science pops corn by radio-Broadcast of heat waves discovered as newest ether property.

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 10		59		Can No.

Description and Remarks: Schenectady, N.Y.

C.u. putting corn in glass inserting apparatus after ice surrounds corn radio set turned on C.u. corn starts popping.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 102	12/20/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

INVENTION	Can No. 2-103	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
Constructs own railroad-New England man enjoys life-time hobby and free transcortation.	Moffat

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 10	33	12		Can No.

Description and Remarks South Lancaster, Mass.

See RAILROAD

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 103	12/24/30

SEE OVER

OVER

Invention	Can No. Vol 2 104	Roll No. 2

Subject **Invents life-saving bumper....**
Accident proof device expected to lessen ~~fatalities by 75%~~

Cameraman **Empire**

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 13	S 42			Can No.

Description and Remarks **London, England**

c.u of bumper
c.u of test as dummy is thrown in front of auto

c.u as man purposely falls in front of truck and is not hurt

Date of Event **12/15/30**

Used No.	Date
Vol 2 104	12/27/30

SEE OVER

OVER

TITLE	Can No.	R
INVENTION (ELECTRIC TIMER)	Vol 3-1	2

Subject	Cameraman
Inaugurate electric timer at opening of winter race meet.	Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	58			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Agua Caliente, Mexico

See HORSE RACE

Date of Event: 12/25/30

Used No.	Date
Vol 3 1 12	12/31/30

SEE OVER

OVER

INVENTION (POTATO PEELER)	Can No. Vol 3-3	Roll No. 4

Subject: Potatoes peel themselves now-Odd invention designed to ease rigors ofdomestic kitchen police.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
T 11	40			

Description and Remarks: New York, N.Y.

C.u. of girl with device that peels spuds
C.u. of blades peeling potatoes

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
Vol 3 3	1/7/31

SEE OVER

OVER

INVENTION	Can No. Vol 3-5	Roll No. 1

Subject: Military experts amazed at 84 mile speed of super-tank

Cameraman: Rossi, Darymple

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
T 9	37½	32½		

Description and Remarks: Linden, N. J.

C. u. shot as auto speeds toward camera
C. u. adjusting catipillar treads
C. u. thru slush and across RR tracks
up hill at 45 degree angle
C. u. dashing across open field

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
Vol 3-5	1/14/31

SEE OVER

OVER

INVENTION	Can No. vol 3-5	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
Inventor crashes rubber glider to prove safety value.	Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	55			Can No.

Description and Remarks Washington, D.C.

See GLIDER

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
Vol 3 5	1/14/31
	SEE OVER

OVER

INVENTION	Can No. Vol 3-10	Roll 4

Subject: Teach tango by map-Ingenious chart aids dance tyros.

Cameraman: Gaumont

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9		6[illegible]		Can No.

Description and Remarks: Berlin, Germany

C.u. of dancing chart on floor
C.u. as couple dance tango on this floor
dancing chart
C.u. of feet and chart.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
Vol 3 10	1/31/31

SEE OVER

OVER

Invention	Can No. V 3-11	Roll N. 91

Subject	Cameraman
Electricity Aids Tonsorial Art --- Hair-raising current simplifies hair-cutting labors	Edward Pfeifer

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
T 10	S 39			

Description and Remarks

Portland, Oregon

c.u as man enters barber chair
c.u as current is turned on and his hair stands up straight while barber cuts his hair

Date of Event 1/27/31

Used No.	Date
V 3 11	2/4/31
	SEE OVER

OVER

Invention	Can No. V 3—13	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
Science harnesses light beam for new stunt..Enacts tale of William Tell with magic ray	Thomas

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
T 10	S 40			

Description and Remarks East Pittsburgh,Pa

Placing metal cap on head of robot
c.u of apple on head
Dr. Thomas fires invisible ray lapple explodes
same stunt then the robot gets up unaided
and bows to the invisible audience

Date of Event 2/7/31

Used No.	Date
V 3 13	2/11/31

SEE OVER

OVER

INVENTION	Can No. Vol 3-14	10

Subject	Cameraman
New safety plane makes self-landing in amazing trials.	Rossi-Mack

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
T 9	39½-39½			

Description and Remarks

North ~~Bergen~~ Beach, N.Y.

See AIRPLANE IN FLIGHT Vol 3 14

Date of Event 2/11/31

Used No.	Date
	2/14/31
	SEE OVER

OVER

INVENTION	Can No.: Vol 3-15	Roll No. 4

Subject: Railroad test 2 way bus--Ro-Railer for tracks or road, revolutionary move in transportation industry.

Cameraman: Empire

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 11	53			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Radbourn, England.

See AUTOMOBILE

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
Vol 3 15	2/17/3[illegible]
	SEE OVER

OVER

INVENTION (BULLET PROOF VEST)	Can No. Vol 3-18	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
Human target dares cops-Volley of bullets fails to daunt daredevil McClellan.	C.L. Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	53			Can No.

Description and Remarks — Devner, Colorado

C.u. of man with bullet proof vest cops fire repeatedly at close range but bullets pimply smash against the vests.

Date of Event 2/20/31

Used No.	Date
Vol 3 18	2/28/31
	SEE OVER

OVER

INVENTION (TELEVISION)	Can No. Vol 3-18	Roll No. 2

Subject **First vaudeville show broadcast in television trials.**

Cameraman **Winner**

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
T 9	46			

Description and Remarks **Chicago, Ill.**

C.u. of Bill Hay introducing Bennie Berger the card King.
C.u. of radio screen turning the dial of the set.

COMMUNICATIONS (TV) -- CHI, ILL --

Date of Event 2/14/31

Used No.	Date
Vol 3 18	2/28/31
	SEE OVER

OVER

Invention (Wobble-meter)	Can No. V3-20	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
Wobble-meter determines fatigue ... Experiments prove masculine endurance inferior to that of fair sex	W.J.Larcey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
T 11	S 51			

Description and Remarks Akron, Ohio

general view of machine and R.W.Brown the inventor
c.u of feet on the wobble-meter
c.u of basket ball game
c.u of legs on machine
c.u of girl and boy in close embrace
c.u of girl's feet steady
c.u of boy's very wobbly

Date of Event 2/25/31

Used No.	Date
V3 20 3	7//31
	SEE OVER

OVER

Invention (Rocket Sled)	Can No. V3—22	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
Rocket sled races at 85-Mile-an-hour speed ....for 50 feet	Logan and Rossi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 12	S 56			Can No.

Description and Remarks Syracuse, New York

C.u of Harry Bull in the cock-pit of the
rocket sled c.u of rockets
c.u of Harry and his sister wishing him good luck
l.s as rockets explode but ship dosent budge
it makes a false start but comes to a dead
stop after 50 feet

Date of Event 3/7/31

Used No.	Date
~~V3 22~~	~~3/17/31~~

SEE OVER

OVER

Invention(12 speed auto)	Can No. V3 — 22	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
12-speed auto appears...Czech inventor introduces six-wheeled car for rough terrain	J .Logan

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 10	S 50			Can No.

Description and Remarks Detroit, Michigan

See AuToMoBiLe

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V3 22	3/17/31

SEE OVER

OVER

INVENTION	Can No. Vol 3-24	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
Invents "Kaleidoscope-Organ"-- Optical scientists honor D.R.Hunter for odd musical screen novelty.	Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 11	80			Can No.

Description and Remarks Universal City, Calif.

See FUNTER(C.R.)

Date of Event 3/10/31

Used No.	Date
Vol 3 24	3/24/31

SEE OVER

OVER

Invention	Can No. V3—25	Roll No. 4

Subject Housewives save 20% as egg production goes on 24 hour shift

Cameraman Gaumont

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	S 55			Can No.

Description and Remarks Berlin, Germany

See Birds(Chickens)

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V3 25	3/25/31

SEE OVER

OVER

Invention	Can No. V 3 — 27	Roll No. Canada

Subject **New Snowbird Tractor Demonstrates its Versatility in Manoeuvres**

Cameraman **Associated Screen**

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks **Toronto, Canada**

See Automobile(Tractor)

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V 3 27	4/1/31

SEE OVER

OVER

INVENTION	Can No. vol 3-28	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
Bullet-proof waistcoat survives after revolver barrage-"All Quiet on the Vest in Front.	Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 12	44			Can No.

Description and Remarks Washington, D.C.

C.u. as policemen fire at close range at inventor wearing bullet proof vest.
C.u. as he plucks flattened lead out of vest
C.u. as policemen congratulate him.

Date of Event 4/2/31

Used No.	Date
Vol 3 28	4/8/31

SEE OVER

OVER

INVENTION	Can No. Vol 3–28	Roll No. 4

Subject: Invents "Land water" boat-Peter Prell's odd vehicle at home ashore or at sea.

Cameraman: Sabin.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	54			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Alpine, N.J.

C.u. of land water boat as it drives into the lake and then dashes away like a motor boat
C.u. as it emerges and drives up on land.

Date of Event: 4/2/31

Used No.	Date
Vol 3 28	4/8/31

SEE OVER

OVER

Invention	Can No. ~~V3~~ ~~20~~ 3-30	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
Flap-Wing Inventor Flops in Attempt to Emulate Birdies	Moffat

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	S 71			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Bro[illegible] Mass.

c u of [illegible] Albert with wings being strapped to her [illegible] running down hill leaping into the air and [illegible] taking a heavy fall her assistant [illegible] then leaps [illegible] wall and takes a terrific tumble and finally he leaps off a high [illegible] platform but hits the ground with a thump

Date of Event 4 11 31

Used No.	Date
V3 ~~20~~ ~~47~~	

SEE OVER

OVER

Inventions(Air-Liner)	Can No. V3 — 31	Roll No. 3

Subject: Inventor Finishes Odd Air-Liner Model After Year's Labor

Cameraman: Gibson

Length	Neg	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
T 9	S 45			

Description and Remarks: New York, N.Y.

See Models

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V3 31 4/1	5/31

SEE OVER

OVER

Invention (Auto-Boat)	Can No. V3 37	7

Subject	Cameraman
Inventors perfect new auto-boat.. Flivver furnishes motive power for odd ~~marine device~~	Jamieson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 11	S 40			Can No.

Description and Remarks Fort Worth, Texas

car enters water on pontoons and rides serenely away under its own power c.u of the boat in the water as the occupants fish from the sides of the automobile

Date of Event 4/28/31

Used in No.	Date
V3 37 5/7/31	

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS (Mechanical swimmi device)

Film No. V.3-R.44 6

Subject: Queer device teaches swimming painlessly

Cameraman: La Cosmet

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
46	35			

Description and Remarks: Phialdelphia--Man and boy try odd device in water-- it teaches swimming in one lesson

Date of Event: 1931

Used No.	Date
V.3-R.44	

SEE OVER

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
INVENTIONS) (wind 'plane tunnel)	V.3 R. 47	3

Subject	Cameraman
$1,000,000 WIND TUNNEL TESTS PLANE SAFETY WITH 115 MILE GALE	Sanwald

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
83	73			Can No. 18 x-3

Description and Remarks Langley Field, Va.--pilot climbs into plane--prop turning--plane--reading dials--various shots of control board--scale (do not use) showing comparative size of man--prop going into action--plane in distance

Also listed as: DEVICES--AIRPLANE--NAVY--LANGLEY FIELD, VA.

Date of Event 6-5-31

Used in No.	Date
V3R47	6-29-31

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS	Can No. V.3 R. 58	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
INAUGURATE WORLD'S LARGEST SEAPLANE EXPERIMENT DEPOT	Sonwald

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
56	46			Can No. 30 x-7

Description and Remarks Hampton, Va.--Sets model in channel--hooks up to derrick-like device--runs along channel away from camera--side shot-- into camera

Also listed as: SEAPLANE, HAMPTON VA.--DEVICES

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
~~V.3 R.58~~	7-19-31

SEE OVER

OVER

INVENTIONS	Can No. V.3-R.69	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
New device extinguishes oil fires in 30 seconds L.J.Dugas does his stuff	NEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
70	59			51 X 4

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Chicago,Ill-- Dugas sprinkles gasoline on ~~xxxxxxxxxxxxx~~ ~~xxxx~~ pond of crude oil--the fire whips up and curls of smoke float upwards--Dugas steps in with his little sprinkle and dampens down the blaze, and out it goes

Also listed as:FIRE,CHICAGO ILL.,L.J.DUGAS

Date of Event 7-24-31

Used No.	Date
V.3-R.69	8-22-3

SEE OVER

OVER

INVENTIONS (DIVING BELL)	Can No. V.3-R.72	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
Young Edisons invent diving bell-- All set for submarine adventures	MOFFAT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
72	61			Can No. 60 X 3

Description and Remarks

Fitchburg,Mass--kids try on improvised bell--XXX step into water and pals pump air to 'em with bicycle pump. Up cone the adventurers

Also listed as:FITCHBURG,MASS.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V.3-R.72	9-5-31

SEE OVER

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
INVENTIONS	V.3-R.81	4

Builds world's smallest practical engine -railroad watchmanÕs son	Cameraman Jonak

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
67	55			Can No. 85 X 3

Description and Remarks

Vienna,Austria--Angles of engine being tried alongside of regular railroad track--various abgles of getting up steam--and children riding on the train

ALSO LISTED--VIENNA--CONVEYANCES, RAILROAD

Date of Event 9-22-31

Used in No.	Date
V.3-R.81	10-6-31

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS

Can No. V.3-R.82

Roll No. 4

Subject: CABIN-PARACHUTE TO ELIMINATE AIRPLANE CRASHES, SAYS ARMY

Cameraman: ARMY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
80	70			Can No. 87 X 2

Description and Remarks

Washington, D.C.--plane with tiny plane atop takes-off--in flight

miniature is set loose--'chute opens

abd cabin falls to ground--in test

Also listed as: AIRPLANE TESTS--PARACHUTE--AIRPLANE IN FLIGHT--WASHINGTON D. C.

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.3-R.82	10-10-31

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
INVENTION	V.3-R.83	4

Subject	Cameraman
New invention revolutionizess motoring--And why didn't somebody think of this before	mgm MGM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
85	74			90 X 5

Description and Remarks

Paris,France--Girl in auto stops takes jack from cabinet--sets under axle-c.u. of car driving up on jack changing tire--driving off jack

Also listed as:AUTOMOBILE-PARIS,FRANCE

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.3-R.83	10-10-31

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS	Can No. V.3 R. 86	Roll No. 5

Subject FREAK CAR SPECIALIZES IN ODD ANGLES--LOCOMOTIVE ENGINEERS PUZZLED BY NEW ~~FANGLED FLIVVER~~

Cameraman Barnett CDN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
81	70			Can No. 99 x-3

Description and Remarks Pontiac,Mich.--various angles of Erik Kjerp parking peculiar car with wheels that steer front and rear--pulling out of parking place and driving away

Also listed as: CONVEYANCE(Freak auto)--STUNTS PONTIAC,MICH.

Date of Event 10-20-31

Used in No.	Date
~~V.3 R.86~~	~~10-24-31~~

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS	Can No. V.3 R. 88	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
DOTING DAD BUILDS CARNIVAL-R.O. BAGLEY'S CHILDREN REVEL IN BACK-YARD CONEY ISLAND	Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
63	52			105 x-2

Description and Remarks Tacoma, Wash.--angles of kids on a roller coaster--rockaby ferris wheel--tipping top-merry go round

Also listed as: AMUSEMENt (Playground)--
R.O.BAGLEY--TACOMA, WASH.

Date of Event 10-20-31

Used in No.	Date
V.3R.88 1	0-31-31

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS	Can No. V.3 R. 88	Roll 7

Subject: WOMAN SUPPLIES WORLD WITH CORKSCREWS

Cameraman: Moffat

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
70	59			103 x-6

Description and Remarks: Alton, N.H.--shots of Mrs. Nell Clough walking thru aisles of machines turning out corkscrews--c.u of machines--several types of corkscrews manufactured.

Also listed as: MACHINERY--ALTON, N.H.--MRS. NELL CLOUGH

Date of Event: 9-22-31

Used in No.	Date
V.3R.88 10	31-31

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News

OVER

INVENTION	Can No. V.3 R. 94	Roll No. 2

Subject: MECHANICAL ARTISTS CONSTRUCT INGENIOUS YULE-TIDE DISPLAYS

Cameraman: Mack

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	86			Can No. 120 x-3

Description and Remarks: New York--various angles of a roller coaster, Santa Claus and his reindeer --comic characters and a mechanical acrobat

Also listed as: NEW YORK--TOYS

Date of Event: 1931

Used No.	Date
V.3 R. 94	
	SEE OVER

OVER

INVENTION	Can No. V.3-R.95	No. 6

Subject: Mirrors protect bank against hold-ups--New device makes institution burgler proof

Cameraman: Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
44	55			Can No. 121 X 3

Description and Remarks: Pico, Cal.--Within tellers cage man in mirror counting money--outside line at window--Robber enters--Hold up--inside teller turns machine gun on man and outside the robber fails

Also Listed Under--Pico, Cal.--Thrills

SHOTS USED VOL.6 REL.237

Date of Event: 1931

Used in No.	Date
V.3-R. 95	

SEE OVER

INVENTION	V.3-96	5

Subject	Cameraman
Inventor tries out tail-first plane.. Queer craft weighs 450 lbs canT tip	Moffat

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
66	55			126 X 4

Description and Remarks

Springfield, Mass.-- Small ship takes off flies around and lands-- c.u. of flier in trick front cockpit..

Date of Event 1931

Used in No.	Date
V.3-R.96	

SEE OVER

INVENTION	Can No. V.3-R.100	Roll No. 4

Subject: $14,000 Snow Plow Makes Auspicious Debut Premature drifts forse early Appearance of new device

Cameraman: Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
82	70			Can No. 137 X 1

Description and Remarks: Mt. Rainer, Wash.--Shots Huge Snow Piles--C.U. of plow fans revolving and throwing snow out of road--other shots of the dame action

Also Listed Under Devices--Mt. Rainer, Wash.--Snow

Date of Event 1931

Used No.	Date
V.3-R.100	
	SEE OVER

OVER

INVENTION	Can No. V.3 R. 101	Roll No. 2

Subject SUCCESSFUL TRIAL OF "SYNTHETIC WAITER" AMAZES HOTEL MEN

Cameraman Moffat

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
120	109			Can No. 109 A-2

Description and Remarks Worcester, Mass.--shot of man & woman sitting at table--makes out order & slips it into crack on table--downstairs check hits bell--chef fills order&pulls dumb waiter rope--up thru center of table come pile of trays--various angles of same action
Also listed as: WORCESTER, MASS.--

ODDITIES

Date of Event 1931

Used No.	Date
V3R.101	12-16-31

SEE OVER

OVER

INVENTION	Can No. V.3-R.103	Roll No. 4

Subject: Novels for A Nickel—New Invention by Admiral Fiske startles Book-publishing

Cameraman: Fordham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5ª	46			Can No. 143 X 4

Description and Remarks: New York--Various shots of Bradley A. Fiske as the old gent sits down and displays his reading glass and funny little book--Which after he finishes he folds up and puts in his pocket

Also Listed Under--Admiral Fiske--New York City.

Date of Event 1931

Used No.	Date
V.3-R.103	

SEE OVER

OVER

INVENTION	Can No. V.3-2.104	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
UNIVERSITY INSTALLS MONSTER TELESCOPE FOR USE OF STUDENTS	Morgan Lutz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
78	67			142 X 10

Description and Remarks

Delaware, Ohio--Various shots of man operating a telescope--cut-ins, close of plates revealing scenes ~~xxxx~~ of planets as through a powerful glass.

Also listed as: DELAWARE, CHIO.

Date of Event 11 25 31

Used No.	Date
1.3-104	

SEE OVER

OVER

INVENTION	Can No. V.3 R.104	Roll No. 3

Subject: CARPENTER MAKES HATS OF WOOD

Cameraman: Emery

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
86	74			Can No. Ret.

Description and Remarks: Portland, Ore.--various shots of L.Pefferle cutting out and trimming hats made of thin wood and fitting them to the heads of two girls--the finished product

Also listed as: L. PEFFERLE--PORTLAND, ORE.
FASHIONS--ODDITIES

Date of Event: 1931

Used No.	Date
V.3R.104	

SEE OVER

OVER

INVENTIONS (INHALATORS)	Can No. 47 x	Roll No. 3

Subject ANNUAL LIFE GUARD INSPECTION

Cameraman Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
399	399			

Description and Remarks Venice, Cal--angles of boats being launched--boats coming in with rescued girl--men work over her with inhalators
UNUSED

Also listed as: VENICE, CAL.--PARADES

Date of Event 7-25-31

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

(stormm king-perpetual INVENTIONS.motion glass cylind.r & automatic garage)	Can No. 71 x	Roll No. 6

Subject INVENTORS SHOW	Cameraman C.D.N.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
264	264			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago,Ill.--perpetual motion glass cylinder with inventor W.L. Saunders & sponser H.G.Green--c.u.cylinder--storm king which is designed to break wind resistance for Zeps in storm--automatic garage--in operation--c.u.--cars running to elevation--idea is to eliminate floor space

Unused Also listed as: XNX CHICAGO,ILL.

Date of Event 9-17-31

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

INVENTION (Safety Plane test)	Can No. 73 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SAFETY PLANE TESTS	J. Gibson.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
393	393			

Description and Remarks Linden, N.J.--Capt. Paul Smith and Miss Adaline Verner get into plane and showing girl how to manipulate same--going up and down--DeVry shots from plane as it travels along--various shots of same
Also listed as: LINDEN, NEW JERSEY, AVIATION, AIRPLANE (TESTS)

UNUSED

Date of Event 9-19-31

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

INVENTIONS (inflated rubber boat)	Can No. 78 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
AIRPLANE FLOTATION GEAR.	M. Freeman.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
415	415			

Description and Remarks: San Diego, Cal.--air scene of Sikorsky Amphibian plane--also landing in water--few angles of boat being inflated and the officers and men pulling for the shore--scene of same landing on beach
Unused---Also listed as: AIR SHOTS, SAN DIEGO, CAL.--SEAPLANE--INVENTIONS

Date of Event 7-18-31

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
INVENTIONS (freak Plane)	94 x	2

HALF HELICOPTER HALF AIRPLANE	Cameraman Freeman.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
311	311			

Description and Remarks Monterey, Park, Cal.--plane trying to move--pan c.u. of machine works--various angles--Harry Cordy inventor--travel shot of plane trying to take-off

Also listed as: FREAK PLANE--HARRY CORDY--MONTEREY PARK, CAL.

Date of Event 10-12-31

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News

OVER

INVENTIONS	Can No. 101x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
Freak Land And Water Auto	Univ. London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks London, England--Mr. Lambert & friend out for trip on his new Hydro-car--in water--on land

Also listed as: LONDON, ENGLAND--AUTO (freak)--MR. LAMBERT

Date of Event 1930 193

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
INVENTION (airmobile)	108 x	3

Subject PERFECTS AUTO RUN BY COMPRESSED AIR.

Cameraman Freeman.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
367	367			Can No.

Description and Remarks Los Angeles, Cal.--l.s.of car running into dervice station to get air--angles of same--c.u.inventor R.J.Meyers--c.u.motor running--various shots of mechanism--travel shots coming down street--several angles

Also listed as: AUTOMOBILES--R.J.MEYERS--MACHINERY--LOS ANGELES, CAL.

Date of Event 10-13-31

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

INVENTIONS--(brick laying)	Can No. 113 x	Roll No. 4

Subject NEW DEVICE FOR LAYING BRICK

Cameraman Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
363	363			Can No.

Description and Remarks Highland Park, Ill--c.u. inventor laying bricks with new device--Mrs. Mortenson laying brick--c.u. tile

Also listed as: HIGHLAND PARK, ILL.--DEVICES

Date of Event 11-5-31

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

flotation INVENTIONS (rubber suits)	Can No. 117x	Roll No. 3

Subject: LOS ANGELES FIREMEN NOW HAVE RUBBER FLOTATION SUITS & CAN FIGHT A FIRE WHILE STANDING IN THE WATER

Cameraman: Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
717	817			

Description and Remarks: San Pedro Harbor,Cal.medium shot of firemen getting in suits--closing up same--c.u.man in suit--l.s.7 men jumping from 20 ft.pier--slow motion--reverse--fireboat and men jumping in fire to extinguish flames--several angles--shots of fireboat and men at the bow (travel shots)
Also listed as:FIREBOATS--FIRE--FIREMEN--
san pedro harbor,Cal.

Date of Event: 11-19-31

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

INVENTION (New car plane)	Can No. 124 x	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEW SKY CAR PLANE TRAVELS 105 MILES PER HOUR

Cameraman: CDN Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
574	574			

Description and Remarks: Municipal Airport, Ill.--c
Wm.B.Stout pointing out 85 h.p.motor-
c.u.same--l.s.Stout on wing of plane-
prop in action--taxiing toward camera--
landing & taking off--air shots of sky
car &3 motored chi alongside in air
Also listed as: CHICAGO, ILL.--WM. B. STOUT--AIRPLANES IN FLIGHT--AIR SHOTS--AIRPLANE TYPES--MUNICPAL AIRPORT

Date of Even: 11-23-31

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

	Can	
INVENTIONS (Tin can boat)	137 x	4

Subject: TIN CAN BOAT

Cameraman: Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
308	308			

Description and Remarks: Miami Beach, Fla.--Fred Ancidoni looks over his tin can boat--shot of boat in water--Fred gets in & puts boat thru the motions

Also listed as: MIAMI BEACH, FLA.--BOAT (Tin can boat)--CODITIES (tin can boat) --FRED ANCIDONI (inventor)

Date of Event: 12-7-31

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS(battery train)	Can No. 141 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
THE FIRST RUN OF THE NEW BATTERY TRAIN FROM DUBLIN TO BRAY, IRELAND	Topical Press.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
147	147			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Dublin, Ire.--
Cosgrave leaving train--train arrives--Pres. Cosgrave leaving train--train's party at platform--Mrs. Cosgrave, The Pres. and Dr. Drimm inventor of battery--c.u. of Pres. & Dr. Drimm--Train leaving [illegible] station (battery)

Also listed as: DUBLIN, IRELAND--DR. DRIMM(inventor) TRAIN(battery)--PRES. & MRS. COSGRAVE

Date of Event 1931

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

INVENTIONS (elytroplane)	Can No. 147 x	Roll No. 7

Subject THE ELYTROPLANE--THENEW INVENTION	Cameraman MGM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
134			134	Can No.

Description and Remarks: Paris, France--various shots of newly invented plane which is moved by 25 h.p. motors weighs 240 lb

Also listed as: PARIS, FRANCE--TYPES (elytroplane)

Date of Event 1934

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

I NVENTIONS (stratosphere	Can No. plane) 147 x	Roll No. 9

Subject NEW STRATOSPHERE PLANE	Cameraman MGM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
69			69 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Paris, France--Mr. Guerchais inventor of stratosphere plane which he says can fly over 16,000 meters--various shots of plane

Also listed as: PARIS, FRANCE--TYPES (plane)--MR. GUERCHAIS (inventor)

Date of Event 193

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
INVENTION(Emotion detector)	14[illegible]	3

Subject	Cameraman
EMOTION DETECTOR	Savitt Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
433	433 dev			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--

Various shots and angles of emotion detector machine being tried out on subjects

Also listed under --Invention --Chicago, Ill

Date of Event 193[illegible]

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

INVENTION(television)	Can No. 158 x	2

Subject H.R.LUBCKE RADION TELEVISION	Cameraman Freeman

Length 563	Neg. 350 dev 213 undev	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Universal City, Cal.--transmitter--shots of projector--c.u.inventor Harry R.Lubcke--c.u.dials on control board--at studio Carl Laemmle, Sydney Fox, Lew Ayres & Tom Mix appear on television set

Also listed as: UNIVERSAL CITY, CAL.--CARL LAEMMLE SR.--ACTORS(movie)--TELEVISION--HARRY R.LUBCKE

Date of Event 12-31-31

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

VENTIONS (Rocket Glider)	an No. 168 X	Roll No. 1

Subject ROCKET GLIDER FAILS IN WATER-HOP ATTEMPT	Cameraman Winner

Length 358	Neg. 358	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks Atlantic City,N.J.--c.u.Wm. Swan pumping up tires of his rocket glider--checking over wiring--fails to takeoff--l.s.glider in motion

Also listed as:ATLANTIC CITY,N.J.--W.M.SWAN--ROCKET GLIDER

Date of Event 6-20-31

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTION	Can No. V.4 R.2	Roll No. 5

Subject: Government Builds Gigantic Housefly Model-Monster Insect Portrays menace

Cameraman: Sanwald

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
55	42			Can No. 147 X 4

Description and Remarks: Washington D. C.--Various angles of huge housefly model raising and lowering its wings and antennae

Also listed under--Washington, D.C.--Insects-Models

Date of Event: 1932

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.2	

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News

OVER

INVENTION	Can No. V. 4- R. 2	F 4

Subject	Cameraman
"Death Ray" Invented By German Scientist—Navy to Test New Device Designed To End War	Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
68	56			Can No. 155 X 1

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill.—In Kurt E. Schimkus's Laboratory with him mixing ingredients in a test tube—Looking out the window of place toward a shaft of timber on the roof—A gush of smoke from the tube and outside another gush and the timber cracks

Also Listed Under—Invention—Chicago, Ill.—
Kurt Schimkus

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date
V. 4- R. 2	

SEE OVER

INVENTION	Can No. V.4-R.5	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
Inventor brings out something new in autos--110-mile-an-hour speed claimed for queer cars	Mack

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
72	60			163 X 3

Description and Remarks

New York,N.Y.--Various shots a large and small stream-lined car--Capt. J. Martin inspects both cars--driving them central park--

Also listed as: CAPT. J. MARTIN--NEW YORK--CONVENTIONS(autos)

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date
V.1-R.5	
	SEE OVER

~~INVENTION~~ (TOTALISATOR)	Can No. V.4 R.7	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
RECORD CROWD SEES TURF SEASON OPEN AT NEW HIALEAH PARK	Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
147	136			170 X 1

Description and Remarks Miami, Fla.--Shots of various angles of totalisator in operation and complete pan of horse race from start-- a couple of guys who lost burning up their tickets for matches

Also listed under--Miami, Florida.--Hialeah Park, Fla.

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date
V.4-R.7	

SEE OVER

INVENTION (Bullet-Proof Vest)	Can No. V.4 R. 10	Roll No. 3

Subject: DARING SALESMAN LAUGHS AT GUNS--TESTS BULLET-PROOF VEST AT DISTANCE OF 12 IN.

Cameraman: Savitt

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
76	63			Can No. 179 x-2

Description and Remarks: Chicago--Man fits vest on--inventor of vest fires away at him at short range--police inspect flattened heads of bullets

Also listed as: CHICAGO, ILL.--PISTOL SHOOTING

Date of Event: 1932

Bullets Used No.	Date
V.4 R. 10	
	SEE OVER

OVER

INVENTION	Can No. V.4 R. 15	Roll No. 6

Subject AMAZING "DYNASPHERE" INVENTION STARTLES TRANSPORT INDUSTRY

Cameraman Topical Press

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
76	65			Can No. 188x-5

Description and Remarks Weston-Super-Mare, England--Dr. J.A. Purves, inventor gets in the peculiar hoop-like vehicle--two of 'em start--various shots of both running along the beach

Also listed as: WESTON-SUPER-MARE, ENGLAND--CONVEYANCES--DR. J.A. PURVES

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date
~~V.4 R.15~~	

SEE OVER

INVENTION	V.4 R. 18	3

Subject	Cameraman
STARTLING INVENTION BRINGS $1,000,000 ANNUAL SAVING TO INDUSTRY	Richard L. Bare

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
88	76			Can No. RETUEN.

Description and Remarks Modesto, Cal.--various shots of eggs riding along on escalators and whites being separated from yokes--different parts of eggs dropping into containers at ends of belts

Also listed as: MODESTO, CAL.--machinery--EGGS

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.18	

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

INVENTION	Can No. V.4-R.27	Roll 4

Subject	Cameraman
FLIER'S ARMS FURNISH LOCOMOTION IN FREAK MAN-POWERED PLANE	Edwards Moffat

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
94	83			Cuts 500ft Can No. 231 X 1

Description and Remarks New London, Conn.--Several shots of Williard Blain strapping contraption on him-- runs along ground--with device strapped on jumps off rock falling on face-- dives into river off bridge--Thames River

Also listed as: NEW LONDON CONN.--STUNTS--WILLARD BLAIN--THAMES RIVER

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date
V.4-R.27	

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No:
INVENTION	V.4 R. 28	3

Subject: NEW THERMOS CARS CREATE SENSATION IN GREAT IRON INDUSTRY

Cameraman: Lembeck

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
98	86			Rel.

Description and Remarks: Hamilton,O.--shots of pig iron being poured into ladels--cars loaded and peculiar shepe pull out of furnace--at roller mill moulten iron unloaded

Also listed as: HAMILTON,O.--FACTORIES--R.R.--IRON

Date of Event: 1932

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.28	

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

INVENTION	Can No. V.4-R.29	Roll No. 5

Subject: Gotham police adopt startling new gas device--Cdd dingus expected to prevent ~~suffocation~~

Cameraman: Edwards mack

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
73	60		

Cuts: 490 ft

Can No. ~~239 X 8~~ dat 8/21/64 234 X 5

Description and Remarks

New York,N.Y.--Police don trick mask and enter compart ent from which smoke is pouring--fade and police come out living to tell story

Also listed as: DEVICE--NE. YORK,N.Y.-BELICH

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date
~~V.4-R.29~~	

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
INVENTION(bullet proof cloth) V.4 R.34		4

Subject	INVENTS BULLET-PROOF CLOTH--SUCCESSFUL TESTS OF NEW DEVICE AMAZES POLICE GUN-ERY EXPERTS				Cameraman Gittinger
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Rot.	
73	60			Can No.	

Description and Remarks Toledo, Ohio--various shots of C.O. Getlings firing pistol at man wearing bullet-proof garment--l.s. and c.u.s--c.u. firing at girl--c.u. flattened bullet

Also listed as: TOLEDO, OHIO--POLICE--WEAPONS

Date of Event 4-14-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.34	

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS	Can No. V.4 R. 34	Roll No. 5

Subject: RAILROAD INNOVATION MEETS PROBLEM OF TRUCK COMPETITION

Cameraman: Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
100	98			420 ft.	251 x-1

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill.--cu. of men loading freight on auto truck--truck loaded on flat R.R. car--wheels lashed- shot of car running along road--unloading at Milwaukee, Wisc.--truck runs off car

Also listed as: CHICAGO, ILL.--CONVEYANCE(truck)--R.R.--FREIGHT

Date of Event: 4-14-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.34	
V.4 R.34	

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
INVENTION(Vertical auto park)	v.4 R.35	3

Subject VERTICAL AUTO PARK SOLVES PROBLEM OF WINDY CITY DRIVERS	Cameraman Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 570 ft.
77	65			Can No. 255x-2

Description and Remarks Chicago,Ill.--various shots of device loading,unloading cars--going up and down ferris-wheel fashion--h.s.looking down on skyscraper device

Also listed as:DEVICE--CHICAGO,ILL.--AUTOS

Date of Event 4-22-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.35	

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

INVENTION (nut carving)	Can No. V.4 R. 38	Roll No. 5

Subject: CREATES NATURAL HISTORY MUSEUM WITH NUTS--A.C.LAW DEVELOPS VOCATION FROM ODD HOBBY

Cameraman: R.Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
91	79			380 ft. Can No. 263x-4

Description and Remarks: N.Y.--shots of Law putting carved nut into jar and decorating it with cotton and sand--varicus shots of pecan,almonds,hazel, brazil nuts--carved as fish and birds

Also listed as: NEW YORK--ODDITIES--A.C.LAW--FRUITS--BIRDS--FISH

Date of Event: 4-22-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R. 38	

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

INVENTIONS (dirigiplane)	Can No. V.4 P.54	Roll No. 2

Subject [redacted] AZED AT SUCCESS OF FREAK FLYING [redacted]PLANE

Cameraman [redacted]mett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 335 x2 400 ft Can No.
87	76			

Description and Remarks: South Bend, Ind.--l.s.& c.u.Glenn Doolittle stepping into freak plane--l.s.of plane being towed by auto--shots from plane of plane taking off--several close views of freak plane in flight--shots taken from plane as it approaches ground--also ground shot landing--IN CUTS--plane coming out of hangar, detailed shots showing construction of same--retakes on shots from plane--c.u.Hiram Snyder builder & D.C.L.Snyder, inventor over

Date of Event 6.27.32.

Used in No.	Date
	A.B.

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS (Christie Tank)	Can No. V.4 R. 63	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
WAR TANK HURDLES 12-FOOT TRENCH AT 50-MILES PER HR.	Lutz, Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
78	67			Can No. 336x8 100 ft 386x6,7 330 ft

Description and Remarks Linden, N.J.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: LINDEN, N.J.--TANKS

Also as: J. WALTER CHRISTIE.

Date of Event 7-29-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.63	8-3-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

INVENTIONS (FIREPROOF CIGARETTE)	Can No. V.4 R. 70	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
FIRE-PROOF CIGARETTES	R. EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
55	48			CUTS JUNKED

Description and Remarks New York City

C. U. Andor Novak smoking cigarette and burning holes in paper.
Shot of Novak with artist's sketching board and fireproof cigarette behind his ear. Interior shot of business office with steno smoking—boss enters ---she drops cigarette in her handbag
cuts: additional lengths on above scenes; also other stunts showing how cigarette will not burn
also as: ANDOR NOVAK(INVENTOR)----NEW YORK CITY

Date of Event 8/24/32

Used in No.	Date
V-4,R-70	8/26/32

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS (Tip-less waiter)	Can No. V.4 R. 74	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
SALOON ELIMINATED BY "TIP-LESS" WAITER, INVENTOR PROPHESIES.	Smith

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 200
55	43			Can No. 417x7

Description and Remarks

Worcester,Mass.--Int.men at table-ordering check in slot in table--Int. in cellar below-man filling steins with beer & placing on dumb waiter--Int.dumb waiter goes up Int.2 men at table--dumb waiter comes up in middle of table--men take steins--c.u.Prosit(and drinking..CUTS:glass of beer being filled. gen.view of tipless waiter in operation--elevator-- c.u.writing check--placed in slot

Also as:WORCESTER,MASS.--RESTAURANT--LIQUR(beer)

Date of Event 9-7-32

Used in No.	Date
~~V.4R.74~~	~~9-9-32~~

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

INVENTION (new celestial camera)	Can No. V.4 R. 75	Roll No. 2

Subject NEW TURRET CELESTIAL CAMERA

Cameraman Topical-Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
80	68		

Cuts T-250-412x1
Can No.E-50-412x6

Description and Remarks Sidmouth,England--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:SIDMOUTH,ENGLAND--CAMERA EQUIPMENT

Also as:PLANETS--ASTRONOMY--BLDGS(LOCKYER OBSERVATORY)--SCIENCE

Date of Event 5-27-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.75	9-13-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

INVENTIONS (radio control boat)

Can No. 4-75 ~~V.4 R.76~~

Roll No. 4 ~~4~~

Subject: RADIO CONTROL SAILS WEE BOAT

Cameraman: C.Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
63	61			Can No RET.

Description and Remarks: Denver, Col.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: DENVER, COL.--RADIO

Also as: HURT MORITZ JR.--BOATS--SCIENCE--MODELS

Date of Event 8-29-32

Used in No.	Date
~~V.4R.76~~	~~9-16-32~~

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

INVENTIONS (unique bridge)	Can No. V.4 R. 76	Roll No. 5

Subject: OLDX AUTO MAKES UNIQUE BRIDGE

Cameraman: Emery

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RETURN Can No.
73	65			

Description and Remarks: Barlow, Ore.--c.u. bathing girls climb in auto--med. auto runs on cables out over Pudding River, bathers below--l.s. auto stops over stream bathers dive out--various shots of auto going back & forth on slender suspension cables--shots of bathers jumping out into water--c.u.s. of auto passing over camera both ways

Also as: BARLOW, ORE.--AUTOMOBILES--SWIMMING--PUDDING RIVER--DIVING--ODDITIES.

Date of Event: 7-6-32

Used in No.	Date
~~V.4R.76~~	~~8-16-32~~

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-6-32 U

OVER

INVENTION (water-bug hydroplane)	Can No. V.4R. 80	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NEW "WATER-BUG" BOAT ASTOUNDS ENGINEERS IN SURPRISING TRIALS	Smith

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
62	51			442x3 300

Description and Remarks Milford, Conn.--Thos. Edison Lake in his "pontoons hydroplane"--c.u. showing adjustable pontoon-planes--shot showing boat maneuvering--runs & turns--h.s. boat turns & speeds past camera--CUTS--shot propellor--T. A. Lake--var. shots boat at rest in ocean
Also as: MILFORD, CONN.--ODDITIES--BOAT--THOS. E. LAKE?

Date of Event 7-29-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.80	
V.4 R. 80	9-30-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

INVENTIONS (auto run by coal)	Can No. V.4 R. 83	Roll No. 4

Subject: ODD BITS--AUTOMOBILE RUNS BY COAL

Cameraman: Winner

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RET. Can No.
64	52			

Description and Remarks: Philadelphia,Pa.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:PHILA.,PA.--AUTO

Also as:GEORGE WERSHON--ODDITIES

Date of Event: 10-8-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R. 83	10-11-32

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

INVENTIONS(automatic bridge dealer)	Can No. V.4 R. 88	Roll No. 7

Subject: BRIDGE ENTHUSIASTS HAIL NEW AUTOMATIC PLAYING-CARD DEALER

Cameraman: Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No.
80	69			

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill.--overhead c.u. automatic table with top off showing machinery starting & running--2 scenes of 4 at bridge playing hands, putting used deck in "machine" & taking out new hands--inventor Laurenz Hammond of Hammond Clock Co.
Also as: CHICAGO, ILL.--CARD PLAYING--MACHINERY--
LAURENZ HAMMOND

Date of Event: 10-24-32

Used in No.	Date
~~V.4R.88~~	~~10-27-32~~

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

INVENTIONS(steam engine) ODDITIES	Can No. v. 4 r. 90	Roll No. 4

Subject ODD BITS---BOY GENIUS PERFECTS AMAZING MINIATURES	Cameraman Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
55	47			Cuts 471 x 7 Can No. 400

Description and Remarks Hollywood, Cal.--ext.front of Kenneth Demar's shop--model steam engines--Int. Demar tinkering with boiler-head--fitting understructure to engines--completed models in background--testing locomotive on short stretch of tracks, steam up models worth $1200--CUTS--elev. Demar at work, angles same--var. locomotive cars--model of allet type--different models

Also as: HOLLYWOOD, CAL.--MINIATURE--LOCOMOTIVES--MODELS--KENNETH DEMAR.

Date of Event 10-12-32

Used in No.	Date
v. 4r. 90	11-12-32

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS (submarine "lung")	Can No. V.4 R. 91	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ODD BITS NEW "LUNG" DEBARS SUBMARINE PERILS	Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6 77	65			479x3--400 ft

Description and Remarks

New York--Menotti Nanni enters "safety cabin" on runway at the Battery--bullet-like device is pushed off into bay--it sinks & comes up--crowd along sea wall--l.s. cabin comes up after automatic submersion--harborcraft in background--"cabin" being hauled out--Nanni comes out smiling--CUTS--preparing cabin--c.u.same--Nanni kisses wife & daughter goodbye--add.footage of same

Also as:NEW YORK,N.Y.--MENOTTI NANNI--DEVICE

Date of Event 11-6-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.91	11-7-32

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

INVENTIONS (miniature Planetarium)	Can No. V.4 R. 94	Roll No. 3

Subject: OLD GOLDFISH BOWLS
CAGE SKY'S PLANETS (ODD BITS)

Cameraman: Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 484x5,6
62	54			Can No. 435

Description and Remarks Hoboken, N.J.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: HOBOKEN, N.J.--MAPS

Also as: EDUCATION--OTTO J. RUSSERT--ASTRONOMY --CHILDREN--GOLD FISH

Date of Event 11-11-32

Used in No.	Date
~~V.4R.94~~	~~11-11-32~~

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

INVENTIONS (Spanish Inquisition torture machines)	Can No. V.4 R. 97	Roll No. 5

Subject: OLD SPANISH TORTURE MACHINES UNEARTHED. (ODD BITS)

Cameraman: Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
72	64		

Cuts 336 ft.

Can No. 494x3

Description and Remarks: New York,N.Y.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:NEW YORK,N.Y.--MACHINES

Also as: SPANISH INQUISITION--DEVICES-

Date of Event 11-22-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.97	11-28-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-6-32 U

OVER

INVENTIONS (piggy train)	Can No. V.4 R. 99	Roll No. 5

Subject: PIGMY TRAIN HAULS DOZEN PASSENGERS SAFELY AT FAST CLIP

Cameraman: Mack

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
59	48			500	500x2

Description and Remarks: Waltham, Mass.

Date of Event: 12-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R. 99	

SEE: WALTHAM, MASS.--R.R. TRAIN

Also as: W.H. NICHOLS--CHAS. PURINTON--MINIATURE

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

INVENTIONS(auto-aircraft)	Can No. V.4 R. 100	Roll No. 3

Subject: UNITE AUTO-AIRCRAFT IN BULLET SHAPE CAR TO RIVAL RAILROADS.

Cameraman: Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
58	47			390	504x3

Description and Remarks: Battle Creek,Mich.

SEE:BATTLE CREEK,MICH.--R.R.TRAIN

Also as:CDDITIES

Date of Event: 12-5-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R. 100	

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

INVENTIONS (novel planes)	Can No. V.4 R. 100	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
FOREIGN INVENTORS TEST NOVEL PLANES FOR NEW AIR HONORS	Topical -Grimaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95				T-503x14
				Can No. G-504x1

Description and Remarks London, England & Milan Italy

SEE:LONDON,ENGLAND--MILAN,ITALY

Also as:GLIDER--AVIATION--LOWE WYLDE--TYPES (TUBULAR FUSELAGE PLANE)

Date of Event 11-26-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R. 100	

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS(air-power car) -~~MARYSVILLE,--Mich~~	Can No. ~~V 4 No 103~~ 4-102	Roll No. ~~6~~ 6

Subject	Cameraman
WEIRD AIR-POWER CAR SAFE AT 80 MILE SPEED (ODDBITS IN DAYS NEWS)	Peter A. Simon

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
50	42			Can No. returned

Description and Remarks E.C. Juergens, ~~and~~ designer of car and party look it over. CU of Juergens. Several shots of car being driven over rough ground. Shooting through windshield. CU of front end of car. CUTS: SIMILAR TO ABOVE

Also as:MARYSVILLE,MICH.--CAR(AIR*POWER)--ODDITIES--E.C.JURGENS

Date of Event 12-12-37 ~~12-12-37~~

Used in No.	Date
V 4 No 102	

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

INVENTION (glass engine)	Can No. V.4R.103	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
STRUGGLES TWO YEARS MAKING GLASS ENGINE(ODD BITS)	Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
52	44			510x3	375

Description and Remarks VENICE,CAL.--GLASS

Also as:JOHN T.BACHMAN--ENGINES--
ODDITIES--MACHINERY

Date of Event 12-15-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

INVENTION(spring-finder)	Can No. 175 x	Roll No. 8

Subject A NEW SCIENCE	Cameraman MGM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
58			58 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks Paris,France--Mr.Lambert explains in front of crowds secrets of spring-finder--Lambert can locate with his instrument all kinds of metals buried in the earth

Also listed as:PARIS,FRANCE--MR.LAMBERT--SCIENCE

Date of Event 1932

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

INVENTION (Bow & arrow)	Can No. 181 X	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NEW TYPE BOW AND ARROW	Moffat

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
350	350			

Description and Remarks: Amesbury, Mass.--Colin J. Cameron shooting arrows--daughter xx shoots--various side, c.u.s. etc. of Cameron shooting arrows--hitting target--shooting into camera

Also listed as: XXX AMESBURY, MASS.--ARCHERY--COLIN J. CAMERON (inventor)

Date of Event 1-28-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
INVENTIONS(small auto)	187 x	6

Subject	Cameraman
MINIATURE AUTOMOBILE	Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
190	190			

Description and Remarks

Aberdeen, Wash.--coming out of garage--gasses up at station, 5¢ worth--Allen Slewes, high school boy inventor gets in and is off--thru traffic--showing tiny car running

Also listed as: ABERDEEN, WASH.--AUTOMOBILE--ALLEN SLEWES--ODDITIES

Date of Event 2-3-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
INVENTION(new Italian plane) 192x		6

Subject	Cameraman
MODEL OF NEW ITALIAN AIRPLANE	Grimaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
265	265			

Description and Remarks Rome, Italy--various shots of propellors in action--c.u.inventor Guido Tallei--various shots of model of new plane which has been named "Tiridisco"
Also listed as:ROME,ITALY--AIRPLANE(model)
GUIDO TALIEI

Date of Event 2-6-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS	Can No. 240 X	Roll No. 5

Subject: TEST OF NEW INVENTION DELAYED FOR OVER EIGHT WEEKS BY ABSENCE OF RAIN IN MANCHESTER

Cameraman: Univ. London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks: Lancashire, England--2 men looking for rain and singing it ain't gonna rain no mo'--in Manchester they had to wait 11 weeks for rain

Also listed as: INVE* LANCASHIRE, ENGLAND WEATHER

Date of Event: 1932 ~~1930~~

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTION (new mount for shotgun squad)	Can No. 241 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NEW MOUNT FOR SHOTGUN SQUAD	F. Connell

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
534	534			Can No.

Description and Remarks San Gabriel, Cal.-- Chief of Police E.Manzer of San Gabriel Cal. invents new mounting shotguns--various scenes showing different operations of mounting--cutting shell-- c.u. slugs--gun entering mount--motor cops shooting-- bandit car; motor cops chasing & firing as car goes to curb--c.u. F.Manzer inventor

Also listed as: SAN GABRIEL, CAL.--DEVICE--WEAPONS-- POLICE--E.MANZER

Date of Event 1-13-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTION	Can No. 242 X	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
Demonstrating New Type Electric Razor	Savitt

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
350	350			

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--l.s.man taking dry shave--c.u.reflection in mirror--c.u.s. of dry shaver in operation--l.s.finishing--c.u.of Edward Davis after drive shave--shots of dry shaver showing working parts

Also listed as: CHICAGO, ILL.--EDWARD DAVIS--DEVICE

Date of Event 3-11-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
INVENTIONS(tub as fishing boat)	266 x	3

Subject PADDLING IN A BATHTUB

Cameraman Connell

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
562	562			Can No.

Description and Remarks Surset Beach, Cal.--Carmichael enters scene--using tub as fishing boat--walking towards camera along shore--getting into boat or suit--fish fins on legs--boat as shoe int blind for duck hunting- on duck hunting grounds fires sea gulls and ducks rise--c.u.Cecil C.Carmichael --various views of boat
Also listed as:SUNSET BEACH,CAL--ODDITIES--BOAT--CECIL C.CARMICHAEL--HUNTING

Date of Event 5-4-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

INVENTIONS(fire extinguisher)	Can No. 272 x	Roll No. 6

Subject NEW FIRE EXTINGUISHING DEVICE

Cameraman Eclair

Length 98	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 98	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Paris,France--showing gun-pump latest device in putting out fires--it is worked at driver of fire car's feet--putting out oil fire

Also listed as:FIRES--DEVICES--PARIS,FRANCE

Date of Event 1933 7 20

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS (automatic safety plane)	Can No. 276 x	Roll No. 3

Subject: AUTOMATIC SAFETY PLANE

Cameraman: Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
598	598			

Description and Remarks: Burbank, Cal.--takeoffs and landings-- in air--going into a motor stall--vertical bank, reverse stall and the inventor standing up in plane--c.u. inventor G. Wilbur Cornelius

Also listed as: BURBANK, CAL.--AVIATION--G. WILBUR CORNELIUS--PLANE TYPES--STUNTS

Date of Event: 5-11-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

INVENTIONS (water walking shoes)	Can No. 276x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
JOHN MERCER DEMONSTRATES WATER WALKING SHOES	Moffat

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
408	409 --			Can No.

Description and Remarks Boston,Mass--various shots of John Mercer in water demonstrating shoes, as he goes walking along--l.s.Mercer fishing as he stands up in shoes--c.u.as he walks to shore showing his legs & feet as he comes to land--c.u.Mercer--c.u.feet as he gets into shoes

Also as:BOSTON,MASS.--ODDITIES--JOHN MERCER

Date of Event 5-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
IFVENTIONS ($10.00 car)	297 x	3

Subject	Cameraman
BOY CONSTRUCTS AUTO OF WASHING MACHINE PARTS.	David

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
372	372			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago,Ill.--Gordon Fairbanks arrives in his $10.00 car--various views of car --shots of car in action--G.M.Fairbanks

Also listed as:GORDON FAIRBANKS--CHICAGO,ILL.--ARTS--CRAFTS

Date of Event 5-28-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS (washing machine auto)	Can No. 304 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
BOY BUILDS AUTO WITH WASHING MACHINE MOTOR	Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
476	476			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--Gordon Fairbanks working on car--various shots of car--in action--officer gives boy ticket for no license plates--in traffic--loading up(1) gal.gas.

Also as: CHICAGO, ILL.--AUTO--TRAFFIC--GORDON FAIRBANKS--ODDITIES

Date of Event 6-3-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS (new rocket-motor)	Can No. 307 x	Roll No. 3

Subject: OHIO STUDENT TESTS NEW ROCKET MOTOR

Cameraman: David

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
405	405			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Columbus,O.--Lester D.Woodruff explains with diagram motor is clamped to the steel table--uses oxygen,hydrogen and gasoline for fuel--working on motor--motor throwing flame--c.u.Woodruff

Also as:COLUMBUS,O.--MOTOR--LESTER D.WOODRUFF

Date of Event 6-8-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS (new gyro spindle plane)	Can No. 352 x	Roll No. 2

Subject NEW GYRO SPINDLE PLANE	Cameraman Lutz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
402	402			Can No.

Description and Remarks Roosevelt Field,N.Y.--l.s.plane showing spindles instead of wings--start motor--spindles turning--C.Popper inventor--spindles turning over--motors that drive spindles

Also as:ROOSEVELT FIELD,N.Y.--FREAK PLANE--C. POPPER--AIRPLANE TYPES.

Date of Event 5-16-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS(sub life saving tank)	Can No. 352 x	Roll No. 4

Subject SUBMARINE LIFE SAVING TANK

Cameraman Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
300	300			

Description and Remarks Coney Island,N.Y.--inspecting tank before test--Menotti Nanni inventor gets into tank & mechanic fastens cover--into water it rolls--Nanni comes out of tank--rotates--Nanni comes out after being under one hour

Also as: CONEY ISLAND,N.Y.--MENOTTI NANNI--DEVICE

Date of Event 7-21-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

INVENTIONS	Can No. 353 X	Roll No. 1

Subject	Home Made Diving Helmet	Cameraman David

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
370	370			

Description and Remarks: Evanston, Ill.--ready for test, Gilbert Campbell inspects outfit--lowareed into water--Gilbert walking around at bottom of lake--coming up for air--Bob his brother is at pump--various other shots

Also as: EVANSTON, ILL.--DIVING BELL--GILBERT CAMPBELL.

Date of Event 7-7-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS (miniature locomotives) SOUND)	Can No. 373 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
MINIATURE LOCOMOTIVES	Barnett & Graham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1011	1011			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Oak Forest, Ill.--

FOR FULL DETAILS; OAK FOREST, ILL--LOCOMOTIVES

Also as: CHILDREN--MINIATURES--PAUL REITHMAIER--
JOHN MATTHEWS

Date of Event 7-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

INVENTION (motor sled)	Can No. 374 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
MOTOR SLED	Connell

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
468	468			

Description and Remark: Tiago Pass,Cal.--1.s.sled installing cyldinder--c.u.same--turning sled on to runners ready to run--cranking motor--c.u.same--shovelling snow into radiator--sled in motion in deep snow--c.u.Emmit Tucker inventor

Also as:TIAGO PASS,CAL--EMMIT TUCKER--SNOW.

Date of Event 2-27-32.

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

INVENTIONS (Compressed air auto)	Can No. 388 X	4 & 5

Subject: Compressed Air Auto

Cameraman: Moffat

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
332	332			

Description and Remarks

Brookline, Mass.--gen. view of Mr. Eliot inventor in car-wheels & engine operating--various shots going a head & backward--shots of car running under power--rear view--stop--in motion along road & turning into driveway

Also as: BROOKLINE, MASS.--SAMUEL ELIOT--AUTO.

Date of Event 8-17-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTION (Cat-Head-Tractor)	Can No. 411 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CAT-HEAD TRACTOR INVENTION	Connell

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
578	578			Can No.

Description and Remarks Westwood, Cal.--l.s. tractor backing into logs--tractor backs cathead near log--picks up logs weighing 30 tons--pulls away, various shots of tractor--c.u. logs hanging in cathead--l.s. tractor in forest--loading lumber at train side that arrives by tractor--falling trees--loading logs--cars full of logs--logs arriving at loading platform
Also as: LUMBERING--LOGGING--WESTWOOD, CAL.

Date of Even 8-25-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
INVENTIONS (dynasphere)	431 x	5

Subject: THE DYNASPHERE--MOTOR CAR OF THE FUTURE

Cameraman: Topical

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
342	342			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Brooklands, England--dynasphere travelling over concrete surface on track--starting up engine & shoving off--in reverse--travelling backwards--testing same over rough country--travel shots in dynasphere while travelling over bumpy ground--a child can handle dynasphere--streets of London

Also as: BROOKLANDS, ENGLAND--SCENIC--DYNASPHERE--

Date of Event 9-9-32.

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS(new tube dirigible)	Can No. 431 x	Roll No. 7 & 8

Subject	Cameraman
MODEL OF NEW TUBE DIRIGIBLE TESTED	Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
400	400			Can No.

Description and Remarks Van Nuys,Cal.-- sev.long shots of ground crew leading ship to mooring mast--c.u.nose tied to mast--c.u.inventor Thad Rose--l.s.of ship wavering--travelling thru air--kids looking up at ship in air--inventor making ship ascend or descend as he wishes--c.u.motor & propellor--tail-view taking ship out of hangar
Also as:CHILDREN--THAD ROSE--VAN NUYS,CAL--DIRIGIBLE.

Date of Event 8-25-32.

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 3530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

(rocket) INVENTIONS 376-2	Can No. 462 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
ROCKET	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
105			105dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks Germany--showing intentor Winkler preparing rocket to be released--group of people watching proceedings--putting on finishing touches--all ready and off it goes--into air for about 30 ft. and falls down to earth

Also as:GERMANY (MISC.)--WINKLER--ROCKET

Date of Event 10-32

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

pulling into Reading Station from inside car

Also as:PHILADELPHIA,PA.-ODDITIES--MR.EWING--EDWARD BUDD--R.R.TRAIN

(2) 469x2

INVENTIONS (pneumatic tired R.R.car)	Can No. 469X	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
PNEUMATIC TIRED RAILWAY CAR	Roy Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
502	502			

Description and Remarks Philadelphia, Pa.--long follow shot car speeding out in country--head on, coming camera near track--l.s.car passing Mr.Bettle of Budd Mfting CO.makers of car fires shot into on of tires--c.u. shot hitting tire--tire after blowout --l.& c.u.s changing tires--shots of tire with section cut out--showing iron rim inside--coming into Reading Pa,Sta.--Mr.Edward Budd presenting car to Mr.Ewing Pres.of Reading R.R.Line--shooting over motorman's head showing tracks--people in car--head-on over camera--camera on side of tracks--rear passing over camera

Date of Event 10-28-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS (Mexican life preserver)	Can No. 476 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
MEXICO LIFE PRESERVER	Rocha

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
100	100			

Description and Remarks Mexico City, Mex.--testing out preserver on dummy--various shots of test--on human being--various shots of officials of trolley Co.and inventor Jose.V.Sales--another view from inside of auto showing how man is rescued--c.u.wheels or rollers

Also as:MEXICO CITY,MEX.--DEVICES--JOSE V.SALES

Date Filed 11-9-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS (first steam aeronautical power unit)	Can No. 488 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject	Cameraman
NEW STEAM ENGINE FOR AIRPLANES	Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
399	399			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Akron, Ohio--l.s. carrying world's first steam aeronautical power unit mounted on stand--Harold Johnston, inventor, demonstrates-noninflamnibility of fuel--placing lighted match to fuel--c.u.s. of various agles of steam engine in operation--c.u. Johnston inventor

Also ast AKRON,OHIO-HAROLD C. JOHNSTON-MACHINERY-AVIATION-ENGINES-DEVICES

Date of Event 11-23-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

INVENTIONS	Can No. 492 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FLYING WING-PLANE	McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
680	680			Can No.

Description and Remarks Oakland, Cal. C.K. Vance, inventor & owner of plane inspecting same--c.u. Mr. Vance--climb into plane--gen. view of plane as it is turned around all sides tail construction--various different views--takeoff--plane in air--landing--shots of plane flying over Oakland & foothills
Also as: OAKLAND, CAL.-C.K. VANCE-TYPES

AVIATION-AIR VIEWS

Date of Event 11-21-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

INVENTIONS(new type plane)	Can No. 493 x	Roll No. 6

Subject: ANDY ANDERSON TRIES OUT NEW TYPE PLANE

Cameraman: Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
261	261			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Elkhart, Ind.--

For complete details
Aviation-Elkhart, Ind.

Also as: AIRPLANES TYPES-ANDY ANDERSON

Date of Event 8-4-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-6-32 U

OVER

INVENTIONS (air-cushioned wheel-barrows)	Can No. 497 x	Roll No. 11

Subject	Cameraman
AIR CUSHIONED WHEEL BARROWS	Lemboek

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
128	128			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Akron,O.--l.s.old type wheel-barrow--men working in backgard--same thing only with air-wheel tire note easiness ~~xxxxxxx~~ in pushing--c.u.air wheel--c.u.steel wheel--c.u.rubber tire on tracks--over bumps--spinning--bouncing

Also as:AKRON,O.--LABORERS--DEVICES-pTIRES

Date of Event 12-13-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTION	Can No. 511x	Roll No. 4,5,6,7

Subject	Cameraman
TESTING NEW SUBMARINE	Edwards-Lutz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
748	748			

Description and Remark: City Island?N. Y.

FOR COMPLETE DETAIL
CITY ISLAND, N. Y.-TESTING-SUBMARINE

Also listed as: DIVER-FRANK CRILLY-SIMON LAKE-STOP MOTION-DR. WILLIAM BEEBE

Date of Event: 12-20-32

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5830 SM-8-32 U

OVER

INVENTIONS (new type sub)	Can No. 512 x	Roll No. 8

Subject SUBMARINE STORY	Cameraman Pathe

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
202		202 dev		Can No.

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--

for COMPLETE DETAILS:N.Y.C.--SUBMARINE--TESTING--

Also as:SIMON LAKE.

Date of Event 11-32

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

DR.HARVEY B.LEMON--CHICAGO U.--DR.ANDREW M.MACMAHON--
CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--

(2) 570x2

INVENTION	Can No. 570 X	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
PHYSICAL PHENOMENA	Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
320	320			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill--small exhibit explains principle of lightning rods--Jacobi motor, one of first electric motors to use electromagnets--demonstration of hi-potentials which can be produced with a transformer--tuned pendulums--short wave radio station sending--a tiny electric train--c.u.s of Dr. Harvey B. Lemon, Prof of Physics at U of Chicago--Dr. Andrew M. MacMahon, Curator c.u. reaction of wheel--
Also as: EXHIBITIONS--SCIENCE--ELECTRICITY--
(OVER)

Date of Event 12-7-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

INVENTIONS (beauty yardstick)	Can No. 581 x	Roll No. 4

Subject BEAUTY YARDSTICK

Cameraman Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
593	593			Can No.

Description and Remarks Universal City, Cal.--

SEE:UNIVERSAL CITY, CAL.--DEVICES

Also as: BEAUTY--MAX FACTOR--MARJORIE REYNOLDS

Date of Event 12-30-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

INVENTIONS (1933-1936)

INVENTIONS (spare parts machine) GLENDALE, CAL	Can No. V 5 No 110	Roll No. 7

Subject SPARE PARTS MACHINE FINE TEACHER FOR KIDS	Cameraman MERVYN FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. 300 Can No. 525x4
58	47			

Description and Remarks : Low ground shot of outfit,imitation of big wheat threasher ooming to the camera. Ls Guy Berryman, plumber, its inventor, showing kids how to operate it. Angle Marjorie Graham, feeding the engine/ CU grain coming out of windstacker. A ngles of Engine working Ls Berryman and kids walking to camera with the machine.

Also as:MACHINERY--GLENDALE.CAL.--GUY BERRYMAN--
CHILDREN

Date of Event 1-7-33

No.	Date
V 5 No 110	

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS (windmill plane)	Can No. V.5R. 111	Roll No. 4

Subject: WINDMILL PLANE IS GOOD LOOKING BUT WON'T LEAVE THE GROUND

Cameraman: Lutz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
61	50			Cuts 525 Can No.530x5

Description and Remarks

TYPES--ORANGEBURG,N.Y

Also as:AVIATION--JONOTHAN CALDWELL

Date of Event 1933

No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTION (new X Ray machine)	Can No. V.5R.114	Roll No. 2

Subject NEW X RAY FIGHTS TUBERCULOSIS	Cameraman Lutz

Length 80	Neg. 65	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 800 Can No. 537x2

Description and Remarks New York,N.Y.—

SEE:NEW YORK,N.Y.--MEDICAL

Also as:MACHINERY--DEVICES--F.T.POWERS

Date of Event 1-20-33

No.	Date
V.5R.114	

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS (MODEL DIVER)	Can No. V.5 R. 117	Roll No. 2

Subject INVENTS (ODEL MARINE DIVER

Cameraman Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 200
73	61			Can No. 543x7

Description and Remarks Wash.D.C.--

SEE:WASH.D.C.--DIVERS & DIVING

Also as:MODELS--G.F.BOONE--U.S.NAVY

Date of Event 1-31-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.117	

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

INVENTIONS (new motor fuel gas)	Can No. V.5R.129	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
SURPLUS FARM STUFFS MAKE NEW MOTOR FUEL)ODD BITS)	SNIDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RETURN Can No.
53	45			

Description and Remarks

PEORIA,ILL.--GASOLINE

Also as:AUTOS--PAUL BERSHERE

Date of Event 1933

No.	Date
V.5R.129	

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS (track repairing)	Can No. V.5 R.133	Roll No. 6

Subject RECORD SPEED MADE BY RAILWAY ROBOT IN TRACK REPAIRING

Cameraman Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 30 Can No. 583x7
24	63			

Description and Remarks

Yorkshire, England--

SEE:YORKSHIRE, ENGLAND--RAILROAD

Also as:DEVICE--LABORERS

Date of Event 3-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.133	4-4-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

INVENTIONS (steam engined plane)	Can No. V.5R.138	Roll No. 2

Subject STEAM ENGINED PLANE SENSATIONAL SUCCESS ON FIRST TRIAL FLIGHT

Cameraman McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 380 Can No. 606x1
75	64			

Description and Remarks Oakland,Cal.

SEE:PLANE TYPES--OAKLAND,CAL.

Also as:GEORGE D. & WM.J.BESELER--AVIATION--DEVICES

Date of Event 1933

No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTION (New hi-speed camera)	Can No. V.5R.139	Roll No. 4

Subject SECRETS OF SCIENCE SOLVED BY HIGH SPEED MOVIE CLOCK-CAMERA

Cameraman E.R.P.I.--EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
126	116			ERPI 320--609x1 EDW. 350--609x2

Description and Remarks New York,N.Y.

SEE:NEW YORK,N.Y.--CAMERAS

Also as:SCIENTIFIC--SLOW MOTION--EXPERIMENTS-HARRY I.DAY--MACHINERY

Date of Event 4-23-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.139	4-23-33

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS (wingless plane)	Can No. V.5R.143	Roll No. 6

Subject: FIRST WINGLESS PLANE AMAZES EXPERTS BY SENSATIONAL STUNTS

Cameraman: Topical

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 260 Can No. 612x8
63	52			

Description and Remarks London

Date of Event 4-27-33

SEE:LONDON,ENGLAND--AVIATION

Also see:AUTOGIROS--TYPES--JUAN DE LA CIERVA--AIR SHOTS

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.143	5-10-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

INVENTIONS (Flying Teacher)	Can No. V.5R. 145	Roll No. 4

Subject
"FLYING TEACHER" BUILT OUT OF JUNKED AUTOS BY YOUTHFUL INVENTOR

Cameraman
McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 440
57	46			Can No. 629x3

Description and Remarks Modesto, Cal.--

SEE:MODESTO?CAL.--ODDITIES

Also as:AVIATION--TYPES(FLYING TEACHER)--BEN SLOAN

Date of Event 5-13-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5 R.145	5-17-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

INVENTIONS (1 MAN SUBMARINE)	Can No. V.5 R.146	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
ONE MAN SUBMARINE HIGHLY SUCCESSFUL IN FIRST DIVING TESTS	MC HENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
90	79			Cuts 380 Can No. 628x1

Description and Remarks Oakland, Cal. Ls of two boys carrying submarine, laying it on dock. Med. shot launching it. Ls stepping into sub. and cu placing cover over head. Cu as sub sails away. Ls head on sub diving up and down in water, doing barrel roll. Side angle sub plunges up and down in water. Starts to dive and finally submerged. Cu sub under water (taken from above water). Starts to come up and ls arriving at surface to sail along. CUTS: Cu James Bolar, Jr., inventor and builder. Additonal shots of used subject.

Also as: OAKLAND, CAL.—SUBMARINE—JAS. BOLAR JR.—

Date of Event 5/14/33

Used in No.	Date
V.5 R.146	5/20/33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

INVENTIONS (harvesting machine)	Can No. V.5 R.147	Roll No. 3

Subject: LETTUCE HARVESTER INVENTED TO SPEED CROPS TO MARKET

Cameraman: MC HENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 255 / Can No. 625x5
56	45			

Description and Remarks: Salinas, Cal. Ls of new machine. A tractor arrangement with a continuous belt arrangement to load lettuce on trucks. Closer view showing men load heads of lettuce, and various other angles of machine loading lettuce onto trucks. CUTS: Low angle shots as machine passes and additional scenes of used subject.

Also as: SALINAS, CAL.--TRACTOR--VEGETABLES--FARMING--HARVESTING

Date of Event: 5/16/33

Used in No.	Date
V.5 R.147	5/24/33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

INVENTIONS (new type plane)	Can No. V.5 R.149	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
AVIATORS AMAZED AS NEW "FLYING PANCAKE" HAS SUCCESSFUL HOP	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
71	60			Cuts 430 Can No. 639x3

Description and Remarks South Bend, Ind. Med. shot men turning ship around. Cu man climbing into cockpit. Front view motor starts. Taking off with plane zooming almost straight into the air. Plane flying around, shot from ground. Plane in air and landing. Dr. C.L. Snider is the inventor. CUTS: additional shots of used subject. Supposed to be good for stratosphere flying--xx wing may be inflated with helium.

Also as: SO.BEND,IND.--TYPES--DR.C.L.SNIDER--AIR SHOTS

Date of Event 5/28/33

Used in No.	Date
V.5 R.149	5/31/33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

INVENTIONS (Auto Parking 5th wheel)	Can No. V.5R. 151	Roll No. 6

Subject: AUTO PARKING SOLVED BY NEW FIFTH WHEEL

Cameraman: McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
63	55			525 647x1

Description and Remarks: Piedmont, Cal.--

SEE: PIEDMONT, CAL.--ODDITIES

Also as: AUTOS--DEVICES--TOYS

Date of Event: 6-2-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.151	6-7-33

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS (life preserver)	Can No. V.5 R.152	Roll No. 3

Subject NEW LIFE PRESERVER RUN BY PROPELLERS PROVES SAFETY AID

Cameraman FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 400 653x4 Can No.
62	51			

Description and Remarks Long Beach, Cal. Ls and cu of inventor, Toschichi Nakamura, inventor, with new apparatus consisting of a life preserver with two small screws driven by two handles. Ls of inventor as he jumps from deck of steamer into water and paddles around. Med. shot coming out of water. CUTS: additional shots of used subject.

Also as:LONG BEACH,CAL.--TOSHICHI NAKAMURA

Date of Even 6/2/3/33

Used in No.	Date
V.5 R.152	6/10/33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

INVENTIONS (new speed boat)	Can No. V.5R. 158	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
NEW TYPE SPEED BOAT RIDES ON FINS IN TRYOUT	Winner

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts.
55	44			RETURN Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]GSTON,TX--SPEED BOAT[illegible]

Also as: DR.OSCAR G.TIETJENS

Date of Event 6-24-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS (unsinkable boat)	Can No. V.5R. 160	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
UNIQUE BOAT PROVES UNSINKABLE	Zimmerman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
49	38			654x8	200

Description and Remarks Kansas City,Mo.--var.angles of new round boat going thru tests on lake--boat is run by small outboard motor and can whirl around in it sown circumference--CUTS AS ABOVE*-George D. Ross inventor

Also as:KANSAS CITY,MO.--BOAT--GEORGE D. ROSS

Date of Event 6-24-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

INVENTIONS (3-wheeled auto)	Can No. V.5 R. 170	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
3-WHEELED AUTO AMAZES ENGINEERS IN RECORD-BREAKING TEST	Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. 480
71	60			Can No. 720x1

Description and Remarks Bridgeport, Conn.--semi view folc shot of car making run--cutin over camera--var.shots car thru traffic & twisting around traffic cop in its own length--semi view car being parked--cuts SHOTS OF Buckminster Fuller and Sterling Burgess, inventors of the car.
Also as: BRIDGEPORT, CONN.--AUTO--ODDITIES--CONVEYANCES--TRAFFIC--BUCKMINSTER FULLER--STERLING BERGRESS--

Date of Event 8-8-33

No.	Date
V.5R.170	8-12-33

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS (bouncing bikes)	Can No. V.5R. 170	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
COAST GOES IN FOR RIDING NEW 'BOUNCING BIKES'	McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. 719x1 Can No. 450
68	57			

Description and Remarks

SEE: SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.--ODDITIES

Also as: BICYCLES--GIRLS

Date of Event 8-8-33

No.	Date
V.5R.170	8-12-33

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS(undersea camera test)	Can No. V.5R. 175	Roll No. 5

Subject GIRL'S LIFE ENDANGERED BY OCTOPUS IN TEST OF NEW CAMERA

Cameraman McHenry-Douglas

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
79	68		

Cuts 250,615

Can No. 738x1

Description and Remarks MENLO PARK,CAL.--CAMERA

Also as: OCTOPUS--LEON F.DOUGLASS--SEAL THRILLS--STUNTS

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

INVENTIONS (Sea-mobile)	Can No. 7.5r. 182	Roll No. 3

Subject FREAK SEA-MOBILE BATTLES BREAKERS IN TEST	Cameraman SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 761 x3 Can No. 400
59	48			

Description and Remarks

SEE: ODDITIES--TILLAMOOK ORE.

ALSO AS: CONVEYANCES —AUTO--BOAT

Date of Event 7-15-33

Used in No.	Date
V-182	9/23/33
	SEE OVER

INVENTIONS (vest pocket cycle as plane accessory)	Can No. V.5R. 192	Roll No. 6

Subject VEST POCKET CYCLE AS PLANE ACCESSORY INVENTED BY A VIATOR

Cameraman Lembeck

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 796x3
61	50			Can No. 675

Description and ~~Remarks~~ MOTORCYCLE--CINCINNATI

Also as: DEVICES--AVIATION--GASOLINE--ALEX BRUN

Date of ~~Event~~ 10-21-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

INVENTIONS (new type railplane)	Can No. V.5R. 193	Roll No. 3

Subject NEW TYPE RAILPLANE SPEEDS 90 MILES AN HOUR

Cameraman Simon

Length 58	Ngt. 47	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 803x2
				Can No. 340

Description and Remarks R.R.TRAIN--DEARBORN,MICH.

Also as:AUTOS--WM.B.STOUT--E.W.TEST--MR.KEELEY

Date of Event 10-26-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 6-33-U

OVER

INVENTIONS (new sphero-train)	Can No. V.5R. 194	Roll No. 6

Subject NEW SPHERO-TRAIN IS DEMONSTRATED (no title to story)	Cameraman Amkino

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 800x4 Can No. 310
36	36			

Description and Remarks

MOSCOW, RUSSIA--R.R. TRAIN

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
	9-33
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

INVENTIONS (iron claw)	Can No. V.5R. 195	Roll No. 3

Subject (ODD BITS) POLICE USE IRON CLAW TO SUBDUE CRIMINALS	Cameraman Lembeck

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 8035 / Can No. 170
60	45			

Description and Remarks Dayton,O.--semi view line of cops as they are given allotment of new iron claws--cu as flip of finger opens claw to grab--cu view showing claw released by arm--cu hooking it onto man's leg to search for arms--cu removing gun from pant's leg--cut showing how it may be used as brass knuckle--cu how it can grab throat--CUTS;var.other shots of how claw works

Also as:DAYTON,O.--POLICE--DEVICE

Date of Event 10-18-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

INVENTIONS (new egg packing)	Can No. V.5R. 195	Roll No. 4

Subject ODD BITS -- NEW WAY TO PACK EGGS PREVENTS BREAKAGE	Cameraman Emerson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Ret. Can No.
45	45			

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK,NY.--EGGS

Also as:ODDITIES

Date of Event 10-20-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

INVENTIONS (NEW TYPE WINGLESS PLANE)	Can No. V.5R. 198	Roll No. 8

Subject NEW WINGLESS PLANE A SUCCESS	Cameraman TOPICAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 819x5
	51			Can No. 224

Description and Remarks HANWORTH, ENGLAND--AUTOGIRO

Also as: TYPES--AVIATION--JUAN DE LA CIERVA--FLIGHTS

Date of Event 11-33

Used No.	Date
11-18-33	

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

INVENTIONS (heliocopter)	Can No. V.5R.200	Roll No. 4

Subject [illegible] ILDS SUCCESSFUL HELIOCOPTER (ODD BITS)	Cameraman [illegible]AIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 825x5 Can No. 115
	38			

Description and Remarks TYPES--BRUSSELS, BELGIUM

Also as:AVIATION--NICOLAS FLORINE--

Date of Event 11--33

Used No.	Date
11-25-33	

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS (home-made auto)	Can No. 5-202 ~~V-ER-268~~	4 Roll No. ~~4~~

Subject HOME MADE AUTO	**Cameraman** SIDNEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts FILMED / Can No.
40				

Description and Remarks

Seattle, Wash.--Edward Floyd is only 13 yrs.old but he made this real auto--half-horse power motor--filling her up with one pint of gas--streamlined hood--starting car--on the road

Also as:SEATTLE, WASH.--ED AND FLOYD AUTO--NOVELTIES

Date of Event 1-25-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

[illegible] (near Christie tank)	Can No. V.5R. 202	Roll No. 6

Subject [illegible]	Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 254
40				Can No. 367x2

Description and Remarks

LINDEN, NJ--TANK

Also as: [illegible]

Date of Event 11-[illegible]-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 6-33-U

OVER

to curb--cop writing summons--------PIEDMONT,CALIF;(interims,driver pulls plunger--exterior,spare tire (5th wheel) moves to ground and lifts rear of car--rear of car moves in circle--car pulls up to parkin space at curb (tight spot)--swing rear end in--swing it out--back up--take off----------

NEW YORK CITY(2 parts of story)--U.S.GOVT--BANNER--PARADE--OLD & RARE FILMS--CHICAGO,ILL--FARLEY--FAIR--CROWD--ORMOND BEACH,[redacted]--MORGAN--JOHN D.ROCKEFELLER--WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.SENATE--CRIME--LOS ANGELES,CALIF--EINSTEIN--GERMANS--SHAW--TRAFFIC--AUTOMOBILES--POLICE--PIEDMONT,CALIF--INVENTIONS--ODDITIES--GOLF--

INVENTIONS:(7/33--5th wheel on car in Piedmont,Calif.)	Can No. 31-58	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
TWENTY-FIVE YEARS AGO TODAY JULY 33	UNIV.LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
233	226			Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(rel ing NRA (Nat'l Recovery Act)banner at Post Office--huge parade,4 scenes CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(long shot of avenue of flags--James Farley making speech at opening,2 shots--crowds,2 shots--------ORMOND BEACH,FLORIDA: John D.Rockefeller playing golf,2 shots--cu of him seated---------- WASHINGTON,DC:(J.P.Morgan being sworn in as witness by Senate Investigations Committee--2 shots during hearing---------LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(Prof.Albert Einstein on deck being photographed as he arrived for visit in U.S.from Germany--back Einstein as ship nears pier--him wearing a broad brim hat coming down gangplank-----NEW YORK CITY:(Playwright Geo. Bernard Shaw walking across deck--jousting with newsmen with backs--cu of Shaw--Shaw leaning on rail-------NEW YORK CITY:(3 shots of heavy city traffic(people and cars)--jaywalker stopped by cop and returned OVER

Dupe Negs. Made
Date Dupe Ordered

Events 1933

Used No.	Date

(2) 31-82-3

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:bouncing bikes--cu fanny bouncing--3 scs girls ride bouncing bikes----------

GENEVA,SWITZERLAND--MEETINGS--QUANTICO,VA--U.S.MARINES--HUMAN INT--FAMILIES--GALLUP,NEW MEXICO--STRIKES(Misc,1933)--HARVARD,ILL--AMBRIDGE,PA--LAFAYETTE,IND--CUDITIES--INVENTIONS--BICYCLES--OLD & RARE FILMS--

INVENTIONS:(10/33--shake table and bouncing bikes--10/33)	Issue Number 31-82-3	

Subject	Cameraman
TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO--Disarmament Meeting--Marines return--Strikes--Shake Table Test--Bouncing Bikes	UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-194				none

Description and Remarks

GENEVA,SWITZERLAND:(3 shots disarmament meeting--group shot,maybe Paul Boncour in center--assembly rises--QUANTICO,VA:(1s boat arr.with U.S.Marines returning from duty in Nicauragua--crowds wave--Marines off ship--2 scs greeted by wives--Marine hold baby in arms---GALLUP,NEW MEXICO:(2 scs strikers waving fists at strikebreakers cars as they run the gauntlet, troops watch--troops on guard--more threatening gestures--HARVARD,ILL Milk Strike,strikers around trucks--dump milk--strikers surround truck --AMBRIDGE,PA:(5 scs,strikers and troops throwing things,teargas bombs-----LAFAYETTE,IND:(shake-table test--girls mount shake machine--3 scs bouncing--cu heads bouncing (this was at Purdue University)----------

Dupe Rec'd 10/13/58 1933

SEE OVER

plane takes off--swoops upward--plane overhead,looks like bat----------
BRIDGEPORT,CONN:(2 shots along road,overhead camera--makes a complete turn on a dime--no problem parking----------

NEW YORK CITY--OLD & RARE FILMS--NITE SCENES--ELECTION--LAGUARDIA--
CHICAGO,ILL--SMITH--INDIANS--CEREMONIES--LEADVILLE,COLO--CRIPPLE CREEK,
COLO--METAL--MINING--OWENSVILLE,OHIO--ORANGEBURG,NY--AVIATION--SO.BEND,
IND--ODDITIES(Planes)--BRIDGEPORT,CONN--AUTOS--INVENTIONS--

INVE. TIONS:(Planes and autos--10/23)

Issue Number 31-85-4

Subject TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO:Election--Gold find--Windmill plane--pancake plane--three/wheeled auto---

Cameraman UNIV.NEWS LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-223				Can None

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(2 scs,crowd, Times Square NITE--Mayor F.LaGuardia in ballroom--cu him--him shake with folk--cu him--CHIAGO,ILL:Al Smith & Igorin--Al Smith in derby,Indian reading citation,2 shots--Indian puts headdress on Al Smith's head--cu Smith wearing headdress--LEADVILLE & CRIPPLE CREEK,COLORADO:(1s Leadville--man,pickaxe at ground--picks up piece of rock--man working handwinch--1s mine operations,pile of rocks---------- OWENSVILLE,OHIO:(2 1s Mine operation--3 shots sluiceway--gold dust in pan----ORANGEBURG,NY:(2 scs plane,sails moving--pull plane by hand, never leaves ground----------SO.BEND,INDIANA:(2 shots pancake plane--

Date of Event wakeup 10/23/58 1933

SEE OVER

planes takes off---BRUSSELS,BELGIUM:(3 shots copter takes off and then maneuvering----------CINCINNATI,OHIO:(midget motor scooter taken from plane--moves off--stops at gas station--measures with finger the amount of gas--gets gas--moves off----------

COLLEGE POINT,LI,NY (1933)--AVIATION(1933)--LINDBERGHS--OLD & RARE FILM
CHICAGO,ILL(1933)--FORMATIONS--SEAPLANES--BALBO--NEW YORK CITY--PARADE--
TICKER TAPE--OAKLAND,CALIF(1933)--STEAM PLANE--INVENTIONS(1933)--
BRUSSELS,BELGIUM(1933)--AUTO GYRO--CINCINNATI,OHIO--MOTORCYCLE--
MINIATURE--LAUGH PARADE--

INVENTIONS:(11/33--Steam Plane,midget motor scooter and helicopter)

Issue Number 31-95-4

Subject TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO--LINDBERG FLITE --BALBO FLIGHT--STEAM PLANE--HELICOPTER-- MIDGET MOTOR SCOOTER

Cameraman UNIV.FILM LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-218				NONE

Description and Remarks

COLLEGE POINT,LI,NY:(plane taxi in water--Mrs.Anne Lindbergh off plane--she get bouquet,cu--2 cus of Col.Charles A.Lindbergh--they both walk from bldg to car(they just returned from 5 month odyssey)--CHICAGO,ILL:(3 shots of Italian Air Armada over Chicago--crowd--2 shots of planes taxiing--Gen.Italo Balbo,leader of the 24-seaplane squadron,boards USN boat--NEW YORK CITY:(parade up lower Broadway to welcome Balbo,etc-crushing crowds--Balbo in car,waving--tickertape--he wave from car-----OAKLAND,CALIF:(prop of steam plane starts,steam exhausts from motor--move forward--backs up--cu of motor--cu prop turn and steam exhaust--

Date of Event makeup 11/27/58 1933

SEE OVER

(2) 32-7-3

WASHINGTON, DC--OLD & RARE FILMS--ROOSEVELT--CONGRESS--MORGANTHAU--
FINANCE--CARGO--SHIPPING--U.S.SENATE--FORD--PECORA--LINCOLN HWY,NJ--
COLLISIONS--CARS--ACCIDENTS--DISASTERS--PARIS,FRANCE--CONTESTS--
ODDITIES(Contest)--FRENCH--GIRLS--BEAUFORT--LONDON,ENGLAND--GLASSES--
INVENTIONS--ODDITIES(Inventions)--

INVENTIONS:(Goggle windshield wipers-1933)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-7	3

Subject	Cameraman
TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO TODAY	UNIVERSAL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
220	213			none

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres.of U.S.Franklin Delano Roosevelt addressing Congress,5 shots--Henry Morgenthau signing papers--unloading goods from ship,2 shots----also Wash,DC, ls of Senate quiz--cu of Edsel Ford, son of Henry Ford--cu of Ferdinand Pecora,counsel for Senate Banking Committee, pan over to Ed--LINCOLN HIGHWAY,NJ:(4 shots,var.collisions and scrapes on Jersey Highway intersection accident--car plunge over cliff--------PARIS,FRANCE:ls of judges examine girls ears for prettiest--5 shots,var.contestants--shot of one girl,talking a lot, winner Madame la Baronne Beaufort---- LONDON,ENGLAND:(cu of man wearing new type goggles--cu electric fan and starts fan moving on goggles which starts wipers moving--spraying water on goggles, see wipers work----------

Date of Event 1933

Edited No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INVENTIONS (bullet-proof vest)	Can No. 536 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
BULLET-PROOF VEST	Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
328	329			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: CHICAGO, ILL.--DEVICES

Also as: ELLIOTT WISBROD--FIREARMS--POLICE

Date of Event 1-27-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5630 5M-8-32 U

OVER

INVENTIONS (youngster makes auto)	Can No. 543 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
YOUNGSTER MAKES AUTO	Lehman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
365	365			Can No.

Description and Remarks Hollywood, Cal.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: HOLLYWOOD, CAL.--AUTOS

Also as: HARRY STANNARD

Date of Event 1-31-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-6-32 U

OVER

INVENTIONS (storm king blimP)	Can No. 643 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
STORM KING BLIMP	Lyonx

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
247	247			Can No.

Description and Remarks Wash.D.C.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:WASH.D.C.--BLIMP--

Also as:AVIATION--V.E.EDWARDS

Date of Event -25-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

INVENTIONS(new hope of conquering death)	Can No. 560 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
NEW HOPE OF CONQUERING DEATH	McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200	200			Can No.

Description and Remarks Berkeley,Cal.--strapping patient to teeter-board rocking machine with patient to restore circulation--Dr.Robt.E.Cornish of U. of C.l.,Mr.Hilary J.Henriques as patient and Mr.J.B.Jones administering oxygen--placing pads on arms,legs,head etc.--placing oxygen inhalator on nose--angles as machine is operating--c.u. oxygen tank as juice is turned on--Dr.testing heart action

Also as:BERKELEY,CAL.--DR.ROBERT E.CORNISH--HILARY J.HENRIQUES--J.B.JONES--MEDICAL--MACHINERY)medical)

Date of Event 2-8-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS (gas driven machine saws cut ice)	Can No. 562 x	Roll No. 4,5,6

Subject	Cameraman
CUTTING ICE IN CALUMET LAKE	Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
587	587			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: CHICAGO, ILL.--ICE

Also as: DEVICES--SAWS--CALUMET LAKE

Date of Even 2-18-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

INVENTIONS (Heinkel plane with disappearing wheels)	Can No. 573 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
PLANE TAKEOFF	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
107			107 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Templehofer Airdrome

SEE: TEMPLEHOFER AIRDROME--AVIATION

Also as: TYPES--DEVICES

Date of Event 3-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS (aeroplane pontoon)	Can No. 594 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
TEST OF AEROPLANE PONTOON	UFA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
160			160 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks
HAMBURG,GERMANY--DEVICES

Also as:BLDG CONSTRUCTION--MISC.BOATS--SCIENTISTS--MACHINERY--AVIATION.

Date of Event 3-3-33

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

INVENTIONS (new type rocket) SOUND	Can No. 601 x	Roll No. 12

Subject: NEW TYPE ROCKET

Cameraman: Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
59			59 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks: hr. Cuxhaven, Germany--adjust gadget to rocket--group of men carrying rocket to set-up position--close view of rocket--off into space it shoots--remains of rocket--Gerhard Zuker inventor with rocket

Also as: NR. CUXHAVEN, GERMANY--ROCKET--GERHARD ZUKER

Date of Event 4-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

INVENTIONS (pedal boat)	Can No. 611 x	Roll No. 7

Subject: PEDAL BOAT--CYCLING ON WATER

Cameraman: Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
80			80 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks: Scotland--Edinburgh engineer tests vehicle built with the idea of crossing the Firth of Forth by water--thru the streets he carts his invention as crowds gather--he drops it into water--getting into hydro-cycle--off he goes on the water propelling boat by feet--returns back to shore & alights

Also as: SCOTLAND--BOATS(PEDAL)--CONVEYANCES

Date of Event 4-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

INVENTIONS (new water sport)	Can No. 612 x	Roll No. 5

Subject: A NEW THRILL

Cameraman: Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99			99 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks: Sussex, England

SEE: SUSSEX, ENGLAND--WATER SPORTS

Also as: BOGNOR REGIS

Date of Event: 4-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

INVENTIONS (aquaplane)	Can No. 612 x	Roll No. 6,7

Subject: AQUAPLANE

Cameraman: SINCLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
411	411			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Seattle, Wash.

For complete detail: SEATTLE, WASH--AVIATION

Also as: AQUAPLANE--TYPES--WILBUR GORSE--AIR SCENES

Date of Event: 4/24/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

INVENTIONS(collapsible) (boat)	Can No. 614 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
COLLAPSIBLE BOAT RACE	Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
764	764			

Description and Remarks: Balboa,Cal.--l.s.of 14 starters boys & girls--another shot getting boats together--rowing thru the water--coming to island necessary to dismember boat [illegible] again--getting boat assembled again--leaving island shore race goes on--crossing sand bar by dragging boats over--Kathleen & Andre Wilson winners--c.u. Andre first to arrive--

Also as: BALBOA,CAL.--CONTEST--BOAT RACE--BOATS

Date of Event: 4/8/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

INVENTIONS (golf on billiard table)	Can No. 619 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
GOLF COURSE ON BILLIARD TABLE	Lenbeck

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
384	384			Can No.

Description and Remarks Cincinnati,O.--

SEE: CINCINNATI,O.--GOLF

Also as: BILLIARDS--CINCINNATI U--WALTER DUWELIUS

Date of Event 1-29-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

INVENTION (new electrical motor cycle timing device)	Can No. 627 x	Roll No. 7

Subject A GOOD EFFORT, BUT NOT GOOD ENOUGH	Cameraman Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
106			106 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: MOTORCYCLE RACE--SOUTHPORT, ENGLAND

Also as: MOTORCYCLE -- INVENTION

Date of Event 5-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS (robot aids Hawks' in flying plane)	Can No. 628 x	Roll No. 6,7

Subject ROBOT AIDS LT. FRANK HAWKS	Cameraman Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
303	303			

Description and Remarks SEE: BROOKLYN, N.Y.--ROBOT

Also as: FRANK HAWKS--MACHINERY--PLANE TYPES--HARRY KELLEHER--DEVICES

Date of Event 6-3-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS (life preserver bel)	Can No. 631 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NEW LIFE PRESEVER BELT	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
564	564			Can No.

Description and Remarks New York City---Miss McQuade preparing to swim--in the water in trouble,guard swims to her and puts her onto the beach--adjusting belt--how to operate it--inflating belt in water--l.& c.u.belt inflated--var.shots of belt being tested on another girl--232 lb. man putting belt on--jumps into water--Jago Peternella is inventor

Also as:SWIMMING--DEVICES--JAGO PERERNELLA

Date of Event 5/18/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS (submarine) SOUND	Can No. 631 x	Roll No. 6

Subject SUBMARINE	Cameraman Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
114			114 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Paris, France--inventor takes his place in the little sub--valves are opened--fill sitself with water--it sinks--when the vessel is in the water, the inventor works secret gadget and without the water being expelled from the boat the vessel rises by the reason of a new ascension force

Also as PPARIS, FRANCE--SUBMARINE--SOUND

Date of Event 4-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

INVENTIONS (miniature locomotive)	Can No. 632 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
MINIATURE STEAM ENGINE PULLS AUTOMOBILE	Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200	200			Can No.

Description and Remarks Albany, Ore.--

SEE: ALBANY, OREGON*-LOCOMOTIVE(MINIATURE)

Also as: MINIATURE--CHILDREN--..R.UNGER

Date of Event 6-5-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

INVENTIONS (poolmobile)	Can No. 677 x	Roll No. 2
SUBJECT POOLMOBILE	Cameraman Lembeck	

Length 391	Neg. 391	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE:WATER SPORTS--CINCINNATI,O. 6225-33

Also as:TOYS

Date of Event

No. Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS (Largest telescope)	Can No. 722 X	Roll No. 1

Subject LARGEST PORTABLE TELESCOPE	Cameraman Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. Can No.
666	666			

Description and Remarks

WHITTIER,CAL.--TELESCOPE

also as:MACHINERY--S?M.STOODY--PLANETS--SCIENCE--NITE PHOTOGRAPHY--ASTRONOMY CAMERAS

Date of Event 8-9-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS (captive plane)	Can No. 724 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
LEARN TO FLY	Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100			108	Can No.

Description and Remarks AVIATION--LONDON, ENGLAND

Also as: TYPES(PLANE)

Date of Event 8-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

INVENTIONS (old & new type phonographs & ediphones) SOUND	Can No. 724 x	Roll No. 1

Subject CHAS. EDISON EXHIBIT	Cameraman Barnett-Graham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
857	857			Can No.

Description and Remarks CHICAGO--EXHIBITIONS

Also as: SOUND--CHAS. EDISON--MACHINERY --WORLD'S FAIR--OLD & RARE FILMS

Date of Event 8-12-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS (double keyboard piano) SOUND	Can No. 753 x	Roll No. 1

Subject NEW DOUBLE KEYBOARD PIANO	Cameraman Savitt

Length 450	Neg. 450	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: MUSICAL INSTRUMENT -- CHICAGO, ILL.

Also as: WINIFRED CHRISTIE--SOUND--ODDITIES--WORLD'S FAIR

Date of Event 9-11-3

No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTION (largest X-Ray machine)	Can No. 761 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD'S LARGEST X-RAY MACHINE FOR TREATMENT OF CANCER	Trabold

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
214	214			Can No.

Description and Remarks

LINCOLN-NEBRASKA--MACHINERY

Also as:MEDICINE--SCIENCE--E.B.GRAVES--HOSPITAL

Date of Event 9-24-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

INVENTICNS (Al Williams' plane & auto)	Can No. 764 x	Roll No. 5,6

Subject	Cameraman
AVIATIONS GIFT TO AUTOMOBILST	OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
370	370			Can No.

Description and Remarks

AUTO--MINEOLA,LI.NY.

Also as:AVIATION--AL WILLIAMS--ROOSEVELT FIELD--POLICE--TRAFFIC

Date of Event 9-25-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

INVENTIONS (device - inflammable plane	Can No. 768 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
INFLAMMABLE PLANE	TOPICAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
192	192			Can No.

Description and Remarks

HESTON AIRPORT, ENGLAND
EXPERIMENTS

Also as: MAJ. ROBT. VON ROLLEGHAM--
AVIATION--DEVICES

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
	9-29-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 6-33-U

OVER

INVENTIONS (200 m. heigh wind-power machine) (SOUND)	Can No. 769 x	Roll No. 6,7

Subject: ERECTION OF A WIND POWER WORK OF 500 M HEIGHT IS PLANNED

Cameraman: UFA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
----				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: POWER--BERLIN, GERMANY

Also as: ELECTRICITY-- NONNEF--MODEL-- EMBLEM (swastika)-- MACHINERY--ENGINEERING½-SOUND.

6-33
Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS (2 cylinder seaplane)	Can No. 770 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
YOUNGEST SEAPLANIST	Topical

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
199	199			

Description and Remarks

SURREY,ENGLAND--taking plane to water,towed by car--R.O.Porter wheels his plane to water's edge(note folding wings)--launching plane into water--and away--taxiing over water--she fails to rise--on lake--kid incockpit--shot of 2 cylinder engine--int.of cockpit etc --Porter waves 'bye & off again,but fails to fly

Also as:SURREY,ENGLAND--TYPES(PLANE)--R.O.PORTER--AVIATION

Date of Event 8-16-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

INVENTIONS (miniature planes with chutes attached are released from balloon)	Can No. 777 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
FOR AERIAL SAFETY	ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
78			78 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks: AVIATION--PARIS, FRANCE

Also as: BALLOON--PARACHUTE--MINIATURE--TESTING--DEVICES

Date of Event: 10-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS ladder (new fire apparatus)	Can No. 790 x	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
GIANT FIRE FIGHTER	Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
112			112 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

FIREMEN & APPARATUS--ILFORD, ENGLAND

Also as: DEVICES--~~FIREMEN~~

Date of Event 10-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

INVENTIONS (gasoline R.R.Train)	Can No. 793 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
GASOLINE R.R.TRAIN	Proffit

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
224	224			Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA,PA.--R.R.TRAIN

Also as:GASOLINE--oddities

Date of Event 1933 10-23-3

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAHUNTA,GA.	Can No. 802 x	Roll No. 5

Subject
THRIFTY FARMER BUILDS TURNTABLE TO SERVE HIS FOURTEEN CHILDREN.

Cameraman
Sanders

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
242	242			

Description and Remarks

Raymond Lee builds table-- 1-17-33
setting table is easy--cow bell summons family to lunch--loaded with food, table does a merry-go-round and as everyone helps himself--Lee likes the service--c.u.--
c.u.kids & thers

Also as:INVENTIONS--ODDITIES--FOOD--RAYMOND LEE--

Date of Event

No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS (new bus-train)	Can No. 822 x	Roll No. 3

Subject: NEW TRAIN

Cameraman: Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
358	358			Can No.

Description and Remarks

EVANSTON, ILL.--R.R.TRAIN

Also as: BUS(TRAIN)--CONVEYANCES

Date of Event 11-15-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Also as:PARIS,FRANCE--DR.LEVITA--INVENTIONS--SOUND--DEVICES--BABIES--GAS MASKS--MOTHERS

(2) 835x4

INVENTIONS (ORIG.SOUND) prevention against gas	Can No. 835 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
AGAINST SUFFERING GAS	Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
131			131 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

Paris--(ORIG.SOUND)--Dr.Levita presents an apparatus to aid babies--protects them against dreaded gases--demonstrating his practical invention ls room showing mothers with babes in arms-etc.listening to Dr.--cu sev.kiddie types listening--cu Doc speaking--cu table showing different type gas masks etc--cu bag on table,nurse pointing out different gadgets etc.--mother comes up & Doc places babe in bag--cu closes top--cu babe thru glass

Date of Event 11-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

INVENTIONS (rail-car)	Can No. 861 x	Roll No. 7,8

Subject	Cameraman
TRICK RAIL CAR	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
315	315			Can No.

Description and Remarks

R.R.TRAIN--ATLANTA,GA.

Also as:AUTO--WM.E.BOYETTE--ODDITIES

Date of Event 12-26-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

INVENTIONS (devices for fireproof plane)	Can No. 887 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
FIREPROOF PLANE	Universal.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
120			120 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks HESTON.MIDDLESEX,ENGLAND--
DEVICES

ALSO AS:MAJ.R.VAN ROLLEGHEM--AVIATION**
MODELS--FIRE

Date of Event 10-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

INVENTIONS (robot) SOUND KIDS SING HAIL.HAIL.GANG'S ALL HERE	Can No. 902 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
HUMAN ROBOT	BARNETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
610	610			Can No.

Description and Remarks HAMMOND, IND--ROBOT

Also as:MACHINERY--SOUND--ANDREW BOBER--SINGING--ODDITIES

Date of Event 8-14-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

INVENTIONS (NEW MODEL KITCHEN)	Can No. V.6 R.215	LOCA.

Subject	Cameraman
WIVES TAUGHT TO COOK IN NEW MODEL KITCHEN SET UP BY NEWSPAPER	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
117	105			889x6	519

Description and Remarks: DETROIT, MICH.--COOKING

REFRIGERATOR--KITCHEN

Date of Event: 1-10-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS (brace to support weary necks)	Can No. V.6R.217	Roll No. 7

Subject BRACE SUPPORTS WEARY NECKS (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman BARNETT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 897x5 Can No. 534
6±				

Description and Remarks Cincinnati,O.-C.L.McClellan, Date of Event 1-19-34

inventor puts brace on wife's neck as she enters car--one on himself--looking at back of his neck--side view driving--wife in back seat--here's a stewed guy with gadget on and he swallows then he burps.-CUTS: AS ABOVE.

Also as:C.L.McCLELLAN--DEVICES--CINCINNATI,O.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

INVENTIONS (Prison guarded by electric eye)	Can No. V.6 R. 242	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
PRISON GUARDED BY ELECTRICK EYE (HIGHLIGHTS)	PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
45				Cuts 353 Can No. 978x5

Description and Remarks Concordville,Pa.-Delaware County Prison--ls of prison--man walking over to electric eye and he points to electric eye mechanism--guard point to eye on wall--FADE--night shot man trying to climb over wall and he's caught by eye by breaking the light ray,nother angle man blocking light ray from electric eye--CUTS:visitors talking to prisoners--laundry--prisoners washing--taking shower--
XXXX ELECTRICITY--DEL.COUNTY PRISON--DEVICES.

4-12-34
Date of Event

Negative No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 6-33-U

OVER

INVENTIONS (Arup plane)	Can No. V.6 R. 217	Roll No. 4

Subject FLYING WING (ARUP PLANE) HIGHLIGHTS

Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 899x2 Can No. 546
54				

Description and Remarks

TYPES--WASH.D.C.

AVIATION--DR.C.L.SNYDER

Date of Event 1-18-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2550—5M—1-34-U

OVER

INVENTIONS(wipers for goggles)	Can No. V.SR. 218	Roll No. 10

Subject NEW GOGGLE WIPERS (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameramen UNIVERSAL.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 899x9
43				Can No. 89

Description and Remarks London--cu inventor L.A.V. Davoren--putting on goggles--cu same--cu fan blowing--apparatus going to work--closer view showing these gadgets working--squirting water on--ls and cu window wipers wokring--CUTS:add.shots

Also as:LONDON--ODDITIES--L.A.V.DAVOREN

Date of Event 1-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS (Bullet proof vest captured in Dillinger raid)	Can No. V.6 R.219	Roll No. 2

Subject: NOTED DESPERADOES CAPTURED BY POLICE AFTER REIGN OF TERROR.

Cameraman: McFARLAND.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
98	87			RET.	

Description and Remarks: GANGSTERS--TUCSON,ARIZ.

CRIME--PIMA COUNTY COURT--JUDGE BUNDLIN
WEAPONS--DILLINGER--PIERPONT--MAKLEY--
CLARK--AUTOS--POLICE

Date of Event: 1-27-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

INVENTIONS (Dymaxion car)	Can No. V.6 R.223	Roll No. 5

Subject: DYMAXION THE NEW STREAMLINE AUTO (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman: FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
42				923x2	413

Description and Remarks

NYC.--AUTO

ODDITIES

Date of Event 2-8-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

INVENTIONS (New streamlined car)	Can No. V.6 R.224	Roll No. 4

Subject NEW STREAMLINED CAR (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman SAVITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 922x4 Can No. 382
50				

Description and Remarks CHICAGO--AUTO

R.R.TRAIN--FOOD=-UNION PACIFIC R.R.

Date of Eve 8-12-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-C

OVER

ENTIONS (FLIVVER PLANE)	Can No. V.6 R.229	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
FLIVVER PLANE (HIGHLIGHTS)	FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
61				943x5 500

Description and Remarks

TYPES--BURBANK,CAL.

UNITED AIRPORT*-W.WATERMAN--AVIATION--
FLIGHTS*-AIR SCENES

Date of Event: 2-28-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

INVENTIONS (new motor gasoline railway-stream-lined car)	Can No. V.6 R.232	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
NEW MOTOR TRAIN (HIGHLIGHT)	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
38				Can No. RETURN

Description and Remarks

OPHIR,COLO.--R.R.TRAIN

Date of Event 3-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

INVENTIONS(wipers for goggles)	Can No. V.[illegible]. 218	Roll No. 10

Subject NEW GOGGLE WIPERS (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman UNIVERSAL.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 899x9
43				Can No. 89

Description and Remarks London--cu inventor L.A.V. Davoren--putting on goggles--cu same--cu fan blowing--apparatus going to work--closer view showing these gadgets working--squirting water on--ls and cu window wipers wokring--CUTS:add.shots

Also as:LONDON--ODDITIES--L.A.V.DAVOREN

Date of Event 1-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS (auto tires for non-skid purposes) V.6R.236	Can No.	Roll No.
		7

Subject SAFETY TEST (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	962x8
57				Can No.	33

Description and Remarks

ACCIDENTS--PARIS

TESTING--AUTOS--DEVICES

Date of Event 3-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

INVENTIONS (umbrella plane) air views	Can No. V.6R.233	Roll 7

Subject	Cameraman
UMBRELLA PLANE (HIGHLIGHTS)	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
50				Cuts 552 Can No. 954x4

Description and Remarks

TYPES--GLENVIEW, ILL.

AVIATION--AIRPORT--AIR VIEWS--D.MORROW
S.NEMETH

Date of Event 3-18-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

INVENTIONS (Liquor ageing device) SCUND	V.6R.238	9

Subject	Cameraman
JOHANN STEIN CLAIMS HIS NEW PROCESS AGES LIQUOR IN RECORD TIME	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
151	138			969x5	461

Description and Remarks

NEWYORK,NY--LIQURO

MACHINERY--SOUND--W.KNIGHT
JOHANN STEIN

Date of Event 3-8-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

INVENTIONS (smallest fastest auto)	Can No. V.6 R. 239	Roll No. 3

Subject: WORLD'S FASTEST SMALL AUTO (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman: LIBRARY EDWARDS-BARNETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
55				Cuts 974x1,2 Can No. 577

Description and Remarks

NYC--AUTO(CAR)

EMPIRE STATE BLDG--MISC.BLDGS--K.L. MOREHOUSE

Date of Event 4-9-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

INVENTIONS (Bullet-type train)	Can No. V.6R.242	Roll No. 8

Subject: BULLET-TYPE TRAIN HITS 100 MILES AN HOUR TO BREAK WORLD MARK

Cameraman: BARNETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
123	110			981x1,2	1590

Description and Remarks

TRAINS--PHILA,PA.

RAILROAD--M.COTSWORTH--AIR VIEWS--
ED.G.BUDD

Date of Event 4-18-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

INVENTIONS (radio beam used in track event)	Can No. V.6 R. 245	Roll No LOCAL.

Subject: CO-EDS USE RADIO BEAM AS DIRECTION FINDER IN UNUSUAL TRACK EVENT.

Cameraman: LEMBECK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
87	74			990x3 / 315

Description and Remarks

SEE: RADIO--CINCINNATI, O.

Also as: U. OF CINCINNATI--TRACK--EDNA JONES--

Date of Event: 4-27-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

INVENTIONS (weapon detector)	Can No. V.6 R.248	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject WEAPON DETECTOR (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman SAVITT-TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 998x4 Can No. 415
85				

Description and Remarks

DEVICES--CHICAGO,ILL.

WEAPONS--PRISONS--GANGSTER--L.SCHMIDT

Date of Event 4-26-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

INVENTIONS (motorized sleds)	Can No. V.6 R .251	Roll No. 4

Subject: MOTORIZED SNOW SLEDS (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman: McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
59				536	1011x7

Description and Remarks: Mt.Lassen,Cal.--start of motor driven sleds--cutin race--coming to camera-to make a turn--going uphill coming down hill--winner is over line--cu winnah Emmett M.Tucker--CUTS:angles of race--var.shots over snow covered slopes of Mt.Lassen

MT.LASSEN,CAL.--SLEDS--SNOW--E.M.TUCKER
MT.LASSEN

Date of Event: 5-13-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS (midget-radio for motorcops)SOUND	Can No. v.6 R.259	Roll No. 2

Subject NEW-TYPE MIDGET-RADIO PERFECTED BY POLICE FOR MOTORCYCLE USE.	Cameraman OLIVER-EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1044x1,2 Can No. 1090
106	93			

Description and Remarks N.Y.--cop on cycle receiving message to pick up car SOUND--cop on cycle chasing car--retakes--cop taking driver's license--retakes on the messages coming over radio--CUTS:--1s showing officer at radio board giving out orders--angles.

NEW YORK,NY.--POLICE--RADIO--DEVICES--SOUND--MOTORCYCLES--AUTOS

Date of Event 6-16-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

INVENTIONS (New safety fence)	Can No. V.6 R.259	Roll No. 7

Subject NEW SAFETY FENCE SHOWN (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman MARQUETTE FREEMAN--HOOPER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1039x5,6,7,229 Can No. 196,246
56				

Description and Remarks Los Angeles,Cal.--car forced over to rail by another and gets smacked into wall and skids away--car heading for wall and sideswipes same--narrow escape of a crash and into wall and caroms off--car coming down skids and smacks into wall--another one into fence and pulls away--car heading for old type fence and goes thru same--CUTS:var.shots deflection test, Strength,Test,Resiliency test--add.shots of cars going into fence and caroming off

LOS ANGELES,CAL.--TESTS--FENCE--ACCIDENTS--THRILLS--COLLISIONS--AUTOS

Date of Event 6-14-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS (home-made submarine)	Can No. V.6 R.260	Roll No. 5

Subject TESTING HOME-MADE SUB (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman SAVITT-TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1045x3 Can No. 632
69				

Description and Remarks launching sub--cu prop working cu hand working control--sub cruising round with its conning tower open--hand at controls--sub ready to submerge--shot of control room--sub diving--coming up--opens conning tower and says howdy--CUTS:air tank and batteries etc.--Byron Connett, inventor.

WOLF LAKE, IND.--SUBMARINE--SCIENCE--ODDITIES--BYRON CONNETT

Date of Event 6-19-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

INVENTIONS (testing rocket motor)	Can No. V.6 R. 260	Roll No. 7

Subject TESTING ROCKET MOTOR (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman LARCEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
58				Cuts 1041x5 Can No. 183

Description and Remarks ls operation field--pouring chemicals in rocket--cutin observers--rocket getting started--cu rocket--ls rocket--cutin observers looking thru peep holes ls rocket burning--cutin observers--ls rocket burning--rocket after experiment--cu Mr. Ernest Leebbel--CUTS--add. shots as used

CLEVELAND, O.--ROCKETS--MOTORS--SCIENCE--DEVICES--EXPERIMENTS--E. LOEBBEL

Date or Event 6-17-34

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

INVENTIONS ("Trip to Mars" ride)	Can No. V.6 R. 262	Roll No. 5

Subject TRIP TO MARS RIDE (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1050x3 Can No. 427
66				

Description and Remarks
AMUSMENTS--VENICE, CAL.

JOHN BRENSON

Date of Event 6-16-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

INVENTIONS (reversible propellor)	Can No. V.6 R. 264	Roll No. 4

Subject REVERSIBLE PROPELLOR TESTED (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman FREEMAN.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1050x6 Can No. 185
68				

Description and Remarks

SEE: AVIATION--BURBANK, CALIFORNIA

Also as: DEVICES--TESTS

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS (LARGEST RADIO MAST)	Can No. V.6 R. 266	Roll No. 5

Subject: LARGEST WOODEN MAST ERECTED AT KEX TRANSMITTER (HL)

Cameraman: EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1052x4
54				Can No. 288

Description and Remarks

PORTLAND, ORE.--RADIO

ODDITIES--SCIENCE--boy scouts

Date of Event 7-9-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

INVENTIONS (COAL BURNING STEAM TRUCK)	Can No. V.6R.268	Roll No. 3

Subject: STEAM TRUCK DEMONSTRATES (HL)

Cameraman: SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1061x7
44				Can No. 201

Description and Remarks

STEAM TRUCK--BLUEFIELD, W.VA.

DEVICES

Date of Event 7-10-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

INVENTIONS (PORTABLE BATH-HOUSES)	Can No. V.6 R. 269	Roll No. 3

Subject INVENT PORTABLE BATH-HOUSES (HL)	Cameraman GROAT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 279 Can No. 1058x8
46				

Description and Remarks

ODDITIES--WALLA WALLA, WASH.

SWIMMING

Date of Event 7-16-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

INVENTIONS (portable gas pumps) at scene of blazing forest fire	Can No. v.6 R.271	Roll No. 1

Subject: THOUSANDS RISK LIVES IN BLAZING FOREST TO BATTLE $500,000 BLAZE	Cameraman FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1073x1
91	79			Can No. 572

Description and Remarks

ARROYO SECO CANYON,CAL.--FIRE

FOREST--FIREMEN--CCC--HOSPITAL--RED CROSS
DEVICES

Date of Event 7-27-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

INVENTIONS(special aviation suit)	Can No. V.6 R. 282	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
WILEY POST DEMONSTRATES SPECIAL SUIT (HL)	SAVITT-TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 111x2,3
87				Can No. 566

Description and Remarks

GLENVIEW,ILL--POST

CURTIS REYNOLDS AIRPORT--TYPES--
HANGAR--AVIATION

Date of Event 8-31-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

INVENTIONS (tail-less plane)	Can No. V.6 R.288	Roll No. 6

Subject: FREAK PLANE FLIES (HL)

Cameraman: PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1122x4
68				Can No. 332

Description and Remarks

TYPES--COATESVILLE,PA.

AVIATION--SPRATT--COATESVILLE AIRPORT

Date of Event 9-30-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

INVENTION (MODEL PLANE)	Can No. V.6 R.289	Roll No. 4

Subject AIRCRAFT MODEL AMAZES EXPERTS (HL)	Cameraman SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 440
50				Can No. 1112x5

Description and Remarks

AIRPLANE MODELS--SEATTLE, WASH.

KIRSTON--AVIATION--INVENTIONS

Date of Event 9-28-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

Leaping Lena Car INVENTIONS (SAN DIEGO CAL)	Can No. V. 6 R. 291	Roll No. 3

Subject
LEAPIN - LENA AUTO
(HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman
FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
39				1121x6 202

Description and Remarks

AUTO (LEAPING LENA) SAN DIEGO, CAL.

THRILLS--STUNTS--DAVID G. HALL --ODDITIES

Date of Event
10/3/34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

INVENTIONS (Union Pacific train	Can No. V.6 R.296	Roll No. 6

Subject UNION PACIFIC TRAIN (HL)	Cameraman FREEMAN-SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1130x8,9,260 Can No. 1151x3,370
67				

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES,CAL.--R.R.TRAIN

R.R.STATION--CHICAGO,ILL.

Date of Event 10-24-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

INVENTIONS (CELOPHANE HAIR STYLES)	Can No. V.6 R. 297	Roll No. 7

Subject HAIR STYLES (HL)

Cameraman FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1154x1
61				Can No. 350

Description and Remarks

FASHIONS--ODDITIES--BARBER

SEE: FASHIONS--STYLES
HOLLYWOOD

Date of Event 10-23-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

INVENTIONS (trick plane with revolving props)	Can No. V.6 R. 297	Roll No. 8

Subject TRICK PLANE (HL)	Cameraman ZIMMERMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED
51				Can No.

Description and Remarks

RUSHVILLE, MO.--TYPES

AVIATION--BROWN

Date of Event 10-26-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

INVENTIONS (idea of imbedding cuarter in legitimate liquor ~~bottles~~)	Can No. V.6 R. 298	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
QUARTERS IN LIQUOR BOTTLES (HL)	SAVITT-TRAYNAHM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts junked Can No.
52				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10-30-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

INVENTIONS (LIFE PRESERVER)	Can No. V.6 R.298	Roll No. 10

Subject LIFE PRESERVER (HL)	Cameraman GROAT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut UNED / Can No.
41				

Description and Remarks

Crates Pt,Ore.--ls guy wading into water -closer shot,still wading out--cu visible window--ls,guy opens window dog jumps out--cu view,guy sticks head thru window--ls window still open he starts ashore--little closer--ls he's wading in,walks out of water--CUTS add.shots of invention

CRATES PT,ORE.--LIFE PRESERVER--DEVICES

Date of Event 10-11-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

INVENTIONS (fire extinguisher)	Can No. V.6 R. 299	Roll No. 3

Subject FIREMEN TEST HOSE (HL)

Cameraman WINNER-SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
76				Can No. JUNKED.

Description and Remarks

FIREMEN & APPARATUS
WILMINGTON, DEL.

TESTS--SEATTLE, WASH.--FIRES--ELECTRICITY
SCIENCE--DEVICES

Date of Event 10-12-34.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2830-BM-11-34 (U)

OVER

INVENTIONS (Simon Lake submarine searching for treasure)	Can No. V.6 R.302	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
SUB SALVAGED (HL)	OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1172x2
47				Can No. 364

Description and Remarks

NYC--SUBMARINE.

DIVER--NY HARBOR*-GOLD--SIMON LAKE

Date of Event 11-14-34.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

INVENTIONS (FLYING BICYCLE)	Can No. V.6 R.306	Roll No. 13

Subject FLYING BICYCLE (HL)	Cameraman OLIVER.

Length 35	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks: Verona,NJ--cu and ls flying bike invented by Wm.Gilbert--cu Gil on bike,bike trying to takeoff--repeat shots of above...shots and he spills, cu Gil with plane draped around his neck CUTS:as above.

VERONA,NJ--AVIATION--TYPES--WM.GILBERT WRECKS

Date of Event 11-26-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS (Simon Lake and his treasure seeking submarine) V.6 R.309	Can No.	Roll No.
		8

Subject	Cameraman
TREASURE HUNTING "SUB" NOW READY	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
70	62			Cuts 1197x3,4, Can No. 855

Description and Remarks NYC--ls ship--cu Simon Lake inventor--ls showing Lake--long arm--fellers climbing into tube & cu door closing--inside showing them going down catwalk at bottom of tube adjusting helmet--arm starts to go down couple of angles and its down--cu Lake--coal being hauled up--CUT:divers going thru tube,add.shots--Frank Crilley diver--enters water
NYC--TREASURE--SUBMARINE--SCIENCE--S. LAKE--DIVING--F.CRILLEY--COAL

Date of Event 12-10-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

INVENTIONS (new stream-lined loco)	Can No. V.6 R.311	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
TRY OUT NEW STREAMLINED LOCOMOTIVE	WINNER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1202x2
52	44			Can No. 400

Description and Remarks

HOLLY OAK, DEL.--A.M.P.M. TRAINS

RAILROAD--LOCOMOTIVE

Date of Event 12-12-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

INVENTIONS (new gun shoots fireballs)	Can No. V.6 R. 312	Roll No. 3

Subject NEW GUN SHOOTS FIREBALLS	Cameraman GROAT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1185x5 / Can No. 180
47	39			

Description and Remarks Dufur,Ore.--ms of inventor with gun--cu pointing gun at camera--he points to batteries on breech--sideview holding gun getting ready to fire--ls fires--cu same--cu target,hit and burns--back to guy shooting--CU.C:nite scenes firing gun

DUFUR,ORE.--WEAPONS--NITE

Date of Event 12-13-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-BM-11-34 (U)

OVER

(2) 32-16-4 Dictation

NEW YORK CITY:(ha narrow city street, car [illegible] U-turn and park--ca pull away from camera--int.shot as we approach cop--shot ends as the streamlined car circles around cop--car underway and over camera----------

WASHINGTON,DC--OLD & RARE FILMS--BLACK--INVESTIGATION--U.S.GOVT--SENATE
RICKENBACKER--NEWARK,NJ--AVIATION--MAIL--U S ARMY--PLANE WRECK--
TYPES PLANES--LINDBERGH--DERBY--CHICAGO,ILL--HICKAM--KNIGHT--BURBANK,CAL
INVENTIONS--IN FLIGHT----NEW YORK CITY--CARS--POLICE--

INVENTIONS: (1934--Flivver plane----- used in "25 YRS.AGO TODAY" 2/59) FEB. 34	Can No. 32-16	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO TODAY	UNIV.LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
236	229			Can No. none FEB. 34

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(int.Senate Investigation into Army airmail--Chairman of Sen.Comm.Black is int.investigation--NEWARK,NJ:(TWA Transport plane surrounded by people--cu of Eddie Rickenbacker--unloading sacks of mail from plane--2 shots,Army pilots swearing in--pan shot,airfield & Army planes warming up--pilots getting instructions--loading airmail aboard planes--plane takes off--3 shots of plane wreck------WASHINGTON,DC:(interior shot of Chas.A.Lindbergh standing behind desk with other mail,)3 shots------ CHICAGO,ILL.:private transport plane loading mail--Col.Henry Hickam shakes hands with civilian pilot,Jack Knight------BURBANK,CALIF:(flivver plane and man pushing plane onto field, man wearing knickers--man get into plane--cu moving stick back and forth--shot stabilizer moving up and down--prop turn over--2 shots,plane taxiing--plane engr

Date up

Used No.	Date

(2) 32-54-4

CROWN POINT, INDIANA—DILLINGER—CRIME—OLD & RARE FILMS—JAIL—CAR—
HL OF 1934—CHICAGO, ILLINOIS—STILLS—DEAD—

PEORIA, ILLINOIS—FINANCE—MONEY—CROWD—BANKS—
(See below, too)—
BURBANK, CALIF—AVIATION—INVENTIONS—

NEWARK, NJ—BOYS—MODELS—

INVENTIONS:(1934—new back-up propeller on airplanes—used in "25 YRS.AGO" 7/59) JULY 3 4

Can No. 32-54 ~~22-54~~

Roll No. 4 ~~4~~

Subject TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO TODAY: Dillingar—Cameraman Bank Failures End—Change/Pitch Propeller—~~Ornithopter (Bird-plane)~~ ~~Universal News Libr~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
212	205			Can No. none yet

Description and Remarks CROWN POINT,INDIANA:(John Dillinger Pulic Enemy No.1,picture out of police files—guarding jailhouse—3 shots of Dillinger,smiling, standing between a man and the lady-sheriff—3 shots escape car—2 shots,posse being armed—wante circulars—CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:dissolve to cu and ls of Biograph Theatre—cu of woman in snapshot—3 shots Dillinger body on marble slab—shot of his gun,straw hat,eyeglasses,cigar & snapshot———PEORIA,ILLINOIS:(4 shots,crowd squeezing into Fon Du Lac Bank after Federal Deposit Ins. guaranteed safety of the people's money—3 shots depositors paid off—BURBANK,CALIF:(2 shots reverse the pitch of plane's propeller—plane lands & then backs up and into hanger————NEWARK,NJ:(3 shots of kid holding model plane in hand and wings flap like a bird—takes off & flies around—kid chases plane to end of scene

Date of Event 7/34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2556—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ASBURY PARK, NJ--OLD & RARE FILE--DISASTERS--FIRE--SURVIVORS--RESCUE-
WATER--"SS MORRO CASTLE"--WOUNDED--DEAD--HUMAN INTEREST-- HL YEAR--

LILKES-BARRE, PA--U.S.GOVT--POST OFFICE--BLDG--FARLEY--DEDICATION--
PARADE--

BROOKLINE, MASS--LITTLE--GOLF--TROPHY--

NEWPORT, RI--"ENDEAVOUR"--"RAINBOW"--AIRVIEWS--BOAT RACE--SAILBOATS--
YACHTS

COATESVILLE, PA--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--TAKEOFF--LANDING--TYPES PLANES--

ROSEBURG, OREGON--ODDITIES--PARIS--

INVENTIONS:(8/34--tailless plane--used in "25 YRS.AGO" 8/59) AUG. 3 4	Can No. 32-68	Roll No. 4

Subject TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO: Morro Castle Disaster:: POST OFFICE DEDICATION:: LAWSON LITTLE WINS GOLF:: AMERICA CUP RACE WON BY "RAINBOW":: TAILLESS PLANE::	Cameraman UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL LIBRARY

Takes	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
229	232		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ASBURY PARK,NJ:(AS Morro Castle afire--2 shots lifeboats with survivors--4 shots deck afire--3 shots bring injured ashore--dead lying on beach--3 shots gutted ship--ship agfound on beach----WILKES-BARRE,PA:(Postmen parade-- 2 shots Postmaster Gen.James Farley dedicating bldg--raising flag on new PostOffice Bldg----BROOKLINE,MASS:(Is Lawson Little making final putt--2 shots receiving cup------NEWPORT,RHODE ISLAND:(British boat leading American entry,both under full sail--British crew work on lines AS of "ENDEAVOUR" which took first two races--"RAINBOW"takes majority of races, see her way out in front of "ENDEAVOUR"--AS victorious "RAIN-BOW"--COATESVILLE,PA:(kite-like wings--pilot maneuvering bar--plane taxis--plane takes off & lands----ROWENA,OREGON:(3 shots,bird dog running,try to take off--he covers a cropper (he's Hank Fadis)

Date of Event AUGUST AUG. 3 4

Used No. 8/24/59 Date

SEE OVER

(? 3 -7.-3

DETROIT,MICHIGAN--OLD & RARE FILES--FL OF 1934--CROWD--FRISCH--COCHRANE
BASEBALL--CARDINALS--TIGERS--DEAN--COLLINS--CROWDER--FREDRICK--ROGERS--
FORD,HENRY--FORD,EDSEL--LANDIS--SANITATION--

NEW YORK CITY--MACHINES--GAMBLING--LA GUARDIA--WRECKAGE--

WEST VIRGINIA--INVENTIONS--TRUCK--

SAN DIEGO,CALIF--CARS--NIGH PARADE--

INVENTIONS:(1934--demonstration of steam truck--used in "25 YRS.AGO" 9/24/59)

SEP. 34

Can No.	Roll No.
32-77	3

Subject TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO: Gold Series -- Slot Machines Destroyer--Steam Truck--Leapin' Lena

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
215	208			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks DETROIT,MICHIGAN:(crowd--Frankie Frisch and Mickey Cochrane of Cardinals & Tigers respectively--Dizzy Dean--Frisch hits one--Collins slides across the plate--Crowder pitching,Ducky Medwick hits homer--completes circle of bases--crowd,including Will Rogers,Henry and Edsel Ford--Medwick in lf gets pelted with fruit due to vicious slide into Marvin Owen of Tigers in previous inning--Judge Kenesaw Mountain Landis,bb czar,orders Ducky from field--Ducky stans by as other players and ground keeper clean up--NEW YORK CITY:slot machines--3 shots of Mayor Fiorello LaGuardia smash machines,with sledge--3 shots throw machines overboard--WEST VIRGINIA:(2 shots filling hopper of truck with coal--turning valves--takes off & up hill------SAN DIEGO,CALIF:(leapin' Lena car--driver closes door--car takes off leaping & bouncing--

Date of Event 1934 SEP. 34
makeup 9/24/59

Used No.	Date

OVER

INVENTIONS:(Wingless plane and flying bicycle & sound robot tested in OCT. 5 OCT
Used in "25 YRS.AGO" 10/59)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-83	4

Subject TWENTY-FIVE YEARS AGO: Wingless plane—flying bicycle—robot sound—hairdressing—hats—fur coats—

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
213	206			

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(2 shots,landing wingless plane—crowd moving over to plane—pilot plane takes off—go up in front of Capitol—VERONA,NJ:(scene of machine & boy climbs aboard—coming down hill trying to take off—it collapses NEW YORK CITY:(Robot & professor talking—cu,robot shake head "NO"—Prof.gives robot a command to fire gun and,it does so—cu robot answer questions given by prof——PARIS,FRANCE:(sev.shots beauty parlor,int with beautician—3 sc.hairdos——NEW YORK CITY:(3 scs.hats on dummie live model wearing hat——NEW YORK CITY:(3 sc.models parading,wearing fur coats at ~~RRRIAAKKK~~ Rockefeller Plaza—group wearing white furs—men model racoon coats—3 shots girls model furs——

Date of Event 10/15/59 OCT 3 4

Used No.	Date

WASH,DC—AVIATION—INVENTIONS—CROWD—TAKEOFF—TYPES PLANES—CAPITOL—VERONA,NJ—BICYCLE—BOY—SPILLS—NYC—ROBOT—ODDITIES—PARIS,FRANCE—HAIRDOS—MODELS—NYC—HATS—FURS—MODELS—FASIONS—AUTOGIRO—

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INVENTIONS (air hose blower mask)	Can No. 897 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ROOKIE FIREMEN GO THRU PACES	FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
714	714			Can No.

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--FIREMEN & APPARATUS

Also as:DRILLS--MASKS--GAS--DEVICES

Date of Event 1-17-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

INVENTIONS (New Streamlined Train)	Can No. 928 x	Roll No. 10

Subject PRES. VISITS NEW STREAMLINED CAR.	Cameraman LYONS

Length 115	Neg. 115	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: PRES.F.D. ROOSEVELT--WASH.D.C.

Also as: RR.TRAINS--MRS.DALL

Date of Event 2-15-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

INVENTIONS (Light Ray Timer)	Can No. 929 x	Roll No. 5

Subject 250 MI. AUTO ROAD RACE OF STOCK CARS	Cameraman FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
975	975			Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES--AUTO RACE

DEVICES--THRILLS--AL GORDON

Date of Event 2-18-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

INVENTIONS (protect plane against fire) SOUND APPLAUSE ETC.	Can No. 958 x	Roll No. 7

Subject: EXPERIMENT AGAINST FIRE	Cameraman: Actualites

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
180		180 dev. lav.		Can No.

Description and Remarks

Also as: Paris, France--EXPERIMENTS--AVIATION--SOUND--DEVICES--TESTS

Date of Event 3-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

INVENTIONS (sleeplane)	Can No. 966 x	Roll No. 2

Subject SLEEPLANE

Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
499	499			Can No.

Description and Remarks

AVIATION--ST.LOUIS,MO.

TYPES(SLEEPLANE)

Date of Event 3-31-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS (police radio)	Can No. 972 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
POLICE RADIO EQUIPMENT	Smith

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
320	320			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Also as: WEST NEWTON, MASS--POLICE--RADIO--DEVICES--AUTOS

Date of Event 4/8/34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2830-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

INVENTIONS (home-made plane)	Can No. 977 x	Roll No. 2

Subject HOME-MADE AIRPLANE

Cameraman HELM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
459	459			Can No.

Description and Remarks AVIATION--OMEGA, OKLA.

TYPES--H. ZIMMERMAN--WOLF--HUNT--

Date of Event 4-8-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2830-BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

INVENTIONS (creator of Sea serpent) SOUND HE TALKS	Can No. 990 x	Roll No. 1

Subject SEA SERPENT CREATOR	Cameraman OLIVER.

Length 202	Neg. 802	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ART--NYC

H.WATROUS--STUDIOS--SOUND

Date of Event 4-26-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

INVENTIONS (model of Catacombs of Commerce)	Can No. 996 x	Roll No. 1

Subject MODEL OF "CATACOMBS OF COMMERCE"

Cameraman PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
325	325			Can No.

Description and Remarks

MODEL--PHILA,P..

MINIATURE--FRANKLIN INST.--GUNDAKER--AUDSLEY

Date of Event 5-4-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

(stream-lined street car) INVENTICNS	Can No. 1001 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
STREAMLINED STREET CAR	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
397	397			Can No.

Description and Remarks Numerous shots of newest street car to be put into service--one of the first horse cars to be put into service--shots made on the Outer Drive, opposite a Century of Progress--Var. shots of exteriors & interiors.

CHICAGO, ILL.--TROLLEYS--CONVEYANCES

Date of Event 3/21/34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

INVENTIONS (smallest ocean going craft)	Can No. 1006 x	Roll No. 1

Subject
SMALLEST OCEAN GOING CRAFT

Cameraman
FREEMA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
363				Can No.

Description and Remarks

VENICE.CAL.--MISC.BOATS

WATERCRAFT--P.NEUHAUS

Date of Event 5-11-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

INVENTIONS (New streamlined Zepher Train)	Can No. 1012 x	Roll No. 2

Subject NEW STREAMLINED ZEPHER TRAIN	Cameraman TRABOLD

Length 202	Neg. 202	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: R.R. TRAIN--RED OAK, IOWA & GLENWOOD, IA.

Also as: R.R. STA.--AUTO

Date of Event 5-20-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

INVENTIONS (new streamlined train)	Can No. 1017 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
NEW AUTOMOTRICES	ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
131		131 dev.		Can No.

Description and Remarks: Paris--streamlined train--cu nose of train, tilt down shot as it passes over camera--on rear platform showing fast departing tracks--cutin shots tracks--over motorman's head--passing trees, scenery--head-on shots under bridge--interiors passengers--passing country--into station and coming to halt

PARIS, FRANCE--R.R. TRAIN--SCENERY

Date of Event 6-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

INVENTIONS (SOUND WAVES) in studio	Can No. 1030 x	Roll No. 3

Subject INSTRUMENT OF SOUND WAVES

Cameraman ACTUALITES.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
252		252 dev		Can No.

Description and Remarks

RADIO--PARIS

SOUND--SCIENCE--MUSICAL

Date of Event 5-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

INVENTIONS (Build speedboat)	Can No. 1035 x	Roll No 2

Subject	Cameraman
STUDENTS BUILD SPEEDBOAT	LARCEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
103	103			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SPEEDBOAT--ROCKY RIVER,O.

Date of Event 6-7-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS (a new rail car in France)	Can No. 1048 x	Roll No. 8

Subject A NEW RAIL CAR

Cameraman ECLAIR

Length 99	Neg.	Dupe dev.pav.	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS--R.R.TRAIN

RAILROAD--TUNNELS--SCENIC

Date of Event 7-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

INVENTIONS (new radio station)	Can No. 1101 x	Roll No. 8

Subject DROITWICH CALLING

Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
48		48 dev		Can No.

Description and Remarks

DROITWICH, ENGLAND--RADIO

SCIENCE

Date of Event 9-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

INVENTIONS (Bergdoll Plane)	Can No. 1152 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
BERGDOLL PLANE RECONDITIONED	WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: AVIATION--CAMDEN, N.J.

Also as: TYPES--A.ARROWSMITH-- -AS.

Date of Event 11-20-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

INVENTIONS (model gas plane)	Can No. 1065 x	Roll No. 7

Subject MODEL GAS AEROPLANE	Cameraman GIBSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99	99			Can No.

Description and Remarks

MODEL PLANE--NEWARK,NJ

MINIATURE--AVIATION

Date of Event 5-19-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

INVENTIONS (electrical trains)	Can No. 1066 x	Roll No. 3

Subject ELECTRICAL TRAINS

Cameraman TRAYNAH M

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
396	386			Can No.

Description and Remarks

ELECTRIC TRAINS--CHICAGO

MINIATURE--CAVALIERE--R.R.

Date of Event 2-2-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

INVENTIONS (build speedboat)	Can No. 1091 x	Roll No. 6

Subject PUPILS BUILD SPEEDBOAT

Cameraman LARCEY

Length 107	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SPEEDBOAT--ROCKY RIVER.O.

SCHOOLS--MISC.BOATS--A.K.SKROMP

Date of Event 3-22-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

INVENTIONS (students build speedboat)	Can No. 1091 x	Roll No. 7

Subject STUDENTS BUILD SPEEDBOAT

Cameraman LARCEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
202	202			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: SPEEDBOAT--CLEVELAND, O.

Also as: STROMP--MISC. BOATS--LAUNCHING--INDUSTRY--FACTORY--STEEL(METAL)

Date of Event 5-16-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

NEW YORK CITY--HAIR--SCIENCE--CHORUS GIRLS
BEAUTICIANS

(2) 1283X4,5,6

INVENTIONS (Machine-Less Permanent Wave)	Can No. 1283 x	Roll No. 4,5,6

Subject	Cameraman
NEW HAIR DRESS	OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
470				

Description and Remarks

New York City--machine-less permanent wave--1s 6 girls sitting, attendants giving hair final touch--semi cu same--cu's different heads, such as: New Deal coiffure, Champagne cocktail, recovery ringlets, goldilocks--valentine, queen of hearts--mirror shots new wave--telephone operator doing hier stuff, working on her--hair--elevator operator at work--typist at work--chorus girls at work in Wayburns Studio--cu girls with complete wave equiptment on--putting on curlers--taking off same and the permanent wave can be seen

Date of Event 4-25-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS (walker for dog)	Can No. 900 x	Roll No. 3

Subject TWO LEGGED DOG HAS "WALKER"

Cameraman FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
336	336			

Description and Remarks HAWTHORNE, CAL.--ODDITIES

Also as: Dog.

Date of Event 1-20-34

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

INVENTIONS (Hydro-bike--demonstrated by Sally Michaels on Lake Michigan)	Can No. 1286 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SEA QUEEN RIDES HYDRO-BIKE	SAVITT--TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
665				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: CITIES--CHICAGO, ILL.

Also as: LAKE MICHIGAN--MICHAELS

6-19-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS (ASTRONOMY OBSERVATORY)	Can No. 2708 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ASTRONOMY AT NORTHWESTERN U	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
348				Can No.

Description and Remarks

EVANSTON, ILL.

ASTRONOMY

Date of Event 11-15-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS (TOY RAILWAY)	Can No. 2733 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
TOY RAILWAY	WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
298				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CALDWELL NJ

TOYS

Date of Event 12-27-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVENTIONS (Tiniest Gas engine)	Can No. 2837 X	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
TINIEST GAS ENGINE	WI NER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
268				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Philadelphia,Pa. --small factory sev.men working on tiny gas engines--drill lathe turning crankshafts, turret-machine making spark plug parts, grinding pistons, cu man working at drill, drilling portholes in cylinders -cus Wm. Brown inventor, assembling engine--testing--starting with prop etc.--shots of motor at work

PHILADELPHIA, PA.--MACHINERY--MOTOR--FACTORY--WM. BROWN

2-25-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

INVENTIONS:(Machine for transmitting letters and pix by radio

Can No. ~~6745 x~~ 6745 x

Roll No. ~~8~~ 8

Subject
TRANSMITTING LETTERS AND PIX BY RADIO

Cameraman
OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
40				Can No.

Description and Remarks
CAMDEN, NEW JERSEY: 3 shots of machine--CU transmitting pictures on cylinder ready for sending--machine working--shots of receiving picture.

Date of Event 9-11-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAMDEN, NEW JERSEY--RADIO--INVENTIONS--MACHINERY--SCIENTIFIC--

INVENTION (bombs choke fires)	Can No. V.7 R.322	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
BOMBS CHOKE FIRES	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1231x6
49	41			Can No. 260

Description and Remarks

SEE: SCIENTIFIC--ROME, ITALY

Also as: BOMBS--FIRES--DEVICES

1-13-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

INVENTIONS (Rocket or Comet car)	Can No. V.7 R.326	Roll No. 4

Subject NEW AUTO HAS MOTOR IN THE REAR

Cameraman FREEMAN.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1242x3
57	49			Can No. 475

Description and Remarks HOLLYWOOD,CAL.--new streamline Rocket or Comet car--front shot cu feet on pedals--cu driver--side view front wheel--cu wheel turning,pans to driver,shot from rear of car--down main str.of Hollywood--sideview passing car,car going away--CUT:and also used Allyn F.Streur and Allen M.Hoppe inventors....

HOLLYWOOD,CAL.--CONVEYANCE--ODDITIES--STREUR--HOPPE

Date of Event 1-29-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

INVENTIONS ("Flying Yankee" train tested)	Can No. V.7 R.327	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
FLYING YANKEE TESTED	SMITH-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1246x6,7
55	47			Can No. 395

Description and Remarks

SEE: R.R.TRAIN--BOSTON MASS.

Also as: AIR VIEWS

Date of Event 2-10-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-8M-8-35 (U)

OVER

INVENTIONS (Home-made diving suits)	Can No. V.7 R.329	Roll No. 10

Subj HOME-MADE DIVING SUITS USED IN SEA

Cameraman FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1248x1 Can No. 520
82	74			

Description and Remarks VENICE,CAL.--girls put helmets on men--girls at pumps--into water divers go,cu girls fannies--men submerging,fannies repeat--cu underwater--helmets underwater--bringing trunk ashore,open it and beauty appears covered with sea-weed--
CUTS:add.shots as above.

VENICE,CAL.--ORGANIZATIONS--DIVING--UNDERSEA BATHING BEAUTIES.

Date of Event 2-16-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

INVENTIONS (new type safe explosives)	Can No. V.7 R. 330	Roll No. 10

Subject NEW "SAFE" EXPLOSIVE DISCVOERED

Cameraman WINNER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1249x6 Can No. 350
83	75			

Description and Remarks MILLVILLE,NJ.--man pouring stuff on rock,1st sledge strikes--blow torching same--cu man loading rifle--firing at two cans of nitramon--cu cans, bullets sailing thru--cutback to man shooting--he fires,dynamite goes up--repeat--boom-fuse on nitramon--man at pump--pushes down handle and boom--explosion--CUTS: principle of this story is to show the ancient and modern way of blasting--cuts as above.

MILLVILLE,NJ.--BLASTING--EXPLOSIONS--DYNAMITE--WEAPONS

Date of Event 2-19-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-35 (U)

OVER

INVENTIONS (new gadgets for coctail hour)	Can No. V.7 R.335	Roll No. 9

Subject: NEW GADGETS DEVELOPED FOR COCKTAIL HOUR

Cameraman: SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
87	79			Cuts 1267x3 / Can No. 500

Description and Remarks

SEE: LIQUOR--CHICAGO, ILL

Also as: STEVENS HOTEL--BAR--MODELS

3-9-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

INVENTIONS (PISTOL-MOVIE CAMERA TO TRAP CROOKS)	Can No. V.7 R.338	Roll No. 2

Subject PISTOL MOVIE CAMERA USED TO TRAP CROOKS

Cameraman FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1278x3
50	42			Can No. 280

Description and Remarks Los Angeles--front shot holding gun, showing barrel and lens--cu--side views mechanism, cover removed--cu finger pulling trigger--side, front views lens & barrel--officer & crook running to him fires and thief drops--cu--thief in finder--cu cop firing--iris shot, crook drops--pulling film off spool--cu length of film with pix--CUTS: Atkins movie camera cu O.W. Atkins looking over strip--cu same

LOS ANGELES--WEAPONS--ODDITIES--MOTION PIX--CRIME POLICE--GANGSTER--ATKINS--CAMERA

Date of Event 3-15-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-38 (U)

OVER

INVENTIONS (one-man snow plow)	Can No. V.7 R.340	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
ONE MAN SNOW PLOW (HL)	GROAT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts junked Can No.
36				

Description and Remarks

SEE: PLOW--HOOD RIVER, ORE.

Also as: SNOW--MACHINERY

1-15-35 Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

INVENTIONS (handcuff catches wrist if one rings fire alarm) V.7 R.340	Can No.	Roll No.
		6

Subject	Cameraman
FALSE ALARM (HL)	LEMBECK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
35				1287x5	360

Description and Remarks

SEE: DEVICES--CINCINNATI, O.

Also as: FIRE APPARATUS

Date of Event 3-17-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

INVENTIONS (new totor-driver boat)	Can No. V.7 R.341	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
NEW ROTOR DRIVES BOAT AT FAST CLIP	PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1293x4 Can No. 270
56	48			

Description and Remarks

SEE: MISC. BOATS--ESSINGTON, PA.

Also as: WILFORD

3-29-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

INVENTIONS (ancient engines vie with modern railway moguls)	Can No. V.7 R.346	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
ANCIENT ENGINES VIE WITH MODERN RAILWAY MOGULS (HL)	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1306x1 Can No. 660
48				

Description and Remarks

SEE: RAILROAD--BALTIMORE, MD.

Also as: LOCOMOTIVES--RR TRAINS

4-11-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

INVENTIONS (new Flivver Plane)	Can No. V.7 R.350	Roll No. 6

Subject TESTING NEW FLIVVER PLANE (HL)	Cameraman SAVITT

Length 49	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1318x1 Can No. 680

Description and Remarks

SEE: TYPES--MARSHALL, MO.

Also as: TESTS--AVIATION--FAHLAN

4-26-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

INVENTIONS (5 h.p. Sky-Bike demonstrated)	Can No. V.7 R.354	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
5 H.P. SKY-BIKE DEMONSTRATED BY AUSTRIAN ACE	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1319x6
52	40			Can No. 160

Description and Remarks

SEE: PLANE TYPES--HANWORTH, ENGLAND

Also as: HANWORTH FIELD--AVIATION--KRONFIELD--AIR VIEWS--INVENTIONS

Date of Event 5-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

INVENTIONS (Diving Bell with long iron arm)	Can No. V.7 R.355	Roll No. 9

Subject DIVING BELL (HL)

Cameraman LYONS

Length 70	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1335x2 Can No. 445

Description and Remarks

SEE: DIVING BELL--WASHINGTON, D.C.

Also as:FLEMING--UNDERSEA

Date of Event 5-17-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

INVENTIONS (Dual-Controlled car)	Can No. V.7 R.357	Roll No. 4

Subject DUAL-CONTROLLED CAR (HL)

Cameraman LARCEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1326x6, 155 Can No.
41				

Description and Remarks

SEE: AUTO--CLEVELAND, OHIO

Also as: HENDERSON--GOODMAN

5-22-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

INVENTIONS (X-Ray Movies)	Can No. V.7 R.360	Roll No. 10

Subject X-RAY MOVIES DEVELOPED BY FRENCH DOCTOR

Cameraman GAUMONT FRANCO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1332x7
4?		36 dev.	lav.	Can No. 15

Description and Remarks

SEE: M TICN FIX--PARIS, FRANCE

Also as: MEDICAL--CAMERAS--PHOTOGRAPHY SCIENCE

5-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

INVENTIONS (surf board with outboard motor)	Can No. V.7 R.364	Roll No. 9

Subject SURF BOARD WITH OUTBOARD MOTOR	Cameraman LIPSEY

Length 36	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1359x7,210 Can No. XXXXXX

Description and Remarks

SEE: AQUAPLANING--CLEVELAND, OHIO

Also as: WATER SPORTS--MISC. BOATS--SCHUELE

Date of Event 6-17-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

INVENTIONS (SAFETY FENDER)	Can No. V.7 R.369	Roll No. 6

Subject UNIQUE SAFETY FENDER (HL)

Cameraman SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1375x7,230 Can No.
38				

Description and Remarks SPRINGFIELD,MASS.--new type bumper picks up jay-walkers instead of knocking them down--shot of auto with bumper--equipped with new device--striking a pedestrian--Inventor Col.AA.Roth shows how fender drops--Killmer the man in the case--CUTS:as above.

SPRINGFIELD,MASS.--AUTOS--DEVICES--ROTH

Date of Event 7-2-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS (Stream-Lined Ferryboat)	Can No. V.7 R.369	Roll No. 8

Subject: STRE'MLI'ED FERRY (:L)

Cameraman: SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1387x 2 / Can No. 525
49				

Description and Remarks

SEE: FERRYBOAT--SEATTLE, WASH.

Also as: KALAKALA

7-2-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

IN ENTIONS (SOLID GAS)	Can No. V.7 R.371	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
SOLID GAS (HL)	OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
65				1387x4 220

Description and Remarks

SEE: GAS--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: NYU--SCIENCE--DR. PRUSSIN

7-12-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

INVENTIONS (Automatic Parking Device)	Can No. V.7 R.373	Roll No. 2

Subject AUTOMATIC PARKING XH	Cameraman JAMIESON

Length 78	Neg. 60	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1391x5 Can No. 355

Description and Remarks

SEE: DEVICES--OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA.

Also as: ODDITIES--TRAFFIC

Date of Event 7-19-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

INVENTIONS (Flexible Glass)	Can No. V.7 R.373	Roll No. 7

Subject NEW FLEXIBLE GLASS

Cameraman LARCEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1387x8 Can No. 164
100	88			

Description and Remarks

SEE: GLASS--TOLEDO, O.

Also as: FURNACES--INDUSTRY--ODDITIES

Date of Event 7-17-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

INVENTION (new Flivver Plane hailed as safest yet developed)	Can No. V.7 R.374	Roll No. 4

Subject NEW FLIVVER PLANE HAILED AS SAFEST YET DEVELOPED

Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1400x2 Can No. 760
85	73			

Description and Remarks

SEE: TYPES--LANGLEY FIELD, VA.

Also as: AVIATION--FIELD

7-23-35 Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

INVENTIONS (LIFE SAVING RAFT)	Can No. V.7 R.375	Roll No. 4

Subject: LIFE SAVING RAFT (HL)

Cameraman: UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
34				Cuts 1388x9 none

Description and Remarks

SEE: RAFT--CARDIFF, WALES.

Also as: LIFE SAVING--WATERCRAFT

7-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

INVENTIONS (Freak Plane)	Can No. V 7 R.376	Roll No. 4

Subject FREAK PLANE (HL)

Cameraman FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1406x4 Can No. 325
47				

Description and Remarks

SEE: PLANE TYPES--INGLEWOOD,CAL.

Also as: MINES FIELD--AVIATION--
McGAFFEY

Date of Event 7-30-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

INVENTIONS (Motorcycle goes 300 mph)	Can No. V.7 R.377	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
300 MPH MOTORCYCLE (HL)	FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
47				Cuts 1410x3 Can No. 550

Description and Remarks

SEE: MOTORCYCLE--MUROC DRY LAKE,CAL.

Also as: LUTHER--RACING

Date of Event 8-4-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

INVENTION (Hughes Mystery Plane)	Can No. V.7 R.381	Roll No. 5

Subject MYSTERY PLANE (HL)	Cameraman FREEMAN

Length 66	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1403x4 Can No. 285

Description and Remarks

SEE: TYPES--SAN DIEGO, CAL.

Also as: AVIATION--HUGHES

8-35 Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

INVENTIONS (PORTABLE RADIO SET CALLS KIDDIES)SOUND)	Can No. V.7 R.388	Roll No. 2

Subject PORTABLE RADIO CALLS CHILDREN HOME FROM PLAY	Cameraman OLIVER

Length 117	Neg. 105	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1442x1 Can No. 1000

Description and Remarks

SEE: RADIO--SCHENECTADY, N.Y.

Also as: CHILDREN--DARLINGTON--SOUND

Date of Event 9-4-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

INVENTIONS (Tri-Phibian plane goes up in fire in first trial hop) SOUND	Can No. V.7 R.401	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
PLANE INVENTOR NEAR FIERY DEATH IN FIRST TRIAL HOP	LYONS-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
63	51			1506x3,590 1478x6,115

Description and Remarks

SEE: PLANE WRECKS--WASHINGTON,D.C.

Also as: AVIATION--types--AUTOS--VLACKOS--EXPLOSIONS--FIRES

10-27-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

INVENTIONS (automatic bridge card dealer) SOUND FARLEY TALKS)	Can No. V.7 R.407	Roll No. 6

Subject MAIL XMAS GIFTS EARLY SAYS FARLEY
FAIR POST OFFICE - GIFTS

Cameraman
TRAYNHAM-LYONS
GRAHAM-LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
201	189			1530x3,605 1505x7,175

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

XMAS STORIES--WASHINGTON, D.C.

11-7-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

INVENTIONS (LIFE SAVING MACHINE)	Can No. V.7 R.408	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
LIFE SAVING MACHINE (HL)	LEMBECK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
77				1535x2	500

Description and Remarks CINCINNATI,O.--cu man in helmet at U of Cincinnati--guys looking over 2 shots entering pool--underwater, crawling around bubbles from girl under water,he swims over and thru surface--handing her up to other girls--CUTS:members of 1st Aid Life Saving American Red Cross--var.shots of machine & rescue work
CINCINNATI,O.--DEVICES--MACHINERY--LIFE SAVING--U OF CINCINNATI--POOL--RED CROSS RESCUE

Date of Event 11-8-35.
him

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

INVENTIONS (SKY FLEA)	Can No. V.7 R.412	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
SKY FLEA (HL)	LEMBECK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 360 1554x1 Can No.
32				

Description and Remarks

SEE: TYPES--MARCHVILLE, C.

Also as: AVIATION--CURIOSITIES

12-1-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

INVENTIONS (MAGIC LIGHT TABLE)	Can No. V. 7 R.413	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
MAGIC LIGHT TABLE (HL)	OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
62				Cuts 1555x4 Can No. 335

Description and Remarks

SEE: ELECT [illegible]CITY--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: EL CHICO RESTAURANT--DEVICES--[illegible]
WITE--ALLEN--MORRIS--LIQUOR--CABARET

12-4-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

INVENTION (Tattler Machine demonstrated at Oxford, O.)	Can No. V.7 R.415	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
TATTLER MACHINE (HL)	LEMBECK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1563x3 Can No. 415
66				

Description and Remarks

OXFORD, O.--at Miami U--Dr. Walter Donnelly Prof. of Psycology at Miami U adjusting a suction clip on girl--cu Ellen Stewart with attachment--cutin wind bag--girl takes tube in mouth--girl pedalling stationary bike--cu int girl's head--back to pedaling--bag--CUTS: shots of Jim Cole star end doing some on machine.

OXFORD, O.--MIAMI U--SICENCE--
COLE--

Date of Event 12-10-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AS underway fast, beating plane in flight————————

METROPOLIS, ILLINOIS—TORNADO—WRECKAGE—CARS—HUMAN INTEREST—CHILDREN

2 2

UNIV.CITY, CALIF—ANNIVERSARIES—LABELLE—MOTION PIC—THEATRICAL—
ARMETTA—ACTORS & ACTRESSES

LOS ANGELES, CALIF—CAMERA—POLICE—INVENTIONS—CRIME

CLEAVELAND, OHIO—FIREMEN & APPARATUS—INVENTIONS—CHILDREN—

ESSINGTON, PA—ODDITIES—WATER—MISC.SMALLCRAFT—

MIAMI, FLORIDA—SPEEDBOAT—FOOD—

INVENTIONS:(new camera gun demonstrated 3/35--see 3rd story below) MAR 35

Can No.	Roll No.
33-26	3

Subject: THIRTY FIVE YEARS AGO::Tornado: Italy Anniv.:Movie Gun: False Alarm Signal: Prop Boat: GAR WOOD & new speedboat "Miss America"

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
202	195			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: METROPOLIS,ILLINOIS:(3 shots of wreckage--wrecked cars,3 shots--smoke stack--wrecked homes,3 shots--girl with doll--wrecked home---UNIV.CITY,CALIF.:(AS of Universal City--cu being congratulated by actors & actresses on set is Carl Laemmle,movie pioneer--cu Laemmle--Henry Armetta shakes his hand--cu Laemmle--more congrats-----LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(cu camera gun,5 shots-police officer aiming gun--culprit running toward Post Office, gun firing;"culprit"falls,3 shots--man examining film--CLEVELAND,O:(kids at fire alarm box--kid has cuff on arm,other kid flees--fire engines--kid remorseful for turning false alarm----LAKE ERIE,ERIE,PA.:(3 shots prop boat--boat underway,3 shots-----MIAMI,FLORIDA:(Gar Wood shakes with associates--boat--cu Gar Wood--here he comes in new speedboat.-->

Date of Event: 3/26/60

Event: MARCH 25 1925

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

33-26-3

AS underway fast, beating plane in flight———————

METROPOLIS, ILLINOIS—TORNADO—WRECKAGE—CARS—HUMAN INTEREST—CHILDREN

UNIV.CITY, CALIF—ANNIVERSARIES—LABELLE— 2 OTION PIX—THEATRICAL— 2
ARGETTA—ACTORS & ACTRESSES

LOS ANGELES, CALIF—CAMERA—POLICE—INVENTIONS—CRIME

CLEAVELAND, OHIO—FIREMEN & APPARATUS—INVENTIONS—CHILDREN—

ESSINGTON, PA—ODDITIES— WATER—MISC.SMALLCRAFT—

MIAMI, FLORIDA—SPEEDBOAT—WOOD—

INVENTIONS: (3/35--new false alarm signal demonstrated see 4th story below) MAR 35

Can No.	Roll No.
33-26	3

Subject: TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO: Tornado: Truck Anniv.: Movie Gum: False Alarm Signal: Prop Boat: Gar WOOD & new speedboat "Miss America"

Cameraman: HARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
202	195		

Cuts — Can No.: NONE

Date of Event: 3/2/60 MAR 35 (makeup March 1935)

Description and Remarks: METROPOLIS, ILLINOIS: (3 shots of wreckage--wrecked cars, 3 shots--smoke stack--wrecked homes, 3 shots--girl with doll--wrecked home---UNIV. CITY, CALIF.: (AS of Universal City--cu being congratulated by actors & actresses, on set is Carl Laemmle, movie pioneer--cu Laemmle--Henry Armetta shakes his hand--cu Laemmle--more congrats-----LOS ANGELES, CALIF: (cu camera gun, 5 shots-police officer aiming gun--culprit running toward Post Office, gun firing, "culprit" falls, 3 shots--man examining film--CLEVELAND, O: (kids at fire alarm box--[illegible] has cuff on arm, other kid flees--fire engines--kid remorseful for turning false alarm-----LAKE ERIE, ESSINGTON, PA.: (3 shots prop boat--boat underway, 3 shots-----[illegible], FLORIDA: (Gar Wood shakes with associates--boat--cu Gar Wood--here he comes in new speedboat.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 33-5-3

GIRLS—
NEW YORK CITY—MAD.SQ.GARDEN-TRACK MEET—CUNNINGHAM—RACE—VENZKE-
FEATS—
PHILA.PA—DEAN—AW.RDS—JACK—FRICK—
HOLLYWOOD,CALIF—CAR—INVESTIGUS—MOTOR—

INVENTIONS:(1/35--rear engine car on display------7th story

JAN 35

Can No.	Roll No.
33-5	3

Subject TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO:FLOODS--TORNADO--SNOW--BEACH FASHIONS--ILLINOIS GRADS--DIZZY DEAN MARD--REAR ENGINE D AUTO

Cameraman UNIV.NEWSREEL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
203	196			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks MARKS,MISSISSIPPI:(airview flood--Date Taken 1/1760 year 1935(Jan) rescue by boat & refugees,2 shots----GRAPELAND,TEX:(tornado,2 shots--/dead cattle NEW YORK CITY:(3 shots plowing snow--Broadway, horse-drawn sled--snow covered cars----MIAMI BEACH,FLORIDA:(2 shots bathing beauties--beach wear & cowled capes fashions------NEW YORK CITY:(At Mad.Sq.Gdn,Glenn Cunningham leading in race--Jean Venzke passes him--Cunningham takes over again and wins---------PHILA,PA:(Dizzy Dean gets Athlete of Year Award--Connie Mack,guest--Ford Frick eating--Dizzy Dean eating,2 shots-HOLLYWOOD,CALIF:(pan up from front wheel and over length ofcar to rear see engine--running shots to end----------

MARKS,MISS--FLOOD OF 1935--FLOODS--RESCUE--REFUGEES--WATER--
GRAPELAND,TEX--TORNADO--NATURE DISASTERS-
MISC,CONV-HORSE-CARS-
NYC-SNOW-
MIAMI BEACH FL--FASHION-

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ext of store,sign "ain THE SCHLITZ dunk YOU Can DRINK,60¢ and ..."—
int,man drink 3 glasses fast—int,3 men,pitcher of beer,drink from
straws in it—2 ladies & man at table,waitress serves round—all around
piano for song-fest————————————————

INGLEWOOD,CALIF—HL of 1935—OLD & NEW FILM—AVIATION(2 stories)—
.C GAFFNEY—INVENTION—TYPES PLANES—MOTOR—.ORNAGE(Aviation)—
LANGLEY FIELD,VA—T KNOPF—
TOLEDO,OHIO—GLASS—ODDITIES—TASTS—TRUCA—TV
NEW YORK CITY—DEMONSTRATION—CROWD—...ATION—
PARADE—VETERANS—
BIRMINGHAM,ALABAMA—LABORERS—.PA—U.S.GOVT—
ORNAGE(laborers)—NUGHOES—SHOES—SCHOOLS—CHILDREN—
DALLAS,TEXAS—SIGNS—LIQUOR(Beer)—PATRIOTISM—
PLANES—FLATS—ODDITIES—

INVENTION:(new flivver planes in 1935 used in "25 YRS.AGO"--7/60) JULY 35	Can No. ~~33~~-57	Roll No. 3

Subject: [illegible] McGaffey's Flivver
ne[illegible] Flivver Plane: Flexible Glass
[illegible] protest; [illegible] Beer at (6)¢ an hour

Cinefamah[illegible] REEL
LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
207	200			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: INGLEWOOD,CALIF:(plane pushed [illegible] of hangar--motor [illegible] inventor Neil McGaffey tuning [illegible], 2 scs--med.motor,prop turns over--plane taxis------LANGLEY FIELD,VA: [illegible] plane on strip,pusher engine turn prop--2 diff.angles 3 wheeled landing gear--2 shots,around airstrip to show maneuverability--2 shots,take-off,headon & sideview---TOLEDO,OHIO:(glass from machine--tested with [illegible]--2 shots,ls & cu,dop ball-bearing on glass to test--2 shots glass attached to diving board,diver off of it--truck wheels over glass,no break-----NEW YORK CITY:(people,protest signs,2 shots---crowd on fire-escapes--Legion massed for parade,2 shots--------BIRMINGHAM,ALABAMA:([illegible]orkers lined up,one signs payroll sheet at quarry--cu,signing--workers [illegible]mp cement,gen.labor scene--cu negro worker take drink--cu workout [illegible] [illegible] cu children out of old schoolhouse--ls,new school------DALLAS,TEXAS:

makeup 7/14/60

Date of Event: JULY 35

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

[illegible] U. S. A.

640x3, etc

(2) SF #11

(4)"HEAVIEST SCHOOL CHILDREN"--cuts 1316x3 junked 1946
(5)"ONE HANDED TYPIST" cutins on above story-1271x7 filed
(6)"MOUNTAIN SHEEP"--cuts returned
(7)"AUTO COVERED WITH POSTAGE STAMPS"--cuts 1316x4 junked
(8)"FLOATING POWER PLANT"--Portsmouth,NH--cuts 1317x1 filed
the "JACONA",docked,powerplant--no longer seaworthy
but has mighty power supply----------
(9)"CAT SLIDES DOWN FIRE POLE"--Daytona Bch,Fla--cuts
1317x2,3 filed--fireman in bed,lying down,snuggling
cat,etc--fireman jumps up(Alarm),boots,etc--cat slides
down pole,leap on engine and off to fire with her boys
(10)"FAIRBANK TWINS"--cuts 1308x8 junked 1946
(11)"3-PRONGED PALMETTO TREE"--cuts 1306x6 junked
(12)"BUOYANT BOOTS"--Seattle,Wash--cuts 1317x4 filed--in-
flate pants with attached feet--lil paddles on feet--
walk out on water and go fishing-stay out of water----

MISC.USA--SHORTS--ODDITIES(Misc.)--INVENTIONS--

INVENTIONS1(1935--buoyant boots and floating power plant----

Issue Number

6410x3; 1271x6; 1271x7; 1317x1; 1317x2; 1317x3; 1317x4

Subject

STRANGER THAN FICTION #11.

Cameraman

see reference folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see reference folder				see blk.nos.in reference folder under SF #11

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

May 1935

(1):"LUMBERJACK SHAVES WITH AXE"--Aberdeen,Wash--cuts 6410x3,filed--var.scs.of "barbershop"as "customer"reclines on a log,gets lathered and shaved with axe-----

(2):"ONE-HANDED TYPIST"--Portland,Ore & NYC--Wm.Holzman of Ore.has only one arm-types 70 wrds pm and here types ten 65 letter words on ten diff.machines in12 min.--cuts 1271x6 filed

(3):"WOMAN BIRD CHIROP[illegible]"--cuts 1316x2 - junked 1946

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVENTIONS (Bombs for extinguishing fires)	Can No. 1231 x	Roll No. 5

Subject
BOMB EXPERIMENT

Cameraman
ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
79 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: EXPERIMENTS--ROME, ITALY

Also as: DEVICES--FIRES

1-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS (Anti-Skidding Car)	Can No. 1235 x	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
ANTI-SKIDDING CARS	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
109 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: GRENOBLE, ISERE, FRANCE--AUTOS

Also as: DEVICES--ICE-- SNOW--INVENTIONS

1-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

INVENTIONS (Liquid 'ir Demonstration)	Can No. 1260 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
LIQUID 'IR DEMONSTRATION	WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
399				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SITE: SIMMON--PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Also as: INSTITUTIONS--FOOD

3-1-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

INVENTION (Mechanical Brain Trust)	Can No. 1264 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
MECHANICAL BRAIN TRUST	PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
338				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: SCIENCE--PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Also as: MACHINERY--U OF PENN--
ODDITIES--I. TRAVIS

Date of Event 3-4-5-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

INVENTIONS (Streamlined fire engine)	Can No. 1270 X ~~1220 X~~	Roll No. 7 ~~8~~

Subject	Cameraman
STREAMLINED FIRE ENGINE	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
29ft. dev.lav.				Can No. ~~3450~~

Description and Remarks

SEE: FIRE APPARATUS-LONDON, England

Date of Event 3-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

INVENTIONS (demonstrate new fire alarm device)	Can No. 1288 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
DEMONSTRATE NEW FIRE ALARM DEVICE	LEMBECK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
304				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Cincinnati,Ohio--Mlle.Corine & her French review girls demonstrate new fire alarm device for firemen by pulling false alarm--girls sound fire alarm--cu Corine at the box--girls running down street--cu girl losing sock--firemen takeoff--carrying girls out.

CINCINNATI,O.--FIREMEN--CORINE--GIRLS--DEVICES

3-25-33
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

INVENTIONS (Streamlined Train)	Can No. 1300 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
STREAMLINED TRAIN	ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
69 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: R.R. TRAIN--PARIS, FRANCE

Also as: RAILROAD

4-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

INVENTIONS (Explosive bombs extinguish fires)	Can No. 1312 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
EXPLOSIVE BOMBS EXTINGUISH FIRES	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
82 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: BOMBS--ROME, ITALY

Also as: FIRES--SCIENCE

5-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

INVENTIONS (ANTI-BLOW-OUT TIRES)	Can No. 1329 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
ANTI-BLOW-OUT TIRES	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
46 dev. lgv.				

Description and Editorial

Paris, France--anti-bursting tire--new product discovered by a French inventor prevents blow-outs by injecting fluid into air chamber--girl into car and over a long row of laid out nails and result: nary a blowout.

PARIS, FRANCE--TIRES(AUTO)--SCIENCE

Date of Event 5-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVENTION (air travel--electrtrcity,phonograph, radic,telephone old & new etc.)	Can No. 1332 x	Roll No. 3	
Subject ROYAL JUBILEE		Cameraman UNIVERSAL	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
750 ft.	dupe neg.			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: JUBILEE FOR MAIN CARD

ALSO AS: LONDON, ENGLAND

5-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVENTIONS (mechanical horses, golf ball pants--rocking [illegible] gasinette--working parts of solar system etc.)	Can No. 1380 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject	Cameraman
INVENTORS CONGRESS	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1284				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: CONVENTION--CHICAGO, ILL.

Also as: HOTEL SHERMAN--FAT PEOPLE MACHINERY

6-25-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS (TAIL-LESS PLANE)	Can No. 1395 x	Roll No. 5,6,7

Subject TAIL-LESS PLANE

Cameraman FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
481				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: TYPES--LOS ANGELES, CAL.

Also as: AIR VIEWS--WATERMAN--ODDITIES

7-28-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

SEATTLE, WASH.	Can No. 1441 x	Roll No. 7,8

Subject	Cameraman
MECHANICAL RAT	CONNELL.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
391				Can No.

Description and Remarks rat returning into a blind track, backs out and goes into another backs out and goes on--travels a straight track, avoids blind one--cu straight course--Dr. Stevenson Smith and rat--cu Doc, cu rat

MXX ROBOT--RAT--INVENTIONS--SCIENCE--DR. S. SMITH--

Date of Event 9-5-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

INVENTIONS (FIRST DIESEL PASSENGER CAR)	Can No. 1450 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
FIRST DIESEL PASSENGER CAR	OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
336				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: AUTOS--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: CUMMINS--TUNNEL--TRAFFIC
DOOLITTLE

6-17-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

INVENTION (Tri-Phibian Plane which travels on land and water)	Can No. 1480 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
TRI-PHIBIAN PLANE	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
139				

Description and Remarks

SEE: TYPES--WASHINGTON, D.C.

Also as: AVIATION

10-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS (CANNED BEER)	Can No. 1488 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CAN ED BEER	OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
997				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: LI UOR--NEW YORK CITY

Date of Event 10-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS (Air Conditioned Beds)	Can No. 1513 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
AIR CONDITIONED BED	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
399				

Description and Remarks

Chicago, Ill.--Model sitting in chair getting sleepy--walking towards dressing tabl --walking towards bed--turning on air conditioner--getting into bed--in bed and asleep

CHICAGO, ILL.--MODELS

Date of Event 11-1-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTION (Television) SOUND SINGING, TALKING ETC.)	Can No. 1527 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
TELEVISION INVENTION	ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
185 dev. lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: TELEVISION--PARIS, FRANCE

Also as: SOUND--THEATRICAL--GAUTY--SINGING--BARTHELEMY

12-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS (PRINCIPLE OF GYRO DEMONSTRATION)	Can No. 2702 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
ILLUSTRATING PRINCIPLE OF GYRO	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
380				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MUSEUM

CHICAGO

Date of Event 1-5-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVENTION (UNDERSEA WELDING)	Can No. 2704 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
UNDERWATER WELDING	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
401				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO

MUSEUM

Date of ~~Event~~ 1-5-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVENTIONS (MINIATURE OIL EXHIBIT)	Can No. 2704 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
MINIATURE OIL EXHIBIT	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
603				

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO

MUSEUM

Date of Event 1-5-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVENTIONS (WATER GOING BIKE)	Can No. 2705 x	Roll No. 3

Subject WATER GOING BICYCLE	Cameraman SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
482				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE

BICYCLES

Date of Event 5-15-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVENTIONS (BSYCHOLOGY GADGETS)	Can No. 2872 x	Roll No. 4

Subject PSYCHOLOGY GADGETS	Cameraman FREEMAN

Length 363	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HOLLYWOOD CAL

ART

Date of Event 5-14-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVENTIONS (AUTOMATIC PILOT)	Can No. 2878 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
AUTO PILOT	JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
495				Can No.

Description and Remarks

TYPES

VIENNA

Date of Event 4-10-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS (SAFETY POST)	Can No. 2888 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SAFETY POST INVENTION	LARCEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
179				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CLEVELAND O

FIREMEN ETC.

Date of Event 2-28-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

INVENTIONS (REVOLVING SERVICE STA)	Can No. 2895 X	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
REVOLVING SERVICE STATION	SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
329				Can No.

Description and Remarks

GAS STA

NYC

Date of Event 1-12-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INVENTIONS(85-SCOOPER GOLD DREDGE WORTH $200,000	Can No. 3255x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman -
DREDGE IN OPERATION	GOSSETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
118				Con No.

Description and Remarks

LOOMIS, CALIF.

MACHINERY

Date of Event 10-28-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS (Water Bicyles, girls riding in Miami, Beach Fla.)	Can No. V.8 R.423	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
WATER BICYCLES (HL)	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
65				1584x3 575

Description and Remarks

SEE: WATERCRAFT---MIAMI BEACH, FLA.

Also as: BICYCLES---CONVEYANCES--ODDITIES--CANAL

1-10-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS (World's biggest power shovel has 45-ton bite)	Can No. V.8 R.424	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD'S BIGGEST POWER SHOVEL HAS 45-TON BITE	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
74	62			Cuts 1587x2 Can No. 940

Description and Remarks

SEE: SHOVEL--SEELYVILLE, IND.

Also as: MACHINERY--TRUCKS--DEVICES--LABORERS

1-8-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVENTIONS (new "Nose" for planes prevents landing crashes)	Can No. V.8 R.429	Roll No. CINCINNATI

Subject	Cameraman
NEW "NOSE" FOR PLANES PREVENTS LANDING CRASHES	LEMBECK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75	63			1608x1,500 Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: DEVICES--DAYTON, O.

Also as: AVIATION--TYPES--WRIGHT FIELD
WILSON

1-29-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INVENTIONS (PORTABLE BATH HOUSES)	Can No. V.8 R.430	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
PROBLEM OF BATH HOUSES IS IN THE BAG FOR MERMAIDS	FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
74	62			Can No. 1611x2,365

Description and Remarks VENICE,CAL.--ls girls in bags closer shot group on beach--3 cu's girls faces moving around--transparent bags--cu rear end pulling up suit,ls group acing same thing--another cu one rear--all slip out of bags,run towards camera down to water up to ankles,start out and coming to camera--CUTS:girls arrive, into bags,silhouette shots,head shots girls--girls running to surf.

VENICE,CAL.--BEAUTIES--STUNTS--oddities--SWIMMING

Date of Event 1-18-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

INVENTIONS (Headlight glare cut by new glass in amazing tests)	Can No. V.8 R.431	Roll No. 6

Subject: HEADLIGHT GLARE CUT BY NEW GLASS IN AMAZING TESTS	Cameraman: SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
86	74			Cuts 1617x2 Can No. 385

Description and Remarks

SEE: DEVICES--HARTFORD, CONN.

Also as: LIGHTS--AUTOS--SPARKS TESTS--NITE

Date of Event: 2-5-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVENTIONS (Motorail speeds on highways or railroad tracks)	Can No. V.8 R.433	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
MOTORAIL SPEEDS ON HIGHWAYS OR RAILROAD TRACKS	McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
89	77			Cuts 1622x3 Can No. 810

Description and Remarks

SEE: CONVEYANCES--SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

Also as: TRUCKS--DEVICES--R.R.

2-12-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVENTIONS (Rocket Plane, hops and flops in mail flight)	Can No. V.8 R.435	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
ROCKET PLANE HOPS AND FLOPS IN MAIL FLIGHT	OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
62	50			1629x3

Can No. 660

Description and Remarks

SEE: ROCKET(PLANE)--GREENWOOD LAKE, N.Y.

Also as: TYPES--FLIGHTS--MAIL--KESSLER

2-23-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS (Air-Tunnel Auto tested as new idea for planes)	Can No. V.8 R.436	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
AIR-TUNNEL AUTO TESTED AS NEW IDEA FOR PLANES	ZIMMERMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
57	45			1613x8, 145

Description and Remarks

SEE: AUTOS--KANSAS CITY, MO.

Also as: CONVEYANCES--ANDERSON--BAXTER

2-19-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS (CAMERA EYE CAMERA) used to determine winners of close races)

Can No. V.8 R.437

Roll No. 1

Subject: WHOOPER WINS $10,000 HANDICAP AT SANTA ANITA

Cameraman: FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
106	94			Cuts 1640x2 Can No. 945

Description and Remarks

SEE: HORSE RACE--ARCADIA, CALIF.

Also as: CROWDS--CAMERAS--DEVICES--MACHINERY--PHOTOGRAPHY--FITZGERALD AZUCAR--WOOLF--ACCIDENTS

Date of Event: 2-29-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-6M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVENTIONS (submarine "Tank" built to recover sunken treasure)

Can No. V.8 R 439

Roll No. 6

Subject: SUBMARINE "TANK" BUILT TO RECOVER SUNKEN TREASURE

Cameraman: McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
83	71			1645x3	910

Description and Remarks

SEE: DIVER--SAUSALITO, CALIF.

Also as: SUBMARINE--TANK--HAMLIN--MACHINERY--BOAT(MAE)

3-3-36 Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVENTIONS (GOLF-O-MATIC teep-up golf balls)	Can No. V.8 R.440	Roll No. 7

Subject: NEW TEE-ER URPER A BOON TO LAZY OR "CREAKY" GOLFERS

Cameraman: McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
53	41			1650x2 480

Description and Remarks

SEE: GOLF--SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

Also as: DEVICES--LEE

3-6-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVENTIONS (new fruit protector)	Can No. V.8 R.440	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
JACK FROST GETS THE AIR FROM NEW FRUIT PROTECTOR	McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
58	46			1650x3 / 415

Description and Remarks

El Solyo,Calif.--ls lighting pot--cu lighting pot--ls lot of smoke--long ni-shot orchard with big fan--cu fan-- thermostat--relay switch--wheel going around cu blossoms--ls gen.view--CUTS: blossoms etc.var.shots Frost Protector in operation--at work in orchard.

EL SOLYO,CALIF. --DEVICES--FLOWERS--SCIENCE

3-8-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS (new streamlined design for steam locomotives)	Can No. V.8 R.441	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
NEW STREAMLINED DESIGN FOR STEAM LOCOMOTIVES TRIED	PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
55	43			1655x8, 210

Description and Remarks

SEE: R.R.TRAINS--LINDEN,N.J.

Also as: LOCOMOTIVES--R.R.

6-13-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS (new flexible glass tested)	Can No. V.8 R.442	Roll No. 7

Subject: WEIRD TRY-OUT GIVEN TO NEW FLEXIBLE GLASS

Cameraman: LYONS

Length 51	Neg. 39	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1651x4 Can No. 160

Description and Remarks

SEE: GLASS--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: ODDITIES--FORDHAM U--
STUNTS--MULE

3-11-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS (Schoolhouse of Glass)	Can No. V.8 R.442	Roll No. 4

Subject: SCHOOLHOUSE OF GLASS TESTED BY EDUCATORS

Cameraman: SLY FOX

Length 70	Neg. 58	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1660x4 Can No. 270

Description and Remarks

SEE: GLASS--HIBBING, MINN.

Also as: ODDITIES--TAYLOR--SCHOOLS--EDUCATION

Date of Event: 3-16-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS (Novel Life Preserver)	Can No. V.8 R.444	R. LOCAL

Subject	NOVEL PRESERVER SAVES SWIMMER AT MERCY OF SURF	Cameraman McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
105	93			Cuts 1687x3 Can No. 300

Description and Remarks

SEE: LIFE PRESERVERS--PEBBLE BEACH CALIF.

Also as: INVENTIONS--DEVICES--PATTERSON--SWIMMING--RESCUES

3-22-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTION (Electric Eye to win wars says inventor)	Can No. V & R 445	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
ELECTRIC EYE TO WIN WARS SAYS INVENTOR	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
77	65			Can No. 1692x2 340

Description and Remarks

SEE: SCIENCE--CHICAGO, ILL.

Also as: DEVICES--ARNHYM--EXPERIMENTS

Date of Event 3-25-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INVENTIONS (girl cooks lunch in office for boss and herself)	Can No. V.8 R.446	Roll No. 2

Subject: OFFICE-WIFE TURNS COOK IN NEW CITY FAD

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
87	75			Cuts 1698x3 Can No. 555

Description and Remarks

SEE: BUSINESS--CHICAGO, ILL.

Also as: FOOD--ODDITIES

Date of Event: 3-31-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS ("Peanut" glow lamp made to rival sunlight) V.8 R.448	Can No.	Roll No.
		3

Subject	Cameraman
"PEANUT" GLOW LAMP MADE TO RIVAL SUNLIGHT	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
79				1705x1,475 1705x2,205

Description and Remarks

SEE: SCIENCE--BLOOMFIELD, N.J.

Also as: ELECTRICITY--INVENTIONS--
ELECTRIC LIGHTS--DEVICES--MARDEN

4-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS (Crash-Proof Car invented by noted biologist, Dr. Bridges)	Can No. V.8 R.451	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
NOTED BIOLOGIST DESIGNS WEIRD CRASH-PROOF CAR	FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
54	42			1719x2

Can No. 795

Description and Remarks

SEE: AUTOS--PASADENA, CALIF.

Also as: DEVICES--BRIDGES

4-17-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS (New Safety Fan with rubber blades)	Can No. V.8 R.453	Roll No. 3

Subject
NEW SAFETY FAN WITH FLEXIBLE RUBBER BLADES

Cameraman
APPLETON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
57	45			1708x7

Can No. 135

Description and Remarks

SEE: FANS--ROCHESTER, N.Y.

Also as: ODDITIES--SAMUELS--RUBBER

4-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INVENTIONS (new 'Flying Pan-Cake' airplane)	Can No. V.8 R.453	Roll No. 6

Subject 'FLYING PAN-CAKE' TESTED AS NEW SAFETY AIRPLANE

Cameraman SAVITT TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
66	54			1722x3

Can No. 435

4-22-36 Date of Event

Description and Remarks

SEE: TYPES--GLENVIEW, ILL.

Also as: AVIATION--S.P. NEMETH AIR VIEWS

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS (glider expert tries take-off by foot-power)	Can No. V.8[H].457	Roll No. 7

Subject: GLIDER EXPERT TRIES TAKE-OFF BY FOOT-POWER

Cameraman: FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
78	66			Can No. 1735x2 565

Description and Remarks

SEE: GLIDER--PALOS VERDES, CALIF.

Also as: ODDITIES--MORSE--AVIATION

5-3-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS (Midget auto goes 10 miler an hour)	Can No. V.8 R.458	Roll 4

Subject: ECONOMICAL MIDGET AUTO GOES TEN MILES AN HOUR (?)

Cameraman: LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
55	43			1745x1 / 540

Description and Remarks

SEE: AUTOS--ROCKVILLE, MD.

Also as: CISSEL--ODDITIES

4-23-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INVENTIONS (Stereoptician, new machine that tells how drunk one is)	Can No. V.8 R.458	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
NEW POLICE DETECTOR PRACTICAL (?)	LARCEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75	63			1743x4

Can No. 320

Description and Remarks

SEE: CRIME--CLEVELAND, O.

Also as: POLICE--LIQUOR--TESTS--DEVICES--ROTH

4-9-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVENTION (Air Conditioned Clothes)	Can No. V.8 R.460	Roll No. 10

Subject: AIR-CONDITIONED CLOTHES INVENTED FOR HOT WEATHER

Cameraman: GROAT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
58	46			1756x3 / 150

Description and Remarks

SEE· ODDITIES--GILA CENTER, ARIZONA

Also as: POLOKIS

5-12-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS (Floodlighted Streamlined Engine)	Can No. V.8 R.460	4

Subject	Cameraman
NEW STREAMLINE ENGINE WILL BE FLOOD-LIGHTED	SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
58	46			1756x5

Can No. 535

5-15-36
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

SEE: R.R.TRAINS--HARMON,N.Y.

XX

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GILA CENTER, ARIZONA.	Can No. V.8 R.460	Roll No. 10

Subject: AIR-CONDITIONED CLOTHES INVENTED FOR HOT WEATHER

Cameraman: GROAT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1756x3 Can No. 150
58	46			

Description and Remarks: Hank Polokis the inventor--showing the contraption on inventor--cu of his feet--pumping air,lines up his back and to head--rear shot tube under hat--starts walking folo shot--ls walking--cu of feet--CUTS:as above.

INVENTIONS--ODDITIES--POLOKIS--

Date of Event 5-12-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS (DEATH RAY MACHINE)	Can No. V.8 R.461	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
DEATH RAY DEVISED TO PUT AN END TO HARMFUL INSECTS	McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
52	40			Cuts 1764x3 Can No. 885

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO--Is machine with Henri P.Fluer inventor on right with 2 assistants--putting lizard in bottle,lid on and turn on juice--focusing light on bottle--cu light--lizard squirming in bottle--men at machine,turn off juice,removing dead lizard--cu inventor--CUTS:as above.

SAN FRANCISCO--MACHINERY--DEVICES--SCIENCE--FLUER--LIZARD--INSECTS

Date of Event 5-20-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS (hideout for traffic cops...drivers cannot tell whether cop is in booth)	Can No. V.8 R.461	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
HIDE-OUT FOR TRAFFIC COPS BEING TESTED	CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
63	51			Cuts 1761x4 Can No. 345

Description and Remarks

SEE: TRAFFIC--MEMPHIS, TENN.

Also as: DEVICES--ODDITIES--CHILDREN
POLICE

5-22-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVENTION (machine that tests auto driving skill ~~demonstrated at Radio City~~)	Can No. V.8 R.462	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
DEVICE TESTS DRIVING SKILL	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1769x1 Can No. 565
84	72			

Description and Remarks

SEE: ANTI-ACCIDENT--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: SCIENCE--INVENTION--DEVICES
RADIO CITY(BLDGS)--AUTOS

5-20-36 Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTION (new Automatic Railroad Crossing Barrier) V.8 R.462	Can No.	Roll No. 6

Subject: RAILROAD TESTS NEW AUTOMATIC CROSSING BARRIER	Cameraman: SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1769x2 / Can No. 500
55	43			

Description and Remarks:

MASSAPEQUA,N.Y.--traffic crossing track--train coming on--barrier coming up--sign on crossing--cu mechanism operating--cars pulling up to bumper bumps--train passes--bumper recedes--traffic resumes--CUTS: as above

MASSAPEQUA,N.Y.--RAILROAD--R.R.TRAIN ODDITIES--SCIENCE--TRAFFIC

Date of Event: 5-14-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS (6 Passenger Duro-Aluminum boat so light a child can transport it)	Can No. V.8 R.464	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
6-PASSENGER BOAT SO LIGHT A CHILD CAN TRANSPORT IT	LARCEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
57	45			Can No. 1774x4 135

Description and Remarks

SEE: MISC. BOAT--ROCKY RIVER, O.

Also as; FINNIE--ODDITIES

Date of Event 5-27-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-26

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVENTION (SENDING PICTURES BY RADIO)	Can No. V 8 R.467	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
PICTURES BY RADIO MARK CENTENNIAL OF THE TELEGRAPH	PROFFITT EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
93	81			1794x3,460 Can No. 1795x3,580

Description and Remarks

SEE FOR FULL DETAILS:

RADIO--NEW YORK CITY

6-11-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVENTIONS (Synthetic Ice)	Can No. V.8 R.470	Roll No. 6

Subject: KIT KLEIN SKATES ON SYNTHETIC ICE (?)

Cameraman: SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
53	41			1810x2

Can No. 710

Description and Remarks

SEE ICE SKATING--CHICAGO, ILL.

Also as; ODDITIES--PAINTING--KEEIN KELLY--ICE

6-8-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS (boy builds water bicycle for 80¢)	Can No. V.8 R.472	Roll No. 4

Subject
SMART BOY BUILDS WATER BICYCLE FOR EIGHTY CENTS

Cameraman
McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1824x1 345 Can No.
66	54			

Description and Remarks

SEE: MISC. BOATS--SAN ANSELMO, CALIF.

Also as: SIMPSON--ODDITIES--INVENTIONS

8-26-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS (electrical display, electric furnace, high frequency wheel, gravity neutralizer etc.)

Can No. V 8R 472

Roll No. 8

Subject
ELECTRIC WIZARD GIVES SPECTACULAR SCIENTIFIC DISPLAY

Cameraman
FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
79	67			1823x2

Can No. 585

Description and Remarks

SEE ELECTRCITY--SAN DIEGO, CALIF.

Also as: SCIENCE--STRICKFADEN

6-26-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INVENTIONS (Gyro-Plane for Strato-flight fails)	Can No. V.8 R.473	Roll No. 8

Subject "EIRD GYRO-PLANE FOR STRATO FLIGHT GOES--BUT NOT UP!

Cameraman FREEMAN CONNELLY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
127	115			1826x1,2,1520

Can No. 1826x3, 340

5-27-36

Description and Remarks

SEE: TYPES--HOLLYWOOD, CALIF.

Also as: AVIATION--SCIENCE--NEWBAUER

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS (New Streamline train)	Can No. V.8 R.473	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
NEW STEAMLINED TRAIN REAL LUXURY CLUB ON WHEELS	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
65	53			1828x3 / Can No. 690

Description and Remarks

SEE: R.R.TRAINS--CHICAGO,,ILL.

Also as: R.R.STATION

7-5-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTION (British inventor creates death-ray to abolish war, San Diego, Calif.)

Can No. V.8 R.476

Roll No. 4

Subject: BRITISH INVENTOR CREATES DEATH-RAY TO ABOLISH WAR

Cameraman: CONNELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
54	42			1840x3

Can No. 665

Description and Remarks

SEE: SCIENCE--SAN DIEGO, CALIF.

Also as; INVENTION--FAIR--MAY MACHINERY

7-13-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INVENTIONS (boat made of junk)	Can No. V.8 R.479	Ro 8

Subject WEIRD BOAT MADE OF JUNK READY FOR OCEAN TRIP -- MAYBE!

Cameraman McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
62	50			1851x1

Can No. 510

Description and Remarks

SEE: MISC.BOATS--FT.BRAGG,CALIF.

Also as: GEIGEN--ODDITIES

7-21-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVENTIONS ($35,000 camera snaps 600 sq. mi. with one click)

Can No. V.S.R.481

Roll No. 6

Subject: $35,000 CAMERA SNAPS 600 SQ. MI. WITH ONE CLICK

Cameraman: TRAINHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
49	37		

Cuts 1866x2

Can No. 510

Description and Remarks

SEE: CAMERA--DAYTON, O.

Also as: PHOTOGRAPHY--MERRITT

7-29-36 Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INVENTION (Stainless Steel Railroad Cars)	Can No. V.8 R.482	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
STAINLESS STEEL FINDS NEW USE IN RAILROAD CARS	PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
60	48			Can No. 1863x1 545

Description and Remarks

SEE: R.R. TRAINS--PHILADELPHIA,PA.

Also as: STEEL--INDUSTRY--INVENTION TESTING--RAILROAD

8-4-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-38

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVENTIONS (Anti-Skid Device)	Can No. V.8R.483	Roll 5

Subject	Cameraman
TOUCH OF BUTTON SENDS ANTI-SKID DEVICE INTO ACTION	GITTINGER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
71	59			1869x4 / 355

Description and Remarks

FINDLAY,O.--is applying apparatus, and cu--guy pushes foot on lever--down drops brake--foot down again, ratchet goes forward,brake going up--wheels as car runs, brake drops--2 cars coming, first car passes okay--second skids--CUTS:interior scenes at workshop--inventors:B.W.Wagner, L.H.Scothorn, and Chris Lieb--

FINDLAY,O.--DEVICES--WAGNER--SCOTHORN LIEB--ANTI-ACCIDENT

7-31-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVENTIONS (New streamlined ferryboat, Princess Anne, begins run on Chesapeake Bay)

Can No. V.8 R.486

Roll No. 7

Subject: NEW STREAMLINED FERRY BEGINS RUN ON CHESAPEAKE BAY

Cameraman: PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
42	30			Can No. 1877x1 745

Description and Remarks

SEE: FERRYBOAT--CAPE CHARLES, VA.

Also as: PRINCESS ANNE--MISC. BOATS
ELWELL--AUTOS--CHESAPEAKE BAY

7-31-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVENTIONS (New Glass Eye worn under lid to replace specs)	Can No. V.8 R.487	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
NEW GLASS EYE WORN UNDER LID TO REPLACE SPECS	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1883x2 470 Can No.
92	80			

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO ILL.--Doctor Wm.Feinbloom and patient with glasses on her--girl alone--
Doc making mould, other processes--
4 or 5 finished glasses on table,
starts insert glass in eye--its in and
she opens eyes--cu of dame--cu eyes--
CUTS: more of above.--impressions of
eye--cu's etc.--taking wax out of eye--
plastic mould--

CHICAGO, ILL.--GLASS--EYES--FEINBLOOM
MEDICAL--SCIENCE--

Date of Event 8-22-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVENTIONS (robot firemen fight wharf fires)	Can No. V.8 R.488	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
ROBOT FIREMAN DEVISED TO FIGHT WHARF BLAZES	SINNEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
66	54			1887x4	345

Description and Remarks SEATTLE--Iver Offerdahl prep- aring device--copper drum device--2 lines do steering on rudder--launching--runs along dock and sprays timber with water--apparatus in action--stream 75 ft.in air lines are 400 ft.long--preparation,cu nozzle--cu cords--off she goes--steering under pier,out from pier--CUTS:ditto. SEATTLE--FIREMEN & APPAR ATUS--OFFERDAHL --ROBOT--LAUNCHING--DOCKS--DEVICES.

Date of Event 8-21-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVENTIONS (Lightning made by man --Pasadena, Ca.) V.8 R.488	Can No.	Roll No.
		9

Subject	Cameraman
LIGHTNING MADE BY MAN FLASHES IN LABORATORY	FREEMAN TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
70	58			F-1888x3,665 T-1888x4,170

Description and Remarks

SEE: SCIENCE--PASADENA, CALIF.

Also as: ELECTRICITY--CAL. SCHOOL OF TECH.
SORENSON--NITE--LIGHTNING

8-11-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS (Cotton Picking Machine)	Can No. V.8R.490	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
AMAZING COTTON PICKING MACHINE IS DEMONSTRATED	CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
70	58			1894x2

Can No. 435

8-31-36
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

SEE: MACHINERY--STONEWALL, MISS.

Also as: COTTON PICKING --DEVICES
RUST.BROS.--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS (Machine gun for tear gas shells is demonstrated)	Can No. V.8 R.492	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
MACHINE GUN FOR TEAR GAS SHELLS IS DEMONSTRATED	GETTINGER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
55	43			1870x7 / 60

Description and Remarks

SEE: TEAR GAS GUN--PONTIAC, MICH.

Also as: MACHINE GUN--WEAPONS--DEVICES--MANVILLE--RIOTS

9-5-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS (OCEAN-GOING BIKE)	Can No. V.8 R. 496	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
OCEAN-GOING BIKE DEVISED FOR DEEP SEA FISHERMEN	FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
55	43			1921x3	725

Description and Remarks VENICE,CALIF.--Byron G.FRY 49 yr.old inventor on hydro-bike going into water hauling one in,fishing--cu putting fish into basket--off he goes--CUTS:launching wheel FRY fishing--time out for lunch

VENICE--BIKE--WATERCRAFT--ODDITIES--
FRY--FISHING--FISH

Date of Event 8-16-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM Z530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INVENTIONS (Aero-bike.. almost gets off ground)	Can No. V.8 R.497	Roll No. 3

Subject: AERO-BIKE ALMOST GETS OFF GROUND BUT NOT THIS TIME

Cameraman: LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
72	60			Can No. 1925x3 535

Description and Remarks

SEE: TYPES--BALTIMORE, MD.

Also as: BIKE PLANE--BAUER--HUEBER PLANE WRECK--AVIATION

Date of Event: 9-24-36

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVENTIONS ("Kid Glove" coal...wrapped up so as to handling cleaner)	Can No. V.8 R.497	Roll No. 4

Subject "KID GLOVE" COAL TO MAKE FURNACE TENDING PLEASANT	Cameraman SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
59	47			Cuts 1925x2 Can No. 625

Description and Remarks

SEE: COAL--CHICAGO, ILL.

Also as: MACHINERY--FURNACE--
CARD GAME--TRUCK--BLACKSTONE HOTEL

9-24-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVENTIONS (Autogiro for air and highway)	Can No. V.8 R.499	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
AUTOGIRO FOR AIR AND HIGHWAY HAS AMAZING GRY-OUT	PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
77	65			1935x1

Can No. 465

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

AUTOGIRO--WASHINGTON,D.C.

10-2-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS (German cyclist try new bicycle built for 2)	Can No. V.8 R.502	Roll No. 4

Subject
GERMAN CYCLISTS TRY NEW BICYCLE BUILT FOR TWO

Cameraman
BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
44		32 dev.		1913x7

Can No. 15

Description and Remarks
GERMANY(MISC.)riding along street, several angles and folo shots..

GERMAN(MISC.)--BICYCLES

10-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVENTIONS (new auto engine uses cheap fuel oil) V.8 R.504	Can No.	Roll No.
		5

Subject	Cameraman
EFFICIENT NEW AUTO ENGINE USES CHEAP FUEL OIL	LARCEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
54	42			1922x7	80

Description and Remarks

TOLEDO, OHIO--ls of car, two glass tanks cu--var.shots engine running, smelling exhaust--other shots of engine--CUTS: press, engineers & spectators at demonstration--adjusting carburetor--cu inventor Mr. Maniscal--

TOLEDO, OHIO--AUTO--MOTORS--MANISCAL

Date of Event 10-8-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-38

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVENTIONS (GIANT HOSE TO CUT MT)	Can No. V.8 R. 505	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
GIANT HOSE USED TO CUT NEW ROAD THROUGH MOUNTAIN	CONNELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
64	52			Cuts 490 Can No. 1982x3

Description and Remarks WEAVERVILLE,CALIF.--Coast Range of Mts.in heart of old Le Grange Hydraulic Mine--this monster hydraulic uses 2 million gals of water per hr. removes 8,000 cu yds day and nite--operator riding nozzle and directs the blows at will--gen.scenes in and following streamm of water as cliffs are dashed apart--CUTS:dittyo.
WEAVERVILLE,CAL.--MOUNTAINS--DEVICES--ROADS & HIGHWAYS

Date of Event 3-14-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS (LONDON TO PARIS NEW TRAIN FERRY)	Can No. V.8 R. 505	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
LONDON TO PARIS IN NEW TRAIN FERRY A SLEEPER JUMP	GEN.FILM DIST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
50		38 dev.		JUNKED.	

Description and Remarks DOVER,ENGLAND--train backing into boat,train sliding into tunnel on boat,cu sleeping,car 1st and 2nd class-- French ambassador Monsieur Corbin presses button,dock gates slowly sink under water to allow ship to enter,back to ambassador,boat pulling out.

DOVER,ENGLAND--RR TRAIN--FERRYBOAT--CORBIN--MISC.BOAT.

Date of Event 10-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS (automobile for cross country travel... ~~2 motored..front and rear~~)	Can No. V.8R.509	Roll No. 5

Subject: AUTOMOBILE FOR CROSS-COUNTRY TRAVEL DEVISED

Cameraman: BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
64	52			Can No. 1954x8 50

Description and Remarks

11-36 Date of Event

SEE: AUTOS--GERMANY

Also as: DAUS

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MACHINERY--DEVICES--SCIENCE--SOUND--INTERVIEWS--TELEPHONE
CECIL WATTS--PRESS--N.Y.WORLD TELEGRAM--IMMERMAN--
RADIO--

(2) 8-514-6

INVENTIONS (SENDING PHOTOS BY PHONE)RCA SOUND	Can No. V.8 R.514	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
TURN-TABLE DEVICE SIMPLIFIES SENDING PHOTOS BY PHONE	WINNER-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
75	63			2024x3	950

Description and Remarks NYC--SOUND--telephone conversation okay leter go--putting tel.receiver on instrument,starts disc with pix turning receiver and inventor Cecil F.WATTS

cu receiver,turning pix forming,cutin ratchet--back to disc,more of pix--removing disc--metal,cu of pix--CUTS:sev.shots in news reem of NY WORLD-TELEGRAM detailed cu's instrument working--Asst Mr.Immerman entering fone booth with sending mechanism and transmitting photo--cu's sending apparetus--cu WATTS TALKING

Date of Event 11-13-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-38

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVENTIONS (Buses that run on rail or road put into service, Arlington Co., Va.)	Can No. V.8 R.517	Roll No. 5

Subject
BUSES THAT RUN ON RAIL OR ROAD PUT INTO SERVICE

Cameraman
LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
64	52			2036x4

Can No. 605

Description and Remarks

SEE: BUSES--ARLINGTON CO., VA.

Also as: CONVEYANCES--RR TRAINS
ROOSEVELT--[redacted]--LANE

12-4-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVENTIONS (NEW FIRE FIGHTER AT LE BOURGET)	Can No. V.8 R.518	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
PARIS AIR FIELD TRIES OUT NEW FIRE FIGHTER	ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
56		44 dev.	lav.	2036x5	15

Description and Remarks LE BOURGET,FRANCE.--at Le Bourget Field,burning airplane,truck pulling up and goes to work,fighting the fire--CUTS:ditto.

LE BOURGET,FRANCE--DEVICES--FIRES--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--LE BOURGET FIELD--INVENTIONS

Date of Event 12-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS (TRY OUT NEW FIRE FIGHTER AT LE BOURGET) V.8 R.518	Can No.	Roll No. 6

Subject: PARIS AIR FIELD TRIES OUT NEW FIRE FIGHTER

Cameraman: ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
56		44 dev.	lav.	2036x5	15

Description and Remarks

LE BOURGET, FRANCE.

INVENTIONS.

Date of Event 12-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-38

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVENTIONS (FLYING EGG, NEW AIR FLIVVER)	Can No. V.8 R. 521	Roll No. 5

Subject "FLYING EGG" PLANE DEMONSTRATED AS NEW AIR FLIVVER	Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2053x1 Can No. 435
43	31			

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.

TYPES

Date of Event 12-15-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS (KEEP COOL GADGET)	Can No. V.8 R. 522	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
GOOFY GADGET (LAUGH PARADE)	LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
51	45			Can No.

Description and Remarks

GILA CENTER, ARIZ.

LAUGH PARADE.

Date of Event 1936.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS (NEW STRATO PLANE)	Can No. V.8 R.522	Roll No. 9

Subject: QUEER STRATO PLANE
LAUGH PARADE.

Cameraman: LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
74	68			Can No.

Description and Remarks

HOLLYWOOD, CALIF.

LAUGH PARADE.

Date of Event 1936.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 34-14-4

parade--salutes camera & smiles--float with girls--
LIVERPOOL,ENG.-Freighter at dockside--reporters-
cameraman & English bobbies--Mrs.Lindbergh followed
by Lindy carrying his 3-yr.old son Jon-leav pier in car.--
KANSAS CITY,MO.--side view car--int. at steering wheel
& lever being moved which controls the flipper--side view
flipper in motion-man at steering wheel--rear shot rudder
moving--Back view Rudder & propeller in action-shot of
prop in action-man behind wheel--running shots of car-
coming opposite direction toward camera--

SILVERTON,COLORADO--SNOW--OLD & RARE FILMS--CRYSTAL LAKE,ILL.
LEWISTON, N.Y.--ICE--ODDITIES(NATURE)--
TEXAS--OKLAHOMA--DUST STORM--RESCUE--DOG--
WASHINGTON,D.C.--MORGAN--
LOS ANGELES,CAL.--MC PHERSON--RELIGIONS(MISC.)--PROCESSION--
KANSAS CITY,MO.--AUTO--INVENTION--

INVENTION: (Odd-ball automobile) (1936)	Issue Number 34-14	4

Subject 25 YEARS AGO (1936) Snow-Ice & Dust Storms-J.P.Morgan testifies--Aimee McPherson-Lindberghs visit Eng.-Air tunnel Auto--	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-204	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks

SILVERTON,COLORADO--House in deep snow-roof covered-men digging out--man leaves house in path thru snow--CRYSTAL LAKE-crew of men digging out snow--vehicle stalled by drifts--abandoned milk truck--Lewiston,N.Y.--2 scs. Niagara River chocked with ice & wrecked home-3 scs.wrecked homes--home completely engulfed by ice--TEXAS & OKLA.--dust storm in progress-farm hours-windmill & out buildings--another--farm equipment-cameraman carrying equipment & dog--dust storm continues-buried farm equipment--WASH.D.C.--Morgan arrives with attorneys-suitcase Morgan & Co-papers--Int. and shot Morgan seated left-ext people leave bldg-Morgan leave bldg.--LOS ANGELES-in prods--2 shots McPherson leading

Makeup

Date of Event 2/13/61

SEE OVER

(2) 34-17-4

Edward Arnold, Margurite Churchill, Otto Kruger--Cu Hobart Bosworth--med Cecil B. DeMille & Jesse Lasky--med. May Robson & King Baggot--cu May Robson--med. Binnie Barnes she waves--med. Charlie Murray takes drink makes a face--cu of Laemmle.
NEW YORK CITY--Int. models walking around bar showing fashions--med. model in black outfit--shot of legs and checkered long pants--spectators looking at model--cu models legs--man taking it all in--legs walking on bar passing spectators--

GREENWOOD LAKE, N.Y.--OLD & RARE FILMS--AVIATION(1936)--
  INVENTIONS (1936)--TYPES PLANES(FREAK)--
WASHINGTON, D.C.--PLANE WRECK--VLACKOS--
UNIVERSAL CITY, CAL.--LAEMMLE--MOTION PIX (1936)--HUGHES--
  ACTORS & ACTRESSES--ANNIVERSARIES(1936)--
NEW YORK CITY--FASHIONS

INVENTIONS (I936) (Rocket experiments to carry mail) (1936)	Issue Number 34-17	4

Subject	Cameraman
25 YEARS AGO (1936) Rocket Plane-Pilot Invention Crash-Carl Laemmle Anniversary Fashions at the Stork Club-	Universal News Library

Length	7-20½	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts None
				Can No.

Description and Remarks Greenwood Lake,N.Y.--Preparing Makeup
rocket plane--loading mail in nose--on ramp--crowd-- Date of Event 2/23/61
is plane on ramp--ran in asbestos suit--he puts torch to rocket plane--
takes off goes up a bit--crowd watching--plane lands on snowy surface
along ground-airborn again and wing collapses--plummets to earth--
WASHINGTON,D.C.-plane rolls out near Capitol Bldg.explodes and goes up
in flames--rescuers run to help inventor Constantine Vlackos--drag him
out bodily--plane goes up in flames--UNIVERSAL CITY,CAL.--Carl Laemmle
Sr. receives scroll from Rupert Hughes-backshot scroll showing signatus
med.shot Laemmle thanking everyone--receives applause from old timers
in the group--list of names--group shot L to R. Pat Hayworth,

SEE OVER

(2) 34-30-5

BROOKLYN, N.Y. (1936)—AVIATION (1936)—HUGHES—AIRPORT—OLD & RARE FILMS

ROCKVILLE, MD. (1936)—MINIATURE AUTO—CISSEL—INVENTIONS—

WASHINGTON, D.C. (1936)—BASEBALL (3 games)—N.Y. YANKS—WASH. SENATORS—GARNER—FDR—

BOSTON, MASS. (1936)—BOSTON BRAVES—PHILA. PHILS—MACK—CRONIN—

NEW YORK CITY (1936) —N.Y. GIANTS—LA GUARDIA—RUTH—

LAWRENCE, KANSAS—TRACK MEET—CUNNINGHAM, Glenn—

INVENTIONS: (Compact car runs with washing machine motor) (1936)	Issue Number 34-30	5

Subject: 25 YEARS AGO(1936) Howard Hughes plane Midget Auto-Baseball Season Opens(see below) Glenn Cunningham tops in Track--

Cameraman MEARS

Universal News Library

Length	7-Nov-35	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks

BROOKLYN,N.Y.--Is Hughes [illegible] cu plane stepping near camera-- Hughes up & out of cockpit--med. shot Hughes--ROCKVILLE,MD.--4 shots inventor working on auto--starts up washing machine--he seats himself in car--cu license plates--3 shots Inventor driving car--WASHINGTON,DC. FDR with crowd about him-throws first ball--hi shot crowd--pitcher Gomez(Yankees) pitches--Jack Garner watching game--low shot play--man at first of the Yankees-crowd--BOSTON,MASS.--Med.Connie Mack & Joe Cronin--crowd-- NEW YORK CITY--LaGuardia throws out ball--Babe Ruth in [illegible] stands--LAWRENCE,KANSAS--CROwd--low shot track as the milers come towar[illegible] & past--crowd stands up--Cunningham finishes all alone--

Makeup

Date of Event 4/10/61

SEE OVER

(2) 34-35-3

LOUISVILLE, KY.--crowd shot--hi shot parade of horses on track--betting windows--crowds in stands--hi shot of track horses down homestretch "Bold Venture" out in front-Brevity makes his bid-but its Bold Venture by a head at finish--hi shot Bold Venture ton winners circle--lo shot "bold Venture" in winners circle--

TRENTON,N.J.(1936)--UNEMPLOYED(N.J.)--DEMONSTRATIONS--
OLD & RARE FILMS--
WASHINGTON,D.C.(1936)--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--
GLENVIEW,ILL.--PANCAKE PLANE--
PASADENA,CALIF.--AUTOS--
LOUISVILLE,KY.--HORSE RACE--"BOLD VENTURE"--

INVENTIONS: (Stall-proof plane demonstrations) (1936)	Issue Number 34-35	3

Subject 25 YEARS AGO (1936)-Hunger Strike-Fool Proof Plane-Round Wing Plane-Crash Proof car--Bold Venture wins Kentucky Derby

Cameraman HEARST ~~Universal News Library~~

Length	Neg. 7-2II	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks TRENTON,N.J.-ext.l.s.state Bldg.--marchers enter bldg.--hi shot from balcony relief strikers holding mock session of Senate--ls group around desk-man with feet on desk--hi shot speaker making motion and addressing group--2 shots from balcony of group on floor--WASHINGTON,D.C.--various angles of ship,side & rear--cu two men inside plane--plane taxis--takes off, Capitol in bg.--GLENVIEW,ILL.--head on shot round wing plane--rear shot plane standing-people looking it over--cu S.P. Nemeth,designer--cuu wing--pilot climbs in--plane takes off--PASADENA,CALIF.--Designer gets out of car--cu designer--cu motor in action--4 running shots car and its maneuverability--

Date ~~Mid Sept~~ 4/27/61

SEE OVER

(2) 34-44-3

cu sign "Automatic RR Barrier"--med ls of barrier out of ground across road with traffic stopped--side angle car pulling up to barrier--ls car standing up to barrier as train passes crossing--cu barrier lowers itself after train passes--shot of crossing--and cars cross track in safety--GILA CENTER,ARIZONA--med shot of man removing suit coat and turns showing his air condition method of hoses, etc. --cu of his back too--cu his feet with bellow attached to each shoe --side angle from waist up showing hose leading up under his hat--cu of his feet walking on bellows--inventor walking down street toward camera--again puts on suit coat in summer sun-Inventor Hank Palakis air condition invention a success

ARLINGTON,VA.--OLD & RARE FILMS--ROOSEVELT--MONUMENT--PERSHING--
CLEVELAND,OHIO--ELECTIONS--LANDON,ALF.--KNOX--TOPEKA,KANSAS--
NEW YORK CITY--COMMUNICATIONS(TELEGRAPH)--PHILADELPHIA,PA.--
MASSAPEQUA,L.I.,N.Y.--BARRIER(RR)--AUTOS--RR TRAIN(N.Y.)--
GILA CENTER,ARIZONA--CLOTHING--INVENTIONS--PALAKIS,HANK--

INVENTIONS: (Air conditioning gadget for clothes) 1936	Issue Number 34-44	3

Subject 25 YEARS AGO (1936) FDR at Tomb of Unknown Soldier-Gov.Landon Nominated-Radio & Telegraph centennial-RR Crossing Barrier-Air Conditioned Clothes	Cameraman Universal News Library

Length	Neg. 7-202	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks ARLINGTON,VA.--audience in amphitheatre-FDR on arm of naval officer--Gen. Pershing seated--Civil War veterans--Army honor guard--wreath at tomb--ls tomb,wreath & honor guard do rifle salute--CLEVELAND,OHIO--speaker on rostrum--5 angles demonstration on floor by delegates--ext. crowd on steps of Capitol in Topeka--Landon comes down steps greets running mate Knox--crowd waving--Landon & Knox pose--NEW YORK CITY--man putting gram of drawing on cylinder--sev. shots cylinder revolving--ls receiving room--taking it off cylinder--comparing received copy with original--MASAPEQUA,L.I.,N.Y.--cars pass over rr tracks--train in distance coming down tracks--runner comes from crowd at rr crossing--

Mixup

Date of Event 5/29/61

SEE OVER

(2) 34-61-3

Dem[illegible] k f r kids--kids get hot dogs--cu kid eating hot dog----------BURBANK,CALIFORNIA:(2 shots,Amelia Earhart stand on wing of plane and then climbs into cockpit----------FINDLAY,OHIO:(2 shots inventor working on car--pushing foot on clutch--ratchet-device in operation--brake go up--wheels as car runs,brake drops--car moves--2 shots car in skid,comes to stop----

NORTHEASTERN MINNESOTA--FOREST FIRE--TREES--DISASTER--HL OF 1936--
PANAMA CITY,FLA--TORNADO--WRECKAGE--FLOOD--
SLEDGS--CARS--
QUEBEC,CANADA--ROOSEVELT
VISITS--CROWD--
VIMY RIDGE,FRANCE--EDW.VIII--
MONUMENT--CEREMONIES--CANADIAN ARMY--CROWD--
SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--POLO--DEDICATION--
PLAQUE--CROWD--
LONG BEACH,NY--
CHILDREN--DEMPSEY--FOOD--HUMAN INTEREST--
BURBANK,CALIF.--EARHART--AVIATION--
SCIENTIFIC--
FINDLAY,OHIO--INVENTIONS--ACCIDENT--

INVENTIONS:(Anti-skid device for autos 7/36--used in "25 YRS.AGO"7/27/61 see over JULY 36

Can No. 34-61

Roll No. 3

Subject TWENTY-FIVE YEARS AGO::Forest Fire: FLORIDA TORNADO--FDR IN QUEBEC: KING EDW.DEDICATES SHRINE:WILL ROGERS POLO FIELD: ORPHANS PICNIC:AMELIA EARHART'S FLYING LAB: ANTI-SKID DEVICE FOR AUTOS

Cameraman Universal Newsreel Library

Negative 222 Dupe. 229 Pos.

Cuts

Can No. none

Description and Remarks NORTHEASTERN MINNESOTA:(four shots of timber flame--men digging--2 shots,damaged equipment--PANAMA CITY,FLORIDA:(twister force bending trees,causing flood--gas station underwater--2 shots,water around bldgs--residential area & pounding xxxxx--flivver in distress------QUEBEC,CANADA:(FDRs car Honor Guard on horses--Roosevelt's car--ls,Dufferin Terrace--silent c FDR speaking--hs crowd,speaker stand----VIMY RIDGE,FRANCE:(ls of huge Pylon Monument,flyover by planes--King Edward VIII with group,walking Vets look on--flag-draped monument,King unveling--hs of crowd--Monume dedicated to Canadmen who fought & died here-------SEATTLE,WASHINGTON: (Polo Game in progress--crowd--2 shots Memorial, ls & cu of Will Rogs plaque------LONG BEACH,NY:(kids on beach--kid on chowline--shot of Jac

Date of Event JULY 36 Makeup 7/27/61

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 34-72-4

MT RUSHMORE, S.D.(1936)—OLD & RARE FILMS—MONUMENT—FDR—
NEW YORK CITY—OWENS,JESSE—JARRETT,ELEANOR HORN—
FOREST HILLS, N.Y.—TENNIS—MARBLE—JACOBS—
CHICAGO, ILL.—INVENTIONS—MEDICAL—EYES—

INVENTIONS: (Contact lenses developed to replace eyeglasses) (1936)	Issue Number 34-72	4

Subject	Cameraman
25 YEARS AGO (1936) Monument Unveiling--Olympic Stars--Natl.Tennis Matches--Contact Lenses	Universal News Films

Length	7-Nov	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks

MT.RUSHMORE,S.D.--FDR at unveiling--car arriving--Mt.Rushmore with head of Geo.Washington-other heads covered by old glory--FDR cu looking up--ls looking at Rushmore and unveiling of Jefferson--cu same--group shot Gov.Berry,S.D.,FDR,Gutzon Borglum sculptor--ls of monument--NEW YORK CITY--group shot l. to r.BillRobinson,Mrs.Owens,Jesse Owens and Jack Dempsey--cu Mrs. Owens & Jesse--2 shots Eleanor Jarrett--FOREST HILLS, N.Y.--Alice Marble wearing Hat & Helen Jacobs--crowds court-Miss Marble wins point and game--Marble receives cup--CHICAGO,ILL.--2 shots doctor putting in lens in womens eye--cu Eyes--

Makeup

Date of Event 9/4/61

SEE OVER

(2) 34-79-3

NEW YORK CITY(1936—SERIES & FAIR)—OLD & RARE FILMS—
BASEBALL 1936—N.Y.YANKEES—NY GIANTS—TERRY,BILL—
MC CARTHY,—HUBBEL—LEHMAN—LA GUARDIA—RUTH,BABE—
NEW YORK WORLD'S FAIR 1936—MODEL (OF FAIR)—WHALEN—
WASHINGTON,D.C.—AVIATION—AUTOGYRO—[redacted]
GERMANY—INVENTIONS—BICYCLE—

INVENTIONS: (Side-by-side bike to give tamden new angle) (1936)	Issue Number 34-79	3

Subject 25 YEARS AGO (1936) World Series—Worlds Fair plans—Autogryo Try Out—Bicycle for Two—	Cameraman Universal Film Library

Length	Net 7-12	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY—crowds in stands—cu Bill Terry on left-McCarthy on right cu Hubbel on left-Ruffing on right—Gov Lehman, LaGuardia look on playing field—Babe Ruth in stands—crowd shot—playing field—N.Y.WORLDS FAIR—Ls Whalen explaining model to visitors—Whalen, Firmin Guego rep. French Chamber Commerce, Daniel A.Del Rio rep. Pan Am. society—cu Whalen -3 shots model of Fair—WASHINGTON,D.C. Autogiro lands at business center—crowd—pilot Ray folds back roter blades—2 shots plane moving like car—off lawn,and down street Capitol in bg.—GERMANY—ls from moving camera car—couple on bike for 2 peddling down street—same—med shot same—side angle pair on bike—[illegible] vehicle.

Makeup Date of Event 9/28/61

SEE OVER

(2) 34-83-4

cu feet moving pedals--cu operator working steering bar--
tail assembly being controlled--la plane on ramp,starts up
and collapses at 161 off the runway--no damage--

MISC.USA(EAST COAST)--OLD & RARE FILMS--HURRICANES--FLOODS--
LAKEWOOD, N.J.--ROCKEFELLER(J.D.)--
CONEY ISLAND, N.Y.--AVIATION(2 stories)--GERMAN AF--CATAPULT--
BALTIMORE, MD.--FEET(WORK PEDALS)--INVENTIONS(1936)--
ODDITIES(AVIATION)

INVENTIONS (1936): (Plane propelled by foot power) (1936)	Issue Number 34-83	4

Subject	Cameraman
25 YEARS AGO (1936) Hurricanes—J.D.Rockefeller—German Flying Boat—Aero Bike	Universal Film Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	7-171			Cuts NONE

Descriptive and Remarks

MDS.(USA) East Coast—Norfolk-HI water around bldgs—telegraph poles down—cameraman taking pix—flooded city streets—W.U. boy with bikes Virginia Beach-wooden wreckage and tilted poles—water tank blown over—boardwalk washed away—wrecked homes—bathroom sheared off house—boat washed up beside house—Texas—3 shots wrecked homes—twisted rr—wrecked cars—2 shots—LAKEWOOD, N.J.—People entering train—John D helped from car—then train—kids look thru window of train—CITY ISLAND,N.Y.—Is mothership "Schwabenland"—3 shots plane on deck—man at catapult controls—2 shots plane takeoff—BALTIMORE, MD.—Is of plane climbs aboard manipulates controls—

Makeup

Date of Event 10/21/61

SEE OVER

(2) 34-95-4

ENGLAND (1936)—DUKE WINDSOR—SIMPSON—BRITISH GOVT.—ELIZABETH (PRINCESS)— MARGARET, PRINCESS)—
SAN FRANCISCO—BRIDGES (GOLDEN GATE)
NEW YORK CITY—INVENTIONS

INVENTIONS (1936)(Turntable aids in sending pix.over telephone wires)	Issue Number 34-95	4

Subject	Cameraman
25 YEARS AGO--(1936) KING GIVES UP THRONE--BAY BRIDGE OPENS--PHOTOS BY PHONE	Universal News Library

Length	Neg. 7-147	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks ENGLAND--King Edward passing with helmeted men--Wally Simpson-still portrait-Bobbies outside 10 Downing St--crowd--Princess Elizabeth & sister followed by duchess out of car--group girls--Duke & Duchess & family greeted by officer in uniform-then enter bldg--med.hs Royal couple.. SAN FRANCISCO--ls bridge--cars waiting in line to cross--cutting of link by dignitary with torch--cars move toward toll booths--tolls being taken--ss cars moving thru toll booths--riding across bridge-- NEW YORK CITY--engineer at desk with phone--putting tel.receiver on instrument--starts disc with picture turning--disc turning--removing disc-[illegible] of disc with picture--

Makeup Date of Event 11/22/61

SEE OVER

(2) 35-1-3

5 shots bus running on tracks—

NEW YORK CITY (1936)—OLD & RARE FILMS—WPA—PARADE—
FLINT, MICHIGAN—STRIKES—
WASHINGTON,D.C.—AVIATION(1936)—INVENTIONS(1936)—FLIVVER PLANE
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH—SARGENT—AGATE2—
ARLINGTON, VA.—BUS—

INVENTIONS (1936): (Air-flivver intentor claims 16miles to gal.)	Issue Number 35-I	3

Subject	Cameraman
25 YEARS AGO--(193%) Wpa Pa rade--Sit-down strike-Air Flivver-Amelia Earhart Railroad Bus--	Universal Film Library

Length	7N%65	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Deseription and Remarks NEW YORK CITY--protest parade Makeup Date of Event 12/28/61
demonstrators carrying placards--parade around WPA office--med. on sidewalk,carrying placards-mounted cops nearby--crowd listening to speeches of agitators.--FLINT,MICH.--ls plant--ls Chevrolet-Fisher plant--two of strickers holding up in plant looking out window-sign says "100" sitdown strike-don't scab".--SALT LAKE CITY,UTAH--front shots of plane parked--cu Ford V-8 engine flivver takes off--(Earhart) pilots looking at map--cu map--Amelia & Paul Mantz getting into plane--she in cockpit tries to duck camera plane taxing--takes off-snow cap mts.and rugged terrain--ARLINGTON, VA.--bus on road--stops to pick up passengers--int.dashboard-driver presses button--lowering pilot on back & front

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS (STEAM MOTORCYCLE)	Can No. 1605 x	Roll No. 4,5,6

Subject	Cameraman
STEAM MOTORCYCLE	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
500				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: STEAM MOTORCYCLE--MIAMI, FLA.

Date of Event 2-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS (Dentists' new De-Sensitizer SCUND TALY)	Can No. 1606 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
DENTISTS NEW PAIN KILLER	OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
993				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: SCIENCE--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: MEDICAL--O'KEEFE--BUSHNELL
HARTMAN(NO PIX)

1-27-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVENTION (Sun Running Motor)	Can No. 1644 x	Roll No. 7,8

Subject	Cameraman
SUN RUNNING MOTOR	OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
293				

Description and Remarks

SEE: MOTOR--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: SCIENCE--INVENTION--DEVICES
ELECTRICITY--MACHINERY

3-11-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVENTIONS (new Masks for fire fighters)	Can No. 1648 x	Roll No. 1

Subject NEW MASKS FOR FIRE FIGHTERS	Cameraman FREEMAN

Length 834	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: LAS S--MONTROSE, CA IF.

Also as: INVENTIONS--FIRE--APPARATUS
NOLAN--DEVICES

3-6-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS (new Motorized Tricycle)	Can No. 1665 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
NEW MOTORIZED TRICYCLE	F.GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
44 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: BICYCLES--PARIS, FRANCE

Also as: VEHICLES--ODDITIES

3-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTION (SILK HAT RADIO TRANSMITTER) SOUND)	Can No. 1709 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
SILK HAT TRANSMITTER	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
327				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: RADIO--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: SCIENCE--INVENTION--HICKS

4-8-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVENTIONS (Fireless Pipes and Cigarettes)	Can No. 1736 x	Roll No. 5,6

Subject	Cameraman
FIRELESS PIPES AND CIGARETTES	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
386				

Description and Remarks

TORONTO, ONT., CANADA--Dr. McCormick demonstrates his model--pipe model--cigar and cigarette model--inserting cigarettes in model--cu var. demonstration--Dr. with pointer & chart--couple smoking girl with ciggy--man lighting corn cob--wife registers disgust tries something else--picks up fireless pipe--executive at desk answers phone and parks ciggy on desk.

TORONTO, ONT., CANADA--SCIENCE--DEVICES--SMOKING--DR. McCORMICK--PIPES--BUSINESS

3-11-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS (Sousometer, device for telling drunks)	Can No. 1776 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject	Cameraman
SOUSOMETER	EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
258				

Description and Remarks

SEE: ODDITIES--PORTLAND, ORE.

Also as; DEVICES--MEDICAL--COURTS

6-1-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INVENTION (Electric Farm Hernden,Va..all appliances run by electricity)	Can No. 1847 x	Roll No. 1

Subject: ELECTRIC FARM	Cameraman: LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
891				

Description and Remarks

SEE: ELECTRICITY--HERNDEN,VA.

Also as:SCIENCE--HUGHES--FARMS COOKING

7-21-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS (Lie Detector)	Can No. 1929 x	Roll No. 4,5,6

Subject	Cameraman
LIE DETECTOR	KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
535				

Description and Remarks

BUFFALO N.Y.--prisoner brought to room--10-1-36
Dr. Burke instal.s apoaratus--Anthony
Chasre detective asks questions--Police
Comm. Higgins and Lt. Vincent Connors--
steno. taking notes--detector brought
into play--cu's of police and detectives--
cu's of machine register'ng lies...

BUFFALO, N.Y.--DEVICE--POLICE--CRIME
GANGSTER--HIGGINS--CONNERS

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS (Farm on wheels, London, England)	Can No. 1949 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
FARM ON WHEELS	GEN. FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
35 dev. lav.				

Description and Remarks

FARMS--LONDON, ENGLAND

10-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVENTIONS (ROCK DUSTING MACHINE)	Can No. 1964 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
ROCK DUSTING MACHINE	DEPT.OF INT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
50 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SCIENCE.

WASH.D.C.

Date of Event 11-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS (Christmas Gifts, Paris, France SOUND)	Can No. 2002 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
CHRISTMAS GIFTS	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
120 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

XMAS STORIES--PARIS, FRANCE

Date of Event 12-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVENTIONS (NEW MECHANICAL COTTON PICKER)	Can No. 2031 x	Roll No. 5,6

Subject NEW MECHANICAL COTTON PICKER	Cameraman CROTCHETT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
248				

Description and Remarks RALEIGH, TENN.--Rust bros.complete newest in cotton pickers, the new picker is invention of L.C.Stukenborg, one draw back to machine it takes 2 men to move it forward in the field, turned by a crank and gives power to huge wheels--two rotating brushes at end, cotton sucked back into bag by fan, here, before it reaches bag it is blown cleaned and dried when it strikes a grill before the bg--ls machine with man picking--semi cu--cu's same--

Date of Event 12-16-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RALEIGH,TENN.--STUCKENBORG--RUST BROS--COTTON--MACHINERY

(2) 2031X5,6

I'VENTIONS:(1936

Issue Number
2121x5,6

Subject DIZZY DEAN PLAYS BASEBALL MACHINE & ROBOT CHECKER PLAYER

Cameraman Savitt

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
? ftg				BkNos:1495-11,12 captions filed for reference

Description and Remarks CHICAGO,ILLINOIS: (At Coin machine operators convention at the Hotel Sherman,baseball great Dizzy Dean and boy play the baseball machine----------Epco Robot starts checker game with expert John T.Bradford---var.scs.each story----------

Date of Event Jan. 1936

CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--MACHINERY--INVENTIONS--ODDITIES(Sport)--DEAN,DIZZY--BRADFORD,JOHN T--MISC.AMUSEMENTS--

SEE OVER

INVENTION (ROTAGRACTER) IN OPERATION	Can No. 2651 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
DAIRY FESTIVAL	COOKE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
691				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MILK

MANASSAS VA.

Date of Event 9-25-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVENTIONS (HOME-MADE SAW MILLS)

Can No. 3262X

Roll No. 5

Subject: WOOD SAW

Cameraman: GROAT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
198				

Description and Remarks

LINCOLN WASH.

SAW

Date of Event 1-24-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVENTION (SPECIAL POWDER FOR FIGHTING FIRES	Can No. 3288x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
POWDER FOR FIRES	SLY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
195				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MINNEAPOLIS MINN.

FIREMEN & APP.

Date of Event 6-16-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS (CAMERA TO PHOTOGRAPH MILKY WAY)	Can No. 3318x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
CAMERA	PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
573				Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] WOOD PA

ASTRONOMY

Date of Event 8-15-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVENTIONS (1937-1944)

NARA NARS 11/38

INVENTIONS (QUEER BOAT-AUTO)	Can No. V.9 R.527	Roll No. 8

Subject: QUEER BOAT-AUTO BUILT FOR USE IN LOUISIANA SWAMPS

Cameraman: HARCOL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
85	73			Cuts 2070X1 Can No. 575

Description and Remarks: GOLDEN MEADOWS, LA.--MARSH buggy coming toward camera--thru the brush--through marsh--to the river, sev. shots fording same--climbing up bank on other side--CUTS: ditto.

GOLDEN MEADOWS, LA.--DEVICES--AUTO--MISC. BOATS--

Date of Event: 1-8-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INVENTIONS (HAND GRIPS FOR DOGS)	Can No. V 9 R 529	Roll No. 5

Subject HANDLES FOR DOGS NEWEST IDEA IN PET PROTECTION	Cameraman PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
52	40			Cuts 2075x3,400 Can No.

Description and Remarks

HANDLES FOR DOGS

ATLANTIC CITY NJ

Date of Event 1.16.37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS (NEW SKI MACHINE)	Can No. V 9 R 536	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
SKI MACHINE PROVIDES THRILLS	WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
68	56			2123x4,635

Description and Remarks

SKI MACHINE

NEW YORK CITY

2.5.37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS (ONE BLADED PROP)	Can No. V.9 R. 537	Roll No. 6

Subject: ONE BLADED PROP CUTS VIBRATION AND SPEEDS FLYING

Cameraman: DRELLING.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
49	37			2132x2 / 485

Description and Remarks

LITIZ, PA.

TYPES.

Date of Event 2-11-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(Oakes Cigarette Lighter) INVENTIONS (SOUND TALK)	Can No. V 9 R 538	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
PROF NUTTS AND CIGARETTE LIGHTER	ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2135x1,2-950 Can No.
171	159			

Description and Remarks WAUKESHA WIS: ls contraption and Prof explains device in detail and motion, then device working, finally lites, eu Prof smoking and xx says "Isnt that simple?" CUTS: Prof Russel Oakes (Ratzen de Garrett- Non-drip dunking device- Grapefruit squirting harnessed- WAUKESHA WIS- NUTS-OAKES-GARRETT-DEVICES-INVENTIONS-SOUND-INTERVIEW-SCIENTIFIC?

Date of Event 12.20.36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS (gas masks for dust protection)	Can No. V 9 R 540	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
A) DUST STORMS B) FLOODS AND ICE	HELM AND TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
57-48	45-42			H-2144x3,575 T-2146x2,750

Description and Remarks

DUST STORMS

SOUTHWEST

FLOODS AND ICE

ILLINOIS

Date of Event 2.22.37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVENTIONS (AUTOPLANE)	Can No. V 9 R 541	Roll No. 6

Subject AUTOPLANE FOR ROAD AND SKYWAY DEMONSTRATD

Cameraman FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2153x2,2151x8 Can No. 2154x2,1830
84	72			

Description and Remarks

ARROWMOBILE AUTOPLANE
SANTA MONICA CAL

Date of Event 2/27/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
INVENTIONS (SOUND U USED) (TYPEWRITER MACHINER)	V 9 R 541	4

Subject	Cameraman
EUROPEAN INVENTOR PERFECTS MACHINE FOR TYPING MUSIC	BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
48		36 dev	lav	Can No.	2139x6,30

Description and Remarks. BERLIN GERMANY: ls and cus gals typing, cus type, backspacing, etc. as notes are written.. CUTS: ditto

BERLIN INVENTIONS DEVICES MACHINERY
TYPEWRITERS SOUND

Date of Event 2/37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-3M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(flag wing plane)	Can No.	Roll No.
INVENTIONS	V 9 R 545	7

Subject	Cameraman
EARHART READY FOR FLITE B) HUMAN BIRD	HELM M'HENRY PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
86-74 55-49				M2181x1,3,4,1130 P2181x2,100 N2177x1,670

Description and Remarks

EARHART
OAKLAND CAL
HUMAN BIRD
OKLA CITY OKLA

Date of Event 3/14/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INVENTIONS (NEW SKI LIFT)	Can No. V 9 R 546	k. 7

Subject SKI CHAMPS SHOW AMAZING SKILL IN DOWNHILL RACES

Cameraman SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2184x1, 2-1340 Can No.
94	82			

Description and Remarks

SKI MEET

SUN VALLEY IDA

Date of Event 3/14/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS (DOUGHNUT DUNKER) SOUND	Can No. V 9 R 546	Roll No. 8

Subject PROF I M NUTTS INVENTS CLEVER DONUT DUNKER

Cameraman ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
127	115			

Description and Remarks

DOUGHNUT DUNKER

WAUKESHA WIS

Date of Event 2/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(roving bar on 19th hole) INVENTIONS	Can No. V 9 R 548	Roll No. 3

Subject ROVING 19TH HOLE ADDS NEW ZEST TO 'HIC GOLFINC	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
62	50			2188x5,545

Description and Remarks

PORTABLE GOLF BAR
MIAMI FLA

3.22.37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVENTIONS (DR.NUTTS GRAPEFRUIT DEVICE)SOUND	Can No. V 9 R 548	Roll No. 10

Subject PROF I M NUTTS GRAPEFHUIT PROTECTOR

Cameraman ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
94	82			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NUTTS AND GRAPEFRUIT

WAUKESHA WIS

Date of Event used 3.37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS (NEW BUS)	Can No. V 9 R 549	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
NEW TYPE BUS SPEEDS TRAFFIC FOR MONTR AL	ASSOC

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
73	61			2196x[illegible], 295

Description and Remarks

TROLLEY BUS

MONTREAL PQ

Date of Event 3.37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVENTIONS (ski lift in operation)	Can No. V 9 R 550	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
NOVEL SKITRAIN GOES INTO SVC ON MT HOOD SLIDE	EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
59	47			?201x4,540

Description and Remarks

SKI JUMP

MT HOOD ORE

3/37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

INVENTIONS (Nat'l Congress)	Can No. V 9 R 550	Roll No. 5

Subject: INVENTORS DISPLAY CURIOUS GADGETS AT NAT'L CONGRESS

Cameraman: SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
91	79			2205x1,400

Description and Remarks: CHICAGO-LASALLE HOTEL: gal wi wheelbarrow rocker, mosquito protectors on legs, folding bed, pulls out mattress-puts it on bed, hot water mask, fills it, applies to face, cu masked female- CUTS: david H Suddeth, 8yr old inventor-drawings, cu David, cu drawing, Cull-Nest invention.

CHICAGO INVENTIONS SCIENCE DEVICES
LASALLE SUDDETH

Date of Event: 3/30/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(NEW FLYING MACHINE) SOUND TALK.	Can No. V 9 R 551	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] FLYG [illegible] ITHOUT [illegible]..[illegible]KS TRIES OUT 350mph RACER	[illegible]..TUGA[illegible]DER [illegible]ER P[illegible]THE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
66-54 61-55				T 2207x2,720 Can No. P 2209x[illegible],4,805

Description and Remarks

[illegible] PL[illegible]
Y Y C
[illegible] PLANE
NO. BEACH N.Y.

Date of Event 3/2/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVENTIONS	Can No. V 9 R 557	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
AMPHIBIOUS AUTO TAKES TO WATER LIKE DUCKLING	ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2234x1,535 Can No.
68	56			

Description and Remarks

AUTOBOAT

GLENDALE CAL

Date of Event 4/28/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS (HAGNER EXPOSITION FINDER) SOUND UNUSED.	Can No. V.9 R. 562	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
REMARKABLE NEW AID TO NAVIGATION IS DEMONSTRATED	LEDERER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
51	39			2253x1	560

Description and Remarks SANANTONIO,TEX.--Hagner Exposition Finder as 5 positions,F.H.Hagner and finder,sev.cu's finder,in airplane, machine & inventor--cuts;talk by inventor int riors in plane in flight,more of invention etc.

SAN ANTONIO,TEX.--AVIATION--DEVICES--MACHINERY--SOUND--INTERVIEW--HAGNER--SCIENCE

Date of Event 5-4-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS (PROF.NUTS' NEW SLEEVE PROTECTOR) SOUND	Can No. V.9 R. 562	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
PROF.NUTS! NEW SLEEVE PROTECTOR	ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
98	83			Can No.

Description and Remarks: WAUKESHA,WIS.--var.scenes showing Prof.working up to his new device as he describes its process.

WAUKESHA,WIS.--DEVICES--NUTS--SOUND--
INTERVIEW--OAKES.

Date of Event 1937.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVENTIONS (AUTOMATIC GROCERY STORE)	Can No. V.9 R.564	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
NEW AUTOMATIC GROCERY STORE CLERK INVENTED	CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
82	70			2257x3, 420

Description and Remarks MEMPHIS,TENN.--customers getting keys girl puts key into slot,couple women using keys,mechanism pumping bar that looks like revolving cash register--girl goes to counter,cutin cash register machine,stuff dropping into trough--guy puts it in bag,dame pays and gets her bag--
CUTS:add.scenes ditto inventor Clarence Saunders.

MEMPHIS,TENN--GROCERY STORE--MACHINERY DEVICES--SAUNDERS--FOOD

Date of Event 5-11-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVENTIONS (INVENTORS SHOW)	Can No. V.9 R. 570	Roll No. 2

Subject CURICUS GADGETS DEMONSTRATED AT INVENTOR'S SHOW	Cameraman EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2304x1
95	85			Can No. 720

Description and Remarks NYC--interiors at Edison Hotel sea going one man submarine,osculating fan,table that can't take its liquor collapsible--dimple,producers dressing baggette--CUTS:rubber masks,Herman Bing demonstrates baby milk bottle warmer.

NYC--SCIENCE--MACHINERY--EDISON HOTEL--BING

Date of Event 6-7-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INVENTIONS (IRON LUNG)	Can No. V.9 R. 573	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
MAN IN IRON LUNG CARRIED HALF-WAY AROUND THE EARTH	FREIDAY MCHENRY CONNELL*KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
92	82			2332x2,560 Can No 2331x5,6,7,850

Description and Remarks

SHANGHAI

MEDICAL

Date of Event 6-19-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVENTIONS (Snite Jr. returns from China in Iron Lung)	Can No. V.9 R.574	Roll No. 4 D

Subject PERSONALITIES: SNITE JR. RETURNS

Cameraman SAVITT-KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
57	54			2332x3 / 470

Description and Remarks

MEDICAL--CHICAGO, ILL.

6-22-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS (STEEL PLOW)	Can No. 575 V.9 R.-5	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
INVENTOR OF STEEL PLOW HONORED BY IMPRESSIVE RITES	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
70	60			Cuts 2341x3 Can No. 425

Description and Remarks

PLOWS

GRAND DETOUR, ILL.

Date of Event 6-26-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS (TRICK HAT FOR HORATIO'S DOME)	Can No. V.9 R. 580	Roll No. 5

Subject TRICK HAT KEEPS HORATIO'S DOME FROM BLISTERING	Cameraman GROAT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2365x3 Can No. 260
46	36			

Description and Remarks COYOTE CANYON, ORE.--cu of Horatio Casterbuilt ingenious inventor devises scheme to keep himself cool in this sizzling heat, cu takes off hat, showing gadget as it works, starts fan, puts hat on and ambles along CUTS: ditto

COYOTE CANYON, OR.--DEVICES--CASTERBUILT ODDITIES--FAN--HOT WEATHER.

Date of Event 7-10-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS (New Flight Recorder) SOUND UNUSED	Can No. V. 9 R.582	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NEW FLIGHT RECORDER	ALLEY LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
133	56	67		2375x2,3	1225

Description and Remarks

Burbank, Cal.--shots wrecked UAL plane, ls control room of recorder, sev.shots cutins var.instruments--turns on set wiring, ls at controls, plane in air, ls recorder, ls plane in air, cu map, with light moving, plane in air, map, plane--plane, map again, guy talking to plane from recorder, cu TRANSPORT PAN-AMER. PLANE LANDS--CUT :Dr. Sam Spitz inventor--cu Spitz at mike--BURBANK, CALIF.--DEVICES--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--TYPES--WRECKS--SPITZ--SOUND

Date of Event 7-8-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTION (SUN POWER ELECTRICITY)	Can No. V.9R.583	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
SUN-POWER FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD NEEDS GOAL OF INVENTOR	MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
61	51			Cuts 2372x2 Can No. 400

Description and Remarks

CONCORD, CAL

SCIENCE

Date of Event 7-21-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INVENTIONS (PLANE-AUTO)	Can No. V.9 R. 584	Roll No. 5

Subject: FOLDING WINGS TURN AIRPLANE INTO AUTOMOBILE

Cameraman: FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
101	91			Cuts 2381x~~x~~3 Can No. 505

Description and Remarks

TYPES

LONG BEACH, CAL

Date of Event: 4-1-37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

INVENTIONS (NEW VERTAPLANE TESTED)	Can No. V.9 R. 585	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
NEW VERTAPLANE PASSES TEST FOR SAFETY IN FLYING	TUGANDER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2383x2 / Can No. 540
93	83			

Description and Remarks

TYPES

PHILADELPHIA

Date of Event 7-30-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVENTIONS (ROCKET GLIDER FLOPS)	Can No. V.9 R. 592	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
FLYING BUTCHER SHOOTS THE WORKS IN ROCKET GLIDER	ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
145	135			JUNKED

Description and Remarks

VAN NUYS CAL

GLIDER

Date of Event 8-19-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS (AUTOPLANE)	Can No. v9 r 594	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
NOVEL AUTOPLANE HAS SUCCESSFUL RUN AND FLITE	KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
68	58			2420x2,570

Description and Remarks

TYPES

BUFFALO NY

Date of Event 8/31/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS (KICK-IN-THE-PANTS MACHINE)	Can No. V.9 R. 608	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
KICK-IN-THE-PANTS MACHINE INVENTED FOR SELF-CRITICISM	SANDERS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
51	41			2523x5 355.

Description and Remarks

NEW BERN, N.C.

MACHINERY.

Date of Event 9-15-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS (AUTO-COP GRIP ONTO CAR BUMPERS)	Can No. V.9 R. 618	Roll No. 7

Subject AUTO-COPS DEVISE NEW "PINCH" FOR SPEEDING DRIVERS

Cameraman EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2578x2 Can No. 345
55	45			

Description and Remarks PORTLAND,ORE.--cu bumper showing how it operates,car speeds by, cop goes after in pursuit,cu bumps, catches him,walking back with guys hands up--CUTS:inventor J.W.Thompson--cu JW--Police Chief Niles looking at invention

PORTLAND,ORE--MACHINERY--POLICE--THOMPSON--NILES.

Date of Event 11-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS (CHOCOLATE SUN TAN) v9 r 618	Can No.	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
CHOCOLATE COAT FOR SUN TANNERS MAKES EM SWEET	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2574x1,735 Can No.
72	62			

Description and Remarks

CHOCOLATE CANDY

GLENDALE CAL

Date of Ev 11/13/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVENTIONS (MECHANICAL SKI LIFT)	Can No. V.9 R. 622	Roll No. 8

Subject: MECHANICAL MULE DEVISED TO GIVE SKI FANS A LIFT

Cameraman: SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2599x3 Can No. 525
55	45			

Description and Remarks: MT.RAINIER,WASH.--1s gen. view hooking rope to tow,couple of shots, coming down,var.shots,falling on the fanny CUTS:shots Chauncey Griggs designer--var. shots & angles of ski tow in operation,var. scenic shots Mt.Rainier & beautiful array of pinnacled winter beauty,rows of skis lined up on impatient feet,grabbing out ropes, up they go--falling down,downward runs and spills--autos lined up.

Date of Event: 12-6-37

Used No.	Date

MT.RAINIER,WASH.--MACHINERY--DEVICES--WINTER SPORTS** SEE OVER

SKIING SCENICS MTS. GRIGGS SNOW SPILLS AUTOS.

SOSM-9830-5M-9-37-U.S. PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVENTIONS (INVENTOR'S SHOW)	Can No. V.9 R. 623	Roll No. 5

Subject: WEIRD GADGETS DEMONSTRATED AT INVENTORS' SHOW

Cameraman: SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
89	79			2605x1	665

Description and Remarks: LOS ANGELES(BILTMORE HOTEL) hydraulic tub lift--turns on water,water submerges character reader,drink shaker, guy drinks dame puts mask on dressup and over removes mask--CUTS:operation of tub lift--mouse trap,new garter with glider cu's

LOS ANGELES--DEVICES--HOTEL--SCIENCE MACHINERY

Date of Event: 12-8-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS (WOOL FM MILK)	Can No. v 9 r 627	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
ITALIAN INVENTOR MAKES SYNTHETIC WOOL FM MILK	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2627x2,335 Can No.
74	64			

Description and Remarks

MILK

ROME

Date of Event 12/10/37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
INVENTIONS (PLANE DE ICER)	v 9 r 628	2

Subject PLANE'S 'RUBBERS' HALT FORMATN OF ICE ON WINGS

Cameraman TRAYNHN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2626x1,955 Can No.
97	87			

Description and Remarks

DEVICES

K.C. MO.

Date of Event 11/21/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
INVENTIONS (ELEC. R.R.)	v 9 r 628	5

Subject	Cameraman
MODERN R.R. PROGRESS RUNS TO ELECTRIFICATN	PRRFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2627x1,660
59	49			Can No.

Description and Remarks

R.R.

COATESVILLE PA

Date of Event 11/5/37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVENTIONS (POURING NON-SKID COMPOUND) TALK UNUSED.	Can No. V.9 R.628	Roll No. 6

Subject NEW INVENTION ENDS SKIDDING ON ICY STREETS

Cameraman ASSOCIATED.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2625 x4
65	65			Can No. 295

Description and Remarks MONTREAL--men slipping in, car on the way,cu wheels spinning,cu man pouring powder into hand,putting it on wheel--cu up and over she goes--CUTS:Geo. F.Foss who introduces compounds TALKS--cu with Col.Gaboury,cu latter--car trying to make hill but fails,cu pouring compound on hill,then car climbs hill.
MONTREAL--SCEIENCE--AUTOS(TIRES ETC.)--
GABOURY--FOSS.

Date of Event 12-20-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 35-23-3

SANTA MONICA,CAL.—2 shots arrowbile running thru streets—
2 shots TT rolling into hangar and under plane wings—cut putt
in cotter pin for wing supports—arrowbile backs out hangar—
takeoff and airborne—

WAUKEGAN,ILL.—STRIKES—OLD & RARE FILMS—
DALLAS,TEX.— WOMEN—HUMAN INT.
NEW YORK CITY — HAIRDOS
LITIZ, PA.—AVIATION—*INVENTIONS
SANTA MONICA, CAL. — CAR—ODDITIES(AVIATION)—TYPES PLANES

INVENTIONS: (One-sided plane takes off in half the time) (1937)	Issue Number 35-23	3

Subject	Cameraman
25 YEARS AGO (1937) "sit down strike" Blondes Protest Brunette-instant hair-do's-one blade propeller-flying auto.	Universal News Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
	7-192			NONE	

Description and Remarks

Date 3/15/62

WAUKEGAN, ILL.**long shot plant--sit downers look out windows--pan shot broken windows--int plant--crowd & deputies front plant--deputies look over hardwar & tear gas shells-cue same--sit downers pull up food from outside--ls plant--DALLAS, TEX. -cu gals playing cards--bring food thru window--gals eating--gals asleep--wakes up atop mayor's desk--all wake and begin pillow fight-to end--NEW YORK CITY Antoine fixing hair of model--cu hairdo --cu Antoine and hairdo--cu another hairdo--3 shots Antoine working on Chinese hairdo--LITIZ, PA. Fan with reg. prop and one-bladed pro--cu action one-blader--starting props (2)-- plane taxis-- 2 shots take off-airborne--

SEE OVER

(2) 35-36-3

motions to face indicating squirt in eye--puts on his invention looks like conductors cap--pulls down shade mounted on same--which has face painted on it-- with eye & mouth opening--continues eating fruit--continues same--

KANSAS CITY,MO.--OLD & RARE FILMS--STRIKES,MISC.--AUBURN,ME --
LONG ISLAND CITY, N.Y.--RIOTS--GLENDALE,CAL.--INVENTIONS--
AMPHIBIOUS--AUTO--WAUKESHA,WISC.--LAUGH PARADE--ODDITIES(INVENTION)
FRUIT--

INVENTIONS: (Amphibious automobile proves ahead of its time.) (1937)	Issue Number 35-36	3

Subject	Cameraman
25 YEARS AGO (1937) STRIKES SPREAD--AMPHIBIOUS AUTOMOBILE--GRAPEFRUIT ANTI-SQUIRT DEVICE	Universal News Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NONE
		7-169		Can No.

Description and Remarks KANSAS CITY,MO.--ls Ford plant--2 shots crowds milling around--3 shots crowds outside bldg.talk to sitdowner inside plant-sit downers hanging out windows--AUBURN,ME. ls bldg. snowing--4 shots Guardsmen guarding plant--LONG ISLAND CITY,N.Y. ls of bldg.--cop breaks thru picket line-cu injured picket--3 shots gals in helmets,football shoulder pads and masks--carrying picket signs--WEST COAST--Crowds milling outside plant truck at front gate-riots start--crowd starts.disperses heaving stones, etc.--truck finally enters gate--GLENDALE,CAL.-- boatmobile on land down street-kids following--cu track which makes it mobile on land--as going from beach into water--ls boat in water--3 shots boat leaves water-on land--DUKE,N.C.--eating grapefruit at table--

Makeup

Date of Event 4/30/62

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS (TINY TANKS)	Can No. v 10 r 629	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
US ARMY PERFECTS NEW HIGH TANK FOR MACHINEGUNNERS	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
69	59			2634x3,440

Description and Remarks

TANKS

FT BENNING GA

Date of Event 12/28/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS (SMOKE & FOG) DEVICE	Can No. 2129 x	Roll No. 7,8

Subject	Cameraman
DEVICE TO END SMOKE & FOG IN N.Y.C.	PROFFITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
360				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SCIENCE

NYC.

Date of Event 15-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

I. VENTIONS (STEAM LOG HAULER)	Can No. 2144 x	Roll No. 4,5,6

Subject STEAM LOG HAULER	Cameraman MAHER.

Lengtb 522	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks SHERMAN,ME.--log train arriving,another shot sleds uncouple, gen.view landing,parbuckling or unloading,loading sleds,loading gas tractor used;steam log hauler,lumber camp and cookies on way with lunch

SHERMAN,ME.--LUMBERING--TRAINS

Date of Event 2-24-37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

INVENTIONS (NEW DIVING EQUIPMENT)	Can No. 2216 x	Roll No. 2

Subject: TESTING NEW DIVING EQUIPMENT

Cameraman: SAVITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
608				Can No.

Description and Remarks

DIVER

MILWAUKEE, WIS.

Date of Event 4-11-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVENTIONS (GRASSHOPPER PLAGUE)	Can No.	Roll No. 2335x5

Subject	Cameraman
GRASSHOPPER PLAGUE	TRABOLD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
297				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PLAGUE

BIGLOW KAN

Date of Event 7/3/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVENTIONS (TYPES)	Can No.	Roll No. 2361x5

Subject	Cameraman
AUTOGYRO & GLIDERS	BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
195 dev lav				Can No.

Description and Remarks

TYPES

KOENIGSBERG GERMANY

Date of Event 7/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTION (BLIND FLYING)	Can No.	Roll No. 2398x1

Subject	Cameraman
BLIND FLYING INSTRUCTOR	M'HENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
822				Can No.

Description and Remarks

AVIATION

OAKLAND CAL

Date of Event 8/6/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS (Flame Proof Material)	Can No. 2408 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
FLAME PROOF MATERIAL	SIMON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
365				Can No.

Description and Remarks—

DETROIT, MICH.--House before fire, Dr. K. Castor Rossel inventor--set the blaze--burning house, untreated house burning, treated house slightly burning--ruins of one then other..

DETROIT, MICH.--DEVICES--SCIENCE--FIRE--ROSSEL

Date of Event 8-10-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS (BUCKING BARREL HORSE)	Can No. 2459 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
BUCKING BARREL HORSE	GROAT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
395				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LAKE VIEW, ORE.

HORSES.

Date of Event 9-18-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS (ONE MAN SUBMARINE)	Can No. 2460 x	Roll No. 2

Subject ONE MAN SUBMARINE	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
800				

Description and Remarks

SUBMARINE

HAMMOND, IND.

Date of Event 9-16-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS (SMOKE-EJECTOR)	Can No. 2469 x 3	Roll No. 2454 x2

Subject SMOKE EJECTOR	Cameraman TUGANDER

Length 357 295 lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks BKLYN,NY--sev.semi cu's of ejector,in operation semi elev.scenes men at work with ejector,ls and cu's starting machine,truck equipped with ejector arriving and set up--firemen breaking door to basement,hose crew enters--firemen with masks enter,put ejector into operation,smoke eaters donning masks etc.

BRKLYN,NY--DEVICES--FIREMEN & APPARATUS
SCIENCE

Date of Event 9-14-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVENTIONS (NEW MOTORCYCLE SPEED BIKE)	Can No. 2519 x	Roll No. 6

Subject MOTORCYCLE SPEED RECORD	Cameraman GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
265				

Description and Remarks

MOTORCYCLE RACING

BRESCIA, ITALY.

Date of Event 6-30-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVENTIONS (Rack Chain)	Can No. 2537 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
RACK CHAIN	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
35 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS,FRANCE--Michel Le Roy inventor cranking his device etc. others looking on--cu's mechanism at work--gears grinding and jack arising..

PARIS,FRANCE--MACHINERY--DEVICES
SCIENCE--LE ROY

10-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

INVENTIONS (Oklahoma Doodlebug)	Can No. 2540X ~~2548~~	Roll No. ~~3~~ 3

Subject	Cameraman
OKLAHOMA DOODLEBUG	HELM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
366				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ALVA OKLA.--auto designed and built by W.O.Bill Clark and L.A. Strucker-- var.shots and anglesof streamlined job--fin like an airship--fire test and ~~xxix~~ roaring oil fire is ~~kindled~~ and bug thru the heat and fire--tricks with Wild Bill at throttle--flat tire-- fast riding

ALVA,OKLAHOMA--AUTOS--CLARK--STRUCKER STUNTS

Date of Event 12-29-~~36~~ 37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS (ELECTRIC DEVICE DETECTS GAS	Can No. 2548 x	Roll No. 4

Subject ELECTRIC DEVICE DETECTS GAS

Cameraman PROFFITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
297				Can No.

Description and Remarks PHILA.,PA.--'electric nose' to detect deadly gas--Mayor of Phila. S. Davis Wilson putting on a gas mask,Chief Herbert M.Packer of Health Bureau ditto--into bldg they go--Packer has gas detector shots of the detector--its mechanism in operation etc.--semi cu schnozzle

PHILADELPHIA,PA.--SCIENCE--DEVICES--WILSON--PACKER--MACHINERY

Date of Event 11-9-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVENTIONS (STREMALNE 2-WHEEL AUTO)	Can No. 2602 x	Roll No. 7

Subject TWO WHEELED AUTO	Cameraman BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
64 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

AUTO

BERLIN

Date of Event 12-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVENTIONS (CUTINS INTERIOR RADIO LABORATORY,GADGETS ETC.)	Can No. 2612 x6	Rol. 2 stori.

Subject
SCIENTIFIC JUBILEE

Cameraman
ECLAIR

Length 29 dev.lav. 69 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS

SCIENCE

Date of Event 12-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTION (BLOOD TRANSFUSIONS ~~SIMPLIFIED~~)	Can No. 2621 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
BLOOD TRANSFUSIONS SIMPLIFIED	PROFFITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
750				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILA, PA.

MEDICAL

Date of Event 12-16-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVENTIONS (CIGGY LIGHTERS, COMPACTS ETC. MODERNE)	Can No. 2624 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
XMAS GIFTS	ACTUALITES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
188 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS

GIFTS

Date of Event 12-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTION (SKI LIFT GERMANY)	Can No. 2624 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
SNOW SPORTS	BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
117 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MISC.GERMANY

SKIING

Date of Event 12-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVENTIONS (NEW FIRE EXTINGUISHER)	Can No. 2633 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
NEW DEVICE TO EXTINGUISH FIRES	ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
21 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks FONTAINEBLEAU,FRANCE--in forest of Fontainbleau a small blaze and presto the fire-fighters use an explosive and burst--and the fire is extinct.

FONTAINBLEAU,FRANCE--DEVICES--FIRE

Date of Event 12-37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVENTIONS (NEW TYPE ARMY GAS MASKS)	Can No. 2847 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
NEW TYPE GAS MASK	ZIMMERMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
221				Can No.

Description and Remarks

GAS MASKS

KANS CITY MO

Date of Event 11-1-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS (World's largest vulcanizer)	Can No. 2872 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD'S LARGEST VULCANIZER	GERMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
374				Can No.

Description and Remarks

AKRON, O.--cu operator at controls--floor level shots control panel and vulcanizer--men putting on rubber on side--cu's same--cutting--crane places tank in cradle--tank being run into vulcanizer--put on helmet for blasting--blasting tank--cu's at control

AKRON, O.--SCIENCE-- ACHINERY

B-29-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS (Latest wirephoto system)	Can No. 2872 X	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
LATEST WIREPHOTO SYSTEM	EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
422				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORTLAND ORE.--Morning Oregonian--
cuts pictures being placed on cyclinder
starting device--revolving--handing photos to
traffic engineer--okay from N.Y.--starts
machine--unloading receiving set.--
examining negatives and photos

PORTLAND, ORE.--MACHINERY--DEVICE
CA. TRAC--PRESS

9-8-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVENTIONS (How to Keep Cool)	Can No. 2280 X	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
HOW TO KEEP COOL	GROAT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
300				Can No.

Description and Remarks

VACUUM FLATS, ORE.--Horatio Castlebuilt sitting in rocker fanning himself--leaves chair--next working bellows, adjusting them to chair, rocking, pump air and into hose--one hose free, other sticks it under shirt and under arms to cool off..

VACUUM FLATS, ORE.--ODDITIES--STUNTS--LAUGH PARADE--CASTLEBUILT--HEAT

7-30-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

INVENTIONS (PERPETUAL MOTION GIANT)	Can No. 2890 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
WORLDS POWER GIANT	SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
400				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MACHINERY

SEATTLE

Date of Event 6-11-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS (HOME MADE BALLOON ASCENSION)	Can No. 2891 x	Roll No. 1

Subject: HOME MADE BALLOON ASCENSION

Cameraman: KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
368				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BALLOONS

BATAVIA NY

Date of Event 6-23-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS (Sun Tan Oil Service Station)	Can No. 2893 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SUN TAN OIL SERVICE STATION	GROAT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
396				Can No.

Description and Remarks

DESCHUTES RIVER, ORE.--attendant carries tank on his back and sprays it onto skin--
cut and long shots of girls being sprayed

DESCHUTES RIVER, ORE.--SUN(TAN OIL)--
BATHING BEAUTIES

Date of Event 7-2-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVENTIONS(AIR SLED FOR RED CROSS RESCUE WORK	Can No. 3352 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
AIR SLED	AMKINO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75 dev.pos.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MOSCOW USSR

SLEDDING

Date of Event 5-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 3567-3

3 shots, he show how his invention works in his hat--puts hat back on--
Horatio strolling and whistling,not minding the heat----------

PACIFIC OCEAN(AT SEA)--HARBART--TYPES PLANE--TAKEOFF--SEARCH--
USS LEXINGTON--OLL & LAKE FILMS--

SAN JACINTO,CALIFORNIA--RUSSIANS--AVIATION--PILOTS--FEATS--CROWD--
HL OF VERB--

NEW YORK CITY--CHICAGO,ILL--HEAT--WATER--CROWDS--CHILDREN--ODDITIES--
CASTERVILLE,--HATS--INVENTIONS--

INVENTIONS:(Heat-beating hat in Chicago--used in "25 YRS.AGO"--8/16/62)

AUG 37

Can No.	Roll No.
35-67	3

Subject TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO:(A)SEARCH FOR AMELIA EARHART (B)RUSSIANS SET AIR RECORD (C) HEAT WAVE

Cameraman UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
199	192			Can No. none

Date AUG 37

Description and Remarks PACIFIC OCEAN:(med.shot,Amelia Earhart & partner Fred Noonan--plane in hangar,loading operation,cu of Amelia with case--takeoff and 2 shots,airborne-carrier "LEXINGTON",AS(begin search)--3 shots,planes take off and airborne in search--cu Amelia Earhart---SAN JACINTO,CAL:(AS,hussian plane--plane on ground--crowd farmers look on--2 shots of hussia pilots,(3 of them)--Russian plane--Pilots with American Officer-NEW YORK CITY & CHICAGO,ILL:(NYC pool,crowded--2 shots,kids diving off diving boards--themometer, 103--3 shots,kids in street showers--2 shots secretary sit on cake of ice in bathing suit,take dictation--Boratio Ca[illegible] [illegible] to beat the heat,then takes it off

SEE OV

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

NEW YORK CITY--BARGES--SCRAP METAL--JAPANESE GOVT--

WALL STREET,NY--STOCK EXCHANGE--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--TICKER TAPE--

YELLOWSTONE NAT'L PARK,CALIF--VISITS--FUR--FAMILIES--

PARIS,FRANCE--WINDSORS--CROWD--

[redacted],ITALY--MUSSOLINI--ITAL.GOVT--

NEW [redacted],NO.CAROLINA--HAYWOOD--INVENTIONS--ODDITIES--

PERSONAL

INVENTIONS:("Kick yourself in the pants" machine—11/37—(Last story below)	Can No. 35-90	Roll No. 4

NOV. 37

Subject: ~~TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO:~~SCRAP METAL FOR JAPAN:STOCK MARKET FALLS:FDR VISITS PARIS:DUKE & DUCHESS WINDSOR:MUSSOLINI'S SON: ~~KICK YOURSELF GADGET~~

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
177	170			NONE

Can No. 11/62

~~NEW YORK CITY:(2 shots,barges with~~

Description and Remarks: scrap—cu scrap—3 shots,barges with scrap——NEW YORK CITY:4 shots ext.Wall St.area—int.crowd on floor—cu ticker—the board—3 shots,activity on floor—ext, street——YELLOW STONE PARK,CALIF:FDR motorcade—Pres.& Mrs.Eleanor Roosevelt look at Falls—cu Falls—cu FDR—cars moving——PARIS,FRANCE:(Duke & Duchess of Windsor,walk at station,crowd—another same,enter bldg—Duchess escorted by group—CHICAGO,ILL:(Vittorio Mussolini,son of dictator Benito Mussolini,arrives at airport,smiling,waving—him with press—him signing autograph——NEW BERN,NO.CAROLINA:(Mr. Haywood,inventor of "kick yourself in the pants machine" operating it,3 scenes—girls/ [illegible]

Date of Event: NOV. 37

SEE OVER

FORM 2535 — 15M — 4/60.0

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVENTIONS:(catcher used by police to grab and stop fleeing cars--12/37)

DEC 37

Can No.	Roll No.
35-101	4

Subject

TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO:(Lindbergh threat--Record Floods--Mussolini Rally--Army Mystery Plane--Gen.Pershing--Police Car Catcher

Cameraman

Univ Newsreel Libr.

Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

6-194

Description and Remarks

Date of Event none DEC. 37 12/37

LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(AS slide--cus rubble,3 shots--cu wrecked car--damaged concrete--MARYLAND:(Potomac on rampage,2 shots--cleanup mud--overturned shack--wreck cars,4 shots---ROME,ITALY:(huge crowd shot--Mussolini talk,2 shots 2 shots,crowd--2 shots,Musso on podium,crowd waving--cu Musso smile,wave crowd waving--cu Mussolini---DAYTON,OHIO:(plane takeoff--2 scs.mystery plane (U.S.Army plane) airborne----NEW YORK CITY:(2 scs.Gen.John Pershing seated with ColJames Collins--Pershing seated alone---PORTLAND,ORE: 2 cus,bumper mechanism in operation--2 shots,2 cars speeding along--cu hookup catch bumper of front car--pulls car to stop--crooks caught by cops,hands up-----LOS ANGELES,CALIF--OLD [illegible] --HL YR--

SEE OVER

LAND--[illegible]--MARYLAND--FLOOD--[illegible]--ROME,ITALY--[illegible]--DAYTON,OHIO--AVIATION--[illegible]--NEW YORK--[illegible]--COLLINS--PORTLAND,ORE

Form 2530—15M—4/50-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INVENTIONS (SUNTAN METER)	Can No. v 10 r 630	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
BACK WATCHER GUARDS BEAUTIES AGST SUNBURN	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
71	61			2638x4, x470

Description and Remarks

BATHING BEAUTIES

MIAMI

Date of Event 1/4/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
INVENTIONS (LIFEBELT)	v 10 r 634	8

Subject OLYMPIC CHAMPION DEMONSTRATES HIS TARGET DIVING SKILL B) LIFE SAVG BELT EDWARDS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
62-52 63				2678x2,3,780

Description and Remarks MIAMI FLA: Marshall Wayne, champion -hishot backdives into target, sideangle, front dive swan, on hiboard frontvue, ls, backdive, sidevue backdive, double somersault, hishot front dive--B) ls gals, cu 1 dame wi deflated bubble, airing up, cu 1 airg up, profile 1 ditto, 3 all aired up, into water, cu gal in water--CUTS: ls and cu inventor C. McGuire adjustg belt onto guard, more swimmg and demonstratn--MIAMI DIVING POOL LS AND CU WAYNE

Date of Event 1/17/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVENTIONS (NEW TYPES)	Can No. v 10 r 640	Roll No. 6

Subject: NEW TYPE PLANES PROVE EXCELLENT IN FIRST TRYOUTS B) DITTO

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM.ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2730x2,935 Can No. 2732x1
47-37 40-35				

Description and Remarks

TYPES

CHICAGO

Date of Event 2/7/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
INVENTIONS (RADIO FACSIMILE)	v 10 r 641	7

Subject	Cameraman
NEWSPAPER FACSIMILE IS SENT BY RADIO	SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
48	38			2727x2,440

Description and Remarks

NEWSPAPERS

NYC

Date of Event 2/11/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVENTIONS (SNOW MACHINE)	Can No. V. IO R645	Roll No. 3

Subject BATHING BEAUTIES TAKE FLING AT WINTER SPORTS

Cameraman C NNELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2756x4
54	44			Can No. 370

Description and Remarks

VENICE CALIF.
— SNOW FITE GIRLS —

Date of Event 2-23-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVENTIONS (MIDGET AUTO)	Can No. V. IO R 647	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD WIDE NEWS EVENTS PIGGY BACK PLANE BREWERY BLAST SMITH ECLAIR	GEN. FILM BORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORTSMOUTH ENGI.

TYPES

Date of Event 3-5-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTION (WIND TUNNEL) (SMOKE USED) SOUND	Can No. V. 10 R649	Roll No. 2

Subject FULL SIZED PLANE CAN BE TESTED IN WIND TUNNELL

Cameraman LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2781x2,3
90	80			Can No. 1745

Description and Remarks

LANGLEY FIELD VA.

AVIATION

Date of Event 3-10-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
INVENTIONS (CONTRA TO THE SPEEDERS)	V. IO R653	4

Subject	Cameraman
SPEED COPS DEVISE PHOTO FINISH FOR SUNDAY DRIVERS	GITTINGER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

TOLEDO OHIO

DEVICES

Date of Event 3-22-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-33-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVENTIONS (GUIDED AUTO ROAD FOR ROBOT)	Can No. V. IO R660	Roll No. 3

Subject: GUIDED AUTO ROAD PERMITS RUNNING OF ROBOT TRUCK TRAINS

Cameraman: GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
42	32			2855x2	415

Description and Remarks: ls and cu wheels on guide-guys riding, the wake, another shot guide wheels coming at you, around bend. Cuts more of above.

ROME ITALY: TRUCKS: TRAINS:

Date of Event: 4-7-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS (SYNTHETIC ICE) TOLEDO OHIO	Can No. V. IO R662	Roll No. 3

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS: FORD VISITS FDR SVC PARADE: STUDENT STRIKE: DE VALERA SYNTHETIC ICE: TAILLESS PLANE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

FORD

Date of Event 4-27-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

INVENTIONS ("CAR OF TOMRROW")	Can No. V. IO R666	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
NEW STREAMLINED CAR IS DEMONSTRATED	ILEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
71	61			2916x3 / 575

Description and Remarks

RESEDA CALIF.

AUTOS

Date of Event 5-IO-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVENTIONS (KISS O METER)	Can No. V. IO R667	Roll No. 5

Subject KISS O METER REGISTERS UMPH IN OSCULATIO N	Cameraman SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2920x1, Can No. 345
71	61			

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO ILL.

USCULATION

Date of Event 5-I4-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVENTIONS DEAP SEA DREDGE	Can No. V. IO R669	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
AMAZING DEAP SEA DREDGE A SUCCESS IN 1000 FT. TRY OUT	MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
78	68			Cuts 2931x3 Can No. 435

Description and Remarks

PEBBLE BEACH CAL.

MACHINERY

Date of Event 5-18-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS CABLE RAILWAY	Can No. V. 10 R678	Roll No. 3

Subject FIRST NO. AMERICAN AERIAL TRAMWAY GOES UP 5400 FEET	Cameraman SEARS

Length 83	Neg. 73	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 2957x, 4,375

Description and Remarks

FRANCONIA N.H.

TRAINS

Date of Event 6-20-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS (PERISCOPE TRAILER (FOR IRON LUNG YOUTH)	Can No. V. IO R688	Roll No. 4

Subject FRED SNITE SEES RACE BY PERISCOPE IN NEW TRAILER	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length 73	Neg. 63	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 3006xI,450

Description and Remarks

ARLINGTON ILL.

MEDICAL

Date of Event 7-I3-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

INVENTIONS(SWAMPMOBILE-2 DRUMS (AND PLANE MOTORS) DEBUT	Can No. V. IO R696	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD NEWS:CONFISCATED GUNS: SWAMPBUGGY:LOGOS FOR S. AMER.:FRANK HAWKS KILLED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO

PLANE CRASH

Date of Event 8-19-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

INVENTIONS (TEN FOOT SUBMARINE (HAS AMAZING DEBUT) LAKE MICH. V. IO R700	Can No. 2	Roll No.

Subject WORLD NE[illegible]: ENDURANCE FLIGHT HARVEST FESTIVAL: TIN CAN SUB	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SYRACUSE N.Y.

FLITES

Date of Event 9-6-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVENTIONS (WINDSHIELD WITH (BETTER VISION TESTED)	Can No. V.I0 R706	Roll No. 3

Subject SCIENCE IN NEWS: MIDGET COWS WINDHSIELD

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

STILLWATER OKLA.

COWS

Date of Event 9-22-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS (NEW FOOL-PROOF ALTIMETER FOR AIRPLANES	Can No. V.IO R709	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SCIENCE:	FORDHAM LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
78	70			3I8Ix3,4,900

Description and Remarks UAL Plane- 2 inventors Bell Lab gents, cu one guy,2 get into plane,hoc[illegible] it up inside, in air 2 shots, swell shots-shot in plane controlcabin show hill ahead,look at instruments,one goes up other goes down,shots from inside plane,going over mt. ou side shot plane goes up--ir views riding over plane showing it plowing thru clouds swell shots--CUTS ditto NEWARK N.J.-SCIENCE--AVIATION--FLITES--AIR VIEWS MOUNTAINS CLOUDS

Date of Event 10-6-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INVENTION (ELECTROSCOPE) TRACES LOST RADIUM	Can No. V.IO R7IO	Roll No. I

Subject	Cameraman
SCIENTISTS TRACE LOST RADIUMT TO GARBAGE TRUCK	EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
83	73			Can No. j/

Description and Remarks

PORTLAND ORE.

SCIENCE

Date of Event 9-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS(RUST BROS' MECHANICAL COTTON PICKER DEMONSTRATED	Can No. V. IO R7IO	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ALSO GALA PARADE MARKING BI COTTON CROP	CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
65-55 57-52				A-junked Can No. 3II3x4,2I5

Description and Remarks

CLARKSDALE MISS.

COTTON

Date of Event I0-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

INVENTIONS (NOVEL AMPHIBIAN CAR(ITALY)CLIMBS STEPS & CROSSES RIVERS	Can No. I0-7I2	Roll No. 2

Subject: WORLD NEWS:SUDETEN EVACUATION
ALBERT STATUE: QUEEN DOCKS TUGLESS
CROSSES OCEAN KETCH: AMPHIBIAN CAR

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

SUDETENLAND

WAR

Date of Event I0-6-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-8-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVENTION (FAST ARMORED TRUCK TESTED ON ROUGH GROUND	Can No. I0-714	Roll No. 2

Subject: ORED NUT: TANK: CANE CUTTER: HOSP. RDDED
NITE COES SOUTH: AUTO SHOW

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

RAHWAY N.J.

AUTOS

Date of Event I0-25-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTION (NOVEL ROTATING PLOW TILLER TESTED	Can No. 10-716	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD NEWS:ENDURANCE PLANE:PLOW APPLE DUCKING IN POOL: FUR SHOW	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ROSEMOND DRY LAKE CAL.

ENDURANCE FLIGHT

Date of Event 10-30-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVENTION (COOL FIRE) WON'T BURN HANDS	Can No. 10-718	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SCIENCE IN THE NEWS: COOL FIRE	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
79	69			3I60xI	335

Description and Remarks

SILVER SPRING MD.

SCIENCE

Date of Event 11-8-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVENTIONS (TRUCK THAT FIGHTS OIL WELL FIRES	Can No. 10-722	Roll No. 4

Subject
SCIENCE NEWS: FIRE FIGHTING TRUCK

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
78	6e3		

Cuts Deteriorated 7/12/63
3172x64, 335
Can No.

Description and Remarks

HOUSTON TEX.

TRUCKS

Date of Event 10-15-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible]	10-728	4

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
98	88			Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] surf board, girl on surfboard, whatta fanny, jr. waiting for reel fast, [illegible] it, 2 [illegible] Bronx cheer for autos, 2 shots girl at wheel [illegible] accelerator, 2 shots [illegible] secretary o [illegible] pist, 2 [illegible] feed pennies into [illegible] my--2 [illegible] Kore Cuts---

LOS [illegible], L.--SCI[illegible]CE--[illegible]

Date of Event 12-7-38

Used No.	Date
[illegible], horse [illegible]	
[illegible]	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible]	10-730	2

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD NEWS: [illegible]	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible], Ala.

AVIATION

Date of Event 12-8-52

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS(GAS DETECTOR TRIE BY CYCLE SQUADS IN MOCK AR RAID AT PARIS	CUT Can No. 11-741	Roll No. 2

Subject: WORLD NEWS:SPAIN WAR:CRUISER LAUNCHED GAS RAID TESTS:EXPLOSION: PURSUIT PLANE DIVE: NEW U.S. LINER

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CATALONIA, SPAIN

REVOLT

Date of Event 1-26-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS (BLIND FLYING)	Can No. 2662 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
GOV. EARLE DEMONSTRATES BLIND FLYING	PROFFITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
680				Can No.

Description and Remarks

HARRISBURG, PA.

EARLE.

Date of Event 1-6-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS (ART: MAKING TRAYS, POTS, WHEELS ETC. ALUMINUM DISPLAY)	Can No.	Roll No. 2713 x6

Subject	Cameraman
ARTS MENAGERS	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
71 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ART

PARIS

Date of Event 1-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS (LIGHT - BUOY)	Can No. 2769 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
LUMINOUS BUOY TESTS	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
40 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BUOYS

PARIS

Date of Even 3-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVENTIONS (New Life Saving Belt)	Can No. 2912 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NE LIFE SAVING BELT	ALLEN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
295				Can No.

Description and Remarks

HOLLYWOOD, CALIF.--Lakeside Country--
2 girls and man in boat and tipover--
cu's and ls, and bobbing in water,
lifeguard gadgets inflated, cu's Jack
Flautt inventor testing device, under-
water shot of device being testing..

HOLLYWOOD, CALIF.--LIFE SAVING--
DEVICES--FLAUTT--UNDERSEA

3-26-38
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVENTIONS (NEW ALL STEEL DIVING SUIT)	Can No. 2821 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NEW DIVING SUIT	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
400				Can No.

Description and Remarks

DIVER

LA SPEZIA, ITALY

Date of Event 3-28-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS (LAUNDRY EXHIBIT)	Can No. 2825 x	Roll No. 9

Subject LAUNDRY EXHIBIT	Cameraman GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
85 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

INDUSTRY

ISLINGTON ENG.

Date of Event 4-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
INVENTIONS (TIMING DEVICE SPEEDBOAT TRIALS)	2885 x	3

Subject AUERBACH SPEED TRIALS

Cameraman GERECKE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
611				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MIAMI BEACH

SPEEDBOAT TRACE

Date of Event 4-22-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVENTIONS(SUN TAN TENTS FOR (SOCIETY BABES)	Can No. 2994 x	Roll No. I

Subject NEW SUNTAN TENTS	Cameraman McHENRY

Length 714	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DEL MONTE CAL.

SUN

Date of Event 7-II-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS	Can No. 3009x	Roll No. 5

Subject: BULLET PROOF METAL TESTED

Cameraman: GEN FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
67 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks: tested by explosives, bricks etc--var.shots demonstration--

LONDON--STEEL(METAL)

Date of Event: 8-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVENTIONS	Can No. 3010 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
IRON LUNG DEMONSTRATION	GEN FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
66 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENGLAND

MEDICAL

Date of Event 8-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

(2) 3099x1, etc

(2) SF #55

(5)MUD FACTORY"—Memphis,Tenn—cuts 3098x1 filed——man push barrow and push mud onto conveyors—out of pipe,into drum—load drums on freight car——specially treated mud is shipped to var.area for use in mine leak repairs,etc————————————

(6)"SILK REELING MACHINE"—NYC—cuts 3097x3 filed—cocoons on table and he starts a thread thru his home-made spinner—John Ousta raises his own silkworms————————————

(7)"IRON LUNG MADE FROM OLD JUNK"—Seattle,Wash—cuts 3097x2 filed—Martin Cohn built this electric breastplate which could save lives of respiratory victims—he demonstrates its use himself—

(8)TRICK BIRD"—Miami,Fla—3043x4 cuts filed—at Parrot Jungle,a Japanese tumbler in cage learns how to get his food from a tiny dumbwaiter—seed dropping on it,signals that food is there so he hauls up the dinner tray————————————————

MISC.USA—ODDITIES—SHORTS—BIRDS—INVENTIONS—FISH—DUCKS—

INVENTIONS:(1938--story #6

Issue Number 3099x1;3097x4; 3082x4; 3098x2,3 3098x1; 3097x3;3097x2;3043x4

Subject STRANGER THAN FICTION #55

Cameraman SEE REF.FOLDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				See Bk.nos.in ref. folder under SF # 55

Description and Remarks

Date of Shot July 1938

(1)"DUCK WALKS ON BACKS OF FISH"--Linesville,Pa--Cuts 3099x1 filed ls pool--fish,ducks--duck walks over them--takes bread from fish--fish massed together and the duck walks on their collective backs----------

(2)"PLAYS MUSIC WITH BALLOONS"--NYC--cuts 3097x4 filed--Jerry Lama-SOUND of this----------

(3)"ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS"--France--cuts 3082x4 filed--see the works

(4)"LADY BLACKSMITH"--W.Memphis,Ark--cuts 3098x2,3--filed--Mrs.J. M.Kirtley at work--part-time work--raises four small kids,too

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS (MECHANICAL SWIM INSTRUCTOR	Can No. 3188 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SWIM TEACHER MECH	DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
609				

Description and Remarks mech. swim apparatus gives swi lessons, how to do the crawl--shots fr lppling apparatus at work--Jesse Hudson inventor-- straps feet to pedals,takes hold mechanical arms and yo do the dcrawl--cus--arms,lers,motordrive and gears PHILLY--MACHI ERY--DEVICES--SWI MING--HUDSON

Date of Event 2-3-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVENTIONS (NEW LUXURY TRACTOR FOR SALESMEN	Can No. 3204 x	Roll No. 2

Subject
SALESMEN USE NEW TRACTOR

Cameraman
ZIMMERAMN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
311				Can No.

Description and Remarks

KANSAS CITY, KANS.

TRACTORS

Date of Event 12-5-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVENTION (FEEDS DOGS BY ALARM CLOCK	Can No. 3204 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
AUTOMATIC DOG FEEDER	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
265				Can No.

Description and Remarks ls lady puts dog food into container--cus same, sets clock--x feeder on floor, dog, waits for alarm to open feeder, it does and dog eats--
CHICAGO--SCIENCE--DEVICES--DOGS

Date of Event 12-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVENTIONS (TRUCK THAT RUNS ON RR TRACKS	Can No. ~~3207 x~~ 3207 x	Roll No. ~~5~~ 5

Subject	Cameraman
RAIL TRUCK	SLY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
199				

Description and Remarks

MINNEAPOLIS MINN.

TRUCK

Date of Event 10-21-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVENTIONS: (Everything in miniature village works)	Issue Number 5578x1,2;	7747x3

Subject	Cameraman
MINIATURE VILLAGE	ROY EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1391ft.				Cas No.

Stk No: 1895-4--PROD.FTG
Stock shots--caption
junked after card made

Description and Remarks

CARSONIA PARK, READING, PA:

Date of Event June 14, 1938

(var.sc.Lawrence T.Gieringer at workbench working on house--place house on set--var.scs.trains running in miniature village--sev.nite scs--var.scs. of single houses;private house;store;German band in front of store;firehouse and other homes--street scenes--fish in pool--train out of tunnel--sawmill and mountains with water wheel--deer and moose on mountain--var.scs.Church,stained glass windows --covered bridge--farmyard with hex sign on barn--blacksmith shop--backyard,woman hang out clothes--var.scs. of Lawrence Gieringer at the controls which make these things work----------

READING,PA--MINIATURES(Village)--INVENTIONS--GIERINGER,Lawrence--
[illegible](2)--

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS(FIRE PROOF ASBESTOS SUITS TESTED IN ITALY	Can No. 11-737	Roll No. 2

Subject: WORLD NEWS:FRANKFURTER HEARING:SNOW STORM:FIRE SUITS: RUPPERT RITES

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

FRANKFURTER

Date of Event 1-14-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

INVENTIONS(DRUNK O METER(BALLOON) TRAPS DRUNK DRIVER SOUND	Can No. 11-738	Roll No. 2

Subject: UNITED NEWS: DALADIER ENDS AFRICAN TOUR
NEW ARMY UNIFORMS: DRUNK METER

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

ALGE I A

DALADIER

Date of Event 1-12-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVENTIONS(ICE& SNOW MACHINE FOR NEW SKI SLIDE LA. COLISEUM	Can No. 11-740	Roll No. 4

Subject WORLD SPORTS: SPORTSMEN SHOW
SKI MEET: BOXING BOUTS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO, ILL.

BOXING

Date of Event 1-21-59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS (NOVEL ROBOT TALING MACHINE SOUND	Can No. 11-748	Roll No. 3

Subject "VODER" TELEPHONE SPEAKS FOR ITSELF IN DEMONSRATION	Cameraman McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3284x1, Can No. 550
101	91			

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO CAL.

MACHINERY

Date of Event 2-17-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

INVENTIONS (MECHANICAL BRAIN & TWO WHEELED XX AUTO	Can No. 11-750	Roll No. 3

Subject SCIENCE IN NEWS: MECHANICAL BRAIN TWO WEHEELED AUTO

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

AUSTIN TEXAS

SCIENCE

Date of Event 2-10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVENTIONS(PROPELLOR DRIVEN ICE BOATS RACE	Can No. 11-751	Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS: ICE BOATS: JINRIKISHA RACE: CARDINALS TRAINING: HOSS RACE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HONEOYE LAKE N.Y.

HORSE RACE

Date of Event 3-2-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS(STRATO PLANE OXYGEN MASKS TESTED IN FLIGHT	Can No. 11-753	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS: AIR RAID PRECAUTIONS: BERARD RETURNS: NEW CZECH RECRUITS: MOVING MT. TRATO PLANE LANDS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BIRMINGHAM ENG.

KING & QUEEN

Date of Event 3-11-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS(ELECTRIC CARILLON TRIED SOUND MUSIC	Can No. 11-756	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SCIENCE IN THE NEWS: ELECRTIC CHIMES	EDWARDS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
117	105			3316x?, 792

Description and Remarks

NYC

SCIENCE

Date of Event 3-15-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVENTION (NEW SAFETY PLATE GLASS DEMONSTRATED	Can No. 11-760	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
CIENCE: NEW SAFETY GLASS	DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
82	70			junked

Description and Remarks

PHILA PA.

GLASS

Date of Event 3-31-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVENTIONS(ICE MADE FROM CHECMICALS	Can No. 11-766	Roll No. 3

Subject SCIENCE: ICE MADE FROM POWDERS: MODEL TRAINS AT FAIR

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

SCIENCE

Date of Event 4-26-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS(TINY MERCURY LAMP XXX SHOWN AT FAIR	Can No. 11-768	Roll No. 3

Subject CIENCE: NEW TINY LAMP: MIDGET CROSLEY AUTO	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO CAL.

FAIR

Date of Event 4-28-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

INVENTIONS (MECHANICAL HEART DEMONSTRATED	Can No. 11-769	Roll No. 3

Subject SCIENCE: MECHANICAL HEART

Cameraman HARDT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3370x4, Can No. 170
50	38			

Description and Remarks

NYC

FAIR

Date of Event 5-5-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVENTIONS (HOT LIGHTNING) WATERPROOF DRESSES	Can No. 11-770	Roll No. 3

Subject SCIENCE: HOT LIGHTNING TESTED RAINPROOF FABRICS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts dresses junked
Can No. 3375x3,860

Description and Remarks

SHARON PA.

FAIR

Date of Event 5-10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS(ELECRTIC ROBOT LIFT SAVER TAKES LINE TO SHIPS	Can No. 11-776	Roll No. 2

NEWS:FLIER LOST:KING & INDIANS:SNITE JR. IN FRANCE:ROBOT: GAL TRAFFIC COPS: MAGICIANS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

OLD ORCHARD ME.

KING & QUEEN

Date of Event 5-28-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INVENTIONS(BULL-DOZER)PUSHES OVER TREES TO CLEAR DAM AREA	Can No. 11-777	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS:REFUGEES:LADY FASCISTS:KING SEES VETS: SNITE AT SHRINE:CLEAR DAM AREA:SCHOOL BLAST

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

HAVANA CUBA

KING & QUEEN

Date of Event 5-28-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2590 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVENTIONS(DIVING BELL RESCUED MEN FROM SUB SQUALUS	Can No. 11-779	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS:SUB THETIS DISATSTER: DAVIS LUNG
MEX.FLIER'S BODY HOME

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LIVERPOOL BAY ENG.

HL OF YR

Date of Event 6-10-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INVENTIONS(NEW SUPERHCRAGER FOR STRATOLINER(HUGHES TESTS ONE)

Can No. 11-787

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS:FLOOD:CIVILIAN TROOPS:ROYAL WEDDING: HOWARD HUGHES:AIR SCHOOLS:WOMAN ENDS TRIP IN KETCH:GAL SCOUT MARINERS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MOREHEAD KY.

FLOODS

Date of Event 7-9-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVENTIONS (SELF LAUNCHING LIFEBOAT	Can No. 11-787	Roll No. 5

Subject NEW LIFEBOAT DUNKS INVENTOR

Cameraman EDWARDS HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
72	62			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

LIFEBOAT

Date of Event 7-6-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVENTIONS(ONE-MAN SUB TRIED IN HUDSON RIVER	Can No. 11-788	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS:WPA STRIKE:CHEMICA: WARFARE: SUBMARINE: FLORAL STREET CARPET

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DETROIT MICH.

US ARMY

Date of Event 5-11-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVENTIONS(TARGET MODEL PLANE CATAPULTED :RADIO CONTROLLED	Can No. 11-794	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS:BOMBER SETS RECORD:TARGET PLANE CHINA WAR:STARK & SAYRE:OLD BIKE RIDER	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLOYD BEN. FLD. N.Y.

FLITES

Date of Event 8-2-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTION(IMPROVED DAVIS ESCAPE LUNG FOR SUBS TESTED(ENGLAND)	Can No. 11-797	Roll No. 2
Subject NEWS•TRAIN WRECK:GAS BLAST:SQUALUS RAISED:DAVIS LUNG:NEW ASIA ADMIRA: BALDWIN ARRIVES: SNITE WEDS	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CARLIN NEV.

HL OF YR

Date of Event 8-13-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVENTION (DAGUERRE CAMERA) USED AT FAIR CENTENIAL	Can No. 11-799	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
PHOTO INVENTOR DAGUERRE HONORED AT 100 YR. FETE	FORDHAM LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
84 ~~ft~~	7~~54~~			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

CAMERAS

Date of Event 8-17-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVENTIONS(NEW SAFETY PLATE GLASS DEMONSTRATED	Can No. 11-800	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
NEW SAFETY GLASS WITH BETTER VISIONS LESSENS ACCIDENTS	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
83	73			Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO ILL.

GLASS

Date of Event 8-19-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS (EDISONS LAB INTERIORS)	Can No. 11-810	Roll No. 2

Subject PEPPER HITS EMBARGO:STEEL MILL BOOM:COAST GALE:MOVIES BIRTHDAY: DUCK CLINIC MILESTA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH DC

DISASTERS

Date of Event 9-27-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTION (NEW SAFETY [redacted] ABSORBER BREAKS FALL	Can No. 11-818	Roll No. 1

Subject: RAF IN FRANCE: ALPINE TROOPS: MAP MAKERS HEADACHE: SAFETY DEVICE: SALMON RUN ON: ENDURANCE FLIGHT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MISC. FRANCE

WAR

Date of Event 10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS (BYRD'S SNOW CRUISER CRACKS UP IN LIMA OHIO	Can No. 11-819	Roll No. 1

Subject: BRITISH FLIERS MAP NAZI LINES MARDI GRAS ENDS FAIR: FLIERS BREAK MARK: SNOW CRUISER & SNOW DOGS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

EASTERN FRANCE

WAR

Date of Event 10-24-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVENTIO S(M HOME MADE AUTO MADE FROM ODDS &E DNS	Can No. 11-822	Roll No. 2

Subject HAM &EGGS PENSION PLAN BEATEN: FDR VOTES:TUNNEL HOLED THRU:BATISTA RALLY: HOME MADE AUTO

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES

ELECTIONS

Date of Event 11-8-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS(ADM.BYRD(S SNOW CRUISER READY TO SAIL	Can No. 11-823	Roll No. 2

NEWS:NAZI PLANE DOWN:PRISONERS:DOVER PATROL:PLANES SINK:ITAL:COLONISTS:AUTO

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SCOTLAND

WAR

Date of Event 11-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTION(ATOM SMASHING MACHINE)	Can No. 11-823	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
NOBEL PEACE PRIZE GOES TO INVENTOR OF ATOM SMASHER	MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
58	48			Can No.

Description and Remarks

BEREKELEY CAL.

NOBEL PRIZE

Date of Event 11-10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVENTIONS(CHEMICAL THAT SMOTHERS FIRE IN SNOW	Can No. 11-826	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ARTIFICIAL SNOW PUTS OUT GAS FIRE IN NOVEL TEST	HARDE MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3589x4,5 150 Can No.
77	67			

Description and Remarks ls putting out fires-in bg. olf way-no good, fg the snow-way putting em out- gas fire on grounds Arrowhead Inn being put out-side of wall ablaze and cu nozzle out of Lux car, cus putting out the fire--cus spraying man and babe with stuff prove its harmless--Cuts-ditto-

NYC--DEVICES--FIRES--SNOW--TESTS--SCIENCE

Date of Event 11-15-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS(DEVICE FOR FINDING TRIED IN H'WOOD BOWL	GOLD Can No. 11-828	Roll No. 1
Subject: QUEEN CALLS ON WOMEN FOR BRAVERY IN WAR: RAF IN FRANCE: WARSHIP LAUNCHED: TREASURE HUNT: CROCHET CONTEST		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENG.

WAR

Date of Event 11-15-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVENTIONS(ROBOT BOXER)	Can No. 3243X	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ROBOT BOXER	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
394				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ARY IND.

BOXING

Date of Event 1-21-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVENTIONS (STREAMLINED FIRE ENGINE	Can No. 3286 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
STREAMLINED FIRE ENGINE	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
546				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE WASH.

FIREMEN & APPARATUS

Date of Event 2-17-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS(NEW OXYGEN DIVING HELMET TRIED	Can No. 3347 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
DIVING SUIT	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
607				Can No.

Description and Remarks

at Coast Guard stat.-at sea
preparing for dive in--Cyril von Bauman over side.
var.cus,outfit being put over side,going down,coming
up,the old type in action--into new diving outfit--CG boat
at scene--boat tied to at pier--tied up--cus Baumann,
Mrs. on phone--
POINT PLEASANT N J-LIVER--COASTGUARD--BAUMANN
SCIENCE--

Date of Event 4-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS (ALUMINUM TANKS USED AS WATER WINGS	Can No. 12-850	Roll No. 2

Subject: LINCOLN DAY DINNER CROWD HEARS MRS. R. TAFT: LINCOLN POST OFFICE REOPEND: GLASS CAR USED AS CABANA: NEW WATER WINGS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

POLITICS

Date of Event 2-12-40

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

INVENTIONS(NEW FIRE EXTINGUISHER FOR AIRPLANE MOTORS	Can No. 12-854	Roll No. 1

Subject: US AMBUL.FINLAND:NAZI BURLA:MINESWEEPERS: LEBRUN AT FRONT:SMELT RUN:FEED CHINK REFUGEES:PLANE FIRE EXTING.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN FINLAND

WAR

Date of Event 2-25-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

shots of MacKenzie King etc.--shot of King--semi another billboard,soldiers etc.--people voting ls and cu--putting ballot into box,soldiers line up,get ballot,officer,he enter booth,soldier deposits ballot--into letter box--highlanders does same,Mac King leaves bldg,cu pose--NEW SUB STRATO TEST: Lambbrt Field--36 pas.Curtiss Wright sub strato transport,2 shots warming up,pose pilots Wells,Allen and Smith--shot plane cu folo takeoff past camera and away--one airshot flying over and beside it--SNOWSTORM:cars in streets covered,cu dig car out,one car along road,huge banks of snow on sides, kid on skis with milk,shovel snow from house sev.shots(hot house)--monoplane lands on skis LS AIRPORT--icicle,air shot POMPEI--plow at work,by air,gs plowing thru snow,troopers puts on snow shoes,plows with grub,train stuck in drifts by air--cu train and passengers outside,shot loco,passengers standing around,cu same--CUTS:Mac King speaksSOUNDsev.shots cus Bob Manion MORE VOTES BOMB,RAF,PLANE FLITE-STORM--CLAY, ONONDEIGA--rotary snow plow buzy,ski plane wreck,more Russ prisoners clear roads,snow,interiors roomful,cu gazotzy--nude Finns in snow--

SEE INVENTIONS; MIDDLE RIVER,MD.

(2) 12-862-1

{INVENTIONS} SOUND TALK LESTER BARLOW NEW GLMITE BOMB	Can No. 12-862	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
LIQUID OXY-CARBON BOMB EXPLOSIVE IS DEMONSTRATED-FINN ARMISTICE-RAF PLANES VS AIRCRAFT-CANADA ELECTIONS-SUB-STRATO FLIGHT--SYRACUSE COUNCIL CLAY CONCRETE	LYONS GRAHAM SUOMI GEN.FILM - ASSOC. TRAYNHAM--FORDHAM.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
118-108 47-43 82-78 43-39 67-63 98-94				3715x1,2,3;1800 Skis:JUNK	

Description and Remarks

MIDDLE RIVER, MD--LS and semi Les Barlow gives demo of SEMI SCUND talk its capabilities and cu charging,pour GLMITE(liquid air) in,takes cylinder out,2 shots burning,1 rifle firing,no blast--cu small one fired,put detonator on--log and blast to smithereens--only 8 oz. charge--FINLANDIA:2 shots white anti air gun in Manhijervi--hossback outfit thru woods,SCENIC SHOT RUSS line--dugout sentries,2 Finns thru binocs,cu repair machine gun at shop,bore job--one on berth,other at phone,Finns ski down into camera,pan troops out dugout camp etc. RAF pilots run cu 2 shots to Spitfires,3 spitfires takeoff,in air--put shell int anti air gun,cus firing, diving, gun air shot Bristol-Blenheims in air--3 Spitfires diving--fires air sev.shots--Canadian elections--billboards showing

Date of Event 3-26-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVENTIONS (SELF-SEALING TANK FOR PLANE (NEW ARMY RIFLES TESTED)	Can No. 12-876	Roll No. 1

Subject: AMER. NOT SECURE SAYS HULL: PERSHING: OSLO EVAC.: BOMB NAMSOS: BELGIANS HOME: GAS TANK: RIFLES: P-40 : DRESS PARADE: SAM HOUSTON

Cameraman: JONES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

WAR

Date of Event 5-14-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS (PLASTIC PLANE TEST) BIKE PLANE MONT FLY	Can No. 12-880	Roll No. 1

Subject ARMY WAR GAMES · PLASTIC & BIKE PLANES; COTTON STAMP PLAN: CAPTURE BABY ANTELOPE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ALEXANDRIA LA.

U.S. ARMY

Date of Event 5-22-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVENTIONS (MAKE SYNTHETIC RUBBER	Can No. 12-885 ~~12-8845~~	Roll No. 2 ~~3~~

Subject	Cameraman
AMERICA PREPARES: AIRPLANE ENGINE PLANT: SYNTNETIC RUBBER: LAUNCHING USS NORTH CAROLINA: US OBSERVES FLAG DAY	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PATERSON N.J.

US ARMAMENT

Date of Event 6-14-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS(RUBBER SWIM FOR SWIMMING FASTER	Can No. 12-891	Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS: RUBBER SWIM FINS: MODEL PLANE MEET: A.A.U. SWIMMING MEET

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DEL MONTE CAL.

WATER SPORTS

Date of Event 7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTION (VIRGIL RIGSBY SHOWS HIS ELECTRIC MACHINE GUN	Can No. 12-900	Roll No. 2

Subject: AMER. PREPARES: ARMY RECRUITS: MECH. TROOPS TRY HIGHWAY: ELEC. MACH. GUN: FDR WITH SO. AMER.: ORPHANS OUTING: WILLKIE IN IOWA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN PEDRO CAL.

ARMY

Date of Event 8-5-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVENTIONS (COMPRESSED AIR MACHINE GUN	Can No. 12-~~905~~ 906	Roll No. 3

Subject AMERICA PREPS: DEFENSE BOARD MEETS: KNUDSEN & PLANES: MAKE TENTS: GUNS AT ARSENAL: PNEUMATIC MACHINE GUN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

OTAWA ONT.

WAR

Date of Event 8-26-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS (WHIRLING BOMB NET WARDS OF MISSLES	Can No. 12-939	Roll No. 1

Subject: YOUNG FLIERS GRADUATE: WORKERS GIVE PLANE TO ENG: GLASS WING PLANE: BOMB NET: GREEK PARADE: FURS FOR TROOPS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

KELLY FIELD TEX.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 12-20-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS (R.R. truck (pulling trains)	Can No. 926 X ~~926 #~~	Roll No. 6 ~~6~~

Subject	Cameraman
RAILROAD TRUCK	Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
78		78 dev. lav.		Can No.

Description and Remarks

Also as: Paris,France--TRUCK--RAILROAD--
FREIGHT TRAINS--DEVICES

Date of Event 2-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS(NOVEL PONTOON BOAT	Can No. 3647 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
PONTOON BOAT MINESWEEPER	MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
541				Can No.

Description and Remarks

OAKLAND CAL.

MISC. BOATS

Date of Event 1-6-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS(AUTOS POWERED BY BATTERIES FED BY WIND PROP	Can No. 3662 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
WINDMOBILE	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
569				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ST.AUGUSTINE, FLA.

AUTOS

Date of Event 1-13-40

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVENTIONS (RUBBER FINS FOR SWIMMERS	Can No. 3695 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SWIMMERS USE RUBBER FINS	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
675				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Owen Churchill inventor with fins on feet--he beats Ralph Flannagan in race--underwater action of fins--Bill Lewin comedy diver with fins on hands and feet--slow motion also--Ruth Jump fins on, races hubby Flanagan, she wins---

SEE: PALM SPRINGS CAL.

Date of Event 2-18-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 3775x1, etc

(2) SF #77

human baseball catcher--uses a ladder to catch a high one--we use slomotion to show how he catches them--(Fox Terrier)

(4)"WAX FIGURES"--New Orleans,La--cuts 3774x2 filed--making miniature life-like figures are Mrs.T.Rosado and her son August Alfaro--amazing how life-like they are----------

(5)"BOTTLE CAP INN"--Miami,Fla--cuts 3774x1 filed--Joe Wiser and his wife took three years and over a million bottle caps to decorate this little Inn and make it a showplace---var.scs. of everything in the place dolled up with bottle caps somehow----------

MISC.USA--ODDITIES,Misc--SHORTS(BW)--DOG--LAUGH PARADE(Dog)--STATUES (Figurines)--INVENTIONS--

INVENTIONS:(1940--story #2

Issue Number 3775x1; 3773x4; 3774x1,2,3

Subject: STRANGER THAN FICTION #77

Cameraman: see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder— under SF #77

Description and Remarks

Date of Event: April 1940

(1)"MOTORMAN WITH LONG FINGERNAILS"--Louisville,Ky--cuts ~~3775x1 filed~~— streetcar motorman B.H.Thompson has perfected a solution to make nails durable and pliable--shows him doing the manicure bit before he goes to work--publicity stunt to promote his new-found fluid—

(2)"LAZY LAWN MOWER"--Eugene,Oregon--cuts 3773x4 filed— Mike Steddon, grounds keeper at U of Oregon attached lawn mower to an old wheel chair and VOILA!you ride and mow at the same time———————

(3)BASEBALL CATCHER DOG"—Los Angeles,Calif—cuts 3774x3 filed—var. scenes of the little dog catching all sorts of balls like a

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS (MARCH BUGGY FOR SWAMP WORK	Can No. 3986 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
MARCH BUGGY	CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
591				Can No.

Description and Remarks in bayou country--2 march buggies for Gulf Oil men to get around--thru marshes-- on lands etc speed 25 mph 8 mph on water--blasting from buggy.

SEE: END OF WORLD, la.

Date of Event 11-40

Used No.	Date
land-	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 5M — 8-40-C

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVENTION (NEW DEATH RAY KILLS INSECTS)	Can No. 4438 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
DEATH RAY KILLS INSECTS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE & WENATCHEE, WASH: SCIENCE

8-7-40
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS (GLASS MOTORBOAT DEMONSTRATED, O.K.)	Can No. 4608 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
GLASS MOTORBOAT	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WATERTOWN, MASS: BOAT

11-9-40
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS (MAKE PLASTICS INTO DRESSES & ORNAMENTS	Can No. 13-952	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
CUPID ON JOB EARLY WITH HEARTS N' REAL FLOWERS & PLASTIC FASHIONS	FORDHAM SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
73-63 75-71				

Description and Remarks

NYC

FASHIONS

Date of Event 2-3-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS(TRICK BED: RUN PROOF GARTER(ALSO DIMPLE MACHINE	Can No. 13-960	Roll No. 2

Subject INSIDE ENGLAND COAST GUARD WORKS: MACHINE GUN UNITS IN ACTION: ENGINES FOR RAF: INVENTORS CONVENTION

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 3-4-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Can No.	Roll No.
13-970	2

Subject: INVENTIONS(FIRE FIGHTER UNIT(HITCHED TO AUTO(USES SPRAY FOG ON FIRE DEFENSE:COMMISS.WARSHIP:OUTPUT SHELLS RUSHED:ENG.CLIPPER:BRAZIL MINE LAYERS: FIRE UNIT:VARGAS DIAMOND TO BE CUT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

BROOKLYN N.Y.

US FLEET

Date of Event 4-9-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INVENTION(RUBBER LIFE SUIT FOR SAILORS)MODELS TRY IT)	Can No. 13-988	Roll No. 2

Subject: SAVE GAS SAYS ICKES:SURVIVORS OF ZAMZAM:RUBBER LIFESUIT:RAF TRAINS IN TEXAS: TROOPS LAND ON CAPECOD

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 6-10-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVENTIONS(WIND MACHINES FOR GLIDER INSTRUCTION	Can No. 13-989	Roll No. 2
Subject AVIATION:OPEN CAPITAL AIRPORT: WRIGHT PLANE ENGINE FACTORY:ARMY GLIDER TRAINING	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 6-14-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS(AUTO THAT SPEEDS ON LAND & THRU WATER	Can No. 13-1000	Roll No. 2

Subject
BATTLE BRITAIN:CHURCHILL&HOME GUARD:
BR.STEM AXIS DRIVE: AQUAO AUTO:
TORPEDO BOAT TESTED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 7-21-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTION(PLASTIC AUTO BODY	Can No. 4171x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
FORD CHEMIST RECEIVES AWARD	SIMON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
193				Can No.

Description and Remarks

DEARBORN MICH.

SCIENCE

Date of Event 1-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS:(1941---story #3

Issue Number
4247x1; 4246x2,3; 4243x4; 4238x7,8

Subject
STRANGER THAN FICTION #98

Cameraman
SEE REF. FOLDER

~~see ltr mem.in ref.~~

Reference folder	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts folder under Can No. SF #98

Description and Remarks

Sept 1941

(1)"CANDY TASTER"--Chicago,Ill--cuts 4247x1 filed--6 yr.old Barbara Schults tastes lollipops in a candy factory for a living--gets some other kids in for a "board meeting"--they taste,too-----

(2)"PEACHSTONE CARVINGS"--Phila,Pa--cuts 4246x3 filed--Fred Kuhn,a pastry maker,carves peach pits into beautiful,tiny works of art--works with magnifying glass at times--see display of his work----

(3)"MAN ON ROCKERS"--Kansas City,Mo:--cuts 4243x4 filed--J.A.Sanders has a completely outfitted rocking chair--writing materials, plus 100 drawers and compartments to hold all he wants--

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS (SCIENTIFIC OLD AIR TEST TROPOSHERE) SOUND	Can No. 4273 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
COLD AIR DEMONSTRATION	MGM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
793 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

AVIATION

SANTA MONICA, CAL.

Date of Event 10-14-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS (NEGRO INVENTS MACHINE GUN THAT SHOOTS 6,000 BULLETS A MINUTE)	Camera No. 4542 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
NEGRO INVENTS NEW MACHINE GUN	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW ORLEANS, LA: MACHINE GUN

Date of Event 7-28-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS (MINIATURE SUB FLAME THROWER)	Can No. 15-49	Roll No. 1

Subject: THIRD SET OF LOCKS RUSHED:NEW ENGLAND COAST DEFENSES:NAVY BLIMP PATROL:JAP PLANE DOWNED:FLAME THROWING SUB MODEL

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
PANAMA CANAL

Date of Event 1-8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS (CANADIAN ARMY MFG. ERSATZ SOAP)	Can No. 15-49	Roll No. CAN.

Subject WASTE FATS TURNED INTO SOAP IN ARMY SALVAGE CAMPAIGN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PACIFIC COAST

SOAP

Date of Event 1-9-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS (DE-OXOLIN FOR FIRES) INCENDIARIES	Can No. 15-58	Roll No. 4

Subject MANY SAVED IN HOTEL FIRE INCENDIARY BOMB EXTINGUISHER	Cameraman TRAYNHAM JOHNSON

Length 47-41 73-69	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. junk

Description and Remarks CHICAGO:Chicago Hotel Fire firemen on ladder,crowds,2 shots fire,save old woman down ladder,drop suitcase,carry old gal down ladder, younger gal carried on chair,old lady carried along DE OXO LIN: for extinguishing incendiaries,light vat burns,snuffs it out,magnesium burning, water spray makes it explode,saturated saw-dust on pile,shovels it,touches hot pile, pull carpet out,just wet spot,Dr.Hodnefield inventorCUTS:add shots fire & extinguisher tests. INVENTIONS:CHICAGO:GLENDALE,CAL:FIRES:SURVIVORS:DEVICES SEE OVER

Date of Event 2-9-42

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-D HODNEFIELD OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(INVENTIONS) WOODEN TIRES	Can No. 15-62	Roll No. 5

Subject VICTORY TIRES: MEN'S WAR FASHIONS.	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEFENSE
COLUMBUS, O.

Date of Event 1942

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS (THERMITE & MAGNESIUM BOMB DEMONSTRATIONS)	Can No. 15-64	Roll No. 5

Subject $100.000.000 FOR BRAZIL INCENDIARY DEMONSTRATION	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SO. AMERICA
WASH, D.C.

Date of Event 2-26-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS (NEW LIFE SAVING SUIT)	Can No. 15-68	Roll No. 4

Subject STIMSON IN C.Z.NEGRO ENGINEERS SING:LIFE SAVING SUIT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
CANAL ZONE

Date of Event 3-17-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

XXXXXXW INVENTION IN CUTS (LINK LOADING MACHINE)	Can No. 15-77	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY DECORATE HEROES NIMITX DECORATE NAVY HEROES	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

HONOLULU,T.H.

Date of Event 4-2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVENTIONS (WINGLESS PLANE A SUCCESS)	Can No. 15-103	Roll No. 3

Subject IT'S WINGLESS
BUT IT FLIES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BALTIMORE, MD.
(EASTERN SEABOARD)

Date of Event 7-17-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS WAR NEEDS) (SYNTHETIC RUBBER TO TAKE CARE OF	Can No. 15-104	Roll No. 3

Subject FOR MILITARY USE ONLY	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

AKRON, OHIO.

5-27-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS (NEW RUBBER BOAT FOR FLIERS)	Can No. 15-107	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
RUBBER BOAT FOR FLIERS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY

Date of Event 7-30-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS: SNAVELY BARBER INVENTS NEW NON TOMATO PICKER)	Can No. STOP 15-112	Roll No. 7

NICE WORK IF CAN GET IT.

Cameraman

	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LANCASTER, PA

MACHINES

Date of Event 1939 SEPT 8

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS WINGS OUT OF PANTS) (SAILORS SHOW HOW TO MAKE WATER	Can No. 15-118	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
HOW TO GO OVER THE SIDE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO, ILL.

USN

9-4-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVENTIONS (WOODEN TIRES OK BUT A LITTLE NOISY)	SOUND COMMENTARY	Can No. 15-119	Roll No. CAN LCLS

Subject: WOODEN TIRES GOOD BUT LOUD
CZECH HONORS FOR AIR ACES

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

HALIFAX, N.S.: CANADA
IN ENGLAND

WAR

9-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTION (NEW SAFETY GLASS JUST THE THING FOR PLANES)	Can No. 15-120	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
SAFETY GLASS FOR PLANES	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

TOLEDO, OHIO

NATL. DEF.

9-13-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVENTIONS 1 YEAR) (OIL IN SAND CAN LAST ALLIED NATIONS 15-130	Can No.	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
NEW OIL FOR ALLIED NATIONS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ALBERTA, CAN: NATLDEF.

10-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS HELICOPTER) (SIKORSKY TRIES OUT NEW AMPHIBIAN	Can No. 15-140	Roll No. 3

Subject SIKORSKY TRIES OUT AMPHIBIAN HELICOPTER	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

STRATFORD, CONN. TYPES

Date of Event 11-20-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTION (NO GAS SO USE CHARCOAL AS FUEL)	Can No. 15-145	Roll No. 5

Subject HERE'S HOW TO GET BY WITHOUT GAS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL: RATION

Date of Event 11-2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS (PHANTOM SHIP FINISHES RUN, SHOTS OF BOAT UNDERWAY)	Can No. 16-154	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
PHANTOM SHIP FINISHES RUN	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C. BOAT

Date of Event 12-31-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVENTIONS: (1942) Gen. Elec. has machine to produce hundred-million-volts X-rays and electronics

Issue Number 977 x 2

Subject
100 MILLION X-RAY VOLT

Cameraman
GENERAL ELEC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
339ft.				BK NO: 2909-11 captions filed under X-number

Description and Remarks SCHENECTADY, NY: (at the Gen. Electric plant a new electronic machine is demonstrated as members of the National Inventors Council visit the Research Lab------please see the film and the caption sheets--we had no scene listing on this--------------

Date of AUGUST 1942

SCHENECTADY, NY--ELECTRICITY(Electronics)--MACHINERY--SCIENTIFIC--
--INVENTIONS--X RAY----

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS CARVER) (FORD GIVES MOD.LAB TO GEO.WASH.	Can No. 4537 x	Roll No. 4

Subject FORD PRESENTS LAB.TO DR. GEO. WASHINGTON CARVER	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DEARBORN, MICH.

SCIENCE

Date of Event 7-24-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTION (WESTINGHOUSE TESTS NEW BREAKERS)	Can No. 4570 x	Roll No. 2,3,4

Subject WESTINGHOUSE TESTS NEW BREAKERS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

EAST PITTSBURGH, PA: SCIENCE

1-22-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVENTOR REWARD FOR HIS INVENTION) (R.E.WEBER AIRCRAFT WORKER GETS	Can No. 4594 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
AIRCRAFT WORKER GETS REWARD	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONG BEACH, CALIF.:AVIATION

Date of Event 5-12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS: (Man invents tire saver by using casing of old tires)

Issue Number 7729x3

Subject: MAN INVENTS TIRE SAVER

Cameraman: ROBERT JENNINGS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
374ft.				

BK NO: 2509-3
PROD.ENG-Stock Shot
Gen No
caption jkd art.card made

Description and Remarks

WEST PALM BEACH,FLA:(George [illegible] has his shop next to a junk yard--he selects tires with blowouts and cuts best sections of casings which they will put over good casings to prolong their life---still to be put to the time-test thru use----------

Date of Event: 3/42

WEST PALM BEACH,FLA--INVENTIONS--TIRES--

SEE OVER

INVENTION (NEW LIFE RAFT FOR DOWNED PILOTS)	Can No. 16-152	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
BETTER LIFE RAFTS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.: LIFERAFTS

Date of Event 1-5-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTION (NEW SKY GIANT "CONSTELLATION" IS TESTED) air shots jumpy	Can No. 16-153	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NEW SKY GIANT OUTFLIES ZERO	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BURBANK, CALIF: TYPES

Date of Event 1-5-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS (New Device-English bombers-spot mag.mines)	Can No. 16-166	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
NEW DEVICE SPOTS MINES	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
73	65			Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN NO.AFRICA:WAR

Date of Event 1-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS (NEW PLANE DEVICE TO SPOT SUBS)	Can No. 16-172	Roll No. 3

Subject HELICOPTER TO SPOT SUBS	Cameraman (WAR DEPT)

Length 7S	Neg. 68	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

round ster vertical, eu heli makes around, doing some while hovering--e i one of going--few feet off ground out and heli goes up again straight ahead and away at about 100 miles per hr-- C TS: as used in VIATION: TYPES

Date of Event 3-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS LIVES) (NEW SAFETY RAFT MAY SAVE MANY	Can No. 16-172	Roll No. 5

Subject LOST 83 DAYS ON LIFERAFT	Cameraman TUGANDER: HEARST

Length 106	Neg. WASH DC	Dupe & BETHESDA, MD	Pos.	Cuts 939x1,5 Can No. 380 HEARST MOVIETONE

Description and Remarks Basil Izzi after 83 days on raft congrats by buddies,ls and cu--new steel raft(or lifeboat)tried out on the Potomac--5 with rubber suits,2 shots, Vice Adm.R.R.Waesche looks over Light gun, flare,equipt,oil rations etc.--stowing them aboard raft into compartment,ls and cu, taking out tank,dishes out--raft on boom dropped into water,men in rubber suits swim out,jump,board raft,erect mast-- canvas mount it,ls raft sail up ready to go--CUTS:ditto

Date of Event 1943

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTION (NEW ALTITUDE INSTRUMENT TESTED-CU MEN IN CHAMBER ETC)	Can No. 16-176	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
STRATO-TRAINER FOR HI-FLIERS	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
dc	57			Can No. JUN

Description and Remarks SEATTLE, WASH.— 2 shots men ... and men to get bubbles out ... blood at ...ening chamber--one guy breat... ...en tank walking ahead, the... ...am, into chamber, ... talking, clos... ...altit... instrument going up, ...to in ... in chamber, at one ... up ...le chamber, men inside-- ...TION; SCIENCE; INVENTION

Date of Event ...2-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTION (NEW UNIT FOR DEHYDRATION FRUIT & VEGETABLES)	Can No. 16-178	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
DEYDRATION FOR HOMES	JENNINGS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
101	93			CUTS RETURNE

Description and Remarks

DANBURY, CONNat Trade School - 3-25-43

ls making boxes in shop, shelving, cutting spinach, looks at watch, timing, shelful on rack, strin beans, fellow spreads them, tray into box, beets, current on, lite, close door pulls one out, glass jars preserves--dehydrated carrots into bowl, fade to swollen carrots--

CUTS: ditto

DEHYDRATION: RATIONING: DANBUR, CONN: DANBURY

TRADE SCHOOL: SCIENCE: INVENTION: FOOD: VEGETABLES

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVENTIONS (JEEP ON SNOW SHOES)	Can No. 16-182	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
JEEP ON SNOW SHOES	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
[illegible]	38			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks IN CANADA: snowmobile, is going [illegible] hill and coming into camera, rolls on, passes camera hispeed, comes from behind trees 3 of them thru fields snowcovered--CUTS: ditto cus etc running shots also

CANADA: SNOWMOBILE: INVENTIONS: TRUCKS

Date of Event 4-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS: EDW.R.ARMSTRONG SHOWS SEADROMES AND THEY WILL WORK AFTER THE WAR HE IS DES AND INVENT.

Can No. 16-189 ~~2-133~~

Roll No. 4

Subject: SEADROMES TO SPAN OCEANS

Cameraman: EDWARDS LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
2ft	51			

Description and Remarks: NYC: working model of seadrome in water, Edw.R.Armstrong inventor and designer at desk, clip of same proof, and showing how easy model is moved across room by one man/

Date of Event 5/13/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2590—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVENTIONS: IGOR SIKORSKY AT 25thANNIV OF AIRMAIL SERVICE HELIO WHICH HE INVENT. CARRIES AIRMAIL LETTER CUS ANDLS

Can No. 16-190

Roll No. 6

Subject AIRMAIL NOW 25 YRS OLD

Cameraman GANDER HEARST:LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
145	137			1013x2,3

Can No. 780

Description and Remarks

WASH DC:old pix made in early 1900s showing Woodrow W [illegible] with letter in hand, [illegible] letter,gives to pilot,old style mail truck on field,crowds,put letter into sack, [illegible] Wilson with pilot,shake,and [illegible] the old jenny(1) MODERN HELICOPTER AT CAPITOL & NATL AIRPORT IN ARLINGTON,VA:--helio flying over trains, helio in air,approaching capitol,hovers,open door, Postmaster gives Col.Gregory envelope,close door, [illegible] Sen,outin Speaker Rayburn & Sen.McCarran Rep Woodrum--,helio taxis backwards--CUTS: ditto also shots of Igor Sikorsky intento, [illegible] WASH DC:ARLINGTON,VA: [illegible] pickup [illegible] FOR SOUND: MCCARRAN: WALKER: OVER

Date of Event 5-15-43

Used No.	Date
sack	
(1)	
pickup	

SEE OVER

FORM 2050 [illegible] 5482

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVENTIONS: TWO ARMY MEN INVENT WAY TO MAKE SALT WATER DRINKABLE. SEE CUS OF INVENTORS AND PROCESS	Can No. 116-199	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SALT WATE...	TUG...

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1038x5 Can No.

Description and Remarks

6-11-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVENTIONS: NEW BULLET PROOF PROTECTION FOR AIRMEN...SEE THEM DEMONSTRATE	Can No. 16-203	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
BULLET PROOF PROTECTION FOR AIRMEN	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1055x3 Can No. 1055x2
13	35			

Description and Remarks

At Chanute Field plane is put to test as machine gun bullets blast it from every angle. Then vertical view of tiny...

Date of Event 6/43	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS (US ARMY TEST MOTION SICKNESS MACHINE)	Can No. 16-210	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/20/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVENTION (NEW YORK, MITCHELL FIELD LI GRASS CUTTER HITS 30 MPH)	Can No. 14-212	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/30/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS: FLAME THROWER GOES THROUGH ACT FOR ARMY AT ~~LITTLE FALLS N.J.~~	Can No. 16-218	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remark-

Date of Event 8-30-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS (WHEEL rims and welded strips instead of tires, at Trenton, N.J. & PROPANE GASOLINE)	Can No. 16-224	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/21/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS (New plastic for rubber found in Baltimore, Md.)	Can No. 16-227	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NEW PLASTIC FOR RUBBER	TOSCANINI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Can No.
M	31			1200ft 550 ft

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/31/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVENTIONS (Speaking over loud-speaker at Montreal, Que)	Can No. 16-229	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/29/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVENTIONS(Retriver rolls on with retriver aboard in Renton, Wash)	Can No. 16242	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/13/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Here where he does his laboratory work—

SEATTLE, WASH.--DR. A. LEE SCOTTIE SCHUYLER--MEDICAL-SCIENTIFIC--INVENTIONS--

(2) 16-24-4

INVENTIONS(Finding a new and cheaper way that works like penicillin to cure patient in	Can No. 16-246	Roll No. 4

Subject Seattle, Wash.)	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1412x1 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/16-18/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVENTIONS(Running trucks on sand- dust instead of gas. in Can)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-246	3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/24/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS(Soldier squirting water at the moving plane around the pole in South Pacific)

Can No. 16-246

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INVENTIONS(Aeropuklt mail pick-up in Kansas City,Mo.)	Can No. 16-253	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — 1481x3,4 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS(Device smacks bottle in Canada)

Can No. 17-259

Roll No. Canada

Subject AID S AUN(

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts Junk

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/13/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 1139x1

INVENTIONS(BOMB SIGHTS in plane from England)	Can No. 1139 X	Roll No. 1
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/1/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVENTIONS (1943): Smokeless coal bruner developed by U. of Illinois)	Issue Number SS 7749x1	

Subject SMOKELESS FURNACE	Cameraman SAVITT

DK NO. 3010-3

Length 88 7Ftg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (stock shots--caption FILED un x-no.

URBANA, ILL. (var.scs.put

Description and Remarks: bucket of coal in furnace, cu burning coal in furnace and closing door--another girl puts coal in furnace--poking at burning coals--cu pipe and white card--no smoke--no dirt--in lecture class, Prof. Fellows demonstrates at blackboard the principle of the smokeless furnace--cu of the burner--installing burner, rock wool insulation, etc--fire burning in new unit--(See captions which explain the process more extensively)----------

Date of Event: 3/4/43

URBANA, ILLINOIS--FURNACE--INVENTIONS(1943)--

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS:(1943

Issue Number CS 7758xd4

Subject: PROTECTIVE COVER FOR SOLDIERS

Cameraman: HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Cue No.
CS 60ft				BK NO:4056-11 caption junked order card made

Description and Remarks: MITCHELL FIELD,LI,NY:(demonstration of protective cover over soldier to protect him from gas warfare such as mustard gas--see plane overhead--soldier shoot at plane--gas sprays from plane but man is covered by the shield----------

[film found on stock shot shelves-1967]

LONG ISLAND,NY--U.S.ARMY--INVENTIONS--BATTLESCENES--

Date of Event: 11/43

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS(Robot cotton picker in Clarksdale,Miss)	Can No. 17-354	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] COTTON PICKER	[illegible] L. HARVESTER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
[illegible]				Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]--seven mechanical cotton pickers coming down [illegible]--end of machine [illegible] field picking cotton--seal in rear of [illegible]--end of machine going down rows of cotton--[illegible] cotton picking machine there [illegible] all towards camera--end of machine coming in camera--side shot of machine passing camera--machine pulling on to wagon--dumping cotton into wagon--[illegible] picked on machines used and var. angles of same--

CLARKSDALE,MISS.--COTTON--LABORERS--MACHINES--MACHINERY INVENTIONS--

Date of Event Recd 12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVENTIONS(New Foam Truck spraying carbon dioxide on plane, putting the fire out in Mitchell field, L I)

Can No. 14-259

Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				Junk

Description and Remarks

[illegible]
dioxide
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

MITCHEL
[illegible]

Date of Event 11/7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-263-4

INVENTION$(Making artificial limbs for the service men who lose any body of their body in Calif.)

Can No. 17-263

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1534x5
1518x1
Can No. 1534x4

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INVENTIONS(Cu of Piat gun, shell picked up and put in gun in Canada)	Can No. 12-266	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1588x2
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/4/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—11-42 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INVENTIONS(Automatic mail clerk, called mailomat, puts stamp on letter in Canada)	Can No. 17-267	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts [illegible] INK Can No.
50	75			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] CANADA--District Director of Postal Services, Jr Duguay unveils the Mailomat--coin-operated mail box--Man, P Vulcan explains it to crowd--putting in coins, turning dial, putting in letter--Duguay with cancellation stamp on machine--cancelling stamp in letter--Duguay taking letter out of box--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-269-Canada

INVENTIONS(Looking over synthetic rubber in Canada)

Can No. L7-269

Roll No. CANADA

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 479 7x3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/14/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

[illegible]NGTON, D.C. HOSPITAL--McGOVERN--VETERANS--
[illegible]AL--FUNDS--APPLIANCES--INVENTIONS--HANDS--
CAL--FEATS--TYPEWRITERS--WAR-CURIOSITIES--

(2) 17-270-3

INVENTIONS(Artificial limbs for the wounded veterans giving them hope in Wash.D.C.)	Can No. 17-270	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1599x3
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVENTIONS(Model jet plane rotaoes,rear fins going up and down in Wash.D.C.)	Can No. 17-270	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ~~JUNK~~ Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/16/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-271-4

INVENTIONS(New drug called Pencillin in West Chester,Pa.)

Can No. 17-271

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1598x1,2,3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2590—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-274-5

INVENTIONS(Making powder eggs for wartime in Canada)

Can No. 17-274

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1638x3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-274-7

INVENTIONS(Tennis robot machine smacks tennis ball onto the court in Los Angeles,Calif)

Can No. 17-274

- 7

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS(Plane made out of scrap in Seattle,Wash)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-279	4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/18/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

girl
thru glass
op..
P
ITALY:

(2) 11-26-44

INVENTIONS: (Different machines being put to use, printing press, adding machine in Italy)	Can No. 17-281	Roll No. 4

ITS A HITLER BATTLE FOR ETERNAL CITY	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1662x1, 2 Can No 695x1, 2
100	131			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Subject

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NETTUNO CUTS--
adding machines--
carton--piles
Chief of
ANZIO CUTS:
shells into
add.

ITALY--H.R.ITALY--HOSPITAL--AMBULANCES--MEDICAL--SICILY--
--NETTUNO, ITALY--RUINS--CAVES--U.S ARMY--
SOLDIERS--WORKERS--SIGNAL CORPS--POSTERS--MAPS--ANZIO, ITALY--
ITALY--PROPAGANDA--POSTERS--MAPS--ARMS & AMMUNITION--
NAPOLI, ITALY--FRENCH ARMY--GUNS--ARTILLERY--SICILIA,
ITALY--ITALIANS--WOMAN--REFUGEES--CHILDREN--ROAD BRIDGE--
AFIPO--BOMBARDING--PRISONERS--AIRPORT--TIRES--FLIGHTS--
CANNONS--DEVICES--INVENTIONS--ARMY--WAR--

(3) 17-281-4

INVENTIONS(Tractor has rubber treads, attached to tractor is covered sleigh, carries injured on sled in Oregon)	Can No. 17-291	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS(Spraying this chemical powder on the field thru the aid of theplane to protect the field	Can No. 17-294	Roll No. 6
Subject from pests in Wash)		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1943x4
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/13/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-299-1

INVENTIONS(Human Torpedo on beach, one man operator in Italy)

Can No. 17-299

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Can No. 1925x1; 1974x2; 1978x9; 1977x7

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

into position--add.on band saw cutting log--GOOD SHOTS

POWELL RIVER, B.C., CANADA--LUMBERING--INDUSTRY--
FORESTS--TREES--MACHINERY--DEVICES--INVENTIONS--
LABORERS--PRESS--TRUCKS--FACTORIES--

(2) 17-307-Canada

INVENTIONS(Saw motor started like outboard applied to tree and saws into wood in Canada)	Can No. 17-307	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
LOGGING SPEEDED UP	H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
37	39			Can No.

Description and Remarks

POWELL RIVER B.C., CANADA--CU SAW--saw motor started like outboard..applied to tree and saws into wood--ls men working on tree plenty of dust--cu cutting a second cut about 6 in. from other--chopping section from tree--sawing on other side..2 scenes--tree falling--hi shot logs in river--men running across logs,hi shot--2 men poling logs--interior,saw cutting section off log--hi shot flat cars 6 ft.high rolls of newsprint paper--CUTS: add.on scenes used and..hauling logs--boom derrick at "loading tree" swing logs onto truck--truck bed pass.camera--truck dumping logs into water--ls Powell River plant--logs up jack ladder into mill--spiked irons jockey massive log

~~5/44~~

Date of Event 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-311-2

INVENTIONS(Scorpion tank which explode hidden mines by beating ground in Normandy,France)

Can No. 17-317

2A

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVENTIONS(New synthetic tires get tested in U.S.A.)

Can No. 17-322

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/44 secd.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

--HILLER,JR --BOSTON,MASS--GIRLS
PING--CARGOES--HOSPITAL--VETERANS--MEDICAL--

(2) 17-325-3

INVENTIONS(Helicopters in the news in Calif,& Mass.)

Cat No. 17-325

Roll No. 3

Subject HELICOPTERS IN THE NEWS

~~CHENEY~~ MCHENRY-FOX-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
116	110			(BOSTON JUNKED)

Description and Remarks

auto towing Hiller-Copter into stadium .2 scenes--cum of Stanley Hiller,Jr inventor 2 scenes Hiller standing by machine showing of blades--Hiller enters helio props start to rises,floats around--landing and leaving BOSTON,MASS. . .XX girls walking over to packages and handing pkgs to pilot for HELISOPTER FLIGHT IN U.S. - pilot take off. soars away .3 scenes Vet home hospital in Mass. to patients--Outside

Date of Event 8/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11 43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

M.P.s talking--transport plane in front of hangar, tractor pulling cargo to plane--loading plane from tractor--cargo plane taking off and in air--Cuts; add on scenes used and: var. shots of Bliss at Pas Air Base--CU Insignia(shoulder) of U.S. Army Force--shot of runway--letting weather balloon go--sh. to Barrack bligs.--soldier demonstrates winter dress --var. shots Churchill Air Base..street xxxx shot, Main corner U.S. Sgt. talking to local girls--ls Grain elevator at Churchill port of Hudson Bay route to Europe--

MANITOBA, CANADA--WAR--AIRPORTS--JEEP--AVIATION--GASOLINE--REFUELING--HOSPITAL--MEDICAL--U.S. ARMY--U.S.A.A.F.--WEATHER--MACHINERY--INVENTIONS--DEVICES--CHAPUT--CAMPS--TYPES--WILKINS--FLAGS--SOLDIERS(MPs)--TRACTOR--CARGO--CLIPPING--EAGLES--BALLOONS--BLDGS.(BARRACK)--UNIFORMS--SCENIC--GRAIN--ELEVATORS--

(2) 17-327-Canada

INVENTIONS(Finding out the weather for the planes and their flights, using ballons in Canada)

~~Can No.~~ 17-327

~~Roll No.~~ Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event recd 9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 25-0—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)17-330-1

INVENTIONS(Charcoal auto thru street in France)	Can No. 17-330	Roll No. 1
Subject		Cameraman
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

girls waving--tank rolling in-
in crowd--cu Gen.Eaton and
cu of Gen Eaton, with manage
Silver Star to Sergeant--cu of
--Pfc stealing hat in with
--cu's
up out of
--2 sh

Date of Event 9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVENTIONS(then Norseman plane in Canada)	Can No. 17-340	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/20/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

~~SUBJECT~~ (Helicoptor prop being started, gliders towed by Auto gyro in Toronto, Canada)	Can No. 17-344	Roll No. CANADA

~~Subject~~ INVENTIONS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ~~Title~~ Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS(Potatoes being cleaned peeled etc. ready for shipment in Canada)	Can No. 17-354	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
POTATOES GO TO WAR	H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
114	116			JUNE

Description and Remarks

plant--dumping potatoes
moving on conveyor
ing vat--on sorting belts--steam
sprayed with water.2 scenes--
ng out spuds..2 scenes--
veling potatoes into sluice--
2 scenes women filling cans with dehydrated potatoes--
cans marked DEHYDRATED POTATO LABELS going along belt--
NASTVILLE,N.S.,CANADA--FOOD--WAR--

11/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.A.--WAR--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--U.S.A.A.F.--
DEVICES--ODDITIES--INVENTIONS--SCIENTIFIC--MACHINERY--
AIR-PICK-UPS---SHEEP--AIR--SLOW-MOTION--SLOW-MOTION--
PHOTOGRAPHY

(2) 17-356-3

INVENTIONS(Plane picks up soldier he crawls into plane in U.S.A.)

Can No. 17-356

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
117				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd 12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INVENTIONS(Shotsof the 3-decker pullman in Ill.)	Can No. 18-362	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CUTS:

(2) 18-360-2

INVENTIONS(New blackout gear to train air pilots in Canada)	Can No. 18-360	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Three Couple Harness plugs--angle shot att. plug--
soldier coming out of tent--CU's tread mill machine--

LAWRENCE,MASS.--CLOTHING--WEATHER--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS
DEVICES--INVENTIONS--TESTS--WAR--SCIENCE--ELECTRICITY--
MACHINES--

(2) 1645x2

INVENTIONS(Thermo Couple Harness recorded skin Temperature in Lawrence, Mass)	Can No. 1645X	Roll No. 2
Subject [illegible] AT ARMY CLIMATIC LABORATORY	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] before entering cold chamber [illegible] 5 above Zero—CU's showing Thermo Couple Harness etc. in use—is fully dressed for cold chamber—CU of SO in pool being placed in back—reports from duty chamber to Observer above in machine—Brown Fitch Recorder which shows Temperature of room and Temperature of skin of man in machine—CU of above—gives us data to treading machine under Infra Red and Ultra Violet Light which gives same effect as Sun to the Desert—outside CU of man treading machine—CU attaching plug on wire connecting

Date of Event 3/17/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

rope off poles--setting up snatching rope on poles--
smaller CG4 gliders being snatched into air--various
angles operations of snatching method-- (TRICYCLE
LANDING GEAR USED...NYLON TOW ROPES USED)

CAMP MacKALL,N.C.--AVIATION--GLIDERS--AIRPORTS--
TESTS--DEMONSTRATIONS--GLIDERS- FLIGHTS--U.S.ARMY--
SOLDIERS--JEEPS--TYPES--DEVICES--INVENTIONS--
WAR--

(2) 1649x2

INVENTIONS(Snatching method,smaller,CG 4 gliders being snatched into air at Camp MacKall,N.C.)

Can No. 1649X

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

1

Date of Event 3/16/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INVENTIONS(new water jeep)	Can No. 2511 X	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
BRITISH TEST NEW WATER JEEP	H.WRIGHT(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
121				

Description of Contents--BRITISH Army officials test types of amphibious land-water carriers for drive against Germans gets into the heart of Dutch Canal country--a glorified edition of Jeep decked out with "web feet" bounds across the terrain and smack into the water--A larger model, armed guns and carrying a full compliment of British does enter the water and unloads them on the other bank--"The Birth of a Weasel" a L.V.T. opens its doors and out pops a baby..scout car--

Date of Event 10/27/44

Used No.	Date

BURG?HOLLAND--ENG. ARMY--CONVEYANCES--BOATS--INVENTIONS--WAR--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

INVENTIONS:(1944--story #2

Issue Number: 4849x3; 4848x3

Subject: PERSON ODDITY #134

Cameraman: see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under PO #134

Date of Event: June 1944

Description and Remarks

(1)"JIM JEFFERIES 69th BIRTHDAY"--Burbank,Calif--cuts 4849x3 filed--former boxer works on his victory garden--look over scrapbook of his championship days--instruct kids how to box----------

(2)"PATENTS ALONG BROADWAY"--NEW YORK CITY---cuts 4848x3 filed--var.inventions at the office of patent attorney Z.H.Polachek--some war devices and some general household items,etc----------

(3)"WOMAN CONSTABLE"--cuts junked apparently

(4)"DR.SCHWENGAL SHELL COLLECTORS"--cuts junked apparetly

(5)"90 YR.OLD BILLIARD CHAMP"--cuts junked apparently

MISC.,USA--ODDITIES,ETC.--[illegible]--JEFFERIES,Jim--INVENTIONS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5178x2

Adel Mfg.--cu retractable wheel in operation--another panel rises, see motion pic screen--projection machine automatically comes out of wall and begins to operate--side view projector running--three other panels on side of wall rise and display numerous models of products manufactured by Adel--another sc.same--scs.from behind Ellinwood,show him operating controls--sitting down to lunch--lunch over,table goes back to place--xcu automatic stylus on Ellinwood's desk announces "Lunch is Ready"--retake same--cu,side view projection machine runs--motion pic screen behind Ellinwood's head with men seated at conference table watching screen--seve scs.sidewall panels rising--

BURBANK,CALIF--INVENTIONS--LAUGH PARADE--CIGARETTES--MOTION PIX--

INVENTIONS: (Busy executive invents all kinds of gadgets to save time)	Issue Number 5178 x 2	

Subject	Cameraman
TIME SAVERS FOR BUSY EXECUTIVES	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
1054 ft.				BK NO: 4335-2 captions junked af or card made

Description and Remarks **BURBANK,CALIF:(Ray Ellinwood,** Date of 12/28/44

Pres.of Adel Precision Products Corp,enters his office,sits at desk,presses button which automatically draws window drapes and adjusts venetian blinds--as same,2 scs--Ellinwood's hand operating electrical keys,sev.scs--he presses button,luncheon table appears,then he walks out of picture to his lunch--as same--panel of wall turns around,producing lunch table,he sits,eats--as same--5 scs. cigarette drawers at conference table,opened and closed automatically-couple scens, man tries to take more than his share and drawers closes on his fingers (THAT'S a "NO-NO"!!)--another panel rises showing working model of retractable landing gear and other aircraft parts made by

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS:(1944--button-hole napkin

Issue Number 7828x2

Subject: WILLARD DAVIS AND HIS BUTTON HOLE NAPKIN

Cameraman: Dick Sears

BKNG:4165-5

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
?ftg				caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: BOSTON,MASS:(At Hotel Statler, 5/44
waiter brings food,Willard Davis,as customer,shows how his napkin buttons onto his dress shirt--var.scs. the silly invention--lady puts napkin over dress pin--------

[film found in stock shots---1967]

BOSTON,MASS---INVENTIONS---RESTAURANT---STOCK SHOTS---

Date of Event

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS:(1944

Issue Number 7831x14

Subject WIRELESS POWER

Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS 293ft				BKNo:4085-1 -no caption- Caustock shots-

Descriptions and Remarks

MISC.USA:(round in stock shots--12/67--no other information--no captions--no time to trace further--Believe rights are okay on this one since Edwards was a staff man but check to be sure----------

Date of Event 1944

MISC.USA--ELECTRICITY--INVENTIONS(1944)--

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS (1945-1953)

NARA 11/88

(2) 18-360-4

INVENTIONS(Midget electrically controlled tank starts to move ~~in Germany~~)	Can No. 18-360	- 4

Subject	Cameraman
GERMANS HALTED	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

cover along roadside--

GERMANY

(3) 18-360-4

INVENTIONS(Devices attached to bed for feeding babies saving Mother work in Weymouth,Mass)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-367	5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVENTIONS(Backwards plane flies forward fast in Dayton, Ohio)	Can No. 18-374	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4983x5 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/13/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Irvin Erdann looking over plans for bombing--shots of small incendiaries hitting ground, spurting and burning--bombs in dirt go off spraying metal house--loading bomb into bombay--plane taking off--dropping bomb on old pier --pier burning--dropping bombs on water--firing machine gun on tank with dummy fuselage..tank hit by incendiary bullet set on fire, prop spinning producing "slip stream" action--20mm gun fires bomb, contents spill out---plane dropping bomb on Jap-type trench,..set on fire--shack hit and set on fire--add ground and air shots of bombs falling in So.Pacific and fires from same--

EDGEWOOD ARSENAL, MD.--WAR--ARMS & AMM--BOMBS--INVENTIONS--NAT'L DEFENSE--BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS--FIRE--MONTAGE--TYPES--PELELIU, PALAU ISLANDS--JUNGLES--FOREST--CAMPBELL--ERDMAN--DEMONSTRATIONS--MACHINE GUNS--TESTS--

(2) 18-385-2

INVENTIONS(New deadly bombs being tested in Md.)	Can No. 18-385	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
FIRE BOMBS FOR JAPAN	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100	104			5006x1,2,3,4,5

Description and Remarks

Date of Event RECD 3/45

Used No.	Date

ADVANCE NAVAL AB.--CU 2 bags like soot on racks--bag of jelly taken from bomb and held up by man--CU can shaking bag of jelly--Plane zooms by and drops Jelly Bmbt and BIG EXPLOSION AND FIRE--another plane zooms by and drops bomb and BIG EXPLOSION AND FIRE--2 planes zoom by and drop bombs BIG " " " --SO PACIFIC,PELELIU,PALAU ISLANDS--plane drops bomb into jungle and EXPLOSION AND FIRE--another plane drops bomb into jungle and EXPLOSION AND FIRE--AIR shot flying low..see smoke covered island--CU B:added on purpose used and:scenes in plane. bomb bay opening and bombs falling thru bombay,3 bombs falling at one time,shots pilot and co-pilot at controls--maj.Bob Campbell and Lt

OVER

INVENTIONS (Unshrinkable wood product of the war)	Can No. 18-390	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
UNSHRINKABLE WOOD PRODUCT OF THE WAR	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2580—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVENTIONS (Airborne Life Boat)

Can No. 18-391

Roll No. CANADA

Subject

AIRBORNE LIFE BOAT

Cameraman

ARMY.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ~~JUNK~~ Junk Can No.
108				

Description and Remarks

Date of ~~Event~~ 4/18/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INVENTIONS (Victory Pipeline)

Can No. 18-404

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. 5085X3,4

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-407-4

INVENTIONS (Airport fog no longer a menace)	Can No. 18-407	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5090X1 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVENTIONS (New Flames to burn Japs---new flame throwers)	Can No. 1B-415	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] TO BURN JAPS	TUGANDER-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5114x1, 5115x5 · Can No.
90	84			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] GIs unwinding 100 ft. hose [illegible] flower--CU GI crawling with [illegible] with hose shooting flame thwards target--CU flames hitting target--Tank along, flame shooting [illegible] periscope mount--another type, Tank [illegible] gun mount--plame comes in (P-47) and dropping [illegible] B HITS AND BIG FLAMES--CUTS: add. on scenes [illegible], comparison shots of hose and old portable flame [illegible]--landing fire bomb on P-47, plane taxiing--add. shots fir bombs--

[illegible]--WAR--ARMS & AMM.--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--[illegible]--TANKS--INVENTIONS--TYPES--BOMBS--[illegible]

Date of Event 7/3/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS (Britain's wall of fire---pools of oil in water--flames on water along shore)	Can No. 18-414	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
BRITAIN'S WALL OF FIRE	H.WRIGHT (BR.) HEARST(BR)UNUSED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
111	105			H.WRIGHT JUNKED 3087x9,201 ft.	

Description and Remarks

S. of England..Dover
--Oil pools in water--see pools of
ter and they go afire--HS flames
hore--flaming oil and smoke fills screen--
--flames starting to burn on SHORE..flaming shore-
exploding gasoline--HS shoreline fire and
and BIG EXPLOSION--CU men planting mine--
barrel ove mine--BIG EXPLOSION--CUTS:
n same story and add.scenes of same--
--INVENTIO S--SCENIC--FIRE--GASOLINE--EXPLOSIO
TIONS--MONTAGE--

Date of Event: 6/5/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

leaving drydock--MS damaged tanker--LS tanker in dock--
distant tanker in dock--MS tanker being repaired--man weld-
ing on side of ship--men reparing ribs--men putting in
plates--MS men welding--LS tanker in raised dock--■

IN THE PACIFIC--WAR--U.S.NAVY--DOCKS--INVENTIONS--
LAUNCHING--FLAGS--CRUISERS--SHIPWRECKS--AIR--NIGHT--
TANKERS--NAVY YARDS(FLOATING DRYDOCK)--SHIPYARDS--
DRYDOCKS--

(2) 18-416-2

INVENTIONS (Huge drydock --floating-- at Pacific base)

Can No. 18-416

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
				310 1 X 5

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INVENTIONS (Kickless Army gun)	Can No. 18-416	Roll No. 3
Subject		Cameraman SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
61	76			

Description and Remarks --[illegible] with new type [illegible]--ou shells--rifle suspended for recoil [illegible]nd see it swing--ES GI with [illegible]suspended--ME 57mm rifle [illegible]is no swing--75mm recoiless [illegible]--LS firing 57mm rifle from [illegible]ell closes breech of shoulder [illegible]irin; old type 57mm cannon [illegible]n distanc--line 57mm and 75mm recoilees [illegible]--U--ARMS & AMMUNITION--US ARMY--

Date of Event 7/12/45

Used No.	Date
new type	57mm
suspended, is	
gun mounted	
shoulder--one	
type 57mm	
and 57mm recoile	
75mm recoilees	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVENTIONS (Postwar Jeep for civilians)	Can No. 18-46	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
POSTWAR JEEP FOR CIVILIANS	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
101	99			JUNK	

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/13/45

Used No.	Date

LS Charles C. Sorensen riding off assembly line--LS jeeps pulling out at camera--LS & Cu jeep pulling plow forward--LS Cu & Ms jeep pulling reaper--man piling grain from trailer onto truck--LS shelling corn--2 scenes shelter..pan from jeep to sheller--LS & cu corn pouring out--Jeep drives off with load

WAR--FOR[illegible]ON--INDUSTRY--AUTOMOBILES (JEEP)
NS--GRAIN--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-422-5

CUTS add. on scenes used

PACIFIC AREA--TYPES--AVIATION--WIRE--TELEPHONES--
INVENTION--USAAF--SIGNAL CORPS ?--AIR--FLIGHTS--
IN FLIGHT--PARACHUTES--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--

INVENTIONS (High speed wire laying by airplane)	Can No. 18-422	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameramen
HIGH SPEED WIRE LAYING	FATTE(AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
95	90			3217x2, 100 ft.

Description and Remarks

RECD 7/45

INVENTION C-47..men getting r on wire contai... ...r...ve on tank--LS e ...uge from which wire is ...7 taking off--MS pilot looking out of ...--CU signal light goes on-- ...igh...d parachute carries wire to ground-- to pick up end of wire..smoke signals ...i... overhead--AIR plane flying along ...e... being released--CU plane in air.. ...of wire..see men running below--GS man ...another man running over with handset-- ...ing, talking on phone--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS (10passenger helicopter)	Can No. 18-422	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
10-PASSENGER HELICOPTER	DRELLING HEARST-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
117	117			

Description and Remarks:--(PHILA.NAVY YARD)---
--CU wind-ill prop--LS
ard--CU rotor turning over--
ring in air..2 scenes--CU crowd of
--L ling sideways--CU swinging around--
opter--2 shots in air overhead..

--VY--HELICOPTERS--TESTS--
--TION--

8/2/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) IP-423-1

..

Dr.Earnest Lawrence at control panel of atom busting machine--CU Millikan--var.shots machinery--LS Dr Vannevar Bush,Maj.Gen. Leslie R.Groves and Dr.Richard C.Tolman seated at table--CU Groves--CU Bush--CU Tolman----------EDMONTON,ALBERTA.. LS Mine drilling away in mine,CU--loading bucket with ore and moving upward--here of tungsten being piled up.. CU of 2 soldiers standing guard--RICHLAND, WASH..LS Atomic Bomb plant site--travel shot plant--sign"all persons entering or leaving are subject to search--people entering or going to work--CU group workers walking--MS line of people entering plant--interior..employees checked as they enter plant--CU J.E.Cottnam and group,LS & Closer shots--At Times Inc.,Oak Ridge,West Oak Ridge, Scientific Research Laboratory--XLS factory--2 closer shots Night--Purple coming from work--couple looking at Oak Ridge camp--TRUCK SHOT U.S JAPS,barracks in BG--XLS tow-motors used by workers--2 scenes--LS trailer camp--Tow-motors used by workers and group people around--Long shot trailers, people walking by stores--

INVENTIONS (Atomic Bomb--plants where made---)

Can No. IP-423

1

Subject

JAPS

Cameraman

-HARDE
RIGHT-CI ECT -

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
688	188		

Cuts

Can No.

8/45

Description and Remarks

at table--
in seated
s and Molotov
- Carrier deck
r dropping bombs--Bombs hit
in air--BIG EXPLOSION BELOW
One Atomic Bomb
LBS. COAL. LOAD CARRIED BY
EFINITE Y--ENOLA..CU 3
plane in air dropping 11-Ton
TION. .bomb hits city..animation
Ton bomb..200 yards..animation

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
standing-	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-423-1

...King George with Truman as ...aboard the U.S. AUGUSTA--3217x6..add. ...bts of Hiroshima Japan AIR--3131x3..Newspaper head-...line..JAPS ADMIT ATOMIC HAVOC..2ND ATOMIC BOMBING.. ...DECLARE WAR ON JAPS..maps of Japan..pencil point-...ing to Nagasaki and Hiroshima..CU Nagaski and magnesium ...burning out name on map..ditto Hiroshima--3217x9.. ...add.mining scenes..miners climbing ...buckets and riding upward--miners coming out of ...with lunch pails..CU 3 miners lighting cigarettes-- 3063x2 ...shots RICHLAND,WASH. plant..Lt.Col.Benj. ...talking to pr...s..Rogers leaving and into jeep-- ...shaking with Gen.Hon.Robt.M.Griffin--M.P.s checking ...at barrier..checking baggage compartment--GOOD ...CU...out of cubes with lunch pails..walking a ...scenes workers coming out of plant..boarding ...3226x3 travel shots past plant..group of newsmen ...cameras from photogs...press convoy leaving ...shots of deserted Ghost Town of Hanford,Wash..now deserte...Dept.Eng.--Guards at Gate of plant--3217x1.. ...flag at Richland..prefabricated houses..man ...bus leaving with age..P.O..Bank etc.

(3) 18-423-1

...--MOSCOW, RUSSIA..MS parade ... square--CU big guns passing--CU tanks--Stalin salutes from Lenin's tomb--CU sailors marching by--MS Russian soldiers marching ... flashing in sun--CU soldier... ... USS AUGUSTA. Pres Truman ... ATOMIC BOMBING OF JAPAN--CU ... Atlee out of car and up steps. (3294x4) ... shots of Conference..CU Atlee and Be... 321756 ... Truman's speech aboard the USS AUG... -3234x4.. ...D.C...JOINT TALKS BY Groves...add.shots of ... Truman--POTSDAM,GERMANY(3215x1)...CU Palace--CU 3 flags of Big 3--...shots(Interior of Conference...sitting down ...Marshall and Arnold..Conference between American and Russian staff officers--shot of Big 3 in Garden..Truman And Bevin walking to camera. var.shots Stalin,Molotov, ... MS Big 3 group--Truman and Stalin out of door ... Atlee walking--var.angles of Big 3 seated--CU Truman & Stalin--Byrnes,Molotov etc.stand ...--Truman at airport..shaking hands..up ... leaving bus--plane leaving ... Truman aboard Sea ship with

(5) 18-4234

32164

add shots of plant..apt.where workers live..add.shots of shopping center..theatres..Poster YOU CAN'T KICK JAPS OUT OF THE WAR--shot of worker leaving home--houses used by workers--add.on Trailer camp--crowds leaving plant--people crossing street--

POTSDAM,GERMANY--WAR--MEETINGS--CONFERENCES--HISTORICAL--
WHITE--TRUMAN--ATTLEE--STALIN--LEAHY--BEVIN--MOLOTOV--
MAP--JAPAN--TYPE(B-29)--PLANE CARRIER--U.S.NAVY--
--BOMBING--BLDGS--EXPLOSIONS--TRICK(PHOTOG.)--
TOKYO--BOMB--LAWRENCE--BUSH--GROVES--TOLMAN--
VICTORIA,B.C.,CANADA--MINES--METALS--RICHLAND,WASH.--
INVENTORY--MACHINERY--INVENTIONS--NAT'L DEFENSE--BUS--
WORKERS--LABORERS--MATHIAS--OAK RIDGE,TENN.--PRESS--
HOUSING--TRAILERS--CAMPS--SHOPPING--MOSCOW,RUSSIA--
--RUSSIAN ARMY--TANKS--GUNS--RUSSIAN NAVY--AT SEA--
USS AUGUSTA--SOUND--SPEECH--BLDG.(POTSDAM PALACE)--FLAGS--
--METALL--ARNOLD--INVENTS--KING GEORGE--HIROSHIMA,JAPAN--
--ETHNIC--CHILDREN--HOTEL--

INVENTION (Dawn of the Atomic Age)	Can No. 18-425 ~~IE-425~~	Roll No. 4 ~~4~~

Subject	Cameraman
DAWN OF THE ATOMIC AGE	PARA.(ARMY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3178x4 Can No. 200 ft.
65	60			

Description and Remarks

~~Shot of atom bomb exploding,~~ ~~6 jets away..See explosion~~ ~~billowing into mushroom--shot~~ of explosion, camera not pointed at bomb but at an area above and to the right of it..

~~ATOM BOMB--INVENTION--SCIENTIFIC--BOMBS--~~ ~~EXPLOSIONS--~~

7/16/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2)18-426-1

ground hits submarine..arrow points to enemy submarine..arrow indicates sub on scope and indicates ship equipped with radar--CU plane in air--CU hand adjusting plane antenna--CU antenna on plane turns into position..plane flying--ANIMATION..plane going along,scope superimposed, see two beams coming out of plane..scope picks up ship on left..scope indicates same..beam picks up ship on right ..scope indicates same..beam over land..indicated on scope-CU navigator at radar--AIR SHOT convoy--CU scope with indicator revolving and see convoy reflection on top--soldiers on ground with bat ear receiver--ANIMATION..plane sending out beam..scope superimposed..beam goes out and strikes ENEMY plane..beam reflected immediately..hits receiving station..see pip go up on scope--CU men on bat ear receiver--ANIMATION..Friendly plane in air with box..beam goes out..indicator with small beam showing plane is there..beam strikes plane and beam returns to receiver pip bounces..beam goes out again and strikes plane.. hits receiver and pip jumps again--CU plane in air in FOG--CU pilot,looks worried--CU 3 men at ground controls--CU plane thru fog--shooting thru window of plane,see pilot

INVENTIONS (Radar ground detector--radar secrets revealed)

Can No. 18-426

1

Subject: RADAR SECRETS REVEALED

Cameraman: (SIG.& AIR) HEARST-[illegible] (NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
250	327		

Can No. 5121x3; 5122x1,2,3 5123x1,2,3

4241 ft

RECD. 8/46

Description and Remarks: LS & CU ground detector--LS & CU portable direction [illegible] for airports--HF interior plotting [illegible] cathode tube--shot of electrical [illegible] operator at controls--ANIMATED DIAGRAM..Transmitter, [illegible] and indicator..power shown flowing, sends out beam and ship reflects beam back to receiver antenna and is indicated on indicator--HF ship plowing thru sea--Man operating radar controls--ANIMATION..2 ships at sea and airplane in air..indicator superimposed..wave goes out from ship..wave hits ship and plane and wave returns .. [illegible] at plotting disc, horiz.--ANIMATION..on right scope [illegible] ship swing

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
cabinet--CU	
ph working--CU	
Transmitter,	
sends out beam	
and is	
thru sea--Man	
ships at sea and	
wave goes out	
returns ..	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-426-1

and co-pilot in cabin--CU graduated beam setting (thermometer type) indicating plane off beam to right--CU man on ground control speaking into mike-- shooting thru side window of plane, see pilot and co-pilot--indicator shows on beam--3 men at ground control--man looking at 2 dials, one has plane on it showing it on beam--plane in for landing THICK FOG..see portable direction indicator swinging around as plane taxiis by--CU portable indicator swinging around--CU pilot and co-pilot relaxing in plane, one unlocks crossed fingers--CUTS:add.on scenes used and:5123x3, BOCA RATON FIELD, FLA.. map and scope on map..scope spinning--shots in classroom ..instructor at map..student at radar--shot in plane looking thru radar--cu checking map--cu plane--to-2b landing..radar ground control spinning around--photo of movie of scope--5121x3..CAMP [illegible], B[illegible]h, [illegible] JERSEY.. Mobile trailer mounted radar set..used to locate enemy aircraft and direct guns and searchlights..var. shots men operating machine--5123x1,2..PBY in flight..over fleet, harbor and rivers..same shown on detector-radar equipment aboard plane and re.lection by radar--shots blimp over water..shots in blimp radar operator..indicator and waves being received..antenna curtain--var. shots of

(3) 18-426-1

[illegible] on, showing how shore line and high ground shows up on scope, etc.--RY in air..interior radar room..operator operating set..pilot at mike..navigator..insert scope..CU hand on wireless key--officer at plotting board, scanning horizon, interior engine room, cu dials engine room..CU DD underway--CU scope--men running to battle sta.--man on bridge ordering firing--guns pointing--NIGHT FIRING OF GUNS--planes in flight in fog and clouds--ship in fog--montage, globe, artillery fire, land & sea [illegible]--German plane in air--planes flying low overhead--RY radar equipment in field and var. angles of same--ANIMATION..2 ships at sea..wave from one ship ranging out until it hits other ship and then comes back--Animation of War Plant..anti air guns around plant..anti radar protection--members of Signal Corps Aircraft Warning Units at maps--night shots at Radar equipment--Animation plane landing--night anti-air guns firing--animation plane hit and falling--taking number off chart and erasing markings-- -61 taking off--cu plane in air--pilot at controls--man at radar control--NIGHT SHOTS plane firing--engine on fire of plane in air CU GOOD SHOT-cu men off plane, into life raft--

(5) 18-426-1

U.S.A.--RADAR--RADIO--INV[illegible]
U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--AIRPORTS--AM[illegible]
SHIPS--CONVOYS--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--I[illegible] FLIGHT--FOG--
WEATHER--MAPS--schools--TY[illegible]--BOCA RATO, Fla.--
[illegible]R,N.J.--CAMPS--FL[illegible]--[illegible]
BATTLE SCENES--GU[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--IDENTITY--
LAKE HURST--FIRE--RESCUE--

INVENTIONS (B-25 spraying stream and wooded section fighting ~~polio plague)with DDT~~

Can No. 18-426 ~~19-426~~

Roll No. 4

Subject

B-25 FIGHTS POLIO PLAGUE

Cameraman

HEARST(AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
98	92			Cuts 3275x4, Can No. 295 ft.

Description and Remarks

RTCD 8/45

~~Date of Event~~

...B-25,truck backs up--...to plane tank--Truck pumping...o ...n--...propellor churning DDT ...an pointing to spray pipe benath plane--cu pipe-...in air--LS B-25 flying over wooded sector,stream ...out as it hits over city--ACU plane sprayi g--...-CU spraying--LS spraying,stream of spray ...and plane continues on--CUTS:add.on scenes used and: ...J. ... and Major L.A.Otterson,pilot--plane landing--

...--TYPES--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--MEDICAL--...
...--SCIENCE--CHEMISTRY--AIR--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-437-6

ITALY--WAR--U.S.ARMY--INVENTIONS--NAT'L DEFENSE--
ARMS & AMMUNITION--CONVEYANCES--TANKS--MANEUVERS--
CAMOUFLAGE--FIGHTING--

INVENTIONS (Army unveils attack sled)	Can No. 18-437	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameramen
ARMY UNVEILS ATTACK SLED	PATHE(DONAHUE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3353x1
166	100			Can No. 280 ft.

Description and Remarks

(TITLE AT FRONT)--LS officers double line of sleds,6 on each side,men lying prone in same--officer standing and talking--bazooka--CU tank pulling sleds --shot from tank of sleds trailing--CU of tank--CU & LS tank pulling sleds barely see them--tank knocks down tree and continues right along,sleds trailing--travel shot from rear sled, soldiers prone in front sleds--brick wall..tanks come thru wall trailing sleds--cu sleds riding over ruins of wall--CUTS:add.on scenes used and..GIs sleds with rifles and going thru maneuvers--

Date of Event RECD 9/45 (LADE IN 1944)

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-438-4

flying flow... & CUs-...add.shots formations flying with props moving and props dead--

SAN DIEGO,CALIF.--AIRPORTS--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--TYPES--ROCKETS(JET PLANES)--FLIGHTS--FORMATIONS--AIR--IN FLIGHT--INVENTIONS--CONTAGE(CU VAMPIRE IN AIR)--ENGLAND--

INVENTIONS (Fire Ball and Vampire Plane~~s~~)	Can No. 18-438	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
AVIATION IN THE NEWS (FIRE BALL & VAMPIRE PLANE)	JOHNSON-FOX HEARST(BR.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 513 Sec 1,3
142	137			Can No. 960 ft.

Description and Remarks

SAN DIEGO,CAL.(BROWN FIELD)-- 9/45

"Fire Ball" planes lined up on tarmac--
takes off..CU by camera..pulls up
scores..2 recovering in air--formation foraing
--planes along..STARTING TO CUT PROPS--planes zooming
along..ON JET LONE--2 planes in air..PROP DEAD..ON JET--
(NOW CALLED PROP-JET PLANE)--2 shots (ENGLAND)"Vampire"
jet around plane on field--CU Vampire taxiing off--ME
landing off--CU nose (AIR)--CU as she peels off--Vampire
in..zooms low..up again--CUTS:add on Fire Ball Jet-
plane..taxiing..takoff. var.shots--passing fast
shot--line-up on field..ALL taxiing--formation overhead
travel shot past planes on field--add AIR shots..formation

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OTHER SIDE

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INVENTIONS (washingmachine made of old milk cans---high pressure draft for oven made of scraps---frying pan---flat iron made from scraps--violin made from slats with razor blade)	Cut No. 18-440	Roll No. 6
Subject CAPTIVE PROVE SKILL		Cameraman SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
1284	7			Can No.

Description and Remarks

CIENCE AND IND. Date of Event 10/3/45

in 16 man prison

e--CU men working

made of old milk cans--prisoner

re draft for oven made of scraps--CU

out of stove--CU ironing with

ro scraps-- LS prisoner in bunk,operatin

dancing--CU violin made from bed

hing but a razor blade & broken knife--

CITY -MUSEUM--EXHIBIT--PRISONERS--INVENTIONS--

--DOLLS--MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--ODDITIES--WAR--

ICES--VETERANS--MACHINERY(MACHINE)--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INVENTIONS (Floating air strips)	Can No. 18-443	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] AIR STRIPS	H. ARMSTRONG

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
[illegible]	18			

Description and Remarks

[illegible]—Initial "Lily Pond" float- [illegible]
[illegible] showboat out--CU showing [illegible] Date of Event REEL 10/45
[illegible] of the inventor [illegible]
[illegible] Lt.C.R.Jeffs--looking down the [illegible]
[illegible] roller with the motion of the [illegible]
[illegible] plane landing on strip--CU [illegible]
[illegible] ε of plane--plane takes off--

[illegible]—[illegible]ADROMES--INVENTIONS--
[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--AVIATION--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-445-5

...inserting fuse--2 means tightening fuse with wrench--
...lighting--IF putting arming
...head--CO attaching wire to head
...ANIMATION: CI in foxhole and jeep behind embankment,
...bomb hits,explosion,path of fragments go straight
...ing no damage--delayed action bomb hits deep..
...Bombs falling..out of
...exploding just before
...CI in foxhole and jeep pla..
...above ground..causing damage to both
...falling--VT bombs exploding above
...scattered explosions
...used and:
...planes strung on wire and firing
...in ground..VT bomb exploding
...plane hit and falling..
...shells from guns..ls explosions--
...rockets fired from planes &
...string how fuses are armed to
...fired a certain range fro. plane-

INVENTIONS (Proximity fuse bombs)

Can No. 18-445

5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cut 3567x3;3693x3;
Can No. 3644x7;
2130 ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

dropping bombs--
ground &
bombing;
table--CU
head of ring
adjusting rockets.
air..fires two
ow showing
ship's air

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-445-5

models of fuzes--cu bomb and fuses--CU of Bureau of Standars sign--Top Developing Heads of VT Fuze.. at table and CUs..Dr.Merle A.Tuve of John Hopkins, Dr.Vannevar Bush,Dr.Alexander Ellett--group of Navy off officers talking with Rear Adm.Geo.F.Hussey,Jr.,Rear Adm. W.H.P.Blandy--CU Maj.Gen.G.A.Barnes,Major Gen.Geo. L. VanDusen--U.S.Army,British Army Gen.--Lt.Col.J.H.Parsons, British Army Staff and Capt.A.M.Hutcheson,R...--CU Lt. Col.Parsons--

U.S.A.--AVIATION--TYPES--BOMBS--BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS--WAR--NAT'L DEFENSE--INVENTIONS--ARMS & AMMUNITION--RADIO(VT PROXIMITY FUZE)--SKIP BOMBING--DEVICES--SCIENTIFIC--ROCKETS--PHOTOGRAPHY(ANIMATION)--montage--TESTS--GUNS--SILVER SPRINGS,MD.--GIRLS--WORKERS--JOHN HOPKINS U.--WASH.D.C.--BLDG.(BUREAU OF STANDARDS)--BRUNETTI--TUVE--BUSH--ELLETT--U.S.NAVY--U.S.ARMY--REAR ADM.GEO.F.HUSSEY JR.--BLANDY--BARNES--VAN DUSEN--BRITISH ARMY--PARSONS--HUTCHESONS--

(3) 18445-5

Animation showing zones of sensitivity..fired at other planes and bombing ground installations--animation showing zones of sensitivity for both ring and bar type fuses--both fuses--add.shots installing both type fuses on bombs--installing tail fuses--bombs falling..diff.types.. some not fused properly and explode before they reach target--var.shots loading bombs in plane..hoisting etc.-- animation showing how fuses are armed to explode at a certain distance from plane to safeguard other planes-- Animation formation flying--var.angles showing how arming fuse safety device on bomb and showing how it flies off--bombs falling and exploding at different arming distances--var.angles bombs exploding on land and water--SILVER SPRINGS,MD.var.angles girls assembling radio fuses..testing..tiny glass tubes inserted--fuzes on shelf..girl with amplifier buckle and midget radio-- fitting fuse into shell..rockets fitted with fuzes--LS bldg.where the John Hopkins Laboratory developed fuze-- WASH.D.C. LS Northwest Bldg.,Nat'l Bureau of Standards-- CU entrance to bldg.--shots rocket shells fitted with fuzes--MS the shells ditto--Dr.C.Brunetti holding early

INVENTIONS (Model D-Day harbor)	Can No. 18-445	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
	H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of ~~Taking~~ 9/45

Used No.	Date
Cooper looking at	
DIEPPE MUG.	
men look-	

SEE OVER

(2) 18-446 - Canada

[illegible]--CU handful of nylon yarn, enough to make a pr. of stockings--MS & CU Nylon flakes--var. shots girls putting on nylon stockings--

HAMILTON, ONTARIO, CANADA--FACTORY--INDUSTRY--MACHINERY--SPINNING--CLOTHING--INVENTIONS--SCHOOLS--TESTS--POST-WAR--RECONVERSION--CHEMISTRY--WORKERS--GIRLS--

INVENTIONS (Machine testing tensile strength of thread getting wound-- girl looking at thread--spools of nylon)

Can No. 18-446

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3612x7 Can No. 580 ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/25/45

Used No.	Date
getting wound,	
d--spools of nylon	
stretching nylon	
--2 scenes,	
add:pan shot	
nylon--exterior	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

(3) 18-447-3

Jackie walking up to stand & walking back--

JAPAN--WAR--TRIALS--ATROCITIES--CRIME--COURTS--U.S.ARMY--
U.S.GOV'T.--REYNOLDS--SOUND--SPEECH--MACHINERY--INVENTIONS-

INVENTIONS (Stenotype machine)	Can No. 18-447	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
	PARA.(SIG.CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 545x1 Can No. 790 ft.
11	50			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-449-3

of mortar being put into position in hole--add.shots mortar being fired--

U.S.A.--ARMS & AMMUNITION--GUNS--NAT'L DEFENSE--
ARTILLERY--EXPLOSIONS--U.S.ARMY--TRUCKS--TRAILERS--
INVENTIONS--BLDG.CONSTRUCTION--

INVENTIONS (WORLD'S BIGGEST CANNON)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-449	3

Subject	Cameraman
	FOX(SIG.CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				5141&3

Can No. 4vd ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

OVER

INVENTIONS (3-wheeled car tested)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-450	3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cats. JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date 11/8/45

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVENTIONS (ROBOT BRAIN)	Can No. 18-452	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
	76			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/14/45

Used No.	Date

machine--man putting
--flock of
computing machine--
coming out on

--MACHINERY--
ENTIFIC--

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS (PUSH BUTTON HOSPITAL BED)

Can No. 18-453

Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
PUSH BUTTON HOSPITAL BED	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
93	87			JUNK

Description and Remarks

girl lying in
control
sink moving
hands in sink--
sight--
slips switch--
control box

Date of Event 11/18/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INVENTIONS (ENGINE POWERS GLIDER)	Can No. 18-460	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameramen
GLIDER FLIES GLIDER	HEARST JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5165x4; 5166x2 Can No.
70	63			

Description and Remarks

IF.--Hawley Bowlus(designer) 12/14/45
in cockpit,another guy putting cowling over
hi--CU 16 M.P. motor. starts to turn over--
glider taxiing around--glider takes off & follow shot--
3 scenes glider in air--CUTS:add. on scenes used and..
shots glider flying over head..glider coming in for landing
..landing--CU in air overhead..motor stopping--Bowlus
into glider .out of glider--AIRSHOTS..flying with dead prop
and with motor spinning--

LOS ANGELES CALIF.--GLIDERS--BOWLUS--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--
ODDITIES--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--TYPES--AIR--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-460-5

...lands..see empty ...dropping bat--var.shots ...-tightening struts--MS AV Bat falling towards ships..fails short--MS bridge..dam--CU Corsair in air dropping bat--5166x6..add.shot of BAT in air falling towards ship & exploding--5167x2..add.shots of Ghost Hellcat taking off--PBY landing & taking off--small radio controlled plane falling with chute--add. short landing--Jet drone speeding over field--target practice drone launched by catapult--landing with chute--5168x3..AIR SHOT of Hellcat in air(no pilot)--CU PBY in air with drone under wing--Jet drone being relased & in flight--

RAMTRG,N.C.--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--RADAR--RADIO--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHTS--BOMBS--BOMBING--TYPES--AIR--ATLANTIC CITY,N.J.--NAT'L DEFENSE--SHIPS--BRIDGE--DAMS--CATAPULT--PARACHUTES--

INVENTIONS (NAVY UNVEILS PILOTLESS AIRCRAFT)	Can No. 18-460	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY UNVEILS PILOTLESS AIRCRAFT	U.S. NAVY (LYONS) HARDE-MARKMANN-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
140	134			Can 5465x2;5466x3,6; 5467x2;5468x1

Description and Remarks

NANJES, N.C.---CU & XCU "THE BAT" radar controlled pilotless bomb supspended on hook--LS hoisting same onto wing of PBY--CU plane--BS pilot at controls--CU radar screen in action --BS man in plane at radar control--CU BAT falling away from plane--LS same Bat falling--Bombardier ? at controls--AV BAT flying towards taget ship and hits mast and explodes in water--ATLANTIC CITY,N.J...pilot getting out of Ghost Hellcat--LS radio control man near radio truck,holding hand control--CU plane taxiis off..SEE EMPTY COCKPIT--CU Radio man with hand control--plane in air with mother plane along--AIR CU Hellcat in air, empty cockpit--XCU ground control instrument hand

rec'd 12/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-461-3

[illegible] ingots,city in background--LS aluminum plant at Arvida--MS precipitator tank,bldg filled--MS tank in agitation--shot of kiln--LS pot-line--MS molten metal being poured, CU ladle--ingots removed from casting--add.on travel shot of acres of ingots--charging re-melt furnace--stoking furnace--CU molten metal thru furnace door--shots of Hot Mill--hot slab on race being tiled--MS finishing mill--aluminum on rollers--add.shots assembling house and being folded up..putting shelves into kitchen..lowering floor into place--bath tub into house--LS assembly line--shots of model house(miniature) showing lay-out and how it can be folded up--

ARVIDA,CANADA--ALUMINUM--MONTAGE--METALS--KINGSTON,ONTARIO CANADA--INDUSTRY--FACTORIES--HOUSING--POST-WAR--KITCHENS--BLDG.CONSTRUCTION--RIVERS--DAMS--POWER--SHIPSHAW,CAN.--WATER--WATERFALLS--POWER--ELECTRICITY--GENERATORS--FURNACES--INVENTIONS--MISC.BLDGS--

INVENTIONS (ALUMINUM HOUSES)	Can No. 18-461	Roll No. 3
Subject		Cameraman E. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5165x1 Can No.
103	98			

Description and Remarks

--EXTERIOR. travel shot BIG [illegible] aluminum ingots piled up as far as you can see--KINGSTON,ONTARIO,CANADA. ingot rolling along roller--ingot on roller into spray press--ingot pressed thin,out of machine--LS & CU thin strip aluminum going thru machine--CU piling up aluminum shingles--LS & CU putting aluminum walls on house--LS & CU putting on shingles,see how they dovetail--putting in kitchen cabinet--putting drawer into cabinet--LS folding up house--house,folded, being hauled out--ALS completed house,man walking up steps and knocks on door--CUTS:add.on scenes used and:CHIPSHAW,CAN...pan river to dam--CU sign CHIPSHAW LS bridge CU water flows

Date of Event 12/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 19-466-2

CU GI showing flag identification and Chinse inscription on their jackets--CU pan group--TIP--NEW YORK CITY.... 3 GIs holding each holding one of triplet babies,feeding with bottles--CU baby being fed by GI--CU another ditto--MS GI hands mother a baby..another GI ditto..another ditto--CU mother and triplets(Mrs.Robert H.Glass,Eng.wife of U.S. Sgt.)--CUTS:Night SS ALDERAMIN docking--add.shots subway being dressed in Sgt.uniform--add bay shots GIs on deck--MS CU's down plank--LS ship at dock--MS down plank--

ATLANTA,GA.. XXXXXXX PATTERSON--INVASIONS--LACEY--WORKERS--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--VETERANS--VETERANS ACT.--TACOMA,WASH.--FLIGHT--TRANSPORTS--SS ALDERAMIN--CHINESE--CHILDREN--CHIN--JEW--FLAGS--NEW YORK CITY--BABIES--TWINS & TRIPLETS--FAMILIES--GLASS--DEBARKING--

INVENTIONS (GI TIME COMPUTER---)	Can No. 19-466	Roll No. 2

Subject FACE CHECK FOR GI JOE (GI TIME COMPUTER..FIGHTING TIGERS.. TRIPLETS)

Cameramen SANDERS--NELSON HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
179	173		

Cuts ALL JUNKED BUT NELSON"FIGHTING TIGERS")

Can No. 5176/4,220ft

Date of Event 12/24-25/45 1/4/46

Description and Remarks

ATLANTA,GA)...MLS S/Sgt. James T. Patterson working on his invention, Time Computer--CU dials for machine--CU Patterson assembling computer--CU assembling, see hand in pix assembling--CU Patterson,smiling--LS girls assembling computer--G.I.s signing out of army--CU hand using computer--CU writing on release form--GI getting his release papers--WIPE--~~NXERT~~.TACOMA,WASH...NIGHT.. "Flying Tigers" aboard SS ALDERMAN CHRISTINE--cu group cheering--INTERIOR..8 yr old Chinese boy, Steve Chin (stowaway Mascot),GIs around him,Lewis Jew,~~Chinese who~~ wants to adopt him,standing by--DAY..men on deck cheering--pan group,CU--CU group holding up Jap flag...

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS(AUTOMOBILE built out of old parts, called a "WEEP")	Can No. 19-485	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
A WEAP IS A "WEEP"	SEARS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
88	76			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] automobile built out [illegible] backing out of garage--CU Rd. [illegible], at wheel--BS car showing [illegible] and basket with umbrella--cu basket--[illegible] hood--CU & XCU motor--shot of [illegible] driving off--car down road--(BUILT FROM [illegible] 6 JUNK, A TRACTOR, MOWING MACHINE AND RAIL-[illegible]--AUTOS--INVENTIONS--ODDITIES

~~3/46~~ Date of Event 3/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS(wife and kids assembling mentalframework of tent--SHELTER	Can No. INA JIFFY) 19-497	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
SHELTER IN A JIFFY	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts J NK Can No.
103	97			

Description and Remarks CHICAGO,ILL..wife and kids assembling metal framework of tent--LS same connecting pole--MLS carrying framework and setting on canvas floor and sides..pick up canvas sides raising walls--loser,connectin canvas to hooks, 2 shots--kid zipping up canvas--interior..zipping open window section--LS tent and peak is being raised--doorway and girl closing same--MLS camping on water, kid shoot bow--man points to sign NO VIOLENCY--

CUTS ILLUSTRATIONS--INVENTIONS--HOUSING--POST-WAR--

Date of Event 4/17/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INVENTIONS:(Penicillin is discovered by Doctor A.Fleming --6/18/45)

Can No. 3035 x

Roll No. 7

Subject MEN PENICILLIN DISCOVERER SIR ALEXANDER FLEMING AWARDED HONORARY DEGREE

Cameraman DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
171				Can No.

Description and Remarks PHILA.PA. Sir Alexander Fleming, renown Professor of Bacteriology at London Univ. receiving honorary degree of doctor of science by Univ. of Penna., ..procession to Irvine Hall..Dr.Flemi in procession..L.R. Dr. Richards(Penna.) Dr. Fleming, Dr. Gates(Penn.) conferred the degree--

PHILA.PA.--SCIENCE--MEDICAL--FLEMING--INVENTIONS--U. OF PENN.--CEREMONIES--GATES--RICHARDS--

Date of Event 6/18/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVENTIONS: (California company offers pre-fab home that can be constructed within four hours)

Issue Number: 3143 x 1,2,3

Subject: PRE-FABRICATED HOUSE

Cameraman: JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
1466ft.				BK NO: 4472-10 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

BURBANK,CALIF:(concrete base before starting to build--var.parts house stacked up, ready to be put together--other scs.int and ext walls being lifted over by derrick and placed in position--roof put in place(in four section)--women hang curtains,tidy up--clock 2 P.M.,2:10; 2:20 and 2:31 when house was begun and finished--people enter to see finished product--bride and groom enter,he carry her--someone knocks at door,he hangs up sign "do not disturb"--stop motion scenes from perch high on derrick--construction work--furniture carried in before house finished---------

Date of 6/16/45

BURBANK,CALIF--HOUSING--CONSTRUCTION--INVENTIONS--MONTAGE(Building)--

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS: (Special gears installed on cars enable disabled veterans to drive)

Issue Number 3296x4

Subject
AUTO DEVICES HELP DISABLED TO DRIVE
(aimed particularly at war veterans)

Cameraman
SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
501ft.				

BK NO: 4452-3
INFORMATION SHEETS
FILED UNDER "AUTO" in Libr.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO, ILL: (group of some disabled veterans--ls they walk to cars with special gadgets in them--cu GI with two artificial legs, walk to car, get in--he works hand controls on steering wheel--sev.cus him(SSgt.Joe Brodnick, wounded in France)--SSgt John J.O'Connor, left arm amputated in France, demonstrates use of new devices--sev.cus left arm hook controls steering wheel--cu brakes, clutch--sev.shots of car moving, driven by him --cu Capt.AlZander, lost both hands, drives another car--var.scs. same---CHICAGO, ILL--AUTOS(New or "odd")--INVENTIONS--MEDICAL--VETERANS--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen)--

Date June 1945

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/66

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVENTIONS: (Father invents two bicycle motor car for his family)	Issue Number 3544 x 2	

Subject	Cameraman
TWO BICYCLE MOTOR CAR	SEARS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
380 ft.				BK NO: 4505-9 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks ARLINGTON, MASS: (Alexander Drewicz connected two new bicycles with a 2½ HP motor and other materials to make his bicycle motor car--fills gas tan which holds 5 QUARTS and will carry family 70 miles--cu remove two bolts between bicycles--remove two bolts between handlebars of a differential bar--is complete dissemble motor bicycle--bikes can be used as individuals when separated--can be stored in cellar-no garage---- front view as it is being assembled--cu motor--car can get up to 35MPH with four people aboard--they must use pedals for about 20 feet to get started-- var.scs.them riding the contraption----------
ARLINGTON,MASS--INVENTIONS--BICYCLES--AUTO(New,odd)--ODDITIES(Conveyan

Date of 9/7/45

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS: (Mechanical harvester picks 75 baskets of tomatoes in an hour)

Issue Number 3637 x 1

Subject: TOMATO HARVESTER

Cameraman: DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
804 ft.				BK NO: 4501-7 caption junked aft or card made

Description and Remarks: MYERSTOWN, PA: (In Lebanon County, mechanical tomato harvester put to work by John Gibble, farmer--(INFORMATION: using a long wheelbase truck and extra four-speed transmission, he attached to ea. side a 17ft. box-type conveyor which can be adjusted for field or road conditions--a 5½" wide conveyor (elevator) belt carries tomatoes to baskets in the truck-six pickers walk behind each conveyor, pick tomatoes and put them in the conveyor--they go up conveyor elevator and roll down small chute into baskets--three kids average 7 baskets per hour--whole operation adds up to 75 baskets picked every hour--harvester rides on highway, a strange sight (like a praying mantis)----------MYERSTOWN, PA--FARMING INVENTIONS--MACHINERY--

Date of August 1945

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS:(Discovery of Penicillin --scenes made in Reichel Lab.-- 4/45)

Can No. 5062 X

Roll No. 2

Subject: REACT[illegible] DISCOVERY OF PENICILLIN

Cameraman: DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
390				Can No.

Description and Remarks: WEST CHESTER,PA.---scenes made Reichel Laboratory...portraying the discovery of penicillin...examining culture plates..build up scenes perfecting freeze-drying method--

WEST CHESTER,PA.--SCIENCE--MEDICAL**INVENTIONS--

Date of Event 4/21/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 19-466-6

VIENNA, AUSTRIA--MOTORCYCLE RACING*--THRILLS--SPILLS--
DEVICES--DANGEROUS JOBS--INVENTIONS--ACCIDENTS--

INVENTIONS (guy demonstrating sidecar steering device on motorcycle)	Can No. 19-466 ~~19-486~~	Roll No. 6 ~~6~~

Subject	Cameraman
VIENNA AUSTRIA TURN TO SPORTS	FOX(AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
89	83			5176x7	260 ft.

Description and Remarks

VIENNA, AUSTRIA..guy demonstrating sidecar steering device on motorcycle--motorcycles with side car race.(some with sidecar steering device,others man in sidecar balances around turn)They're off--3 cycles around turn,steering device on same--BS cycles with sidecars,without steering devices--another guy by with/out steering device--another guy by with steering device--guy without,past fast--crowd--motorcycle race without sidecars, They're off--5 scenes..going by fast--CU guy hitting tree hard..men running out to aid him.. GOOD SHOT--(CUTS add.on scenes used..men lined up by cycles and carrying out injured man who hit tree..winner with wreath--

Date of Event 1/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 19-467-2

[illegible] of the kidnaping--

CHICAGO, ILL.--KIDNAPING--CRIME--DUNNAN--PRESS--RADIO--
[illegible]RIGH--[illegible] CHICAGO--POLICE--ATROCITIES--HUMAN INT.--
JUNE--MACHINERY (FIRE FIGHTER)--DOGS--

INVENTIONS (cu wire recorder working)	Can No. 19-467 13-467	Roll No. 2

Subject KIDNAPED TOT STIRRING	Cameraman
STIRS ENTIRE NATION	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5175x6, Can No. 260 ft.
93	85			

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO ILL.--LS home of kidnapped 5 yr.old Suzanne Degnan--MS reporters and photographers at front entrance of Degnan home--CU pix of Suzanne--LS Suzanne's bedroom window--CU window--INTERIOR Suzanne's father,James Degnan, at mike,Robert Hurleigh of W.G.N. gives signal to talk--CU Degnan at mike--EXTERIOR..LS Alley,detetives? walking thru--man lifting cover of catch busin where Suzanne's head was found--CU looking down sewer--LS & CU man detective looking thru trash bins for remains of body--detective looking thru trash barrel--CU pix of Suzanne--CUTS:add.bn scenes used and..radio control man--CU wire recorder working--LS & Cu 2 Boxer dogs that

Date 8/14/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INVENTIONS(putting tape on gun of USS BROOKLYN a la spider web--spraying wax-like compound over tape--shot of gun all enclosed--)

Can No. 19-474

Roll No. 2

Subject

FAMOUS CRUISER RETIRED

Cameraman DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
77	72			

Description and Remarks PHILA.PA.(PHILA.NAVY YARD) LS putting tape on gun of USS BROOKLYN a la spider web--2 CU's & MS same--4 scene spraying wax-like compound over tape--shot of gun all enclosed--LS BROOKLYN looking at covered big guns--LS BROOKLYN --LS BROOKLYN, all guns with covering--

PHILA.PA.--NAVY YARDS--USS BROOKLYN--U.S.NAVY--INVENTIONS--DEVICES--

Date of Event 1/30 & 2/3/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVENTIONS(Radar on streamlined ferry)	Can No. 19-475	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]NTWAR RADAR	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
81	85			5202x1, Can No. 250 ft.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]..U.S men examining Radar equip. on streamlined ferry KALAKALA--[illegible]ken off cover showing mechanism--puts cover back on--semi view anten.a revolving--Ferry pulling out--Capt. on bridge--LS ferry pulling out--Capt. working rader controls--CU scope revolving--LS ferry app. to ship--Capt. viewing radar--radar scope revolving--ferry pulling between shore and ship--CUTS:add.on scenes used and..l[illegible] aboard..add.shots installing--shots rep. of [illegible]line receiving 1st Radar license--cu license--

STAT[illegible]..-- RADAR--FERRY--HARBORS--MACHINERY--RADIO--[illegible]--[illegible]--WAR--HISTORICAL--

Date of Event 2/1-2/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 19-476-1

[illegible] as shell moves off..false start on firing--air explosion--men running to camera with AA and preparing to fire--add.assembling M6..CU soldier pulling pin from firing mechanism--cable leaving cylinder..explosions--

BOWLING GREEN,VA.--U.S. ARMY--AIR & AMM.--NAT'L DEFENSE--EXPLOSIONS--DEMONSTRATIONS--ROCKETS--TANKS--AC,IN GUN--SOUND--

INVENTIONS(MINE FIELD CLEARED BY "SNAKE")	Can No. 19-476	Roll No. 1

Subject: FIELD CLEARED BY "SNAKE"	Cameraman LYONS-PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5218x2,3 Can No.
13:	127			

(FIELD CLEARED BY "SNAKE", MT. [illegible] ILL., ILL. REF.)

Description and Remarks

...ng pushed along(M3)--LS tank pushing snake--LS snake being pushed--CU snake traveling along--CU machine gun firing and EXPLODES--man adjusting head on rocket of M6--ROCKET PROPELLED SNAKE fired..noses up into air starts living for ground..FOUND--another off and EXPLODES --another o...scoots across water..EXPLOSION--CUT :add. on scene and shots of tanks going thru path cleared of minef...th smoking--travel shot on tank pushing M3--hooking up snake to tank..var.angles assembling firing rockets on M3 snake--lighting fuse on MI clearing device that explodes when tape it is attached to head

Date of Event 2/7/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 19-477-1

PHILA.PA.--HOTEL--AUTOMOBILES--INVENTIONS--
POST-WAR--DEVICES--TRAFFIC--SAN DIEGO,CALIF. --
INDUSTRY--

INVENTIONS(E.Rotzell looking at car he made at cost of $357.---demonstration of Bobbi-Car)	Can No. 19-477	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
AUTO MOTIFS	DRELLING-JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut/Can No.
120	116			DRILLING JUNK JOHNSON...5215x3

Description and Remarks

TITLE PL.....Eddie Rotzell looking into motor of his home made car (cost $357.00) Eddie looking at iron column that blocks doorway--Eddie sawing away column and scratching head--people looking in plate glass window at car--men removing store window glass--CU Eddie by car--car driving out window down ramp--car along st...--SAN DIEGO,CALIF..2 men opening hood to show motor of the Bobbi-Car--CU motor--girl lifting front hood showing baggage compartment..puts in packages--2 girls removing hood..put on ground--looking over girls shoulders driving along road--scenes of car driving along road--CUTS: add.on scenes used and other scenes of motor in REAR COMPARTMENT OF CAR--

Date of Event 2/6-12/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-479-2

[illegible] flying low and fast..b225x4
[illegible]..CU motors revving..motors revving..add backing
up..taxiing by--CU take-off..flying overhead[illegible]--follow
shot flying low--CU landing--b223x1 add..shots interior
plane..preparing berths..girls into berths--passengers
seated--CU propt reversing..plane backing up--pilot
Ben Howard--b223x3..add shots..take-off..landing..etc.--

SANTA MONICA,CALIF.--AIRPORTS(CLOVER FIELD)--TYPES--
AVIATION--INVENTIONS--INDUSTRY--MONTAGE--TOURISTS--
TRANSPORTATION--COAST--AIR--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--MOTORS--
DIRECTION--BOARD--

INVENTIONS(Douglas DC-6 spinning propa--reversing pitch of propellers--plane BACKING UP)

Can No. 19-479 ~~19-444~~

Roll No. 2 ~~3~~

Subject

Cameraman
JOHNSON-HURST
FOX-PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
159	153		

Cuts 5223x1,3,4,5

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SANTA MONICA,CALIF.(CLOVER FIELD)--LS Douglas DC-6,props spinning--CU reversing pitch of propellers--MS plane BACKING UP--BS tail of plane,plane moving--LS take-off, and plane FLYS CLOSE OVER CAMERA..GOOD SHOT--INTERIOR..stewardess distributing mags,to woman and little girl--CU opening and pulling tray out of food compartment--passengers getting up from seats and hostess pushing back chair backs to form baths--CU opening up upper berth--MS girl in ladies room combing hair--man by sink shaving himself with electric razor--MS girls in upper and lower berths--CU girl in berth removing robe and pulls curtains--CU plane FOUND flying CLOSE BY CAMERA..GOOD SHOT--CUTS

Date of Event 2/15/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTION (BIG MACHINE BUILDS HOUSE IN 24 HOURS)	Can No. 19-481	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
BIG MACHINE BUILDS HOUSE IN 24 HOURS	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5234x1
114	106			Can No. 650 ft.

Description and Remarks LONGVIEW,TEXAS;pourer moving over 2-46 framework,settling,cu huge tire,dumping cement thru crack,into slot,cu inventor R.Le Tourneau-- pulling form off job,people examine jobs-- heating pipes,ls complete house,interiors,kitchden,bedroom and sink--CUTS:machine is called TOURNALAYER-- interiors home Vicksburg,Miss.

HOUSING--LONGVIEW,TEX.--VICKSBURG,MISS--INVENTIONS--MACHINERY--BLDG CONSTRUCTION--LE TOURNEAU--POST WAR

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 19-489-1

CUTS:

...tes he cannot agree to support
o...t of Iranian question..argues that
...y small nation has a right to be heard--SOUND
...speech by Cadogan..says Russia has violated the 1942
...ty by overplaying in Iran--Sound speech by Hodgson--
...n speech by Leader ...ange,joins Russia to shelve the
...n--SOUND Speech by Francisco Najera of Mexico--SOUND
Byrnes asking for vote,re Iran on agenda--
d,Henri Bonnet--C. President Dr. ...uo
...asking for vote--pan to...ie,Gr...yko with hand u...--
...ll with hands up (all but Gromyko & ...ange --SOUND Byrnes
...on talking again--SOUND all delegates
...ing--SOUND Gromyko talking--SOUND right
...ublo--SOUND Byrnes asking for Iran rep.to be
...Jheem (Jeffens of Netherlands talking--Byrnes
...--Dr. ...o suggest adjournment--CUT on 5/27..

INVESTIGATIONS(STENOTYPE)(stenotypers at work--hand operating stenotype machine--)	Can No. 19-487	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5253x1,2,3 5260x1,2,3;5261x1; Can No. 5257x2,3
200	277			

Description and Remarks

--CU Gromyko talking to :-- CU [illegible] in Ala, Iranian Ambassador talking [illegible] meeting- CU Gromyko talking in Russian SOUND-- looking down on group voting for postponement, Gromyko on left--Gromyko raises hand, votes on postponement of Iranian question--LS voting, see whole table, Polish rep. Oscar Lange with hand up--LS Gromyko stands up, puts his papers away and walks out followed by his henchmen-- LS table see empty chairs--closer shot, pan to empty chairs as Hussein Ala walks over to empty seat--CU Ala sitting down--LS meeting, Ala on R. right, empty seat L. foreground--silent shot Ala--CU Ala and SOUND SPEECH

Date of Event (3-26-46 U.N. SD)

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 19-489-1

NEW YORK CITY--

(2) 19-490-1

NC mountary on two Jima--Is airstrip--shots truck loaded with cases containing rocket motors--attaching safety precaution--CU gears of timing device--winding up safety release on plane--pilot into plane--taxiing--add.shots firing rockets--flying low over smoke from explosion--CU 2 rockets thru air--firing three rockets, 2 from wings and one from belly of plane--CU explosion--(10' 5" long, weight 1,264 lbs)

U.S.A.--WAR'L DEFENSE--NAVY--BOARD--ROCKETS--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHTS--INVENTIONS--EXPLOSIONS--BOMBING--

INVENTIONS(NAVY'S NEW ROCKET PACKS BIG WALLOP)	Can No. 19-490	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY'S NEW ROCKET PACKS BIG WALLOP	PARA.(NAVY) MARKING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5262x1,2,3 Can No. 1562 ft.
137	129			

Description and Remarks

. T assembling rocket,putting greed 3/46
Warhead on--closer shot same--taking cover
off rear of motor--screwing warhead and
motor together--3 scenes,putting on fins--
LS plane on platform shooting rocket--kid
skyrocket,lights it and it's off--LS demo
done same--LS and CU putting Tiny Tim rocket under plane
and jacki g it up -connecting pilot's wire to rear of
rocket--LS plane in air..see flame of rockets fired,
follow shot and rocket explodes on island--AV plane,fires
4 rockets, followk shot rockets,hit island and explodes--
LS plane in air..rires rocket..follow rocket,hits island
and explodes--CUT:add.on scenes used and..LS beaches

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
-connecting	fuse--
on beach	with
nstration	plane
	plane

SEE OVER

(2) 19-490-5

with button,[illegible] squeezes it--LF trotters [illegible] riding along back of gate and gate springs up and they're off--3 horses coming toward camera--N[illegible] YORK CITY(AD.S[illegible] GA[illegible])--[illegible] T-[illegible]ST ALL STAR BASKETBALL GA[illegible]..3.60-[illegible].59.. HF looking down on game..basket scored--crowd shot veterans looking on--[illegible]'S BALL..make basket--G' dribbling down field from camera--HF FAST passing..[illegible]T catches ball and [illegible] guy flops on him..[illegible] GUY passes ball from ground and [illegible] guy takes it--crowd shot guy howling--[illegible]'S BALL GO passes long one and makes basket --HF GA'T'S ball and it's a long one and a basket--crowd on bench--HF [illegible]T man dribbling down court--[illegible]T ball..make basket--crowd--[illegible]T man has ball andmisses basket..FAST recovers and makes basket pas to crowd--[illegible]T ball..make basket--

[illegible]1-GA.--[illegible]UTO RACE--THRILLS--SPILLS--ARCADIA,CALIF.--[illegible]RCI[illegible]--I[illegible]ETION--DEVICES--HORSES--CONTRACT--[illegible] YORK CITY--MADISON SQ.GARDEN--BASKETBALL--VETERA[illegible]--[illegible]TO--

INVENTIONS(new startin- gate for harness racing rolling by--)	Can No. 19-490	Roll No. 5

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS (A..AUTO RACES.. B..HARNESS RACING..C..BASKETBALL)	Cameraman SAUNDERS--JOHNSON MARSHALL & BRANDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
92	8			
72	68			Can No.
147	143			

Description and Remarks

ARCADIA,CA.(LAKEWOOD PARK)..rolling out of gate--cars--driver putting on helmet--car being towed onto track--travel shot of car being towed as rope is released--cars getting under way--CU cars by--LS start of race--follow cars around back stretch--LS at turn--CU following cars around and car swing to side--LS car loses control and xxxxx hits outside rail and turns over several times--home stretch,race still on--ARCADIA,CALIF.(SANTA ANITA PARK)..CU new starting gate for harness racing rolling by--CU wheel in track rising towards camera--starter with starting button,gate still moving--LS of gate opening (demonstration,no horses) guy at mike--man pulling down section of gate--starter

Date of Event 3/3 - 31/46

Used No.	Date

OVER

INVENTION(model of cycloidal propeller showing how pitch can be adjusted--EGGBEATER PROPELLOR)

Can No. 19-501

Roll No. 1

Subject: EGGBEATER PROPELLOR

Cameraman: NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
115	109		

Cuts 5296x2,3

Can No. 900 ft.

PRESENTATION (EAST COAST SOUND NAVY YARD)--

Description and Remarks: of cycloidal propeller, ~~SKREMMERS~~ showing how pitch can be adjusted-- CU Prof. [illegible]irsten, of U.of Wash., inventor, turning same-- larger working model with streamers and pitch changes and streamers blo. out--shot underneath LSM sho[illegible] propellers--another shot same showing one prop ~~xxx~~ turning--LS LSM underway--backwash of props,water churning --on board..see Prof.Kirsten with Navy officer looking at numerous cycloidal insignia--LS LSM coming towards camera and swinging--CU wash of ship--another shot of same stern of ship--LS as ship starts to turn in its own length--onboard ship, scenery going around--LS ship

Date of Event: 5/7/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 19-501-1

[illegible] see wake--CUTS:add. on scenes used and var. angles of same

SEATTLE, WASH.--NAVY YARDS--U.S.NAVY--INVENTIONS--
BARGES(LCM)--MACHINERY--CABLE-PROPS--SHIPS MISC.(NAVY)
KIRSTEN--COLLEGES(U. OF WASH.)--MONTAGE(WAKE)--

INVENTIONS(LS bringing Jato rocket unit ~~in place~~ and puts on rear of car--MBS test car with men working on it)

Can No. 19-505

Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
ROCKET CAR HITS 140 MPH	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
71	66			JUNK	

Description and Remarks

INDIANAPOLIS IND.--(INDIANAPOLIS SPEEDWAY) 5/21/46

LS bringing Jato rocket unit and puts on rear of car..closer shot same--MLS test car and men working on it--CU Jato rocket unit in place with connections--pressing button on steering wheel--CU rocket burst test--cu another--Wilbur Shaw shaking hands with drive Duke Nalon and wishes him luck--LS of car coming towards camera,(no rocket power employed)--BS driving away from camera ROCKET TURNED ON AND CAR JUMPS AHEAD--SS as we follow in trailing smoke--coming towards camera followed by trail of smoke--
INDIANAPOLIS,IND.--ROCKETS--AUTOMOBILES--AUTO RACES--INVENTIONS--SHAW--NALON--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 19-507-1

machine at work--dumping coal into mine cars--miners leaving mine in cars--miners leaving mine--Medical care for miners and families, family entering doctor's office, examing baby--miner getting examined--interior shots mine..train lights-- drivers in trains--miners entering mines--travel shots in mine--mining machine at work--misc.shots coal miners homes--tipple--scenes at mine--nut coal pouring into train-- train pulls down,being emptied--CU train out of mine filled with coal--HF train loaded with men--train pulls out of mine--men into new type safety car--add. scenes--eating lunch etc --shots of mines--miner leaving wife & children for work--misc.shots of coal trains--raising flag,C & O't taking over mine--mine hats hanging on post office--pan shot as flag is raised-- travel shots miner's homes--

LABOR--LEWIS--WHITE "OUT"--KRUG--
(CONTINUED)--MISC.W.VA.--MISC.W.VA.(FAIRMONT,KOPPERTON
MINES--COAL--LABORERS--MONTAGE--
(CONTINUED)--R.TRAINS--ROSS--MEDICAL--CHILDREN-
(VILLAGE)--FOOD--FAMILIES--FLAG--U.S.GOV'T
HOUSES--

INVENTIONS(electric machine cutting coal--coal falling into conveyor--automatic loading machine at work)	Can No. 19-507	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
COAL STORY ENDED	EDWARDS-LYONS H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5318x8,9 Can No. 5319x1,2 1590 ft.
115	108			

Description and Remarks C.--John L.Lewis at White House entrance--Secy of Interior Krug with Admiral Farrell--LS White House, [illegible] ng--INTERIOR 2 scenes Lewis talking to reporters--LS...PAN group of miners--CU one miner, laughing -miners walking with lights and dinner pails--SILHOUETTE SHOT MINERS ENTERING MINE ENTRANCE--electric machine cutting coal--coal falling onto conveyor--LS [illegible] coal train pulling by--LS LARGE GROUP OF COAL TRUCKS, some moving--CUTS:add.on scenes used and [illegible] out of car and posing, talking to reporters, [illegible] --cu group cameramen taking pix--Lewis & [illegible]ewing W.H.--Charlie Ross talking to reporters--

Date of Event 5/28/46

Used No.	Date

INVENTIONS(SAFETY SEAT FOR PILOTS)	Can No. 19-510	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SAFETY SEAT FOR PILOTS	PARA.-HARDE FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5331x1,3 5325x6 Can No. 450 ft.
81	78			

Description and Remarks

...lightening straps ...y and pilot seat ...ge..CU same-- ...ng dummy..LS same, follow cord to ...t--starter pulls cord--Dummy ...starter looking up--Dummy falling ...--another shot dummy in plane--LS ...plane again--CUTS:add on scenes used

--DAYTON,OHIO--INVENTIONS--
...HUTE--ANTI-ACCIDENTS--

Date of Event 5/4/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS(new type bicycles, guy hands bike to girl--she gets on and rides off, seat goes up and down as she rides--group girls come into camera going up and down on seats--MS riding along bouncing--rear view, up and down)

Can No. 19-

Roll No. 516-3

Subject

U.S. AND DOWNS

Cameraman

BR.PICT.PROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
101	96		

Cuts JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENG. AND . S large group bicyclists tarting, past camera in Tourist Trophy bicycle race--MS pedalling uphill, very tough--group still going on level, two sprint into lead--coming around turn, one bicyclist takes header, rest go on--finish line, winner comes on riding with-out hands, "look mom"--...new type bicycles, guy hands bike to girl--she gets on and rides off, seat goes up and down as she rides--group girls come into camera, going up and down on seats--MS riding along bouncing--rear view, up and down--

ENGLAND--BICYCLES--RACES--ODDITIES--INVENTIONS--HUMOR--

DATED 6/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INVENTIONS(Horace Pentecost, the inventor wheeling his Hoppicopter "worlds smallest flying machine"weighs only 125lbs and rotor span of 15ft.--war shots)	Can No. 19-523	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
GET IN TO HOPPICOPTER	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK / Can No.
48 FT.	89			

Description and Remarks: Horace Pentecost, the inventor, wheeling his Hoppi-copter "worlds smallest flying machine" weighs only 125 lbs. rotor span of 15 feet--taking protective covering off blades--gassing up--starting motor--CU motor--Pentecost sits in seat and straps self in--CU hand controls--CU feet on pedals--CU speedometer--HS copter, blades start to turn--HS blades turning--CU Pentecost--wheeling copter back to garage--

7/23/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INVENTIONS(SEAGOIN' PET SHOP)	Can No. 19-523	Roll No. 6

Subject: SEAGOIN' PET SHOP				Cameraman: MARSHALL	
Length: 88	Neg.: 82	Dupe:	Pos.:	Cuts: junk Can No.	

Description and Remarks

...girl with plastic fish--
...uck many times her size walk-
...o water--girl in bathing suit
... horse--girl with sea horse and girl
... float mattress..duck in BG--kid with duck
...ating mattress in FG girl riding on seahorse in
... plastic kayak..girl swims under transparent
...irl talking to man in kayak..see her body thru
... girls posing with plastic devices--

...V.---RUBBER--INVENTIONS--BEACHES--
...TING BEAUTIES--TOYS--PLASTICS--POST-WAR
...TH--

7/18/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTION(scenes of Dr.Land,painless dentist drill in action,ms model in chair,Land at work, nurse looks on--var shots see underlined)

Can No. 19-531

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

FORDHAM GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
88	82			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks NYC:scenes of Dr. Land,pain- dentist drill in action,ms model in at work,nurse looks on,drills in gal's mouth,cu of drill and vapor forming,du dentist,finishes and girl rises looks into camera & s--CUTS:ditto sound retakes.
N:DRILLS:DENTRISTRY:MEDICAL:SCIENCE:
:NURSES:

Date of Event 8-23-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INVENTIONS(POSTWAR BRITISH INDUSTRY-
K & Q look over futuristic bike with radio, cu's--cu
open lid air-conditioned bed, cu
dials, ls bed- -)

Can No. 19-542

Roll No. 2

Subject

POSTWAR BRITISH INDUSTRY

Cameraman

PATHE-BE.PICT.PROD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	98		

Cuts 5409x2 450ft.
Can 5407x5 240ft.

Description and Remarks

King & Queen arrive at Museum
Victoria & Alberta Hall--K & Q. interior
gun turret pan to shoes, cu K &
pan to material, sewing machine, K A
futuristic bike with radio, cu's
lid air-conditioned bed, cu, dials, ls bed
and shots.

U.K., ENGLAND--VICTORIA & ALBERTA HALL--
EXHIBITION:PLASTICS:KING GEORGE:QUEEN ELIZABETH
POST WAR INVENTIONS:POST WAR:INDUSTRY

Date 10/46

Used No.	Date
K A	
s bed	

SEE OVER

FORM 2500—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INVENTIONS(NAVY TESTS ELECTRIC SLINGSHOT)	Can No. 19-547	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY TESTS ELECTRIC SLINGSHOT	NAVY LYONS FOX HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96	89			5417x4 195ft. Can No. 5414x11,12 360ft

Description and Remarks: (B-25) PBJ-2 motor bomber takes off [illegible] rolls wheel onto gear 2 shots--hooking-- [illegible] Barner enters plane, cuts motors, signal [illegible]er gives okay, automatic camera on zebra speeding along and plane takes off--CUTS:ditto

[illegible]NT,MD:US NAVY:SEAPLANE:TYPES:BARNES IN[illegible]TIONS:DEVICES:CATAPULT.

JUNK

Date of Event: 10-15-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INVENTIONS(PARKING PROBLEM SOLVED-- see underlined) ENGLAND. (LONDON)	Can No. 19-550 ~~19-550~~	Roll No. 4 ~~4~~

Subject	Cameraman
SOLVED	HEARST (WAR DEPT)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
69	642			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks AIR VIEW OF HUGE MOB OF PARKED CARS rows & rows--1s model put on runway--hands as it presses button, 2 shots raising model car goes up and over top, elev. looking down on actual elevator of cars being parked, car drives into elevator--1s cars start moving--CUTS:ditto

ENGLAND(LONDON)--AUTOS:PARKING:INVENTIONS: DEVICES:AIR VIEWS: MODELS : GARAGES

Date of Event 10-26-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTION(CAN.FIRST CYCLOTRON) MONTREAL, CANADA	Can No. 19-550	Roll No. CAN. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
CANADIANS 1ST CYCLOTRON	ASSOCIATED.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96	90			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

McGill Cyclotron:--ls MacDonald Physics Bldgs--plaque of Lord Rutherford--pic of Lord--miniature cyclotron--group l to r Anderson, of Atomic E. Comm, Dr. FC James of McGill, N. Bohr of Denmark, EO Lawrence, JS Foster--cu Bohr & James water tower dumps earth at base, open vault door, cu thickness of shield--tunnel scene, hi-voltage electric equipt installed--ls cyco room, cu Lawrence, groupCUTS: j

MONTREAL, CAN: ATOMIC ENERGY: CYCLOTRONS: SCIENCE: INVENTION
McGILL U--ANDERSON: JAMES: BOHR: LAWRENCE: FOSTER.

Date of Event 10-26-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVENTIONS(AIRBORNE MOTORCAR) DANBURY,CONN	Can No. 19-554 ~~10-553~~	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
AIRBORNE MOTORCAR	PARA. MARKANN FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 5431x8 500ft. 5431x9 240ft. Can No. 5435x4 500ft.
97	92			

Description and Remarks DANBURY AIRPORT:Airphibian in av--landing,removes prop 2 shots,cu of R. Fulton 2nd--crank fuselage apart, cuts and is auto pulls away,folo on road,cu--CUTS:add shots takeoffs,in air, detaching same etc and running along

DANBURY,CONN:AUTOS:AIRPLANES:AIRPORT: AVIATION:FULTON:INVENTIONS:AIR VIEWS

Date of Exp. 11-7-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS(WINDMILL GLIDER)

SCHENECTADY, N.Y.

Can No. 19-557 ~~19-557~~

Roll No. 3 ~~3~~

Subject: WINDMILLS GLIDER

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT HARDE HEARST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
79	74		

Cuts 5437x2 360ft.
Can No. 5438x4 290ft.
5437x3 200ft.

Date of Event 11-20-46

Description and Remarks

at Airport Igor B.Benson GE
engineer at controls maneuvering props,cus
at controls,hook towline--rolls by and away,
towed toward camera,from car in air,jeep passes
cu thing in air--CUTS:--add shots glider helicopter

SCHENECTADY,NY:BENSON:AVIATION:GLIDERS:
AUTOGIROS:INVENTIONS:FLIGHTS.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INVENTIONS(NAVY'S NEW ORDNANCE TEST STATION--var shots see underlined) INYO KERN, CALIF.	Can No. 19-567	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY'S NEW ORDNANCE TEST STATION	ALLEY. FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
~~136~~	~~136~~		

5462x2 500ft.
5461x5,4- 2645ft.
5460x11 ~~135~~

Date ~~12-16-46~~ 12-17-46

Description and Remarks ls ext.of B-29,int.scientsit Anderson adjusts mechanism--cu's--generator--other gimmicks--ls ROCKETPLANE PBJ B-25--mcu's SOUND firing 5" shells rpaid,men grouped around Tiny Tim rocket,sev.angles,observers slits--ls rocket down slide,thru target,another down track thru metal,cu's inspect frames,rocket off,hits ground into air--CUTS:also Dr.R.Brode with device for catching cosmic ray--B-29 taxis takeoff--var.shots firing Big Dick--still pix,AIR VIEWS B29

INYO KERN,CAL:USN:TESTS:INVENTIONS:AVIATION:TYPES:SCIENCE ANDERSON:BRODE:ORDNANCE:

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 .U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVENTIONS: (Utility unit provides kitchen, bath & laundry facilities in compact container)

Issue Number: 5232x4

Subject: INGERSOLL HOME UTILITY UNIT--CORE OF MODERN HOME PROVIDES KITCHEN, BATH AND LAUNDRY ~~FACILITIES IN COMPACT CONTAINER~~

Cameraman: SAM SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
700ft.				Bk No: 4612-7 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: CHICAGO, ILLINOIS: (At Congress Hotel, sev.scs. moving the unit into place--workmen attach fitting to unit--install filter over heating blower--ls and cu kitchen cabinets being installed--install kitchen sink--moving laundy and range into position--cu gas range show that range cover automatically turns off gas when slid over--install refrigerator--sev.angles, workmen place bathtub in position--housewife seats her baby on gas-range cover--cu baby--ls completed kitchen; housefife takes pie out of oven--cu baked pie--kitchen cabinets opened to show storage space--take food from refrig and place on sink apron--ls completed bathroom--girl take bubble bath--var.scs. bubble bath sequence-----CHICAGO, ILLIN

Date of Event: 2/20/46

INVENTIONS--Utility--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—BM—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVENTIONS: (Fantastic computer calculator developed by Univ. of Penn.)	Issue Number 5235x1	

Subject ENIAC CALCULATING MACHINE	Cameraman DRELLING

Length 763 ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Bk No: 4606-4 caption FILED Can No. under x-number

Description and Remarks PHILA,PA:(at Moore Engineering School of University of Pa,Ordnance Dept.developed a fantastic calculating machine--application of high speed computing machine to scientific purpose as well as addition,subtraction,multiplication,division and storing of numbers--------we have no scene list for this but very extensive reference material with the captions filed under the x-number--please see film and consult the reference material ----------

Date of 2/12/46

PHILA,PA--PENNA.UNIVERSITY--SCIENTIFIC--MACHINERY(Computer Combination)--ENGINEERING--INVENTIONS--

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS: (Very clever, introduced during Invention Convention)	Issue Number 5301 x 6	
Subject INVENTION CONVENTION		Cameraman SAM SAVITT

Length 789ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 4648-3 Can No. captions FILED under X-number

Description and Remarks CHICAGO, ILLINOIS: (At Chi. Arena, invention exposition--girl writing, discovers she made a mistake--uses ELECTRIC ERASER--is of model house--crank is turned and house "splits" in middle to expose a starlight dance-hall--man drinks whiskey from bottle, puts a lock on the bottle to save his supply--baby sucking thumb, mother puts anti-sucking device on thumb so baby can't get the thumb in mouth--girl climb ladder wearing safet shoes--model training plane, coin-operated amusement device--combinati stroller-shopping cart-spring jumper so mother can take baby to story with her--rear-view mirror glasses, you can watch the girls go by--

Date of Event 4/12/46

captions describing all but [illegible] filed under X-number

CHICAGO, ILL--INVENTIONS--LAU[illegible]ARA[illegible]

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS(PUSH BUTTON PLANE) DAYTON,O. (WRIGHT FIELD)	Can No. 5330 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
PUSH BUTTON PLANE	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
329				

Description and Remarks (WRIGHT FD)--pilot & copilot Date of Event 5-46.
Ir -54 pushbutton plane crussing--pilot
turns on auto pilot--flap & gear handles moving--
throttle--making turns--sev.scenes Lt Gen.
Nathan Twining CG talks to press--cu Gen--
setting up automatic panel--cu switch--takeoff
& landing--
DAYTON,O.--AIRPORT--TYPES--AVIATION--
INVENTIONS--DEVICES--SCIENCE--TWINING.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS(BUMBLE BEE ROCKET)	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible]"ARE	5343 X	3

Subject	Cameraman
BUMBLE BEE ROCKET	MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
266				Can No.

Description and Remarks LEWIS,DEL.--stove pipe rocket "Bumblebee" type propulsion gives speed up to [illegible] ft.per sec.--var.shots angles setting [illegible]-tubes at base--3A model being [illegible]--Cobra model--angles--scenes of fire control switchboard and range officer

LEWIS,DEL.--ROCKETS--US ARMY--INVENTIONS--DEVICES--

Date of Event 6-13-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INVENTIONS(AUTOMATIC PARKING DEVICE) LOS ANGELES, CALIF.	Can No.<br~~Dupe~~ 5396 X	Roll No. 6

Subject AUTOMATIC PARKING DEVICE	Cameraman JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
597				

Description and Remarks

PARK O MAT:girl leaves car, attendant presses button,parking unit into position,2 arms rising--grip car tightly--press another button and car is moved to desired position--scenes showing cars being parked, car returned to customer.--

LOS ANGELES,CAL;AUTOS:INVENTIONS:DEVICES:

Date of Event 8-2-46.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INVENTIONS(GRAIN DRYING PLANT)	Can No.	Roll No.
E. ANGLIA, ENGLAND	5421 x	8

Subject	Cameraman
GRAIN DRYING PLANT	BR.PICT.PROD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
122				Can No.

Description and Remarks var.shots and angles of wheat crops in field--Mr. Neave perfects process for drying grain as it comes in from fields-- var.scenes reaping harvest--drying the grain process into bags and away

E.ANGLIA,ENGLAND:WHEAT:HARVEST:INVENTIONS: NEAVE

Date of Event 10-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 5445x8,etc

5460x8: (BkNo:4835-1--Eclair--60ft--VIADUCT---new viaduct over the Nogent,var.scs. operations,etc----------constnction going on--then trains using it----------

5464x5:(BkNo:4836-7--95ft--ECLAIR--MANSART---Jules Hardouin Mansart art treasure evidentally uncovered by experts--some of his works shown in galleries,etc-(evidentally examples of his architecture)----------

5462x11:(BkNo:4836-8--84ft--Gaumont--MARSEILLES----police dogs used by police to cover the black market operations----------

5462x10:(BkNO;4836-9--128ft--Gaumont--OLD DOCUMENTS--specially trained personnel work on the restoration of many old documents which were damaged in the last war----------

MISC.FRANCE--LE CLERC,Gen.Jacques Philippe--FR.ARMY----DUNKIRK,FRANCE
SCENICS(France)--HUMAN INTEREST----FRENCH----INVENTIONS--MACHINERY--
CONSTRUCTION(Repairs)----------FR.GOVT----BLUM,Leon----------
BRIDGE(Viaduct)----------MANSART,Jules Hardouin--ARCHITECTURE--MUSEUMS--
ART----DOGS--MARKET----HISTORICAL--

INVENTIONS:(1946

Issue Number

5445x8; 5454x6; 5460x9,4,8; 5464x5; 5462x11,10

Subject

MISC.FRANCE STORIES - December 1946

Cameraman

see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number—captions all filed under 5445x8

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

December 1946

5445x8:(BkNo:4819-8—122ft—Eclair—LE CLERC—Gen. Jacques Philippe LeClerc tours Strasbourg,etc———————————————

5454x6: (BkNo:4824-9—128ft—GAUMONT—SITUATION IN DUNKIRK——— people living in former blockhouses—Thanksgiving day at town hall———

5460x9:(BkNo:4834-5—78ft Lav. & 37ft.D.Neg—Gaumont—FRENCH INVENTION—var.scs. new French invention,modern machinery which aids in the building and repair of bridges,etc———————————————

5460x4:(BkNo:4834-9—68ft—Gaumont—NEW FRENCH GOVERNMENT—Leon Blum and others out of building,into cars—no names on caption———

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INVENTIONS(NEW STRATOSPHERE CAMERA FOR AIR CORPS)
BOSTON & BEDFORD, MASS.

Can No. 5458 x 4; 5460 x 4

Roll No. 5457 x 7 ~~5461 x 12~~

Subject	Cameraman
NEW STRATOSPHERE CAMERA FOR AIR CORPS STARS:PARA.	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
350				

Description and Remarks Int.scenes B-29 of camera and operator- camera in bomb bay and lens--it weighs 700 lbs costs $100000.--var.shots of camera with Dr.Roy Gunta,Col.G.W.Goddard,Dr.D. MacDonald and Dr.D.Marsh--cu's each--showing Boston U research labs--loaded,unloaded into B-29--

BOSTON,MASS:BEDFORD,MASS:CAMERA:AIR CORPS: INVENTIONS:AVIATION:B-29 TYPES--GUNTA:BOSTON U: LABORATORIES.

Date of Event 12-13-46

Used No. 12-13-46

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INVENTIONS: (Strange device rides cables to carry lumber down mountainside)	Issue Number 7468 x 1	

Subject SKY HOOK	Cameraman PARRIS EMERY

Length 1021ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 4643-3 caption junked aftr Cards made

Description and Remarks MAPLETON,OREGON:(Mr.Grabinski- no first name given-sits on log working on a new invention--he shows his cleverness with the axe (he's a logger by trade)--he starts up tree to top it--he does--var.scs. of the "Sky Ho which is his invention--(consists of a cable strung hundreds of feet in air,to which logs,cars,etc.can be attached and drawn to one end or the other--cu of Grabinski,his invention--cu showing how he controls it--he grabs hold of a cable and is hoisted into the air and rides to work on the Grabinski Sky Hoo k----------

Date of Event 4/46

MAPLETON,OREGON--CABLE--INVENTIONS--LOGGING(Lumber)--

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS(NEW SAFETY FIRE ESCAPE)

ATLANTA, GA.

Can No. ~~V-80 R-4~~ 20-4

Roll No. 3 ~~6~~

Subject	Cameraman
NEW SAFETY FIRE ESCAPE	SANDERS FOX HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
122	110			5474x3 350ft. Can 5471x9,8-340ft.

Description and Remarks cu reel in Atlanta Biltmore Hotel--I.Bassett co-inventor with brother check invention--putting belt around,tightens cut window,sev.shots and angles going down, cu's reeling it back--then retake down and shakesCUTS:ditto

ATLANTA,GA.DEVICES:INVENTIONS:BASSETT: HOTELS

Date ~~1-[illegible]-47~~ 1-10-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS(EDISON'S 100TH ANNIVERSARY CELEBRATION) WEST ORANGE,NJ: WINDSOR,CONN.	Can No. V.20 R.12	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
EDISON'S 100TH ANNIVERSARY CELEBRATION	LIBRARY EDWARDS:MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
165	157			Can No. 5486dl 720ft.

Description and Remarks: INT.SCENES LIBRARY gen.views at desk 2-15-47 desk with ribbon,seat,libr STUFF,old pix of TA EDison,cu,with Henry Ford seated,cranking camera,Edison in lab--TODAY:ceremony in lab, Chas & Mrs(widow)-Jr cutts seal desk,see desk,pigeonhole widow,cu,jr.picks up articles,cu she,strip of old news film,cu's pigeonholes,ceremony,clock stopped 3:27,pan down to his desk,BUST OF EDISON IN CONN:,cu Evelyn Longman sculptress--group students at Loonus School--cu's bust--CU'S:add.shots.
WEST ORANGE,NJ:WINDSOR,CONN:EDISONS:OLD & RARE PIX: SCIENCE:INVENTIONS:CLOCK:SCULPTURE:LONGMAN:ANN.IV. CELEBRATION.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INVENTION (TELEPHONE CENTENNIAL CELEBRATED)	Can No.	Roll No.
BRANTFORD, ONT., CAN. OTTAWA, CAN.	V.20 - 20	CD LCLS

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] CELEBRATED OTTAWA HALF SCOTT CHAMP	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
05-79 82-76				JUNK

Description and Remarks: Stamps out of machine, cu, mailing cachets--stamping, riffling thru envelopes ls house, sign Bell Homestead, portrait Bell evolution of phone, receiver, standup phone, French phone, modern set--ANN SCOTT: out of train Mayor Lewis reception, into Union Station, crowds--leaves, into car, and away, crowds, cu hat about to blow off--cu sign welcome, with crowds, gets keys to new car, crow CROWD shots, shakes and holds envelope--
BRANTFORD, CAN: OTTAWA, CAN: TELEPHONE: CELEBRATION: ANNIVERSARY SCIENCE: INVENTION: BELL: RESIDENCE: SCOTT: RECEPTION: RR STA: LEWIS:

Date of Event 6-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS(ARMY TURTLE: soldiers unpack, blow up, angles gas motor, elec. motor--2 shots boat along) ATHENS, GREECE WASH. D.C. ETC. FT BELVOIR, VA.	Car No.	Roll No. V-20-23-2

Subject NEWS BRIEFS: GREECE: PAUL PORTER: A.B.McVEIGH: ARMY TURTLE	Cameramen SANDERS: PARA LIBR: DORAN: SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
97-90 GREECE x129 PORTER 80 McVEIGH				6511x5 60ft. 6513x5 200ft. junk

Description and Remarks: TURTLE: PIRAUS & ATHENS: GV SALONIKA Date & Event 3-47 celebration for US aid--parade by arch, banners wreath on monument, crowds, insignia ls Conference Bldg (Chamber of Comm) int. delegates--witness at table testifies--NATL AIRPORT: Porter, Paul out plane, cu, with press Mac out plane LAGUARDIA FD, pose, press, cu McVeigh TURTLE FT. Belvoir, VA: soldiers unpack, blow up, angles, gas motor in, electric motor, zip up cover, head out, 2 shots boat along CUTS: Prof. Deux of France, witnesses etc.--add shots. ATHENS, GREECE: WASH DC: NY (LAGUARDIA FD) FT BELVOIR, VA: MEETING: CONFERENCE: CELEBRATION: MONUMENT: AIRPORTS: PORTER: TYPES: PRESS: McVEIGH: MISC. BOATS: INVENTIONS: ARMY ENGINEERS.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTION(AT YMCA:int.scenes playing ping pong with eggs--var shots see underlined)	Can No. V.20 R.32	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] HIGH	MARKMAN PRIESTLY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

110 104

AT Y.MCA--int.scenes playing ping pong with eggs--cus breaks--ext.dropping egg from window sev.angles bouncing--splash semi slow motion bouncing,guy catches smashed egg--CUTS:ditto on new rubber mats.

NYC:YMCA BLDG:PING PONG:EGGS:ODDITIES:
RUBBER:SCIENCE:INVENTION

Date of Event 4-17-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INVENTIONS(BULLET PROOF VEST)	Can No. 20-34	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK 5534x4 120ft. Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

's vest,guy with it on,cu Persons
ing tommy gun,cu8s ang es
takes off vest,cu's holes and
OF MINES:ls h ll crowd,inspectors
coal dust,sev.ls and cu's explosion,
cu plunger and another blast toward camera--CUTS:ditto.

LPHIA,Pa. BRUCETON,PA:INVENTIONS?POLICE:VESTS
:SCIENCE:MINES:COAL:EXPLOSIONS:TESTS

Date of Event 4-24-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTION (Radar aids sage flying) CULVER CITY, CAL.	Can No. 20-37	Roll No. 1
Subject	Cameraman JOHNSON PARA:HEARST:FOX	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
85	78			5656x1,2.3-1030ft. Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: 1 TWA CONSTELLATION--on ground with press,cu,newsmen aboard,antenna below fuselage,ls takeoff,Hughes at controls, radar lites,plane wheels down,starts climb,int. press scribble,shot plane,mts bg--int.cockpit--radar lites,ext.plane climbs,banks--CUTS:air views plane in air,landing etc.var.shots of ship,airviews mts--int.scenes plane,Hughes AIR VIEWS ALONG--CULVER CITY,CAL:SCIENCE:INVENTION:RADAR:AVIATION:TYPES: PRESS:HUGHES:AIRVIEWS:SCENICS:MOUNTAINS:

, Date of Event 5-3-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INVENTIONS (San Francisco, glassback-Stop)

Can No. 20-41

Roll No. 4

Subject

UNDERWATER BEAUTIES

Cameraman MCHENRY

BR.PICT.PROD.WALSH

Length	Neg.	Dups	Pos.
73-66 78 115			

JK-filed C.3.
5559x8 78ft--JUNK

Description and Remarks

1s BB--ballplayers & gal,glass backstop--cu feet on pane--players throwing balls into stop--angled--throw bats--guy from backstop razzberry--SCOTLAND:1s clubhouse tee off behind legs,crowds,Kamner putts,Bishop putts Crawley putt,Ward sinks it,getting cup--UNDERWATERBATHING BEAUTY CONTEST:Tallahassee,Fla.--gals down steps below--parade,blow gum,judge,smoking,winner is crowned,cu babe winks--CUTS:ditto.

SAN FRANCISCO,CAL:ST.ANDREWS,SCOTLAND:MIAMI & TALLAHASSE, FLA:BASEBALL:GLASS:INVENTIONS:GOLF:KAMMER:BISHOP:CRAWLEY: WARD:UNDERWATER PHOTOGRAPHY:BEAUTY CONTEST:

Date of Issue 7

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A

OVER

INVENTIONS (TRACTOR LANDING GEAR)

Can No. 20-45

Roll No. 2

Subject

TORNADO:BALLOON LIFE:GARDEN PARTY:PAINTED CROTCH'TT:WALSH

Cameraman BYWATT.BARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
77-73				BR.PICT.PROD.
59 56			JKC,JK--5565x4	80ft.
73 65			5565x5	50ft.
6-82			Can No.	JUNK

Description and Remarks: ...ent Fd:tractor type landing gear, Date of Event 6-27-47
plane in air,comes in for and landing,cu tractor gear, Date
plane ctor's roll,takeoff,leaves ground--TORNADO:var. Can No.
shots engine wreckage,poles,body in ambulance,crying women
ruined homes--JAPAN:ls site,pan jap hillside,Army men pass
peasant,tips hat,pacing off circle,map of Canada,pointer
where balloons landed,cu bomb,back to Japan,gas tanks-PARTY
party,girls,Royal family,Queen,Mother,ls party,K.2,2 prin-
cesses,2 shots--PAINTED BATHING SUITS:parade,midriffs,cus
artist painting designs on suits--CUTS:ditto
BALLOON,O.ARKANSAS:JAPAN:LONDON,ENG:MIAMI,FLA:AVIATION:TYPES
INVENTIONS:DEVICES:TORNADO:RUINS:HURRICANE:JAP.ARMY:BALLOON
BOMB:PARTY:BUCKINGHAM PALACE:MARY:ELIZ:PRINCESS ELIZ:
PARADE:ROYAL FAMILY:BATHING SUITS:STYLES:FASHIONS:PAINTED

INVENTIONS (A VETERAN CARRIES ON: blind paralyzed vet designs wheelchair carriers at Camp Hill Hospital)

Can No. V-20R-46

Roll No. CD 1CL

Subject	Cameraman
A VETERAN CARRIES ON	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
90	84			JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Walter Callow blind paralyzed N vet designs wheelchair carriers at Camp Hill Hospital--artist sketching him,patients,polio id eled in,bus away,along,vet out of bus ith help,chairs around park,cu Callow in bed--CUTS:ditto

AL AX,NS,CAN:MEDICAL:VETERANS:HOSPITAL
INVENTIONS:BUS

Date of Event 6-5-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVENTIONS (FIRE ESCAPE GIVEN TESTS: int. scenes inventor dons gear, ATLANTA, GA.	Can No. cus, throws out window, etc V.20R-47	Roll No. 3 4

Subject FIRE ESCAPE GIVEN TESTS	Cameraman SANDERS FOX HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut JUNK
111	105			Can 56.77x4 390ft.

Description and Remarks: BILTMORE HOTEL: int. scenes O. Brown Date of Event 6-25-47
inventor dons gear, cu's, throws out window, ext
on to ground, climbs out, elev. others going down,
[illegible] going down, picks up passenger and co
to ground--CUTS: add. shots.

ATLANTA, GA: HOTEL: BROWN: INVENTIONS: DEVICES
TESTS

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS (WEEDLESS VILLAGE: new chemical, 2-4D) Roll No.

SANTA CRUZ, CAL. ONTARIO, CAN. V.20 R.49 CAL. & CANADA

Subject CALIFORNIA'S BEAUTY QUEEN
WEEDLESS VILLAGE

Cameraman ASSOCIATED
MCHENRY HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
64-58 86-89				Can No. 5584x1 500ft.

Description and Remarks parade gals, crowds, silhouettes winner & others, crowds, 5 finalists, cu Miss Cal. Miss Gene Emery, blows kiss, crowds, gets crown from Miss Marilyn Buferd--CANADA: Mayor C. Gibson and C. Weichel--new chemical 2-4D--nozzle spraying, truck, down road, EMMIRA SIGN riding truck spraying, show dead weeds, ls spraying town CUTS: ditto.

SANTA CRUZ, CAL: ONTARIO, CAN: BEAUTY CONTEST: BEAUTY: BUFERD: GIBSON: INVENTIONS: DEVICES:

Date 6-25-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INVENTIONS (TRAIN OF TOMMORROW: AIR & GS train along, int. see roof, pan passenfers, ls trn pass camera, cu int. etc)

CHICAGO,ILL: GERMANY

Can No. V.20 R.51 | Roll No. 2

Subject
GEN.MOTORS: TRAIN OF TOMORROW: SMALLEST CAR

Cameraman
CIV.AFF(WAR DEPT GEN.MOTORS:FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
9085 61				5584x5,4 202ft. Can No.

Description and Remarks

AIR & GS TRAIN ALONG int.see roof,pan passengers,ls train pass camera,cu,int.dining,car eat drink,engineer,windows,telephone,club car,train under and away--SMALLEST CAR: cu car along,then guyx picks it up,cu's mantle,mechanism,onto pavement away and big cars along,comparison--CUTS:ditto

CHICAGO,ILL:GERMANY:AIR VIEWS:TRAIN:INVENTIONS: TELEPHONE:AUTO:INVENTIONS:CONVEYANCES

Date of Event 4-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INVENTIONS (TOWN CAR)	Can No. 20-105	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
...AWARD:TOWN CAR:DOG FAMILY(PINSCHERS	MARKMANN JOHNSON ASSOC

Length 56-50 / 43 / 89	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts A, C, D, Junk Can No. (B) S-5710x1 50ft. M-5710x1 66ft.

Description and Remarks: ...ar.shots angles of freight car wreck,locos,mangle ruins--INT.FRENCH CONSULATE mcubs of J.Seidelman receiving medal from Ludovic Chancel,cus medal--Joe,mrs. & daughter-- ...N CAR:var.shots of inventor,cubs car,instrument board ...motor,picks up car,pkges in compartment,into car and ...gles on road--DOBERMAN PINSCHERS:littler of 12--var.mcu's ...,in tub,on sofa,feeding,with bottle,pups all over--CUTS ...AMI,FLA:NYC:LOS ANGELES,CAN:VANCOUVER,BC CANADA: add. ...AIN WRECK:SEIDELMAN:AWARD:CHANCEL:AUTOS:INVENTIONS

GS:

Date of E...12-22-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 5481x9,etc

5485x4:(E:No:4864-4--123ft--War Dept--NEW AID FOR WAR VICTIMS---- a fine invention by a disabled driver which allows attachment of an aid on an artificial arm which will allow handling of delicate machines --can also be used by one-armed drivers--can change tires,etc------

GERMANY--SCENICS(GERMANY)----BUILDINGS---EXPLOSION----RECONSTRUCTION--POSTWAR---------HANDICAPPED--DEVICE(Medical for handicapped)--INVENTIONS--HUMAN INTEREST--------

INVENTIONS:(Medical devices to aid handicapped----1947--in Germany	Issue Number 5481x9; 5485x6; 5485x4

Subject GERMANY Feb.1947	Cameraman see after each x-number

Length see after each number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	See bk.nos.after ea. x-number-captions unless except as noted

Description and Remarks

5481x9:(BldNo:4858-9--67ft--Pathe(Welt in Film)---THE TEMPLES OF HONOUR,MUNICH --buildings which were created by Nazis in 1935 by Hitler's order as a centre of worship for themselves,were blown apart--original architectural plan of the area will be restored---var.scs.before and after the explosion----------

5485x6:(BldNo:4864-3--233ft--War Dept--FRANKFURT TODAY--pan of the city of FRANKFURT-ON-MAIN,GERMANY--var.scs. of reconstruction since most of the city was destroyed in the war---var.scs.same--Catherine's Church,unharmed among the ruins---var.sites--Farben Bldg is now HQ of American forces----------

Date Feb.1947

SEE OVER

INVENTION(BOEING RAM JET TEST)	Can No.	Roll No.
RENTON, WASH. NR SEATTLE	5540 x	2

Subject	Cameraman
BOEING RAM JET TEST	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
300				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Is jet lab hosing ramjet engine-- Date of Event 4-15-47
engineers,meters,records,operation ram-jet--
Ge I-16 jet engine,exhaust scenes,observers
hold ears--pipes--

RENTON,WASH:SCIENCE:INVENTION:AVIATION:
LABORATORY:AVIATION:MOTORS:

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INVENTIONS: (Self-styled inventor designs rain-making machine)

Issue Number 5576x4

Subject RAINMAKER IN CANADA

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Bk No: 4957-12

Length 317ft | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts caption junked after card made

Can No.

REGINA, SASKATCHEWAN, CANADA:

Date of Event June 1947

(Scenes of) growing wheat on prairie, needs water- pan same--hand siftng dry soil thru fingers, blows away as dust--sun heads of people scanning sky looking for rain--Donald Johnston taking parts of his invention (Universcope) from clut bag and setting equipment up in farmer's field--var.scs. the invention(rainmaker)--operating same--we don't see it do the job but that night Regina got a "heavy" downpour of .59 inches----------

REGINA, SASKATCHEWAN, CANADA--INVENTIONS--RAIN--FARMING--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INVENTIONS(TUCKER CAR:var shots underlined) CHICAGO,ILL.	see	Can No. 5587x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
TUCKER CAR	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
601				Can No.

Description and Remarks: Tucker Plant:LS of unveiling of new Tucker car--3ev.shots car revolving on stage--var shots on stage--Christening car by Tuckers dauphter--CU Miss Tucker swinging bottle--LS of car coming out of plant--var shots of inside and outside of car--

CHICAGO,ILL:TUCKER:AUTOS:INVENTIONS:

Date of Event 5/27/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 5627x4,etc

5692x6:(BkNo:5086-6--114ft--PATHE(War Dept)--STREET CAR IN HALL (SOUND)---used in training streetcar conductors by Berlin Traffic Establishment----SOUND of the signals on the streetcar)---graduation---

5680x8:(BkNo:Pathe(War Dept)----5086-7--105ft--KINDERGARTEN------- American officals have instituted a doctor's clinic for the little ones in Berlin schools--var.scs.lil kids examined--kids playing,eating, resting----------

GERMANY----WATER POLO----------MACHINERY---FARMING-----INVENTIONS--- ------MAGICIANS----------TRAINING(Industry in Germany)----CONDUCTORS-- GERMANS----U.S.GOVT---CHILDREN(German)----SOUND(Streetcar)---

INVENTIONS:(1947---new planting machine in Germany

Issue Number: 5627x4; 5682x5; 5689x11; 5692x6; 5680x8

Subject: GERMANY - Sept-Dec.1947

Cameraman: see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number---captions joined unless noted

Description and Remarks

5627x4:(BkNo:5025-11--113ft--Date of Event: sept/Dec.1947

Hearst---WATER POLO---in WUPPERTAL, first water polo games since the war have been held---var.scs. of the thrilling sport--won by"Schwimmsportfreunde,Barmen"----------

5682x5:(BkNo:5061-11--60ft--War Dept--PLANTING MACHINE--scenes of demonstration of new German invention, a planting robot,which does the work of 30 or 40 men with six people---plants are placed and simultaneously watered----------9,000 plants per hour!----------

5689x11:(BkNo; 5061-12--110ft--Oct.--WAR DEPT--MAGICIANS---------- in Hamburg, meeting of the prestidigitators---var.scs.----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4.70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INVENTIONS:(Cargo canoe or Speedpak on new Constellation, EAL .)	Can No. 5636-X	Roll No. 5 ~~5~~

Subject	Cameraman
CARGO CA OE OR SPE DPAK ON NEW TYPE 60 PASSENGER CONSTELLATION OF EAL	EDWARDS HAKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CUT STORY				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEWARK AIRPORT,N.J.---shots showing airfreight and express loading into cargo canoe..also mail pouches--cargo canoe towed to belly of plane and adjusted to position..raised and attached to body of plane--plane taxiing and take-off--

NEWARK,N.J.--AIRPORTS--AVIATION--FLIGHT--INVENTIONS--TYPES--FREIGHT--SHIPPING--

Date of Event 5/25/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS (TREE SCISSORS) ASTROP, TEX.	Can No. 569X 12	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
TREE SCISSORS	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
700				Can No.

Description and Remarks: Image shears:C.McFaull with shear. Shots shears in action,cutting tree-- it on caterpillar--cu's jaws,springs etc-- removing tree stump with tape,trees going down

ASTROP,TEX:TREES:SCISSORS:INVENTIONS: McFAULL:LUMBER

Date of Ev 1-14-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS(CARDOX FIRE FIGHTER)	Can No. 5847 X	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
CARDOX FIRE FIGHTER	SAVITT TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
500				Can No.

Description and Remarks

USNAVAL AIR STA:Navy demonstrates new fire fighting truck to extinguish aircraft flames--firetruck,men wearing asbestos suits etc. shoots angles plane as it burns,truck in operation,kayoing blaze--

[illegible],IL:DEVICES:INVENTIONS:USN:FIRES:
FIRE APPARATUS:PLANES

Date of Event 2-16-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS (ROCKET SLED HURTLES 1000 MPH)	Can No. 21-111	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ROCKET SLED HURTLES 1000 MPH	PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95	88			Can No. 5709x6 88ft.

Description and Remarks

Northrop Rocket powered sled breaks sonic mark--blowup 16mm:ls sled,cu jets,rail runner,adjustments,electric charge-- off she goes very speedy and boom--and another trial,speeding along,hits water--more shots speeding along and bouncing--CUTS:add.

EUROC,CAL:ROCKETS:AIRFORCES:TESTS:DEVICES: INVENTIONS:JET PROPULSION:AVIATION

Date of Event 48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS (NAVY BARGE LEAP FROGS ON DRY LAND) Roll No. 21-113 2

PT. MUGU, CAL.

Subject: NAVY BARGE LEAP FROGS ON DRY LAND

Cameraman: JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
92	84			Junk

Can No.

Description and Remarks: Navy amphibious barge leapfrogs along, cus model working, big one in action thru water, maneuvering, on beach, rear shot, inside see mechanism, ls ship--CUTS: add

PT. MUGU, CAL: USN: BARGES: MODELS: INVENTIONS

Date of Event 1-22-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVENTIONS (MECHANICAL JACKASS)	Can No.	Roll No.
SPAIN:SEATTLE,WASH:RIO DE JANEIRO	21-120	3

Subject	Cameraman
SPAIN IN BRIEF..LOCALE. MECHANICAL JACKASS: CARNIVAL	NO DO:NELSON:HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
104-98 83 84				Jk. Can No. 33 Filed 5772x8

Description and Remarks: Var.shots angles of floods in Spain,in bow,trees,homes,food to stranded etc.,--JACKASS:H.Austin inventor with his machine,var. shots climbing crates,etc.along and up telephone pole,up snowy mt.,picks up passenger,hi ho silver--CARNIVAL RIO:1s,closer,crowds,K & Q.toast,fairies dance, 2 men dance,old coon with dagger,cannibal,lil kid hula-hula--NITE:floats on parade,girls,brief costumes, crowds go wild etc--CUTS:add shots.

SPAIN:SEATTLE,WASH:RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL:FLOODS: INVENTIONS:ODDITIES:AUSTIN:CARNIVAL:CELEBRATIONS:NITE FLOATS:PAGEANTS:DANCING

Date of Event: 2-6-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-142-3

NEW YORK CITY - SCIENTIFIC--INVENTIONS--MACHINES--SCIENTIS-
TS--METAL--FIRE--ATOMIC ENERGY--TOBACCO--

INVENTIONS(mechanical hands protect workers from radioaction)	Can No. 21-142	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] MECHANICAL HANDS PROTECT [illegible] FROM RADIOACTION	PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
9	168			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks (PENN.HOTEL)

Date of Event 4/12/48

Used No. ~~4~~ ~~12~~ ~~Date~~

[illegible] YORK CITY:med shot apparatus in fg [illegible] flows open and close--cu man's hand moving them--man at controls--follow machine [illegible] and across and down--cu it picks up block puts it [illegible] ck--as drill comes down and drill block starts--[illegible]--cu man looks thru bincoulars on controls--picks [illegible] from flask--arms pick up flask--liquid starts dropping into vessel--arms come down pick up nut,start crewing it on block--lifts block--pair shears and start to cut metal--another piece--end shot--Eyemo camera motor starts and pans around--scene photographed by camera-- [illegible] matches miss once get lite then light

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-143-3

starts up hill,skid chains--from top of hill we look down,a guy starts up,bike leaves him and somersaults--looking down guy coming towards us and he makes top of hill but bike roll rolls out from under him--another guy up and bike stinks-and he gets off falls down--another guy and he's skidding around and crowd jumps back--then he goes over top,see dirt spray another guy and bike somersaults--another guy skidding and bike rolls from juder him and comes down on top of hi and guy says oh nuts!--CUTS:[illegible] POS. CU CUT STORY YOUR [illegible] CITY--[illegible]--SKOURAS--MARSHALL--RESERVATIONS--[illegible] CITY LI--INVENTIONS--WATER--GIRLS--TACOMA,WASH.--[illegible]--SPILLS--THRILLS--CROWDS--[illegible] CITY--UNUSUAL SITUATIONS(CHECK FOR CELLO?)

INVENTIONS:(WATERPROOF CLOTHES)

Can No. 21-143 ~~21-143~~

Roll No. 3 ~~3~~

Subject
[illegible]N BRIEF ( )SKOURAS GETS CHECK(B)WATERPROOF CLOT-ES(C)MOTOR-[illegible]

Cameraman
FOX,HARDE,NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6	~~90~~ 110 ~~95~~			5733x4..35ft B-C JUNKED

Description and Remarks: group 1to Henry Luce,Spyros Skouras,~~HENRY~~ Lee Marshall,chairman UN Children's aid--Marshall hands Skouras check they shake--Marshall and Luce shake--cu check--~~GARDEN CITY~~ L.I.: squirting stuff on shoes--spray--another angle same--squirting stuff on derby,bottle squirter--steps into pan of water and steps out with one foot and shakes water off--drinking glass water and spills water on tie and jacket--takes off derby and spills water on top and it sheds--two gals another is squirting them with solution--one gal says not me--cu gal gets squirted--turn spray on gals ~~they~~ squirm--cu she's getting sprayed ~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~--one gal is trying to shirt up high--same stuff other gal spreads

Date of Event 4-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS:(6/48--Mechanical surfboard "B"story	Can No. 21-156 ~~21-176~~	Roll No. 3B ~~38~~

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS:(A) WATER SKIING (B) MECHANICAL SURFBOARD (C)SOAP BOX DERBY	(A)H WRIGHT - (B) JOHNSON (C) PICT.PROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
68				(A)5921XB10 - CS
50				(B) JUNKED
70				(C)5921XB4 - CS

Date of Event

Description and Remarks

NEW PORT,RI:(3 girls,2 boys pass USS PROVIDENCE,cruiser,2 shots--ls ship in bg--cu one girl,now see 2 girls--2 men,see legs--one man rides--cu his legs, husky--backwards,turns front,backward again---(B)LOS ANGELES,CALIF: title--man take cover off surboard--cu battery,motor--picks it up,see prop turn--Patricia Alphin,UI,gets on it--launched with jerk,she nearl falls--standing,past--kneeling,toward us--kneeling,away--(C)ELLWAGEN, GERMANY;(kids in racers--crowd--down--folo--riding in one--sev.go by, folo--one spills--toward us,folo couple around--another toward,wheel comes off--skids,turns over--kid up,hustle off--ls another by,stop short--congestion--kid tears along,misses fellow--crowd kids--winner

~~gets CARE food package---NEWPORT,RI-WATER SKI-USS PROV.-MONTAGE-LOS~~ SEE COVER
ANGELES,CAL-WATER SPORTS-THRILLS-SMILES-INVENTIONS-MACHINES-ALPHIN U. S. A.
~~CHILDREN, FOOD, SOAP BOX RACE, LOS~~ ELLWAGEN,GERM

chopped-down trees--cu stump--barricaded sts,guard--watering down burning bales--st.strewn with rocks,etc--rubber truncheons & lead balls--cu guy hold lead ball--guard,handcuffed prisoner along--treat man's eyes for acid burns--man on stretcher in agony--guard holds his eye,being lead along----(C)HOLLAND;(ls field--cu beetle eats leaf--bushes eaten by beetles--kids pick beetles from sand on beach--kid holds beetles--kids on beach pick up beetles,2 shots--searching sand,pick 'em up--cu man's hand,holds beetles--woman put up poster vs.beetles--on truck, line of men spray with chemicals--copter spraying--ls copter spraying, 2 shots------(D)LORDON,ENG;(ls with ladder on bike--cu put on ground--pulls it up into position on post--climbs up,open lamp--cu closes lamp, down ladder--collapse ladder,put it away-----NEW DELHI,INDIA--ENG.GOVT-INDIA GOVT--MOUNTBATTENS-FAMILIES--NEHRU--CROWD--DINNER--PRESENTATION-RAJAGOPALACHARI--HL YR--(B)CLERMONT/FERRAND,FR.--STRIKES--CROWD--POLICE TREES--LUMBER--TRUCKS--BARBED WIRE--MONTAGE--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--(C)HOLL/AND--INSECTS(Beetles)--PLAGUES--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO--(D)LONDON,ENG--INVENTIONS--LADDER--

INVENTIONS:(Telescopic ladder demonstrated in England--6/48)"D"story

Can No. 21-156 ~~21-156~~

Roll No. 2D ~~2D~~

Subj NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MOUNTBATTEN LEAVES INDIA (B)STRIKE IN FRANCE (C)COLORADO BEETLES IN HOLLAND (D)TELESCOPIC LADDER

Cam (A)BR.PICT.PROD (B)ECLAIR-GAUMONT (C)POLYCOON(D)BR.PICT.PROD.

Le (A)100 (B)98 (C)101 (D)60	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. (B)CS5920XB6 (C)CS5921XB (D)CS 5939x6	(A)5921 XB 2,136 ft. Cam No. 12

Description and Re DELHI,INDIA:(Lord Louis Mountbatten & family with Pd Pandit Nehru--huge crowd--he off platform,group thru crowd,2 shots--Govt.House,banquet--walks to flags,draws string--opens to show gold plate being Presented to Indian Govt--cu plate--Louis,. rs. & Pamela(dtr) to carriage--into carriage--Guard of Honor--thru crowd,cu & ls---CUTS:Add.same--successor Gov.Gen. Chakravarti Rajagopalachari arrives--Mountbatten arriving home,greeted-crowd------(B)CLERMONT FERRAND,FRANCE:(ls city--crowd demonstrates--women address crowd--crowd--cops barricade bldg--cops to strike area,2 shots--barricades in cobble toned street 2 shots--police walk past [illegible]

Date of E 6/48

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-158-2

cu he's introduced to the two "merican principals, Miss Roy and Miss Lynch--standing around entrance--cu kid with camera, American kid, that is--American teachers showing the rince some parers and cu he talks ot other Jap kid--in lassroom Yank kid takes Aki's picture--kid in fg with and raised prince in bg and he gets up and bows and sits own--outside walking down steps--shaking hands with tutor ANSAS CITY, MO.:title, kids walking--same walking with ggage--pass tents, 2 shots--electioneering vote for Bi-r- ith for mayor--another, vote for Stan--another, vote for organ--the dark horse waving his arms--votiong--gal tryin o make up her mind--another shot tolling, get ballots-- ror one in ballot box score board total 34 to 40--cu mayo worn in--being sworn in by man--mayor calls meeting to rder--heated debate--MADRID, SPAIN:hs little truck (TOYS)- w same closer--guy at controls--truck leaves line and nto camera--dumps its load and goes away--cutin guy at ontrols--truck goes back into line--another leaves stops nd dumps leaves and circles again--cutin guy at controls re laps his hands--motor section of trailer truck pulls away rom body--l- kid picks up motor section puts it down and

INVENTIONS:(In Madrid)

Can No. 21-158

Roll No. 2

[illegible] SIGNS LYONS-SMITH-

Subject (D)JUNION CITY( )[illegible] AUTO FACTORY NO DO

Cameraman LARA(CARTY)-FOX

6 35 89
21 37

(A)(D)(E)JUNKED

Length 70 Neg. Dupe Pos.

(C)Cut 5924x[illegible]...241ft
(D)Can No. 5326[illegible]...312ft

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON DC:Secy John Snyder signs check--
[illegible]--of check....seven and a half
billion $,largest check ever issued--Snyder
picks up check and hands it Joe Freenberg,acting commissio
of Accounts--NEW YORK CITY:soldiers saluting(TITLE)--ls
body out of plane on elevator--(LaGUARDIA FIELD)--cutin
relatives 2 shots--rolling casket on carriage--putting
casket in hearse--cutin City Hall in bg--cutin Mayor
O'Dwyer--hs ceremony--hearse into camera--cutin firemen
saluting and switch to cops--hs ceremony--TOKYO: ls America
school in Washington Heights section of Tokyo--crown
Akihito and Mrs.Elizabeth Vining,his tutor up steps--

Date JUNE 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 21-158-2

(c)
CUTS 3924xB12. add. shots of the crowd prince visiting--
(d)5916xB6 ...var ou of modes of transportation on th- carava
ning up into Swope Pk to set up the Jr City including an
. fashion buck board,kids riding mules,ponys and walking
arrying packs-- u kids hanging on back of wa on singing,
aron in motion--kids putting up tents--bs tent city
ompleted--add. scenes campaigning--kids getting instructi
city govt.from teacher at blackboard--kids making stump
peeches--
ASHINGTON DC--SNYDER--MONEY--GREENBERG--U.S.GOVT--MARCUS--
EW YORK CITY--AIRPORTS--CITY HALL (NY)--POLICE--FIREMEN--
AYOR--CEREMONIES--FUNERALS--TOKYO--MISC.SCHOOLS--
HILDREN--JAPANESE--TEACHERS--PRINCE AKIHITO--VINING--
ANSAS CITY--VISITS--POLITICAL--CAMPAIGNS--VOTING--MADRID
OYS--MECHANICAL--INVENTIONS--HORSE AND WAGON--MULES--
IDING--

(2) 21-162-4

[illegible] aerobatics, little one--hang on auto, grabs plane ladder, going up in air, no see auto any more, [illegible] camera cu--now files over us...crowd tense--he hangs head down, other guy waving, hang by legs cu--pulls up legs hands up--cutin crowd--deadstick landing, try turn it over [illegible]ts, falls off--

[illegible]NTURA, CALIDF--FOOTBALL--FHELAN--[illegible]ECHE--INVENTIONS--[illegible]CHINES--CHATTANOOGA--AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--DANGEROUS JOBS [illegible]S--CROWDS--THRILLS--

INVENTIONS(new mechanical blocking and tackling dummy used in football practice)

Can No. 21-162

Roll No. 4

Subject (A) BLOCKING DUMMY
(B) AIR SHOT

Cameraman JOHNSON
SANDERS

Length 6

Neg 105

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts JUNK

Can No. JUNK

~~VENTURA C.LIF(L.A.DONS PRACTICE)~~

Description of Scene Track Re-dummy, coach Jim Phelan and
layer, other players in bg--Don Ameche and
oach Phelan--guy runs in, tackle dummy held by other
layer, another pair guys do same thing (old style)--cu
echanical dummy, top, pulls starter, starter, start rolling--
ummy in front of players, start moving, guy tackles it--
wheels spinning--dummy moves, players surround it, run
th it--and guy tackles it--players lined up, mech. dummy
mes alive, getaway, guy after it, tackles it--chaches show
llons on top, cu--ls pass at dummy, target practise--
TTANOOGA, TENN: title shot smoke screen flying, ls--

Date JULY 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-181-3

SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS(RANDOLP FIELD):shot Gov. Beauford Jester shakes with Gen. J.P. Hodges(TITLE)--big formation of plane 2 shots--another group bombers--crowd--jet jobs come in low--swing up--AT6 flying acrobatics--formation, birthday--
CUTS:5990x2,3...add. scenes XF-85

MURCC, CALIFORNIA--AVIATION--U.S.A.F.--TYPES OF PLANES--
JET PROPULSION--INVENTIONS--IN FLIGHT--AIR VIEWS--WILKESBA
PENNSYLVANIA--WALKER--THRELLS--DANGEROUS JOBS--SAN ANTONIO
TEXaS--RANDOLP FIELD--JESTER--HODGES--FORMATIONS--
BIRTHDAYS--STUNTS--

INVENTIONS:(claw device on plane for "parasite")

Can No.	Roll No.
21-181	3

Subject: AVIATION IN THE NEWS:(A)XF-85 (B)AIR CIRCUS (C)AIR SHOW

Cameraman: PARA(WAR DEPT) LEDERER HESS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	108			Can No. (A)5990x2,3 B-C JUNKED

51 80

Description and Remarks:

MUROC CALIFORNIA:close shot XF-85--shot of tail,controls--shot B-29,rear pan down to plane in pit--closer,claw device grabs fuselage of plane--closer,hoisted slowly up 2 shots--SWISH B-29 take off,see parasite tucked up--cu in air--pilot,panel board,makes adjustments--cu pilot get in cockpit parasite 2 shots--shot from below...hanging...hook device releases,dangling from hook--is plane..released,drops down--now flying alone

WILKESBARRE,PA.:title shot,pilot Tommy Walker in plane--crowd looks up--plane flying low,zoom--crowd--plane looks like it's goin to land buy it crashes into wall and plows

~~thru--pilot seated,examine bruised knee,waves~~

Date of Event: Sept 1948

Used SEPT 1948

SEE OVER

(2) 21-191-2

[illegible] Connie Mack wtn Happy Chandler--all holding hands--Mack and two former Miss Philadelphia's pan down to cake--gals bussing Connie--He blows out candles--eating cake--(HE'S 88 YEARS OLD) DACHAU, GERMANY:pan to Ilse Koch sitting in chari from Army court(title)--cu Ilse--shrunken head on stand--tattoed skin--Ilse 2 shots cu and ms--prosecutor with pointer in front of camp plan(Buchenwald)--Army Court--guy holds up head--guards--guy with pointer at Buchenwald board--judges--Ilse guard puts hand on shouler and she's eddaway--CALDWELL,N.J.:title,full shot plane--shot nose rop turn--see name on nose,Typhoon--take-off--in air,5th rop starts to rutn--3 shots plane nice airshots--UTS:6019x1..500ft..add.scenes of mining machine--in acti dd.power plants--add shuttle buggy--6018x2..400ft..add. hots of flying lab in flight--6018x3..500ft..add.on lying lab-- AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--AIR VIEWS--SCIENTI EW LEXI GTON,OHIO--INVENTIONS--MACHINERY--MINES--COAL cCARTHY--TRUCKS--MIDDLETOWN,OHIO--STROHMEIER--MOTION PIX OWLS--TYPES OF PLANES--PHILA.PA--MACK--CHANDLER--[illegible]

INVENTIONS(new mining machinery)	Can No. 21-191	Roll No. 2

Subject: IN BRIEF: (A)MINING MACHINERY
B)YOU GOTTA STAY HAPPY-MRS AMERICA
C)CONNIE MACK(D)ILSE KOCH(E)FLYING LAB.

Cameramen: GRAYNHAM TRAYNHAM
HESS PARA(SIG CO)
MARKMANN FORDAHM

Length 6	Neg. 88 65 77 66 76	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)6019x1..5001 Can No. (E)6018x2,3.. OTHERS JUNKED 900f

Date used 8th Oct 1948
OCT 1948

Used No. | Date

Description: LEXINGTON, OHIO: gen. shot machine--2 shots burning--shot power plant(separate)--shot motor,underneath,under shuttle buggy--2 shots inventor-incent McCarthy,1st shot with coal co.officials--hishot n operation against hillside--sideshot digging in--back hot coal pouring out--closer digging in--pour coal into hailer truck--digging in,close shot--pulling coal away n sleek truck--MIDDLETOWN,OHIO: crowd--cu Mrs.Maire trohmeier,Mrs.America--bs nose of Aeronca plane,Sign: OU GATTA STAY HAPPY--crowd types 2 shots--she pins badge n guy 2 shots--they walk toward plane--Mrs.A.getting into --crowd waving--she puts on headphones--takeoff

SEE OVER

(2) 21-195-2

queen again--DALLAS TEXAS:med.welding last piece onrear--
cu same--med whole car--guy makes last adjustments--cu
motor--starts motor--cu motor running--bs flame out of
rear--cu flame--bs flame coming out something burning on
ground--guy inside making adjustments on dials--he's off--
along hiway,goodbye--HOLLAND:hs whole group--ghey all lit
up--bunch relaxing and smoking--group with feetu up
smoking--3 shots types--cu guy nervous and shaking--
two shots smoking away--med and cu measuring stubs with
micrometer--cu winner with stub--CUTS:6026x2..469ftcompar
get-a-way of new tank and an old one--add climbing hill--
add.demonstraion--6027x5..460ft:var cus as mothers comb
and ready their kids for poppy contest--cu no.pinned on k
ls stage--judges--crowd--parading before judges--add.
6024x8..99ft..add.on smoking match--

ABERDEEN,MD--TANKS--U.S.ARMY--TESTS--GIRLS--MONTREAL--
CONTESTS--CHILDREN--FLOWERS--SLATTERY--DALLAS,TEXAS--
JET PROPULSION--MACHINERY--FIRE--AUTOS-- INVENTIONS--
HOLLAND--SIGARS--TYPES OF PEOPLE--

INVENTIONS(new jet auto tested at Dallas)	Can No. 21-195	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)GEN.PATTON TANK)POPPY QUEEN(C)JET AUTO(D)SMOKING ATCH

Cameraman LYONS ASSOCIATED LEDERER POLYGOON

Length	6	Neg. 81 82 77	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

VERBATIM: hs Gen.Patton Tank--cu gal utting on helmet--hs two tanks turning--u new tank showing treads ans wheels--riding long with tank--shot of old tank,treads going over bumps-- s new tank foloing showing easier action--two tanks up ill see new tank coming toward--new tank into camera-- ONTREAL,QUE.,CANADA--bunch of kids(title)--cu kid who ill be winner--kid fixing her eyebrows--cu cute blonde-- roup walking along showing poppies--cu same--judges-- ld crying like hell,puts her arm out and pushes away-- udience applauding--winner crowned--cu winner 5yr old lary Elaine Kathleen Slattery,see sign QUEEN OF POPPIES-

Date of Event NOV 1945

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INVENTIONS(world's smallest plane is tested)

Can No. 21-199

Roll No. 1

Subject: WORLD'S SAMLLEST AERPLANE

Cameraman: JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6	95		

Cut: 6032x1..614ft

Can No.

Description and Remarks:

SAN DIEGO,CALIF:guy lifting plane up to show light it is--pilot straddles plane placing s chin on pillow and guy straps him down-- gs maneuvering rudder--bs same--prop turning over-- keoff and see pilot go by--plane by wobbling along-- TS:add.phots plane flying by--add on scenes used--

SAN DIEGO,CALIF--AVIATION--TYPES OF PLANES--INVENTIONS-- FLIGHT--ODDITIES--

Date of Event: NOV. 03, 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

[illegible] Studies--6036x2 .3501 t:and take off,landing headon and linding sideshots--

CALDWELL,N.J.--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--DEVICES--FISHER--IN FLIGHT--

INVENTIONS(demonstrate new reversible prop to cut air decsent of planes)	Can No. 21-201	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
REVERSIBLE PROP CUTS AIR DESENT	WORDHAM MARKAMNN PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
7	102			SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

CALDWELL, N.J.:med shot pilot Herb Fisher and other guy standing close to prop--cu turning prop--throwing flour into prop in regular position and reverse the rprocess--takeoff--in the air two plane--side shot two of em and one with reversible prop is smoking and it starts to descend--coming in for landing--ss coming in and now see it taxiing in with props reversed--reverses smoke CUTS:6034x8..139ft:add shots in flight and showing how much faster a plane equipped with a reversible prop can land than one with the conventional type prop--6036x1..40 shots of landing headon--shot ship passing overhead--side angle shots of landing--add shots prop being reverse

Rec'd Date

Used No. 30-43 Date

OVER

INVENTIONS(demonstration of new squirrel cage jeep)	Can No. 21-201	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SQUIRREL CAGE JEEP	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
6	70			SEE BELOW

Date of Event NOV. 30, 1948

Used No. NOV. 30-48 Date

DESCRIPTION (CONTINUED) Jeep with rigging into camera
IT HAS A WIRE MESH THAT GOES FROM FRONT
TO REAR COMPLETLY OVER AND UNDER THE JEEP)--
as they start lifting gage on--me completing operation-
sliding in rod to clamp cage together--she's off into woo
stops right before bunch of trees--plowing thru trees--
aboard camera--plowing trees down--(IT HAS THE EFFECT OF
TANK TREADS) CUTS:6036x4..var shots taking cage off jeep--
and putting it on--reverse shot taking cage off,might be
used for putting it on--add shots of it in motion--
6039x5,,200ft:add scenes(NO DOPE SHEET)
QUANTICO,VA.--U.S.MARINES--JEEPS--INVENTIONS--DEVICES--
DOGS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

6045x1 ..SOUTH airshots of the copter--

WINDSOR LOCKS,CONN.--AVIATION--HELICOPTERS--INVENTIONS--
AIRVIEWS--IN FLIGHT--MURRAY--TRICKS--

INVENTIONS(spectacular test given to new type copter)	Can No. 21-204 ~~21-204~~	Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

Subject	Cameraman
GIVEN NEW TYPE	SMITH HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
8	147			SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

LYDSON LOCKE, CONN.:side view copter--rotors turning pan down masts--pilot Wm.Murray--flap moves(adjusts attack of blades)--beneath as it rises,takeoff--turning circles in air--shadow along completing four corner turn--gals holding cardboards, copter settles lands on cards--cu pan showing gals and it takes off again from cards--riding with it,circle--below it,come towards us--shot gal holding ribbon,turn around her--ride with it fast--comes by fast--CUTS 6043x1 300ft:add.landing on cards held by gals--shots taking off landing,maneuvering etc--gal powders nose climbs aboard and fliesafter less than 30min. of instructions--

Date of Event DEC. 9-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVENTION (WATER SKIING)	Can No. 5721x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
WATER SKIING	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
394				Can No.

Description and Remarks

VENICE, ITALY:

you can now walk on water by means of 2 long shaped buoys with curved up ends & with 2 small cords where to put your feet--they have been baptized by their inventor "Hydroskies", because, like snow skies, you move & direct them with help of two rackets--for that new sport you need only a little practice, some balance, and courage.

VENICE, ITALY: WATER SPORTS: SKIING: BUOYS: INVENTION: ADDITIES--

Date of Event 1/12/48

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS(Hoppicopter test flight at Seattle, Wash.)	Can No. 5724x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
FIRST FLIGHT HOPPICOPTER	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
297				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Cmd No. 2/19/46 Date

shots 1 of Hoppicopters on apron at BOEING FD, SEATTLE, as mechanics ready it for test flight--Cutins men making adjustments--shots open seating arrangement--CU Horace Pentecost, inventor smoking pipe--add shots mechanic--med CU Maurice Ramme and Hoppicopter test pilot putting on headgear--Ramme getting into one-man seat--fastening safety belt--var. shots operating controls--Cus var. controls--Gen'l shot rear showing entine--Hoppicopter running, hopping into air, bouncing back on ground--Cutin starting engine with rope--var. shots machine making flights

SEATTLE, WASH: FLIGHTS: AVIATION: TYPES: AIRCRAFT: INVENTIONS: MACHINERY: PENTECOST: RAMME: TESTS: PILOTS: MECHANICS: HELICOPTERS

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—TSM—8-46 .U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INVENTIONS (MODERN POWER-DRIVEN "RIK-MOBILE")	Can No. 5773X	Roll No. 2

Subject SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA — ~~5773~~ — Cameraman ~~2~~

MODERN POWER-DRIVEN "RIK-MOBILE" — MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
397				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3-31-48

~~Used Nos. 1 - 2 - 3 - 4 - 5~~

starting engine - passengers step aboard -- driving over one of the city's steepest hills--various angles taken in the Oriental Tea Gardens ~~in Golden Gate~~ Park.

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA: PARKS: RICKSHAW (CONVEYANCES): INVENTIONS: ENGINES: AUTOMOBILES--

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS(small submarine for study of deep sea)	Can No. 5773X	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NEW ITALIAN SUBMARINE	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
418				

Description and Remarks

[illegible]ro Vassena who build small submarine for research and study of deep sea--various experiments in different depths in Lake Como--finally reached 405 metres--depth record.

[illegible], ITALY: LAKE COMO: SUBMARINES: VASSENA: INVENTIONS:

Date of Event Sept 48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INVENTIONS(tractor landing gear airplanes)	on Can No. 5783x7;	Roll No. 5789x2
~~HAGERSTOWN, MD.~~	~~5783-8, 5789x2,~~	

Subject	Cameraman
TRACTOR LANDING GEAR (FAIRCHILD'S C-82)	FAIRCHILD ~~LYONS~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
416				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Various scenes of raising and lowering landing gear--closeup of nose gear--genview showing the tricycle--landing shot of plane head on into camera--side follow shot of nose gear- plane turning on runway--takeoffs--landings--plane going over camera showing gear retraction.

HAGERSTOWN,MARYLAND: AVIATION: PLANES: TYPES: AVIATIONS

Date of Event 5-10-48

Cut No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INVENTIONS (ELECTROCARDIOGRAPH) CHICAGO, ILLINOIS	Can No. 5896 X 6896	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ELECTROCARDIOGRAPH	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
302				

Description and Remarks

(shots new cardiograph--cu machine--threading machine--film coming out of machine--
(this NEW cardiograph develops a photograph of the heart action in four seconds)
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS: INVENTIONS: MACHINERY: MEDICAL: DEVICES CAMERAS)

Date of Event 5-17-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 5924xbll,etc

5951x8: (BkNo: 5263-1--Dupe Neg.--50ft--Gaumont--NEW REFRIGERATED TRUCK--loading meat on the new truck (lorry)--var.scs.----------
new French invention----------

MISC.FRANCE--AUTO RACE----------MURPHY, Lt.Audie--HEROES----------
DE GAULLE, Gen.Charles----------TRUCK--INVENTIONS--

INVENTIONS:(new refrigerated truck in France---1948

Issue Number
5924xb11; 5926xb2; 5928xb5; 5951x6; 5951x8

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES (July/Aug.1948)

Cameraman
see after eac.x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number—captions filed under 5924xb11

Description and Remarks

5924xb11:(BkNo:52397---66ft---Lav--Gaumont--Auto Race in Paris---no caption----------

5926xb2:(BkNo:5240-2--305ft--Eclair--Lav--AUTO RACE IN PARIS --caption in French--evidentally var.scs.thruout race--mechanics work on cars--possibly some old cars,etc----------

5928xb5:(BkNo:5246-10--207ft--Lav.Eclair--LT.AUDIE MURPHY IN FRANCE--the European theatre's most decorated soldier arrives at Orly, France--he off--greeted--he will represent American soldiers at the July 14th anniversary ceremonies----------

5951x6:(BkNo:5262-12--Dupe Neg--145ft--Gaumont--Gen.Charles DeGaulle in Luxembourg--walking among people----------

Date of Event
July/Aug.1948

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVENTIONS:(new 5 million lb.test machine being operated at Phila.) [illegible] (NAVY YARD)

Can No. 5945 X 5945x

Roll No. 1 1

Subject	Cameraman
TEST OF MACHINE	HESS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
484				

Description and Remarks (FIVE MILLION LB. TEST MACHINE) [illegible] test machines--pan down of machine & [illegible] attending--cu of five million lb.sign--[illegible] watching machine in operation--stop motion of [illegible] lookup of machine being assembled--48 frames of [illegible] breaking large steel piece (NG)--admirals watching [illegible] in cellars--cu of Adm.Pennoyer and engineer--machine [illegible] ration--cu of broken piece from this machine--strut [illegible] illion lb. machine breaking, followed by safety glass [illegible] was cracked by flying rivets--Admirals looking over [illegible] specimen pulled apart by the machine--

[illegible] PHILA.--U.S.NAVY--MACHINES--STOP MOTION--INVENTIONS--[illegible]--TESTS--DEMONSTRATIONS--CROWDS--GLASS--STEEL--

Date of Event 9-[illegible]-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INVENTIONS (new fireproof laytex spray for Xmas Trees)	Can No. 6042X 6040X	Roll No. 7

Subject FLA[illegible] RESISTING LAYTEX SPRAY	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length 296	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: l[illegible] and cu of fa ily trimming mas tree--kid snaking tree shows how pine edles fall to floor, creating fire hazard-- and cu spraying tree with chemical--trying to burn tree treated with latex spray--ls and cu of non sprayed ee burning--the tow trees after fire on each of them--

KLYN--FIRES--TREES--CHILDREN--CHEMICALS--XMAS STORIES--VENTIONS--FIRE PREVENTION--

Date of Event 12/6/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INVENTIONS:(Mechanical Garage	Can No. 6271X	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
MECHANICAL GARAGE	HAWKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
				CS

Description and Remarks

STATEN ISLAND,N.Y.:working model of mechanical parking garage--var shots showing model cars being moved on and off elevated device--full operation arriving--loading--parked--

STATEN ISLAND,N.Y.--MODELS--CARS--GARAGE--
INVENTIONS--

Date of Event 8-25-48

Uncut No. 5-48	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 7720x3; 7721x1

the strings--"Floogie" comes to life--is rack full of puppets they've made--the boys operate the puppets--var.ses.racks of puppets they've made--Jack brings out the tap dancer--now the skeleton and the professor--cus each--Jack brings out the Drunk for demonstration--this one drinks,smokes,uses the eyes and other parts of the body--cu showing the complicated controller used in operating the puppet-------puppets are known as "Humanettes"-------

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--BOYS--INVENTIONS--SHORTS(DW)--MARIONETTES(Puppets)--LAUGH PARADE--

INVENTIONS: (Boys build and operate their own puppets)	Issue Number 7720x3;	7721x1

Subject: BOYS BUILD AND OPERATE PUPPETS	Cameraman JOHN MC HENRY

Length 1145ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Ek No: 2338-1 Prod. Ft. Stock shots-- Can No. caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF: (young fellows, Jack Shafter and Bob Humes show us how they build "Floogie" the clown--drawing the clown--cu drawing--Jack Shafter does the drawing--now models the head--var.scs. same--we see the drawing from which he copies--Bob Humes starts to cut out and shape the hands and other wooden parts--he at band saw cutting hand from solid block of wood--var.scs.same--finishing it--now Jack paints the finished head--compare finished head to original drawing--Bob assembles the body and then puts head in place--cu fastening on the head--Jack cuts out the costume and Bob does the sewing on the machine while the unfinished bod of "Floogie" looks on--Bob fits the clothes on the clown--now attaching

Date of 2/40

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS:(1948--Valentine Sentimeter

Issue Number 7861x3

Subject VALENTINE SENTIMETER

Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
700ft.				Can

BK NO: 5378-9
no captions--stock shots material

MISC.USA:(found on stock shot shelves 12467 with no other info and no time to trace properly----------

Date of Event 1948

MISC.USA--INVENTIONS(L948)--LAUGH PARADE

SEE OVER

(2) 22-219-3

:reads turning--2 of them passing dog teams--shot natives
:aving--ou dogs--native kids wathcing--dogteam starts,
:obile catching up,race--it picks up speed,passes teams--
:hot snomobile into caemera--down incline,easy riding,
'ast--CUTS:add.scenes of snowmobile in action--

UROC,CALIF.--U.S.A.F.--AVIATION--TYPES OF PLANES--IN FLIG
UCKER--TESTS--KOREA--RUSSIAN ARMY--SOLDIERS--KOREANS--
TRAINS--COMMUNISTS--[illegible]--MANITOBA,CANADA--
NOMOBILES--DOGS--SNOW--INVENTIONS--FLO ERS--

INVENTIONS:(NEW SNOMOBILE IN CANADA)	Can No. 22-219	Roll No. 3

Subject (A)NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) X-4 FIRST FLIGHT (B)SOVIET TROOPS (C)BOMBARDIER

Cameraman LYONS(AAF) PARA. ~~HAM WRIGHT~~

Length	Ft. 6 / 54 / 20	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)(B)JUNKED (C)6071x10 Can No.

Description and Remarks: HUROC CALIFORNIA:rear view of X-4--side shot--pilot Chas.Tucker adjusting oxygen mask in cockpit--clamps down hood--takeoff and starts to climb--airshot foled by P-80--and skides underneath us-
KOREA:he Red troops parading and Korean women waving goobi-gs troops parading--Korean men waving bye--bs troops parading by--one of the local natives waving madly--cycle with officers in sidecar showered with stuff and flowers--women waving flowers--2 shots decorating guys--troops waving from RR car--women waving--train takes off--
NORTHERN MANITOBA,CANADA:load supplies aboard--examin-motor in rear--sideshot it starts--from ski-sled, and

Date of Event in FEB 1949

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-225-4

[illegible] r[illegible]--skating in
[illegible] and [illegible] apart--crowd appl uds--he swings her
round--SALT LAKE CITY,UTAH;skiers [illegible] hill--cu skier
on slope--he's into air--group kids watching--guy off
[illegible]--vast crowds--guy off slope and thru air,it's Petter
[illegible]--slo motion shots guys going thru air--OPTS:
6073x9 [illegible].Farol and Peter Kennedy of U.S. go thru their
[illegible] routine--presentation of trophies to Kekesy and
Hraly--James Grogan,U.S. skating--Edy Rada skating--
[illegible]tion receives cup--crowds--6073x1,.add.var scenes skiing
[illegible]skiis etc,[illegible]ing up hill--Art Devlin in cuts--

[illegible]W YORK CITY--TRACK MEET--DEVICES--INVENTIONS--DILLARD--
[illegible]HARLES--PARIS,FRANCIS--ICE SKATING--BUTTON--HIRALY--
[illegible]Y--SLAT [illegible]KE CITY--SKIING--HUGSTED--DEVLIN--CROWDS--
[illegible]EDY--GROGAN--RADA--TROPHIES--PRESENTATIONS--

[illegible]O MOTION--

INVENTIONS:(NEW STARTING GATE FOR TRACE MEETS)	Can No. 22-225	Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS:(A) A.A.U. TRACK MEET
(B) ICE SKATING
(C) SKIING

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	107			(A) JUNKED Can No SEE BELOW FOR OTHERS

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2-20-49

Used-No. Date

...YORK CITY--hs Madison Sq. Garden andwhole works guys ...ushed in gate,they're off--crowd--hs ...ting gate(THIS is the new Ben Ogden starting gate ...ned to prevent false starts and disqualifications) ... into position and off they go--bs sprinters in gate-- ...er has hand on gate lever,pushes it down--hs get into ...ion cu gun fires and they're off--over hurdles--ls ...es race with Harrison Dillard the winner--PARIS,FRANCE ...tton skating--photogs shooting--Button does hop jump and reverses,goes backwards and into one foot ...,does jump and goes into a very fast spin--cu ...--CU ... Hakasy and Ede Hiraly SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-232-3

cup of acid and one of alcohol--ext.shot he pours acid o
ground and steps back out of way--cu pours alcohol on to
of acid and small explosion is caused on ground--ms him
blackboard showing workings of rocket,he's explainin
drawings points to driving mechanism--cu drawing see pil
sitting up ahead and var.channels of combustion--out in
field loading motor with fuel into tank--cu same--ms
standing alongside oxygey tank and turning valve,holding
guages--ms him at tank with gauges and he turns knob--
ls motor starts but doesn't work right see lotta smoke a
flame--cu motor on fire,flames shooting out--cu Maynor
pushes hat back and scratches head--CUTS:ADD.scenes Truma
looking at exhibit--cutting cake--add.scenes used--
WASHINTON,D.DC--TRUMAN--EXHITIONS--PRESS--PRESENTATIONS--
MARGARET TRUMAN--CANCELLARE--DORSEY--CHICAGO,ILL--
INVENTIONS--SCIENTICIF--ROCKETS--MAYNOR--TESTS--
DEMONSTRATIONS--FIRE--MACHINERY--

INVENTIONS:(NEW ROCKET MOTOR)

Can No. 22-232

Roll No. 3

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:
(A)TRUMAN WINS OSCAR
(B)ROCKET

Cameraman: EDWARDS
SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6	87 81			(A)6091x4 (B)JUNKED

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON, D.C.:med shot Pres.Harry Truman looking at Pix points at one of him kissing Margaret--looks up at one of him with camera in hand--cu same shots--Truman with back to camera walks on--cu pix kissing Margaret pan up to pix of Harry with cap on and eyemo in hand--mls pan around pictures--prize winner Dewey Defeats Truman--Harry holding pic and smiling--ls room Truman gives Oscar to Frank Cancellare of Acme News Pictures--cu Cancellare pan down to cup--Truman awards movie camera-George Dorsey gives Oscar to Truman for best contribution to Newsreels during the year--CHICAGO,ILL.:mcu of inventor Jene Maynor with rocket motor and he's holding measuring

Date of Event: 3/49

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INVENTIONS:(EGG-BEATER PROPELLER SPINS SHIP)	Can No. 22-235	Roll No. 3

Subject

EGG-BEATER PROPELLOR SPINS SHIP

Cameraman

MARKMANN EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
7	106			JUNKED 3/30/49

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY: tugboat in drydock see propellors
u props the start to rotate--hs tug in water
tug comes to stop starts to back up--
shot of helmsman spinning wheel fast--tug revolving--hs
camera stopped down tug turning very fast--compas in
innacle spinning--still faster action tug up and backs
then starts to spin--on tug watching wake spinning--

NEW YORK CITY--INVENTIONS--TUGBOATS--DRYDOCKS--
DEMONSTRATIONS--STOP MOTION--COMPASS--WATER--

Cut No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 22-235-1

6095x2....Fido being turned on--add.scenes used--

LOS ANGELES,CALIF--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--BOMBON--FOG--
DEMONSTRATIONS--ANTI-ACCIDENT--DEVICES--

INVENTIONS:(NEW FOG DIPERSAL SYSTEM)	Can No. 22-235	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
AIR SAFETY: FOG DISPERSAL SYSTEM BOOSTS AIRPORT CEILING	JOHNSON HEARST FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	108			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES,CALIF:Mayor Bowron of L.A. and party inspec burner--cu as they kneel around burner and ~~1949~~ 3-29- point--fog rolls in but slightly--burners Used No. Date flaming--cu one burner flaming--line of burners is flami ms burners flaming--from inside plane coming in for landing see whole field and burners--or ground watching plane come in,plane lights flickering--back in plane see whole works--back on ground plane in for landing fog or smoke or something is thick,plane lands--CUTS:6095x3... ..ayor Bowron pushes button which ingntes the FIDO units- add.scenes of airport with burners going--add.ground shot 6095x4.., add.landing shots made from air--

SEE OVER

(2) 22-250-2

nderneath--contented baby--Mom goes back to sleep--baby
ucking on thumb--CUTS:6138x2...500ft..add.hi shots of
utra parade passing up lower B'way--add.ground shots same-
utra and Mayor Wm.O'Dwyer at City Hall--hs City Hall--
utra and O'Dwyer as troops pass in review--shots of flags
t city Hall--shot of Brazilian flag and Woolworth bldg in
--add.Dutra in parade--ls's of City Hall--add.scenes used

VISITS--
EW YORK CITY--POLICE--PARADE--DUTRA--U.S.MARINES--CROWDS--
ALAMEDA,CALIF.--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--TYPES OF PLANES--
NVENTIONS--BABIES--FAMILIES--DEMONSTRATIONS--O'DWYER--
ITY HALL--U.S.FLAG--BRAZILIAN FLAG--WOOLWORTH BLDG--

INVENTIONS:(New cradle rocker for sleepy Moms)

Can No. 22-250

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PRES.DUTRA b)MARS-BIG PLANE (C)NIGHT NURSE ~~GADGET~~

Cameraman HARDE PRIESTLEY SMITH McHENRY ~~SMITH~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6	73 77 78		

Cuts (A)SEE BELOW

Can No (B)(C)JUNKED

Description and Remarks:

NEW YORK CITY:hs mounted police--closer shot police goby--hs motorcade--closer Pres.Gaspar Dutra standing in car--head on shot Dutra riding into camera--hs of him waving--Marines parading--ditto sailors--hs parade--cu Dutra waving--bs crowd watching parade--cu types along curb--ALAMEDA,CALIF:ls of the Marshall Mars and its 301 passengers--closer shot same--ls whole works--sign Marshall Mars--2 shots sailors going into plane--inside they're huddled together--taxiing--bs pilot--takeof NEW YORK CITY:Mama rolls over in bed pop does too--crib with baby in it--baby crying--Mom picks up instrument and turns knob--crib starts to rock--cu crib showing motor

Date 5/49

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-251-5

at blackboard--ls group going into water--med group in
water up to shoulders going along bank--see roots with
oysters on em 3 shots--cutting branches off that have the
oysters--med 2 gals holding roots showing oysters--2 guys
holding glass bottom box and ran it around--gal pops up
from underwater with roots--cu 2 roots opening oyster shell
u hands with machete opening oyster,hands it to gal--
he looks ecst tic--ROEHAMPTON,ENGLAND:looking down hospita
ard--med patient with Mrs.L.Douglas,wife of U.S.Amb.--
he looks up toward ceiling--see pages going by on ceiling
creen--cu patient with apparatus on bed presses button
ith chin--see pages moving on ceiling--another patient
ith different apparatus for turning pages keeps on turning
n--cu guy hits lever on chest--see roller with string
hat turns pages;pan to book and pages turn--cu mechanism
n chest hits it--med cu book pages move--med patient and
ook--CUTS:ms cats putting on water goggles for oyster
nting--add.cutting branches--couple students with

INVENTIONS:(New book reading device)	Can No. 22-251	5

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)GREEK QUEEN (B)SECY.NAVY SWORN IN(C)OYSTER TREES (D)BOOK READING APPARATUS	FOX LYONS H.WRIGHT HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	73 31 93 99			(A)(B)(D)JUNKED Can No.(C)6136x6... 598ft

Description and Remarks: EDOPOLIS,GREECE:kids running toward Queen surround her--cu Queen hugging kids--med ls talking with kids--kids looking on and applauding--surrounded by kids she's smiling--cu 2 kids wiggling fingers--she talks to little boys--kid brings V shaped wreath and presents it they shake--Queen pushing girl on swing--cu Queen gives her a hard push--WASHINGTON DC:ls Francis P.Matthews with hand upraised taking oath from Judge Ed.Tamm--med at right see Louis Johnson Secy of Def.--cu Matthews he takes hand won shakes with Johnson--cu Matthews--MAYAGUEZ,P.R.:ls between palms students get instructions around blackboard--ms Prof Virgilio Biaggi

Prod'r Edna Fredricks

Used No. 5/49 Date

SEE OVER

(3) 22-251-3

ouple of typical day's specimens a giant sea crab and
ar fish--le calss in water discussing days studies--
eaving " ter--add.scenes used--

EDOPOLIS,GREECE--QUEEN FREDRICKA--CHILDREN--AMUSEMENTS*-
ASHINGTON D. C.--U.S.GOVT.--CATTRE"3--TAMM--JOHNSON--
LKE ONIES--U.S.NAVY--MAYAGUE,PUERTO RICO--SCHOOLS--
ISTERS--TREES--ODDITIES--UNDERWATER--ROEHAMPTON,ENGLAND--
OSPITALS--DOUGLAS--INVENTIONS--MACHINES--

INVENTIONS:(Beach Comber, screening sand) See underlined	Can No. 22-258	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
TREASURE BEACH COMBER SCREENS WEALTH FROM SAND	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	91			Can No. JUNK

Description: LOS ANGELES: 2 shots crowded beach--dirty beach--hs cleaner along--ls scoop picking up sand--hs one side clean beach other dirty--roller inside cleaner--stuff comes thru guy picks out bracelet and then takes out pair of glasses then picks up wrist watch--med shot of all the loot including coains etc--hs guy walking along clean beach--

LOS ANGELES--BEACH SCENES--CROWDS--INVENTIONS--MACHINES--JEWLERY--SAND--

Date of Event MAY 30-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 22-260-1

track on a tank)

MEDFORD,N.J.--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--TESTS--TYPES OF PLANES--IN FLIGHT--SEATTLE,WASH.--U.S.A.F.--DEMONSTRATIO MACHINERY--POSTERS--

INVENTIONS:(Aviation in the News) See underlined	Can No. 22-260	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
AVIATION IN THE NEWS: (A) PARAPLANE (B)B-50 LANDING GEAR	HESS PATHE NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	89 72			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: MEDFORD,N.J.:side shot plane--sign on plane EVERY FIELD AN AIRPORT--flaps moving on top of wing--bs plane rudder and elevators moving--two planes take off folo paraplane as it climbs fast and then see other conventional type plane much lower--paraplane in air--two planes in for landing paraplane down almost vertical hits ground and then see other plane still in air about to land SWISH SEATTLE,WASH.:B-50 coming in for landing and then cu of landing gear in operation--ran down from nose to landing gear--cu of fabric tread--cu cu mechanism--moving along mechanism working--going over obstacles 2 shots(you see landing gear making like the

Date of Event JUNE 1949

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 22-262-3

[illegible] hands rubber(?) rope to dad and cu as he places block of wood into position near wheel of plane and puts rope around block--pan from man to little boy on other side of plane doing same thing--bs as they walk toward car with towline--gal places loop around rear bumper of car--car start moving--pan from two ends of rope hooked around stakes and we pan to plane in bg showing tauntness of lin Cu guy with muetache in cockpit, ready for takeoff--plane takes off from clearing over trees--

LAGUARDIA FIELD--NEW YORK--FLOYD BENNET FIELD--CROWDS--
CHINESE--CHILDREN--CHASARI--[illegible]ARTIN--MEETINGS--PLANES--TRI
OSCULATION--GASOLINE--FIRE--TESTS--DEMONSTRATIONS--KATONA
ROPE--IN FLIGHT--INVENTIONS--AUTOS--TREES--RUBBER--

INVENTIONS:(Katonah, N.Y. - Catapult Plane)
See underlined

Can No. 22-262

Roll No. 3

Subject
(A)[illegible] BABY
(B)GAS TANKS
(C)CATAPULT PLANE

Cameraman
HARDE
PRIESTLEY
EDWARDS-PATHE

Length 6 56 Neg 69 86

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

LAGUARDIA FIELD:crowd at airport pan over to incoming plane--med shot waiting Chisari family--med Mrs.C.holding one of her kids on her knee--med reporter coming down with out of plane with Ann--Frank C.embraces Joe Martin and Ann then takes Ann-from Martin,crowd applauding--whole family with Ann, Chisari and Mrs.kiss her--cu Ann held by Chisari--~~FLOYD BENNETT~~ FIELD:gen shot tank on wing of plane,pouring in gas--ls tank on wing starting to burn--crew with helmets--tank burning like crazy right thru wing--paint tank with dope 2 shots--pump air into torches--set up torch long side tank--flames on tank notking happens--cu tank intact--

Date of Event JUNE 28-29-49

Used In | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

IMVENTION:(Rocket Accelerator for Motorbike - England.) See underlined	Can No. 22-265	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
Film missing. Never field. Only label in can. MOTORBIKE GETS ROCKET ACCELERATOR	HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	52			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND; guy posing with motor bike--adjusting jet to wheel he's off but queick--running shot around track--slos down and turns on jet--

ENGLAND--MOTORCYCLES--BICYCLES--JET PROPULSION--INVENTIONS--

Date Shot 7/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-270-2

girl and then gets right back up and kisses her and gives sigh of enjoyment and his head falls on her shoulder REGINA,SASK,CAANADA:'s meteorological on tower,the rain maker appears around tower--men watching from top of tower rainmaker putting scope together--cu same he starts it swinging--cu score swinging--cu meteorological men watch--cu two one looks doubtful--score swinging--rainmaker sits next to score and opens umbrella--starts to rain he's sitting under umbrella ran down to scope--sitting alongsid score raining heavily--6164x4...193ft..add.Viking ship story--6165x5..200ft..add.scenes used on rainmaker--
ENGLAND--VIKINGS--AT SEA--COSTUMES--N.W YORK CITY--
BATHING BEAUTIES--TALL PEOPLE--CONTESTS--REGINA,SASK.CANAD
ODDITIES--RAIN--INVENTIONS--

INVENTIONS: (Rainmaker - Canada) See underlined	Can No. 22-270 ~~22-270~~	Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

Subject NE[illegible] SHIP REENACTMENT (B) TALL GIRLS (C) RAIN [illegible]

[illegible] (B) MARKMANN P[illegible] (NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	~~80~~ 83 79			(B) JUNKED FOR. OTHERS SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND--med--nc ou Viking ship underway--from shoreline crowd wa'ching e'ir approach--headon ship figurehead and guys rowing--hs ship and crowds--sweeps in rythm--kids cheering and waving--guys jumping off ship--further away with crowds--2 shots vikings in costumes showing types--vikings raising spears and cheering hs crowds vikings marching through--vikings--NEW YORK CITY Tall gals coming onto platform up stairs and turn and twist--ms by camera turning--side angle ba e--while group ms little judge inspecting--pan up winner from feet to top of her head--crowd applauding--little judge standing on chair alongside winner placing robe over her and gets

Date of Event see 7/49

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

(2) 22-276-2

shape that will prevent it from rolling--as same and into running--looking right thru the boat--gen'l shot ship--

CANADA:Sophie Tucker presented with Indian headdress by squaw--cu her smiling--she dances Indian dance with Indians around in circles smiling--ms squaws and braves looking on as she dances--she comes toward camera in line and whooping it up--she shows big chief how to dance he doesn't say--flaps on tepee fall apart and out comes Sophie's head with headdress and she wraps flaps around neck and goes woo woo-CUTS:6175x2..600ft..Switz.family descends path to lakeside-Chapel of WmTell--family views int.--Tell painting in chapel guy holding cross bow he clcks it and leads--cu kids heads-fires cross bow--flight of bolt--shot across lake--add. defenses in mt.side--show line inside mt--add.scenes used--6176x4..75ft..add.Gar Wood's new ship--shot him looking at blueprint--running shots on water--6176x5..add.Tuker-Indian

LAKE LUCERNE,SWITZ.**SWISS ARMY--MOUNTAINS--TELEPHONES-WEAPONS--SCENICS--MIAMI BEACH,FLA.--WOOD--MISC.SHIPS--ODDITEIS--INVENTIONS--CANADA--TUCKER--INDIANS--DANCING--LAKES--

INVENTIONS: (Speedboat) See undelined	Can No. 22-276 ~~22-275~~	Roll No. 2

Subject	NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) SWISS REDOUBT (B) GAR WOOD (C) SOPHIE TUCKER			Cameraman PATHE (CIVIL AFFAIRS FOX ~~ASSOCIATED~~
Length 6	~~NG~~ 72 ~~58~~	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. SEE BELOW

Description of Work: ~~DUPLICATE~~ SWITZERLAND: camouflaged mt. slope ~~portion~~ of the hill moves away--closer removing another section and see doorway, doors open and truck enters and doors close--shells on dollies being wheeled around with guy checking off--closer checking same--piling up shells--air condition system--cu types soldiers on phones and one with earphones--guy checking controls--2 shots eating--big gun--guy working breech --breech closed he opens it and we look thru barrel--ext. shot lake, Mts., serene--MIAMI BEACH: Gar Wood with his model boat at pool--cu miniature rudders lets model go across pool--real thing at dock--Wood at wheel as they move out--boat underway, ss and bs see the odd

8/49

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

to slide back, hishot of it sliding back-- CUTS: Add. scenes of operation of the new cargo deck---

BONN, GERMANY--GERMAN GOVT--FLAG--CARS--TYPES OF PEOPLE--
BUILDINGS--ADENAUER--CROWD--MEETINGS(new Republic)--
BROOKLYN, N.Y.--U.S. ARMY(Brooklyn Army Base)--TRANSPORTS--
INVENTIONS--FARRELL--"PVT. FRANCIS X. McGRAW"--SCIENCE
AND SCIENTIFIC--SHIPPING--LABORERS--MACHINERY--

INVENTIONS:(New Cargo Deck)	Can No. 22-283	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS (A) NEW CHANCELLOR (B) ~~CARGO DECK~~	(A) War Dept-Marathon (B) MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
8	(A) 44 (B) 84			(A) 6184x4,228ft (B) 6183x5,390ft 6183x4,307ft

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9-49

Used No. Date

BONN, GERMANY: shot of German flag--cars, proole in front of building (Plenarsaal)--Dr.Konrad Adenauer enters building, new Chancellor of the new Federal Republic is he--interior shots--shot of audience (crowd)--Hishot of the Rostrum--group applauding--2 more shots of Mr. Adenauer--CUTS: Add. shots of same--BROOKLYN, NEW YORK: shot of ship, U.S.Army Transport PVT. FRANCIS X.MC GRAW, at dock--group of men including the inventor of new rolling cargo deck, Capt. W.C.Farrell look at scale model of the new deck, he explains how it works--Hishot of actual cargo deck with parts together-- now they load the deck--workers operate winches--now it starts

SEE OVER

(2) 22-298-2

GERMANY:carries gadget into water--in water,he climbs up--onlookers--starts paddling off--CU of contraption showing operation--he's on his way---------

INDONESIA--HOLLAND--CONFERENCE--TREATY--CHAPIN--U.S.GOVT--DRESS--DIPLOMATS--ST.PAUL,MINN--TRUMAN--PARADES--SHRINERS--HOSPITAL--POSTERS--FLAGS--HATS--CROWD--CHILDREN--PRESENTATIONS--PLAQUE--WHEAT--GERMANY--ODDITIES--WATER--INVENTIONS CROWD--MACHINES--WATER SPORTS-------

INVENTIONS: Machine for walking on water	Can No. 22-298	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
(A) INDONESIA ACCORD (B) TRUMAN (C) WATER WALKING	(A) POLYGOON (B) HEARST (C) PATHE(CIV.AFF.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Film
52 (7 43				(A)6218 x 9,240' (B) 6216x1,2,3-1700 (C) No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: conference table--Indonesians, Ambassador Selden Chapin--sign documents by Indonesians, 2 shots--pan to Dutch signing--Prime Minister Dress signs,he is chairman of conference--CU signed document--all shake---- CUTS: Add.shots same----------ST.PAUL,MINN parade, Truman car by big crowd--CU Shriner Hosp.welcome sign--walks away from hosp with shriners--CU color guard with flags-- doffs hat,walks by flag--LS group walking thru crowd--Scro with kids--BS shakes with kids--with scroll rolled up, shakes with another--CU Marconi sketch and sheaf of wheat-- LS THREE holding plaque--CU gives sheaf to HST--CUTS.ADD. Scenes same----------

Date of Event Nov. '49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVENTIONS:(Fire resisting paint) see underlined

Can No. 23-315

Roll No. Canada Lcl

Subject NEW PAINT HALTS FIRE

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7 84				Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks

TORONTO, ONTARIO, CANADA: LS painting shack-- CU paint--par fuel on Christmas Tree-- lighting it--tree burning, pan over--to next compartment-- longer showing both compartments, 2 shots--closer showing both--fire Commissioner and other looking it over--putting out fire--guys feeling wall--see blistered paint--looking thru crowd--charred ruins--

TORONTO, ONTARIO, CANADA--~~XXXXX~~-CHRISTMAS STORIES-- DEVICES--INVENTIONS--FIRE DEMONSTRATIONS--

Date of Event 12-29-49

Use No. Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS:(World's Most Powerful Fireboat "Duwamishill")	Can No. 6220x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD'S MOST POWERFUL FIREBOAT	WILSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
304	304			Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAPTION,JAN 1.--shots of fireboat "Duwamish" 11/21/49
on water of Elliot Bay on Seattle's waterfront,
squirts streams of water from 8 nozzles 24,000
gals per min.--backlight shots with squirting water etc.--
men.shot at Fire Dept.dock..shots of two negro
girls, Melodee & Merlene Black as they hand plaque to Fire
Chief Fitzgerald,while Mayor Devin watches--shots from
aboard fireboat,boat pulls out,on deck Chief and Mayor
looking over...operate nozzle--firemen manning nozzles.
add.shots of boat operating -
SEATTLE,WASH.--FIREBOATS--WATERFRONT--DEVIN--INSPECTION--
FIRE[illegible] & APPARATUS--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INVENTIONS:(NEW JAP TYPEWRITER)	Can No. 6271 X	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
NEW JAP TYPEWRITER	PARA(CAPTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. CS

Description and Remarks

TOKYO,JAPAN:Jap character typewriter,cu- [illegible] shots in operation--

TOKYO,JAPAN--MACHINES--INVENTIONS--DEMONSTRATIONS--

Date of Event 8/24/49

Used No.	Date
NO 21-48	

SEE OVER

heat oven,dropped into furnace--(all this in 15 minutes)--see clock--furnace,so well insulated,can be touched on outside,int.ranges from 6,000 to 8,000 degrees--fire door opened,electrodes in and door closed--electrical control panel,switches pressed--Dudley opens furnace, flames leap up--he closes fire doors--light from molten steel reflects on electrodes and feed chute(there are 4,000 amps at 110 volts heating the ore to reduce it to steel--cu clock at 4:30--time to pour into mould--var.sec.molten steel,poured,etc----------

ST.JOHNS,QUE,CANADA--METAL--INVENTIONS--FACTORY(Canada)--DUDLEY,Walter-

INVENTIONS: ("Dudley Process" produces better steel more rapidly and cheaper)

Issue Number 6062x1

Subject: SPEEDY STEEL MAKING

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts bk No. 5360-1
800ft.			POS.	Can No. caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: ST.JOHNS,QUE.,CANADA:(free

Date of 8/23/49

ore to steel in half-an-hour,new Dudley Process used in pilot plant of Titan Steel Co,Ltd--2 scs.the plant--ext.shots transformers and electrical equipment--clean,fume-free process--put ore in crusher--crushed ore poured into feed bin--at clock at 4 as ore goes into feed bin--72 yr old Walter Dudley,inventor,opens feed bin door and trap doorin chute which has travelling belt carrying ore from bin to vibrating screen--scoop on endless belt working--screen sifts ore which is carried to pulverisor,to classifier and batch mixer--bs tilt down same--now to place where is made into briquettes--they now carried on conveyor belt to pre-heating fur--pan machinery--from pre-

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS: (New deep sea diving bell)	Can No. 6273X	Roll No. 11

Subject: SCIENTIST TESTS DEEP SEA DIVING BELL

Cameraman: JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. C.S.

Description and Remarks

ONG BEACH;CALIF:shots of 'Benthoscope' ut of water and cu--Otis Barton out of cope--cu looking into scope--

ONG BEACH,CALIF--BARTON--INVENTIONS--DIVING BELL--

Date of Event 6/20/49

Used ~~JUNE 20 '49~~

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVENTIONS:(1949-new brick laying device--see details below)	Can No. 7306 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
BRICK LAYING DEVICE	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
510				Can No.

(HUNTINGTON COLLEGE)

Description and Remarks

MONTGOMERY,ALA. ---crowd--speakers stand--guest on stand,Ala. Comm.of Agriculture Haygood Paterson speaking--Maj.Gen.Lewis Pick of Army Engineers speaking--demonstration..using small commercial model of brick laying device--workman laying eight inch brick wall--girl,Kitty McGlynn assisted by Virginia Lee lays a course of brick as Jane MCFadden looks on--boy lays course blindfolded--Gen.Pick,in apron,laying brick--John Hodgson,promoter and backer,Gen.Pick and Paul Conner the inventor--gen.scene of demonstrations--laying round k brick chimney--workmen using large device laying a solid 12" brick wall--

MONTGOMERY,ALA.--HUNTINGTON COLLEGE--HLDG.CONSTRUCTION--INVENTION--PATTERSON--PICK--HODGSON--CONNER--LABOR

Date of Event 9/29/49

Used No.	Date

(2) 23-324-2

[illegible] sculpture--running shot, skating very fast--little kid learning to skate with harness--tilt from skates up to little youngster--kid in harness and dachshund the elderly fella sits down--CUTS; add. same----------

WASHINGTON, D.C.: HS the Marquis of Milford-Haven and his bride, the former Mrs. Romaine Simpson, coming out of Church, interior (Washington's National Presbyterian Church)- CU MM. and Mrs.--fotogs, big flash--Mrs. Adjusts fur piece- wedding party with them in middle--Mr. and Mrs.--CUTS; Add.--

OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA; man pushing model plane toward tunnel-- interior tunnel, 2 men working on model--at control panel-- tufts on model plane wing blowing--man with model plane at top of tunnel--pan shot from lever up to controls--looking up as man lets go of model which spins down--CU model spinning--it comes to sudden stop on net--man drinking tea-- tray gets away from him and sails away--looking up and it floats, guy trying to grab it (HEY! C'MON BACK HERE!)--CU tray sailing and man reaching--another shot looking up-- has finally grabs it--CUTS; add same

INVENTIONS: (New wind tunnel tested in Canada--see over)	Can No. 23-324	2

Subject: (B) HOLLAND WINTER (C) MALDFORDHAVEN WED
(D) WIND TUNNEL

Cameraman: (A) MOSCO. (B) POLYGO
(C) FOX-HEARST
(D) NAT'L FILM BOARD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
10'			

(A) 6264x2, plus C.S.
(B) 6256x6, plus C.S.
(C) 6251x7, 6256x8 &C.S
(D) 6263 x 1

Description and Remarks:
FRASER CANYON, B.C.: Yale station in Canada--
CU rotary plow past camera very icy--rotary coming thru
snow--2 shots, kicking up snow spray--2 shots, clearing it
away--men working on snow cutting, making holes in bank--
rotary coming through--running shot thru snow slide walls--
freight train by fast--CUTS: Add. same--
HOLLAND: kids playing in snow, throwing snowballs--one M'l
gal hit in face, full of snow--kids on sleds, 3 shots--
sled right into camera--wrecked car on ice against pole--
icy streets and guy on bike sliding--ice skating--three
little Dutch gals in costumes skate by--big bunks

Date of Event: JAN. 1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER.

PRINTED IN

(3) 23324-2

FRASER CANYON, B.C.:--SNOW--MACHINES--ICE--SCENIC--TRAINS--
HOLLAND--CHILDREN(Dutch)--SLED--SPILLS(During snow storm)--
CARS--WRECKAGE--SCENIC--DOG--OLD PEOPLE--WASHIN TON, D.C.--
MILFORD/HAVEN--SIMPSON--WEDDINGS--CHURCHES--CAMERAMEN--
OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA--MODELS--DEVICES--INVENTIONS--TESTS--
ODDITIES(Flying tea tray)--SCIENCE & SCIENTIFIC--AVIATION--

(2) 23-335-1

Portrait Joe Stalin--hs down on crowd applauding--Stalin comes on platform and shakes with dignitaries--hs opera house crowd standing and applauding--med Stalin with group around him applauding,he starts arplauding too--EL CENTRO, C LIF:shot planes in air,jet in center--sailors watching from ground--slo motion guy bails out,starts open chute--crowd looking up--now chute opens and hits ground--slo motion out of plane,smoke flares attached to jumpers feet and hands with little chtues attached to hands--continues falling,smoke trailing,opens chute it gets fouled and he keeps falling,falling,falling,finaly opens emergency chute--observers--people fg as chutist lands standing up--CUTS:
3769x3...310ft:add on raising HMS Truculent(no dope sheet)-
3381x7..900ft:add WeeBee taking off--cus taxiing--cus feet controlling rudders--cus refueling--starting engine--add. scenes used--3820x1..370ft:air shots of WeeBee and running taxiing shots--[redacted]x2..350ft:add.Stalin birthday(no Dope S)
3381x1..868ft:guys jumping out of planes and folo down--some with smoke bombs some without--(the folo down shots do not include landing,camera has set up in such a way

INVENTIONS(E("Extended Skitt" Chute for Parachute Jumps) Underlined	Can No. 23-335	1

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD WIDE NEWS EVENTS: (A)TRUCULENT SUB(B)WEEBEE PLANE (C)AIR CRASH (D)STRAIN BIRTHDAY(E)PARACHUTE JUMPING	HEARST JOHNSON FOX PARA PATHE

Length	Net.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	64 78 42 63 126			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

Date of Event MARCH 1950

shot dredging and see tip conning tower--oil bubbles come up--shot derricks 2 shots part of conning tower emerging--water disturbed, churned--see most conning tower now--bow breaking water--ls works--2 cus bow, see where rammed--SAN DIEGO, CAL: push plane into camera--lifting it up, 200lbs--2 shots strap pilot in in prone position--med and cu working rudders--take off--airshot--peel off--WALES: med whole crash scene--cu wreckage pan around to fuselage show tail assembly--med fuselage whow tail intact--see telegraph line pan to wreckage--cu wreckage see sign life belt--pan of wing assembly--MOSCOW, RUSSIA: ls gallery Moscow opera house crowds--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 23-3351

361 BX1..48ft:landing with new "extended skirt" chute which enables jumper to land standing up--landing with standard chute--cutins observers--cus Chief Machinest Mate Clarence Storm,49yrs old with over 300 jumps to his credit and still going strong--group of expermintal jumpers as they walk towards plane--Jump master Lt.A.J.Furtek inspects each man's equipment before flight--men climb aboard--Furtek and Storm talk and are last aboard--cutin shots similating jumpers as they leave plane--338lx2..354ft:add.shots made from air--338lx3..95ft:slo motion jumpers--airshots made from another plane--

AT SEA--DISASTERS--BR.NAVY--SUBMARINES--WATER--SAN DIEGO--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--TYPES OF PLANES--WALES--DISASTERS--PLANE CRASH--WRECKAGE--HL OF YEAR--MOSCOW,RUSSIA--STALIN--BIRTHDAYS--MOSCOW OPERA HOUSE--CROWDS--RUSSIANS--ART--EL CENTRO,CALIF--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--DEMONSTRATIONS--PARATROOPS--SAILORS--SLO MOTION--TESTS--DANGEROUS JOBS--STORM--FURTEK--THRILLS--AIRVIEWS--IN FLIGHT--

(2) 23-341-2

put other front on--couple at table, stand up--he folds entire thing up into suitcase--(Portable table, too)------
CUTS: Add. same----------

NEW YORK CITY--CHILDREN--FASHIONS--ODDITIES(Fashion)--
COSTUMES--GIRLS--MODELS** GERMANY--CROWDS--INVENTIONS--
ODDITIES--Car--GARAGE--BICYCLE--CLOTHING--TABLE--

INVENTIONS;(Portable garage)see underlined on other of card also

Can No.	Roll No.
23-341	2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)KID FASHIONS (B)NEW INVENTIONS

Cameraman: (A) EDWARDS (B) WAR DEPT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 84 95				Can No. (A)Junked (B)C.S.4186x7

Description and Remarks:

NEW YORK CITY:(kids walk out on stage--Daisy Costume--CU lil gal lifts veil off face, cute Miss 1950--boy with stovepipe hat, lil girl wiggles hips(1870 socialite??)--Joe College U flapper--CU bime with back to camera, turns around, very unhappy guy--CU her kinda cute and smiley--gal with pantaloons and big picture hat, boy with trick vest and stovepipe hat--outin kids applauding--same couple, she kisses him----------GERMANY:(HS crowds--door opens and guy drives in--he comes out side door--closes garage up--(Portable garage)--HS inside works--CU bicycle,2 shots--ride down steps on bike--CU shoes, separates front & back

Date of Event: APR.1950 ~~APR.195~~ +150

Used No.	Date

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-343-2

mother--bride and groom--Cardinal Primate Pla Y Deniel saying Mass-Bride and Groom kneeling--BS ceremony, veil train--bride and groom with clergy--bride and groom sign book--bride and groom--CUTS: Add material same----------
SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(truck rolls to a stop--med.shot crowd looking,pan to new motor in truck--crowd examine engine--four girls carry engine,light 200 lbs.--shot old motor, pan down to new job,comparison size--med.shot small on ground, big one [illegible]--truck,pan down hood to engine,galls look,pencil gag lead--now balance pencil on, motor running, no vibration--inter.cab showing guy and throttle--shot of cab, moving--engine in action--truck pulls away----------
WASH.,D.C.--U.S.ARMY--U.S.GOVT--VINSON--PACE--JOHNSON--GRA ACHESON--SNYDER--COLLINS--INSPECTIONS--CEREMONIES--SPAIN-- FRANCO--WEDDINGS--FAMILIES--VILLAVERDE--CEREMONIES--PARADE- CHURCHES--CLERGY(Cath.)--DENIEL--RELIGIOUS(Cath.)--SEATTLE, WASH.--TRUCK--ENGINES--MACHINES--GIRLS--CROWD--

[illegible]:(New gas turbine engine demonstrated-Apr.1950-see over)	Can No. 23-343	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)GORDON GRAY & PACE (B) FRANCO'S DAUGHTER WEDS (C) GAS TURBINE ENGINE	Cameraman (A) LYONS (B) NO DO (C) NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 77 98 96				(A) Junked Can No(B) 3821 x 3 ( ) (C) 3821 x 10

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.:(At Fort McNair,Chief Justice Fred M. Vinson swears in Frank C. Pace,Jr. as new Secretary of War--BS same--l.to r.Secy Def.Louis Johnson,Secy.State Dean Acheson,Secy Treas.John C. Snyder--CU Pace,hand raised--shakes with Vinson & Johnson--shakes with retiring Secy Gordon Gray--Gray, Johnson & Gen.Lawton Collins down steps--Honor Guard Gray inspects troops--CU Gray--shakes with Johnson--car pulls away, crowd waving----------SPAIN:(LS Franco's Palace and procession--2 shots Gen.Francisco Franco and daughter, Carmen, walking--2 shots Groom [illegible] of [illegible] Villaverde and attendants--MS groom following into Church--MS inside Church,they approach Altar--CU [illegible]

Date of Event APR 10 1950

Used No.	Date

INVENTIONS:(Remote control lawn mower-1950)	Can No. 23-351-	Roll No. 3
Subject EVERYMAN'S DREAM		Cameraman NELSON
Length 12	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6326 x 1 Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORTLAND, ORE.:(Jim Walker, inventor with control box walking into garage--out comes mower and turns, circles, folo him--machine folo him on lawn cutting grass--CU he operates controls--cutting grass--passes by tree--cutting, he walks over and sits down CU machine operating--he seated, cutter pass him--heads toward his daughter holding drink----she place drink glass on it--he picks up glass, still sitting down, drinks--CUTS:Add. same----------PORTLAND, OREGON--INVENTIONS--MACHINES--DEVICES--WALKER--ODDITIES--FAMILIES--

Date of Event 5-9-50

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-361-3

up balls--guy hits ball--machine pick up lot of balls--
med.shot guy manipulate gadget--now machine returns with
balls,begins dump--(Jim Walker is inventor and operator)--
add.same----------

LIVERMORE,CALIF--RODEO--PARADE--HORSES--SCENICS--SPILLS--
DANGEROUS JOBS--PORTLAND,OREGON--GOLF--INVENTIONS--WALKER
DEVICES--MACHINES--

INVENTIONS: (golf picker-upper-- see second story below and over)	Can No. 23-361	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
(A) LIVERMORE RODEO (B) GOLF PICKER-UPPER	(A) MAYELL (B) NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
91 110				(A) Junked (B) 6360 x 1

Description and Remarks

LIVERMORE, CALIF: (rodeo parade, 2 shots of fancy trick horses--crowd--hishot broncho out, for flying start, down--another out, down--and--another down--another, down--he out--hangs on, foot caught--off--another, thrown--hoss and rider both down--hoss kicks--this one keeps on, rides by camera----------OREGON, PORTLAND: guy drives ball, another ball pops up--shot down at tee mat--hits--ball pops up--now girl drives one and ball pops up--girl hits another drive, and ball pops up--guy seated with radio device, pan down--see picker-upper, it starts off--to retrieve balls--toward up, picking up balls--pickin

Date of Event 6-50

Used	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-366-Canada

teletype machine & operator--truck being loaded at main store--drives away--arrives at Montagne house with their order--Sign on truck "Freiman's Vis-o-matic Special Delivery"--

PEMBROKE, OTTAWA, ONT. CAN--INDUSTRY--INVENTIONS--DEVICES--
MONTAGNE--TYPES PEOPLE--STILLS--ODDITIES(Industry)--BLDGS--
FAMILIES--HOME--MACHINES--CAMERAS--WEART--FARMER--TRUCK--
MONTAGE--POSTERS--CHILDREN--SCENICS--

INVENTIONS:(Color movies aid shoppers in Canada--see story)	Can No. 23-366 ~~23-366~~	Roll No. CANADA ~~CANADA~~

Subject	Cameraman
COLOR MOVIES AIR SHOPPERS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
7 93				6376 x 3,	600 ft.

~~PEMBROKE, ONTARIO~~, CANADA, ONTARIO, CAN:(Bldg. exterior, Date ~~6-28-50~~ 4/28/50
Freiman's Vis-o-matic Store--inside line of chairs, people--pix on, change, dresses--front shot of two girls--backshot more dresses--cu push button--hats on display--lineup of people viewing--2 kids, frocks, kid clothes--fella look at hardware--head, fella with toupee--more hardware--another one--order clerks to teletyper--shot of telephone poles--in city, pan over to main store--CUTS: street scene in Pembroke--youngsters looking at pix of clothes, etc Mr. & Mrs. Montagne of Pembroke (customers)--the Howe family looking at pix--Farmer, W.J. Weart looks at farm machinery--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS:(1950--Pushbutton railroad in Canada)	Can No. 23-368 ~~93-869~~	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
PUSHBUTTON RAILROAD	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
103	96			JUNKED

Description and Footage: MONTREAL, QUEBEC, CANADA:(As whole business--Sign "CP R R"--Vice Pres.N.R.Crump uncoupling cars--break loose--through the banner--inspector at work in underground house,3 shots--over scales--on the way, down the ramp, he's past the hump--tower man thru window, he working the retarder--cu retarder at work,2 shots--in makeup yard--Lionel Chevrier,Transport Minister gave his okay to the project----------

MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA--RR--INVENTIONS--SIGNS--CRUMP--INSPECTION--INDUSTRY--WEIGHTS & MEASURES--CHEVRIER--

Date of Event 7-7-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS:(Mechanical horse in Canada-1950)

Can No. 23-372 ~~23-372~~

Roll No. CANADA ~~CANADA~~

Subject ~~ELECTRONIC~~ GETS A WORKOUT

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
91				JUNKED	

Description and Remarks

~~SWIFT CURRENT, SASK. CANADA: (Bill McIntyre~~ working on mechanism of mechanical horse--finished horse--closer of fellow welding and stops--he closes hatch in horse's side, pan sec exhaust smoke--med. harnessing horse--horse staggers int gar station--attendant putting gas in rear back to tail-- end--crowd watching--ambling down street--ou a real horse nudges him with nose-- SWIFT CURRENT,SASK,CANADA--INVENTIONS--HORSE--MODELS--MC INTYRE--SMOKE--ODDITIES--CROWD--

Date of Event 7-20-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-383-2

MCU, truck zigzag over rough terrain toward camera--is rough
[illegible] ground ahead truck--mcu truck down steep grade--
hits water--med.shot it half-submerged but moving--cu of it
half-submerged--med.shot coming out water onto beach--CUTS:
shot of [illegible] pipes "snorkel" for intake and "snorter"
for exhaust which extend over driver's head at top of cab--
dd.

30. [illegible] COAST (At sea)--WAVES--U.S.NAVY--DESTROYERS--
USS [illegible]--[illegible] TWINS--EXPLOSIONS--GIRLS--CARD GAME--
SAILORS--[illegible]--SIGNALING--ACK/ACK GUN--RELIGIOUS--FOOD--
CHESAPEAKE [illegible]--U.S.ARMY--TRUCK--WATER--DEVICES--ODDITIES--
INVENTION

INVENTIONS:(New Army Snorkel Truck--1950--demonstration--b story	Can No. 23-383	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
( ) TRUCK- SNORKLE	(A) 6410x3 (B) 6409x6 (CUTS ABOVE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 71 60				(A) JOHNSON (B) HEARST(DD) (CAMERAMEN)

Description and Remarks

Date of Event AUG'50

board destroyer USS [illegible] saluting quarterdeck--along rail, shot girls--[illegible] destroyer USS TWINING--depth charge over side, explosion--gal shooting 20 mm gun--swabbing deck, pipe all sweepers fore & aft--CUTS: 6410x3: Waves register on dock & board ship--gen. view abandon ship drill--Waves' card game with gobs--Ship handling instruction by LCdr.J.[illegible]ce, WAVE at helm--signalling instruction--wig-wag & semaphore signals--operate 40mm ack-ack--Religious services on ship--WAVES peel spuds--

CHESAPEAKE BAY: new Army Snorkel truck tested--(see over)

Film No.	Date
TWINING--	
ting 20 mm gun--	
t--CUTS: 6410x3:	
iew abandon ship	
handling instructio	
ng instruction--	
ack-ack--Religiou	
----------	
ed--(see over)---	

SEE OVER

(2) 23-390-3

tire, she takes gadget out and places it down inside seat--attaching hose to tire, she walks back and begin pump--cu full tire, she bends, take hose out----couple at table eating breakfast, man look at watch, puts hand in pocket, take out device, whirls it around and motore starts in car outside--shot exhaust smoke--shot car and see inventor with apparatus, radio tubes, etc----------

PARKWAY VILLAGE, LI, NY--BUNCHE--AWARDS--DIPLOMAT--FAMILIES--SPEECH(Bunche)--GERMANY--INVENTIONS--ODDITIES--TYPES OF PEOPLE--PLANTING--DEVICES--BICYCLE--TIRE--CAR--MACHINE--

INVENTIONS:(1950--various ones from Germany-"B" story A--SOUND

Can No. 23-390 ~~23-380~~

Roll No. 3 ~~3~~

Subject (A) DR. BUNCHE-NOBEL AWARD (B)NEW INVENTIONS

Cameraman (A) PRIESTLEY (B) WELT IN FILMS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A) 6434x5 Can No. (B) Junk
6 65 106				

Description and Remarks

'ARKWAY VILLAGE,L.I.,NY:(At Apartment of Dr. Ralph J. Bunche, ms him alone, reading telegrams--cu him smiling--group, his family which includes his wife, daughter and son, Ralph Jr.--cu Mrs. Bunche mcu family and son starts to talk (SOUND)--hands card to Dad which is a congratulatory message and sketch that boy had drawn--Father and Son talk (SOUND)-------CUTS:Add.same--GERMANY:(guy with spade with rear drive lever, see spring on arm on back--closer showing spring, pan down into earth, working it--cu tilt back and it springs and dirt jumps out and he does it again and it springs back--side view same--

girl on bicycle, jump off, feel flat tire--tilt shot her feel

Date of Event Sept.'50

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INVENTIONS:(in Vancouver,B.C.,man builds private A-bomb shelter.. & cuts 6495x8-machinery used to operate the shelter.)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-413	CANADA

Subject No.

PRIVATE BOMB SHELTER

Cameraman

Length	No.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
86	78			6495x8

Can No.

Description of Event

Private bomb shelter--2 shots,geiger counter,piton blend in front,works--man walks down steps--closing door from inside--out to outside,door closed--turns light on--checking the air tank--outside: laminated lead door, cu of it--man points to air vent--carries door and lays it over entrance hole------CUTS:more of same--machinery used to operate the shelter,oxygen tank,geiger counter,etc.----
VANCOUVER,B.C.--INVENTIONS--ATOMIC ENERGY--DEVICES--MACHINERY--DEMONSTRATIONS--BOMB SHELTERS

Date of Event 12/13/5

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—18M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVENTIONS:(Helioplane carries 500 lbs;cruises @ 105MPH;Landing Sp.27MPH;won't stall;take off & land within 75 ft.)

Can No. 6245X

Roll No. 1

Subject: HELIOPLANE

Cameraman: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	389			Can No.

Description of Scenes: CAMBRIDGE,MASS.:var.shots of plane taking off and landing--cu Prof.Otto Koppen and Dr. [illegible] Bollinger at prop-showing reduction gear belts--(Koppen Is the older man)--showing bi- wing flaps working--showing leading wing edge aelerons-

THIS PLANE WILL CARRY 500 LBS,CRUISES AT 105 MPH,LANDING SPEED 27 MPH,WILL TAKE OFF AND LAND IN 75FT WITH NO WIND (THIS PLANE CANNOT BE STALLED)

CAMBRIDGE,MASS--INVENTIONS--AVIATION--TYPES OF PLANES--KOPPEN--BOLLINGER--DEMONSTRATIONS--

Date of Event 1/9/50

Used No. [illegible] Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INVENTIONS(loop swing demonstrated)

Can No. 6349X

Roll No. 2

Subject: LOOP SWING

Cameraman: LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
850				

Description and Remarks

HILLSIDE,MD.:var scenes of inventor Mr.C.C.Beckett demonstrating the double loop swing--var scenes Beckett demonstrating the single loop swing--

HILLSIDE,MD.--BECKETT--INVENTIONS--

(HE WANTS TO JOIN A CIRCUS AND PREFORM WITH HIS CONTRAPTION)

Date of Event: JUNE 2-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INVENTIONS:(1950--Germany

Issue Number

6381x10; 6613x9. ~~6464x6~~ 6464X6

Subject

MISC.GERMANY STORIES - 1950

Cameraman

see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
see after each x-number			

Cuts see bk. nos.after ea

Can No x-number--captions ~~junked unless noted~~

Description and Remarks

Date Mar/Nov 1950

6381x10:(BkNo.5731-11--92ft--Pathe--Power NEWS---July-----newly built Power Station offsets the Red cut-off of electric current to W.Germany--var.scs.the Power station--U.S.HiComm John McCloy and Gen.Maxwell D.Taylor inspect-

6613x9:(BkNo:5648-9--170ft--War dept--March--INVENTIONS--at Frankfurt Univ,US HiComm McCloy and W.German Pres.Theodor Heuss open Fair--13 nations take part--new inventions from Germany shown which include two-piece shoes which can be interchanged--robot on a motorbike,etc----

6464x6:(BkNo:5814-11--58ft--BW--Gaumont--[Caption filed on this--it's in German-----RADIUM STORY in Germany--please see film & caption--GERMANY--ELECTRICITY--MC CLOY,John J--U.S.GOVT--TAYLOR,Gen--INVENTIONS-HEUSS,Theodor--SCIENTIFIC--RADIUM-----INDUSTRY(Germany)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INVENTIONS:(FLYING BOOM TANKER)

Can No. 6501X

Roll No. 6

Subject

FLYING BOOM TANKER REFUELS B-50 IN MID-AIR

Cameraman

RAPA (DEFENSE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
136		136		Can No.

Description and Remarks: The new Boeing KC-97A strato-refueling a B-50 Superfortress in mid-air--demonstrates a technique which greatly increases the range of USAF long range bombers--by means of a telescopic flying boom, the aerial "gas station" makes contact with A B-50, and when the operation is completed retracts the boom under its tail..

U.S.A.---U.S.A.F.--U.S.ARMY--AVIATION--TYPES--TANKER--IN FLIGHT--INVENTIONS--

Date 1/ /50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS:(Automatic car washer for the home)

Can No. 6604 x

Roll No. 3

Subject

AUTOMATIC CAR WASHER FOR THE HOME

Cameraman

HARDY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
801				

Description and Remarks

PORT WASHINGTON, L.I.---opening box and pulling out hose--CU placing hook in door frame--placing hose in hooks..CU's of action as washer is put in place--goes over and attaches to washer--ou attaching hose--car in place..ready for detergent..putting in pail--McHugh and wife applying detergent to car--shot thru windshield..detergent being applied..another shots applying detergents--McHugh in car..wife turns on spray..car backs thru..shots car going back and forth thru spray...var.shots turning on water..inspecting finished job..spray starting..--shot wife setting car warsher up as garden spray..adjusting hose..water out of spray onto rock garden..var.angles--

Date of Event 5/23/50

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

PORT WASHINGTON, L.I.--INVENTIONS--AUTOMOBILES--LAUNDRY

INVENTION: (N.J.Attorney invents tiny one-man copter operated by foot pedals)	Issue Number CS6615x10	

Subject	Cameraman
PEDAL COPTER (Invention of Attorney Charles K.Paul)	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS ? ftg.				BR No: 3720-11 caption junked aft er cutNmade

Description and Remarks

LAKEHURST,NJ:(At the US Naval Air Station,) inventor Charles K.Paul of Woodbridge, NJ (an attorney by profession) brings his tiny one-man copter out of small hangar--cu of him at controls--(INFORMATION:there's a helium-fill ed balbon above him and two rotor blades below the seat and is pedalled like a bicycle)--cu start small motor with foot controls--var.scs. sailors handling rope to the machine so it doesn't break loose--pedal away,trying to go up---next day,Mr.V.Christofferson,Paul's Assistant, takes the thing for second ride--out of hangar,Mr.Paul helps takeoff-- cu ass't at controls,talks to Paul--still try to get it up--it finally goes up 100 ft. off ground----------(OUT: Military personnel were

Date of Event 7/6/30

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-12/68 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-426-3

shore, truck coming out of water, bounding, water dripping o
open door, water splashes out----CUTS: (add. material on unde
water truck----------

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.--INVENTIONS--TIRES--CARS--INDUSTRY--
SHAW--DEMONSTRATIONS--TESTS--RAINBOW SPRINGS, FLA--US ARMY-
TRUCK--ODDITIES--UNDERWATER PHOTOGRAPHY--GIRLS--WATER--

INVENTIONS:(new tires tested at Indianapolis--1/51	Can No. 24-426	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
AUTOMOBILE- TIRES AND LIGHT PASS RIGID TEST	MARKMANN & SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
163	155			M- Junked S- 6524x5

Description and Remarks

INDIANAPOLIS,IND.:(group of tubes & tires,ls--cu two tires with new tubes--man's hand touching valve,cu--cu Wilbur Shaw in car--car swerving along,pan down to tire,,speeding tire and then blowout--now riding lower on tube (or diaphragm)--pan up him waving--cu tire,whizzing along on inner diaphragm--now at RAINBOW SPRINGS,FLA:(new US Army truck enters water and sinks down low in water--shot of driver with head just above water--head goes under water and he's awash--shot taken from underwater truck along,see fish--shot at surface with truck underneath--two gals by sign under water,hitch-hiking--front on shot truck underwater coming toward camera starting to surface,his upper body out of water--shot fro

Date of Event 1/25-27/51

Used In

SEE PAGE

(2) 24-436-2

woman poised with bottle--(Mrs. Willis Manning Thomas, USS widow)--smacks champagne bottle on ship and down she slides along ways--crowds--sub in water----------

CHANDLER, ARIZONA: (At Williams Airforce Base, HOS man seated-goes up--American officer with other NATO Officers--cu Fr. emblem on man's shoulder--Ntherlands patch--US Sgt. takes man's seat--ls tower, tilt--cu shell, as man assembles it--strapping man in, getting set--from him strapped tilt up to tower and shoot him up--looking down tower as guy comes up toward the camera--man strapped in and he goes up fast----------

MADRID, SPAIN--US. GOVT--SPAN. GOVT--PARADE--GRIFFIS--DIPLOMAT CEREMONIES--CROWD--BLDG--FLAG--TYPES PEOPLE--FRANCO--

GROTON, CONN--USN--SUBMARINE--CAMERAMEN--CHRISTENING-THOMAS-CROWD--CHANDLER, ARIZONA--USAF--EJECTOR SEAT--DEMONSTRATIONS NATO--EXERCISES--DEVICES--INVENTIONS--SAFETY--

LAUNCHING--AVIATION

INVENTIONS:(New ejector seat--demonstrations at Williams Airforce Base,Chandler, Arizona--2/51--(C) xxxxx back)

Can No. 24-436

Roll No. 2

Subject
(B)SUB LAUNCHING (C)SEAT EJECTOR

Cameraman
(B) EDWARDS
(C) LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting
6 86 65 93				ALL JUNKED (A) Can No. CS6544x6

Description and Remarks MADRID,SPAIN:(ls parade,men on horseback dressed in light uniforms,Moor carriage by with Stanton Griffis & Spanish officials--Moors light uniforms--crowd--men in dark uniforms--carriage by and ou of the military Officer accompanying Mr. Stanton Griffis,New US Amb.to Spain--crwd and one girl waves Amer.flag--carriage halts in front of Palace--le Palace--entire party walking along corridor of palace,2 shots--Griffis shakes hands with Generalissimo Franco--????? Franco shakes with Griffis aide--entire party down steps inside palace----------GROTON,CONN:HS sub"K-1"which is an anti-submarine--photogs getting lift on crane--hs sub—

Date of Event FEB 1951

Used in	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INVENTIONS:(New Mechanical pitching arm used in spring training of Pitts Pirates in Calif-3/6/51-in cuts

Can No. 24-437

Roll No. Pitts.Lcl

Subject: BATTER UP! (Pirates)

Cameraman: JOHNSTON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
80 ~~ft~~	74			6549x5,325ft.

Description and Remarks: SAN BERNARDINO,CALIF:(team running out of clubhouse--rounding bases--lineup guys warming up--pitchers Bill Werle, Murry Chambers--cu Paul Pettit pitching--lineup McCullough and Ray Mueller,Ed R.FitzGerald--cu Mueller--Mgr.Billy Meyers looking thru finder of camera, sees Branch Rickey--Meyers & Rickey talking--Dornellus F. Dempsey pitching--Ralph Kiner batting--CUTS:more of cu pitcher Cliff Chambers--Wally Westlake at bat--Jack Phillips bats--batting practice,using new mechanical pitching arm--SAN BERNARDINO,CAL--BASEBALL TRAINING--PIRATES--WERLE-DICKSON-CHAMBERS-PETTIT-McCULLOUGH MUELLER--FITZGERALD-MEYERS-RICKEY-DEMPSEY-KINER-WESTLAKE-BELL-PHILLIPS. DUPE-INVENTIONS

Date of Event: 3-6-51

Used No.	Date
Dickson, Cliff of catcher Clyde--cu McCullough--finder of camera,--Dornellus F. Dempsey--more of scene--at bat--Dave Bell batting practice,using new	

SAN BERNARDINO,CAL--BASEBALL TRAINING--PIRATES--WERLE-DICKSON-CHAMBERS-PETTIT-McCULLOUGH MUELLER--FITZGERALD-MEYERS-RICKEY-DEMPSEY-KINER-WESTLAKE-BELL-PHILLIPS. DUPE-INVENTIONS

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-450-2

TORONTO, ONT.CANADA: ...le occupation in hair styling--serv... & cus men at work--"A FANTASY" style by Jean-Claude Zago of Paris--Cocktail Coiffure by Francois of Paris--Greek/Roman style also by Zago of Paris--coif topped by spray of flowe... by George Leus of Montreal--Grecian style by Martin of Toronto took first prize--"Miss Subway", 2 shots--styled by Marcel of Montreal, silly look on girl's face----------

ROME, ITALY--AIRPORT--TYPES PLANES--DEVICES--INVE... TIONS--BONMARTINI--TAKEOFF--AVIATION--FALLON, NEVADA--COWS--ODDITI... SIGN(Brand)--QUADRUPLETS--SEATTLE, WASH--CAN. ARMY--WAR--TROOP TRANSPORT--HUMAN INT--TORONTO, ONT. CANADA--HAIRSTYLES FASHIONS--ODDITIES(Hairstyles)--CONTESTS--

INVENTIONS:(New landing gear for light plane tested in Rome, Italy April 1951-"A" story below)

Can No. 24-450

Roll No. 2

Subject
(B) COW QUADS (C)CA[illegible]
(D) HAIR STYLES

Cameraman
(C)[illegible] (D) ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 56 54 44 [illegible]			

Cuts
(ALL CUTS JUNKED)
(A)CS 6614x2
Can No. (D) 6614x3

Description and Remarks URBE AIRPORT, nr. ROME, ITALY:
light plane along--crosses over trench--over pile of stone blocks--crosses over pile of small stones--(Caterpillar like landing gear)--the inventor Count Bonmartini--cu taxi over pile of dirt--take off--flies past----------
FALLON, NEVADA: cu four calves--cow--calf feeding--mcu bull--quad calves & cow--cu "C4" Brand, prophetic--mcu quads & cow owned by Dana & Merle Coffee----------
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON: Can. trainees leave for Korea war front--2 shots, lined up before going aboard troop transport (Unidentified) up gangplank, 2 shots--shot up plank & guy poses in fg--cu wave ast ship pulls out--longer shot, ship out----------

Date of Event 4-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-450-Canada

Byran Goldsmith, Chairman of Hamilton Industrial Fair & Herbert H. Rogge, Pres. of Can. Westinghouse & Controller Arno Hicks of Hamilton & Mayor Joseph Mruk, Mayor of Buffalo & Mayor Chas. Price of Fort Erie--------girl lighting cigs fo robots is Teddy Forman of Hamilton--more on inspection of baggage of robot--crowd, Fort. Erie Peace Bridge in bg--more on crowning of Queen of Hamilton Ind. Fair--girls, contestan in Queen competition parade--Peggy Brooks, U.S. TV star give roses ot new Queen--Queen crowned by robot with Miss Brook assistance--bldg. development exhibit--Machinery Exhibit by Int'l Harvester--car display by Austin Car Co--top shot, gen. sc. Fair Exhibits----------

FORT ERIE, ONT. CANADA--CAN. CUSTOMS--BLDG--MACHINERY(Robot)-- ODDITIES--DOG(Mechanical)--CIGARET--SMOKE--CROWD--CHEAVINS HAMILTON, ONT. CANADA--EXHIBITIONS--DEVICES--INVENTIONS-- SAUNDERS--HARRIMAN--REISER--GOLDSMITH--ROGGE--HICKS--MRUK-- PRICE--FORMAN--GIRLS--INSPECTION--BRIDGE--FAIR--BROOKS-- FLOWERS--CARS--

INVENTIONS:(Robot man & dog at Can.Customs & at Exhibit at Fair- 4/20/51)

Can No. 24-450

Roll No. Canada

Subject: ELECTRONIC MAN STARS AT CUSTOMS

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
108	100			Can No. 6610 x 1 379 ft. c

Description and Remarks: FORT ERIE,ONT.CANADA & HAMILTON,ONT.CANADA:(1s,xls customs house--robot walking in--cu robot,7 ft.tall--inspector opens bag--cu oil can--Officials greet him--cu mechanical dog--gal gives him cigaret--dog sits up--gal lights cigarette & he smokes it--cu smoking--crowd applauding--Thelma Cheavins, Queen of the Hamilton Industrial Fair-crowned, 2 shots--CUTS:all add.material on these two mechanical devices--met at border by Robt.Saunders,Chairman of Hydro Comm & by L.G.Harriman,Jr. Pres.of Buffalo Jr.Chamber of Commerce John F.Reiser,Pres.of Hamilton Jr.Chamber of Commerce & By Ian Gordon-Smith, Chairman of Hydro Electric Power Commission of Ontario

Date of Event: 4-20-51 ~~4-20-5~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INVENTIONS:(1951--new Can.SKYCRUISER parked in hangar sideways dus to size)

Can No. 24-455

Roll No. Canada

Subject: SKY CRUISER MAKES HANGAR DUT SIDEWAYS

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut: 6629x2, 300ft.
96	88			Can No.

Description and Remarks: MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA(At Dorval Airport,discharging passengers,2 shots--wheeling out dolly device, 2 shots--cu into position behind BOEING 377 (Stratocruiser)pulled onto plane (British Overseas Airways Stratocruiser) pulled onto dolly--ls plane starting to move--cu guy riding dolly--ls into the hangar she goes--cu tail just about makes it--cu the inventor--ls plane in hangar-- CUTS (Add.material same--var.shots as plane taxies in and passengers alight--2 shots ofLloyd C.Fould,Station Engineer for Brit.Overseas Airways,in charge of parking operation----------

MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA--AVIATION--BOEING 377 STRATOCRUISERS AIRPORT--DEVICES--INVENTIONS--FOULD--

Lloyd C. Fould

5-9-51 Date of Event

Date Received Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

thru special process--shot of empty cans along--being filled with milk--cu milk filling cans--cans rolling out, al sealed, 2 shots--guy weighs 'em--hs piles of cans of milk-- 2 men taste milk--cu Dr. Roy Graves, smiling, researcher who made this possible--shot cows, cu----------other man tasti is Gen. Mgr. Adolph Rygg----------CUTS:(Add. same--shot of dairy herd at ~~x~~ farm near SNOHOMISH, WASHINGTON--cows milked by automatic machines--cows enter building, worker washes udder and teats for sanitations--attaching milking mechanism--workers turn valve to draw milk into transport cylinder, all by vacuum--stainless steel pipes carry it to tank--wheeling big 250 gal. tanks of fresh milk at Canning Plant at E. Stanwood, Washington--hook up tank to heating equipment--cutins removing test bottle--scales, meters, weighing, stacking cans, etc.--homogenizing & canning room--

(D) ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND:(middies stand up honor graduate, William Shaugnessy. Shaugnessy gets diploma--hi pan shot & diplomas, hats into air--Ensign Robert Lofson gets shoulder

INVENTIONS:(Canning fresh milk process in E.Stanwood,Washington 5/51--"C"story below & over)	Can No. 24-462	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY GRADUATION	

Edge	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
EDGAR FENCE 6 (A)51(B)33(C)90 (D)86(E)65(F)66				JUNKED 1-f (C)16580x1,500 ft. Can No. (E) 6653x4,600 ft. (F) CS onl 6657x6

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC: (No Pres. Harry S.Truman examines painting at exhibit of art sponsored by Nat'l Garto[illegible] Soc.& Treas.Savings Bond Division--sideshot h'm,pan down to kid and painting-- cu youngster--Truman looks and another kid explains pic-- cu him(kid)--grour shot with Harry--artists are all 10-14 yrs. old----------(B)PARIS, FRANCE:(Gen.Omar Bradley, chairman of Joint Chiefs of Staff down steps of plane,shakes with Gen.Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower--sideshot Bradley talk with Ike--he walking awa------- (C)EAST STANWOOD,WASH: pan,cows in pasture,look thru fence--electric milking machine cu milk into jar--hs new process works,canning--milk

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(4) 24-452-2

PARIS, FRANCE--BRADLEY--U.S. ARMY--VISITS--EISENHOWER--

EAST STANWOOD, WASHINGTON--COWS--AGRICULTURE--MACHINES--
FOOD--INDUSTRY--GRAVES--INVENTIONS--RYGG--SCIENCE--FARM--
SNOHOMISH, WASHINGTON--SANITIATION--WORKERS--

ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND--U.S.N.A.--GRADUATION--CEREMONIES--
SHAUGHNESSY(right spelling)--DIPLOMA--LOFSON--OSCULATION--
MCPHEETERS--RICHITT--

VIA OF FORI IMPERIALI, ITALY--ANNIVERSARIES--PARADE--ITAL.A
ITAL.SOLDIERS--CHILDREN--

DENMARK--AUTOS--SAFETY inventions--RASMUSSEN--DANGEROUS
JOBS--TIRES--TRUCK--ANTI/ACCIDENT--

boards and kissed by mother and sister--Marine Lt. Thomas McPheeters gets his devoirs (compliments) from his sweetheart and mother--Lt. Don Richitt goes to Air Force, gets kissed by sweetheart and mother, too----------

(E) VIA OF FORI IMPERIALI, ITALY: hs troops parade to celebrate 5th Anniv. of new Republic--troops in old-style hate-planes overhead--troops running--kids applaud-- hs motoriz equipment, hs and ground shot--hs blocks, line of troops----

(F) DENAMRK: (car along and hit the fence, carom off, 2 shots-crowd look on--truck tries it--running shot as we hit side and bounce off--Inventor of safety fence Svend Rasmussen, cu--shows tire to somebody--cu tire, markings of barrier--3 shots, marked tires show wear--inspect railing, it too wor 2 shots--running shot car scoot along, hit and bounce back--

WASHINGTON, DC--TRUMAN--ART & ARTISTS--CHILDREN--ORGANIZATI

thru special process--shot of empty cans along--being filled with milk--cu milk filling cans--cans rolling out, all sealed, 2 shots--guy weighs 'em--hs piles of cans of milk--2 men taste milk--cu Dr. Roy Graves, smiling, researcher who made this possible--shot cows, cu----------other man tasting is Gen. Mgr. Adolph Rygg----------CUTS; (Add. same--shots of dairy herd at farm near SNOHOMISH, WASHINGTON--cows milked by automatic machines--cows enter building, worker washes udder and teats for sanitations--attaching milking mechanism--workers turn valve to draw milk into transport cylinder, all by vacuum--stainless steel pipes carry it to tank--wheeling big 250 gal. tanks of fresh milk at Canning Plant at E. Stanwood, Washington--hook up tank to heating equipment--cutins removing test bottle--scales, meters, weighing, stacking cans, etc.--homogenizing & canning room--

(D) ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND: (middies stand up--honor graduate, William Shaugnessy Shaugnessy gets diploma--hi pan shot & diplomas, hats into air--Ensign Robert Lofson gets shoulder

INVENTIONS:(New safety fence off which cars bounce unharmed when they hit it--6/51-in Denmark--"F"story on 3rd side)

Can No. 24-462

Roll No. 2

Subject
(B)BRADLEY & EISENHOWER (C)GAMES (D)PARADE (E)VICTORY PARADE (F)CAR FENCE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)51(B)33(C)90 (D)86(E)55(F)66			

Cuts
(C)6600x1,500 ft.
Can No. 6658x4,500 ft
(F) CS only6657x6

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(bs Pres. Harry S.Truman examines painting at exhibc of art sponsored by Nat'lCartoonist Soc. Treas. Savings Bond Division--sideshot him,pan down to kid and painting--cu youngster--Truman looks and another kid explains his--cu him(kid)--group shot with Harry--artists are all 10-14 yrs. old----------(B)PARIS,FRANCE:(Gen. Omar Bradley, chairman of Joint Chiefs of Staff down steps of plane,shake with Gen.Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower--sidesht Bradley talk with Ike--he walking away------- (C)EAST STANWOOD,WASH. pan,cows in pasture,look thru fence--electric milking machc cu milk into jar--hs new process works,canning--milk

Date of Event May-June 195

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 24-462-2

PARIS,FRANCE--BRADLEY--U.S.ARMY--VISITS--EISENHOWER--

EAST STANWOOD,WASHINGTON--COWS--AGRICULTURE--MACHINES--
FOOD--INDUSTRY--GRAVES--INVENTIONS--RYGG--SCIENCE--FARM--
SNOHOMISH,WASHINGTON--SANITIATION--WORKERS--

ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND--U.S.N.A.--GRADUATION--CEREMONIES--
SHAUGHNESSY(right spelling)--DIPLOMA--LOFSON--OSCULATION--
MCPHEETERS--RICHITT--

VIA OF FORI IMPERIALI,ITALY--ANNIVERSARIES--PARADE--ITAL.A
ITAL.SOLDIERS--CHILDREN--

DENMARK--AUTOS--SAFETY inventions--RASMUSSEN--DANGEROUS
JOBS--TIRES--TRUCK--ANTI/ACCIDENT--

boards and kissed by mother and sister--Marine Lt.Thomas McPheeters gets his devoirs (compliments) from his sweetheart and mother--Lt.Don Richitt goes to Air Force,gets kissed by sweetheart and mother,too----------
(E)VIA OF FORI IMPERIALI,ITALY: hs troops parade to celebrate 5th Anniv.of new Republic--troops in old-style hats--planes overhead--troops running--kids applaud-- hs motoriz equipment,hs and ground shot--hs blocks,line of troops----
(F)DENAMRK:(car along and hit the fence,carom off,2 shots--crowd look on--truck tries it--running shot as we hit side and bounce off--Inventor of safety fence Svend Rasmussen, cu--shows tire to somebody--cu tire,markings of barrier--3 shots,marked tires show wear--inspect railing,it too wor 2 shots--running shot car scoot along,hit and bounce back--

WASHINGTON,DC--TRUMAN--ART & ARTISTS--CHILDREN--ORGANIZATI

(2) 24-476-4

(B)BONNEVILLE FLATS,UTAH: close pan of car "Mormon Meteor Third"--ou exhaust pipes--Ab Jenkins,68 yr.old vet racing driver in car for last race before retiring--backshot,car away--ls car is speck against mountains--closer car speeding--record room,car whiz by--fast shot--hold up sign and whiz by--judges watch--car smoking,to stop,Ab lifts hood and see engine smoking--head on of car--Jenkins wipes smoke from hss eyes--shaking hands with some guy---CUTS:many& var scenes readying car for run--good montage material--put in gas,etc--many shots during record-setting pace--

PORTLAND,OREGON&XXXXXX
(A)PORTLAND OREGON--CROWD--BOXING--INVENTIONS--DEVICES--REFEREE--MATTHEWS--CULBERTSON--NEGROES--JUDGES--MESI--DAVIS--SPORTS HL OF YEAR--

(B)BONNEVILLE SALT FLATS,UTAH--AUTO--JENKINS--FEATS--MONTAGE SMOKE--SPORTS HIGH LIGHTS--

INVENTIONS:(Electric scoreboard boxing..see cuts in (A) below--Portland,Oregon-7/51)	for	Can No. 24-476	Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS(A)SCOREBOARD FOR BOXING (B) AUTO SPEED RECORD	Cameraman Both Nelson

Length 6 92 82	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)6692x2,600ft Can No. (B)6693x5,358ft

Description and Remarks PORTLAND,OREGON:(hs ring, crowds--cu Harry "Kid"Matthews--cu Baby Dutch Culbertson--crowd--fighting,see scoreboard--crowd--end round--ref works device--cu box--2 judges record their selections--scoreboard,even round--now fight,Matthews killing him--crowd--down he goes--crowd--Matthews hand up as winner & Culbertson on knee--CUTS:Showing electric score board and how it works--shows how fight is going at all times,for crowd to see--judges dial their decisions which flashes up on scoreboard for all to see--more shots in turn of the fight & crowd,neither too lively--Culbertson is a negro boy--Mike Mesi,inventor of machine,congratulated & Ray Davis co-inventor & electrician on device

Date of Event (A)7-17-51 (B)7-20-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 24-482-2

at easel and var.paintings in bg--cu painter----------

(A) ITALY--CIGARETTES--INVENTIONS--ODDITIES(Inventions)--

(B) NEW YORK CITY--ART & ARTISTS--PROVENCHER--MEDICAL--
HANDICAPPED--PAINTING--ODDITIES(ART)--

INVENTIONS:(Cigaretts..self-lighting pack..Italy..8/51--(A) below)	Can No. 24-482	Roll No. 2

Subject	(C)GRIMALDI (B) EDWARDS
lighting package ( ) 18 yrs old	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)CI only 6704x8
7? 8?				Can No. All cuts junked

Description and Remarks ITALY:(man tries to light cigarette with match and it won't light--two men seated,showing new type--strikes cigarette package--hand to other man,takes puffing--cigarette box new and old butts held,see rough edge and box to strike it & it lights the second time--face,puff

(B)NEW YORK CITY:(side on,artist Gilbert mother adjusts brush to sling at easel (hands)--with no use of legs,brush strokes on canvas--other turn picture around and he continues to paint--on some of his masterpiece

Date of Event 8-51

Used No.	Date
one of side of	
s a while before	
in it--cu cigaret	
on--gal strikes c	
,content----	
Provencbar--his	
e's paraplegic	
into paint--on he	
around and he conti	
3 shots--medium	

INVENTIONS:(Radio controlled Lawn mower)

Can No.	Roll No.
6512 x	5

Subject: RADIO CONTROLLED LAWN MOWER

Cameraman: JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
302	302			

Description and Remarks: LAKEWOOD PARK,CALIF...Jim Walker, inventor, sitting in chair by front porch reading paper as he manipulates small radio transmitter held in his lap..this guides and operates the radio controlled lawn mower..var.scenes of lawn mower running over the lawn..turning and twisting as Walker operates the transmitter..CU transmitter..CU mower as Walker makes adjustments .CU of electro-magnet operating clutches to e ch wheel--lawn mower moving around in tight circle...lawn mower follows a girl passer-by

Date of Event: 1/3/51

Used No.	Date

LAKEWOOD PARK,CALIF.--INVENTIONS--MACHINERY--GARDENING ETC. ODDITIES--WALKER--RADIO--

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS: (Stretcher lift to facilitate loading wounded on Planes)	Issue Number 6561x4	

Subject	Cameraman
ELECTRICALLY OPERATED STRETCHER LIFT	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
201 ft.				BK NO: 5907-12 caption junked after card made	

Description and Remarks

SANTA MONICA,CALIF:(gen.view of new stretcher lift being lowered from hospital plane--"patients"taken to lift on stretchers--strapped to the lift--lift takes the stretcher up and into plane--int.hospital plane--cu hand pressing button to start the lift--lift comes up and patients are taken off and taken to forward section of plane----------
(INFORMATION:Stretcher lift developed by DOUGLAS AIRCRAFT)----------
SANTA MONICA,CALIF--MEDICAL--INVENTIONS--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(C-54 transport)--

(NOTE:Lift can handle two stretchers or 500 lbs.cargo at one time)

Date of Event 3/19/51

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS:(Snow-Roller)	Can No. 6598 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
SNOW-ROLLER	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description And Remarks

SCENIC, IDAHO--Dr. Elie Aghnides, inventor of the Snow-Roller, describing controls for the driver...principle of invention is the hemispherical wheel, it permits roller to spin and side slip without capsizing...either hemispherical wheel can be stopped or slowed by squeezing either of two hand brakes--when one sphere is slowed machine goes into a turn--roller propelled on flat by gears activated by oars, then going down hill, inventor following it on skis--

SUN VALLEY, IDAHO--INVENTIONS--AGHNIDES--OARS--
WINTER SPORT--SNOW--SKIING--

Date of Event 4/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVENTIONS: (Specially made 46 ft. vacuum sucker apparatus)	Can No. 6508x	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
BIGGEST GLASS WINDOW	HEARST (BR.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
56		56		

Description and Remarks

LONDON, ENGLAND--FESTIVAL OF BRITAIN SITE--
unloading largest polished plate glass
window in the world--placing window into
position with specially made 46 foot vacuum sucker
apparatus--

LONDON, ENGLAND--FAIRS--CELEBRATIONS--FLATS--INDUSTRY--
GLASS--MACHINERY--INVENTIONS--

Date of Shot 1/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS(underwater jeep out through test in Florida)	Can No. 6602X	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
UNDERWATER JEEP	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
500				

Description and Remarks: MIAMI BEACH, FLA.--new M-38 jeep being built for the Armed Forces undergoes severe tests. Jeep being lowered into tank--jeep on bottom of tank being run about among the fish and porpoises--jeep being into into the ocean surf-- mermaid swimming toward jeep..thumbing for a ride--
MIAMI BEACH, FLA.--INVENTIONS--ODDITIES--JEEPS--UNDERWATER PHOTOGRAPHY--FISH--

Date of Event 1/9/51

Used On	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 6606x7,etc--SPORTS & AMUSEMENTS-SPAIN--1951

his full name is Constantine Cantacuzino--he flies a small Bucker Jungmeister plane,stunting--Mrs.Franco and her daughter along with the Air Minister watch and then congratulate the Prince after finishing------

----------6736x11:(BkNo:6049-11--84ft--Cct.--BEER DRINKERS CONTEST--

in Barcelona--large supply of barrels of beer--crowd--setup of glasses of beer set before each contestant--winner is 19 yr.old Luis Gonzalez--

SPAIN,Misc--MOTORCYCLE RACES--CAMERA--INVENTION(Camera)-------SOAP BOX DERBY--CHILDREN(Spanish)----------AVIATIONS--STUNTS--CONSTANTINE,Prince--------CONTEST(Beer-drinking)----FRANCO,Mrs.Francisco-----

INVENTION (Camera): New timing camera measures race with photoelectric cell during Motorcycle race in Barcelona)

Issue Number

6606x7; 6649x5; 6657x11; 6736x11

Subject SPORTS & AMUSEMENTS-SPAIN (four stories) 1951

Cameraman NODO (all stories)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
see after each x-number			all lav	see bk nos. after each x-number--caption	

Description and Remarks

6606x7:(BkNo:5926-1--163ft--Lav--April--GRAND PRIX---Motorcycle Grand Prix of Spain--29 contestants--in Barcelona--crowd--possibly pic of new timing camera (Chronocamera)to measure time with photoelectric cell-----winner Humberto Massetti gets trophy from Gen.Moscardo----------

6649x5:(Bk No:5957-12--125ft--MAY---SOAP BOX RACE---in Retiro Park of Madrid,children's soap box race--kids from 5 to 7 years of age--winner Manuel Domingues---exhibition of engine driven cars by 7 to 10 year olds--winner of test was Luis Ignacio Pozbo----------

6657x11:(BkNo:5965-6--170ft--June--AIR ACROBATICS--Prince Constantine of Roumania puts on air

Date of Event 1951

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/59

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INVENTIONS: (Fire fighting suit of asbestos coated with Aluminum)	Issue Number 6645x1	

Subject	Cameraman
TEST NEW NAVY FIRE FIGHTING SUIT	BOSSONE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
403ft.				Bk No: 5924-10 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

PHILA,PA: At the Navy Yard, Lt.Cdr.Albert C.Mullen of Falmouth,Mass-CO of fire-fighters School,puts on new suit made of asbestos and coated with aluminum--var.scs.same--two old suits and new one--mask shows artificial lung to keep from suffocation--students and officers going thru flames to test suit in large tank-like structure--var.scs.same--dump gas in area used to simulate flight deck--Comm.T.W.Samuel,Navy Dept. Bureau of Ships,Wash,DC with LCdr.Mullen and LCdr.E.C.McCoy of Drexel Hill,Pa who is CO in charge of Damage control,look over the new suit--2 sailors in new suits go thru flames with 2000 degrees of heat,come thru unaffected--officers look over the suit after the test----------

Date of Event 4/11/51

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS:(New Cat-Cracker machine to aid oil industry)	Can No. 6760 x ~~6760 x~~	Roll No. 8 ~~8~~

Subject	Cameraman
NEW CAT-CRACKER (OIL INDUSTRY)	POLYGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	118 Lgv.			Can No.

ROTTERDAM, HOLLAND: At Batavian Petroleum Company, Prof. van den Brink, Minister of Economic Affairs cuts new invention to work in which steel cylinders are being filled with propane and butane gases--enormous machine aids oil industry--shots of machine

ROTTERDAM, HOLLAND--INVENTIONS--VAN DEN BRINK--INDUSTRY--OIL--MACHINERY--

Date of Ev. Nov. '51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS:(At fair in Munich,Germany --side car for motorbikes..motor-bike that folds-up..see below--6/51)

Can No. 7414x

Roll No. 12

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
89				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Munich, Germany--interesting gadgets at fair in Munich..side car for motorbikes..small car..motorbike you can fold up.. for cold feet, a shoe which can be heated and keeps its warmth for 2 to 3 hours..a new rubber sole with air channels..a paper bag with a small paper bag attached to it for bits and peels--

MUNICH,GERMANY--FAIRS--INVENTIONS--MOTORCYCLES--CONVEYANCES--AUTOS--SHOES--ODDITIES--PAPER--

Date of Event 6/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

appears,waving broom "for clean sweep"--crowd----CUTS:AV Santiago--
ls crowds in plaza to hear speeches--scu Senora Maria de la Cruzpake
speech--scu Ibanez speech(silent)--var.voting scenes(good montage stuff
--women voting officials wearing newspaper hats to shield from sun--
shots of Ibanez and de la Cruz happy after results announced--Ibanez
greets one of his sponsors,Senor Guillermo del Pedregal--mls Ibanez &
wife walk in garden--ms Senora Graciela Letelier de Ibanez,new First
Lady of Chile--family shot with children and grandchildren----------
(C)SPEAN BRIDGE,INVERNESS,SCOTLAND:(ls ceremony unveiling memorial to
British & Allied commandos--unveiling by Queen Mother Elizabeth--statue
--Elizabeth and group look up--cs statue----------
(D)SANTA ANA,CALIFORNIA:(At Orange County Airport,odd shot plane taxi
toward us--wing retracts--inventor Bill Horton--wing extends--rolls
along,airborne--------CUTS:(scu Horton & Godon Boyer,mgr.hold executive
model of the plane--plane itself warms up--sev.scs.retractable wings--
tail fins in action--var.shots hi speed taxi tests--more shots of
takeoffs and landings--Horton & Boyer enter cabin to prepare for take-

INVENTIONS:(10/52--new wingless plane demonstrated--)"D"story	Issue Number 25-403-D	

Subject . . NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)REDS LEAVE & JAP ELECTIONS (B)NEW PRESIDENT OF CHILE . . (C) COMMANDO MEMORIAL (D)WINGLESS PLANE	Cameraman (A)HEARST (B)H.WRIGHT (C)HEARST (D)MARQUETTE

Length (A) 95 (B) 53 (C) 36 (D) 60	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)cuts jkd CS6963x12 (B)6967x3,300 ft. Cap No (C)jkd (D)6964x12, 250ft

Description and Remarks YOKOHAMA;JAPAN:(Russians get bags out of cars--group stands about,sev.se--them up gangplank of "LA MARSEILLAISE"--tilt down of deck--liner,people aboard wave----------TOKYO:campaign truck thru street--polls--line of voters--2 sc voting--dropping ballets in boxes--counting ballets--into cu hands counting--tote board--crowds look on--board with results(no Reds elected)----------(B)SANTIAGO,CHILE:(women in line(women vote for first time in Chile elections)--another same--poster for Gen.Carlos Ibanez for President--women vote--woman removes lipstick(so she can seal ballot without staining it which could nullify vote)--men vote--another same--another gal put on lipstick--hs crowd--new Pres.Ibanez

Date of Shot 9/52

SEE OVER

(3) 25-403-2

off----------

(A)YOKOHAMA,JAPAN--RUSSIANS--"LA MARSEILLAISE"--TOKYO,JAPAN--VOTING--
--ELECTIONS("B"story,too)--
(B)SANTIAGO,CHILE--WOMEN--ODDITIES(Human)--IBANEZ--DE LA CRUZ,Maria--
--FAMILIES--
(C)SPEAN BRIDGE,INVENERNESS,SCOTLAND--MEMORIALS--BR.GOVT--QU.ELIZABETH-
--CEREMONIES--
(D)SANTA ANA,CALIFORNIA--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--PHOTOGRAPHY--HORTON,BILL
--BOYER,GORDON--TAKEOFF--LANDING--TYPES PLANES(FREAK,ODD)--

monument with legend "The Family that prays together,stays together"--
3 cus kneeling crowds,youngsters,too----------

(A)COLOGNE,GERMANY--INVENTIONS--MONORAIL(RR TRAIN)--MODEL(Train,large
model)--
(B)NEW YORK CITY--STADIUM(Polo Grounds)--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--CEREMONIES--
SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal--PEYTON,Rev.Patrick--POSTERS(Sign)--

INVENTIONS:(10/52--new monorail model train tried in Cologne,Germany)"A" story	Issue Number 25-404-3 A	

Subject	NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) SPEEDY TRAIN (B)ROSARY CELEBRATION	Cameraman	(A). PATHE (B)HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
(A) 52 (B) 70				(A)+CS:6972x5,250ft (B)cuts junked	

Description and Remarks

COLOGNE,GERMANY:(standing on track(single rail)--engineer in cabin--racing past--races by--turn--control tower--side shot,past--into turn--around--into and by camera,on turn-------CUTS:(C.S.in this roll,too--(This is a scale model of train of future--var.shots of the model train which is large enough for sev.people to ride in--steering is remote--shots of inventors Josepf Hinsken,and George Holzer with financier Axel L. Wenner-Gren----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(At Polo Grounds, crowds enter--throngs inside,service starts--procession--crowd--Francis Cardinal Spellman talking(silent),ls--c[illegible] him--crowd applause--pan down [illegible] to Fr.Patrick Peyton,[illegible] of Rosary Cr[illegible]ade,talk(silent)--

Date of Event: 10/52

SEE OVER

into position when needed and up and away when not--there is a picture with captions in folder,please see that----------

(A)TOKYO,JAPAN--HIROHITO,Emperor--FAMILIES(VIP,Hirohito)--CHILDREN(Jap)
--RELEGIOUS(Shinto)--MEMORIALS(Shrine)--
(B)PIEDMONT,CALIF--INVENTIONS--ODDITIES(Conveyance)--CARS(New or odd,
5th wheel for parking)--

INVENTIONS: (Handy for parking cars in inaccessible places)	Issue Number 25-407-2B	

Subject		Cameraman
SHRINE	NEWSIN BRIEF: (A)EMPEROR VISITS (B)FARCAR	(A)HEARST(Mutsu) (B) LEDERER

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 83 (B) 97	B STORY			cuts junked (A)CSonly 6976x7

Description and Remarks

(A)TOKYO,JAPAN:(Empress Nagako and Emperor Hirohito out of car,Shinto Priest folds-- children watch--Hirohito past us--old man with goatee--Empress passes--crowd watch--looking up steps,groups into memorial shrine to war dead--Imperial banner--High Priest,cu--crowd toward Shrine--man and woman pray--more with bowed head,woman passes--offerings--aged woman--Shrine, crowd----------

Date of Event 10/32

----------(B)PIEDMONT,CALIFORNIA:(1s line parked cars--cu two cars, parked very tightly--int.shot of dashboard,man pulls lever--rear view, shows spare wheel lowered,jacked up--as car swings out(rear end)--car backs into clear--driveway shot,car pulls up and stops--swings around--backs into [illegible]

SEE OVER

waiting to get by--after cleanup,traffic moving again----------
----------(C)FRANCE:(near Paris,test-flight for new odd looking plane, pilot gets in--as pilot--als plane--wing flaps opening--landing gear turns--bs taxiing--takeoff--in flight,retracted landing gear and wing-spread--wing over(wings partially foldback after in flight to cut down on maximum performance by "drag"----------
----------(D)BOCHUM,GERMANY:(church bells in scaffold--cu bell with Japanese inscription (slated to be sent to Japan as a token of goodwill and peace from Germany to Japan)--2 men shake hands(German and Japan representatives who are unidentified)--crowd--bells ring--crowd listens (silent coverage)--bells,crowd in bg--Japanese Priest in crowd,bells and crowd----------

(A)BOCHUM,GERMANY("D"story,too)--KESSELRING,Field Marshal--PRISONERS--
--HL YR--(B)SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--TYPHOON--WOUNDED(Injured)--
--DISASTER(Nature)--(C)FRANCE--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Freak,Odd)--
--INVENTIONS--BELLS--GERMAN GOVT--JAPAN GOVT--

(D)

INVENTIONS: (Odd looking radically designed wing plane French contribution to aeronautics)

Issue Number 25-409-2C

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)KESSELRING (B)TYPHOON (C)NEW PLANE (D)BELLS FOR JAPAN

Cameraman: (A)PATHE-Library (B)ECLAIR,GAUMONT (C)ECLAIR (D)PATHE(German)

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Sup. No.
(A) 49	(C)55	C STORY			all cuts jkd (A)CSonly 6979x6 (B)CSonly6979x7(D)CS6979x12	
(B) 55	(D)54					

Description and Remarks: (A)BOCHUM,GERMANY:(former Field Marshal Kesselring in hospital bed,letters--cu same--library scenes of him and US officers during his early days as Field Marshal--cu him smiling--ms in uniform with U.S.officer--back to current scene of him in bed,take medicine----------
(Note:he was released from prison under new Western powers policy of clemency toward former Nazi military leaders)----------
----------(B)SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(looking down street,wreckage, trees down,after typhoon struck this civil-war-torn area--tree broken in two--another tree down,rickshaw threading thru wreckage--cu working on fallen trees--truck smashed by tree,2 sc--? sc.jeep smashed--injured

Date of Exp. 10/52

SEE OVER

ed with putting on the same sash--mls finish donning sash--Mrs.F.D. oosevelt greets new President,chats--ss same--ext.Pres.in carriage, aves--cu he waves--crowd at parade ground--Pres.drinks from horn--head n as paraders come toward--sideshot same--ls Andean Ski Troops parade-- res.and other VIPs watch,salute--Navy men march by----------

---------(C)SURREY,ENGLAND:(passenger plane thru path of flame-dis- ersing fog--AV line of runway marked with flame--plane come in for a anding--from cockpit,landing--outside cockpit,line of fire--ground sho anding,plane hits--fog puts out flame and disperses smoke instantly---

---------(D)TOKYO,JAPAN :(people on grounds of Imperial Palace,two others carry children--crowd--in crowd,old man and woman--crowds look, otionless--old man with beard--crowd,fg,place in bg--Emperor and Em- ress Hirohito on balcony with Heir Apparent Prince Akahito--women ave--ls crowd waves--royal family waves--crowd waves------CUTS:6994x5, dditional material same as crowd sees the young Prince after his for-

INVENTIONS: (Fog-dispersal system for airport runways demonstrated)

Issue Number: 25.415-2 C

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)HARMON TROPHY & TURKEY (B)NEW PRESIDENT (C)OPERATION FIDO ~~(D)GROOM PRINCE (E)PRINCE CHARLES BIRTHDAY~~

Cameraman: (A)EDWARDS (B)H.WRIGHT(C)HEARST(BR (D)HRST(Mutau) (E)KATHE (A,B,C)Inked HEARST

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 50	(C)61	C STORY			(D) CS 6994x5,140ft
(B) 83	(D)51				6993x6,6994x4 340ft
	(E)54				

Description and Remarks: (A)WASH,DC:(1s crowd at the White House--3 sc.Harmon Int'l Aviation Trophy given to Mrs.Jacqueline Auriol after she set new women's speed record in a Fr.jet fighter--(she's Pres.Auriol-of France-daughter in law)----- ow Pres.Truman and gift turkey from No.Amer.Turkey Growers,bird gob- les--mcu turkey,HST--HST ruffles bird's neck--HST,turkey and man who ade presentation to HST--cu Turkey and smiling HST---------- ---------(B)SANTIAGO,CHILE:(outgoing Pres.Gabriel Gonzalez Videla'arri. n carriage for Inauguration of new Pres.Carlos Ibanez--VIPs move thru o bldg-(int.group at table,Videla with Presidential sash and new Pres. tand--cu Videla removes sash,places it on table--new Pres.Ibanez assis

Date of Event: Nov.1952

SEE OVER

al inventiture as Heir to the Throne-------6993x6:additional same-----
---------(E)LONDON,ENGLAND:(ext.gates of Buckingham Palace,crowd looks
t windows--ms 4 yr.old Prince Charles at window(his birthday)--women
nd kids wave--him at window--guards thru gate--STILLS of lil Prince
harles in his new lil green car with electric headlights--fade to Qu.
lizabeth and Queen Mary (his grandmother and Great Grandmother)with
im--flag and palace--Prince Charles and lil sister Anne--fade to him
ook stern while lil Anne look happy------CUTS:6994x41(Additional same
----

A) WASHINGTON,DC--WHITE HOUSE--TROPHY--TRUMAN,Harry S--AURIOL,Jacqueline--AVIATION--PRESENTATIONS--TURKEY--
B)SANTIAGO,CHILE--CHILE GOVT--INAUGURATION--VIDELA,Garbriel--IBANEZ, Carlos--CEREMONIES--
C)SURREY,ENGLAND--INVENTIONS--FIRE PREVENTION--
D)TOKYO,JAPAN--JAPANESE GOVT--FAMILIES(VIP)--HIROHITO--AKAHITO--

(2) 25-416-2

Tent Number one (Int'l Variety Clubs)--San Francisco tent--Tent 35,NYC --Tent #28-Toronto--Tent 29,Mexico City--cardboard statue of barker and sign "Tent #1,Pittsburgh"--people entering--pan to archway,"This way to Midway"--people lined up,include,Janet Leigh,husband Tony Curtis hand over Baby "George Barker VII"--Rhonda Fleming,Van Heflin,Virginia Mayo, Michael Shea and two others--cu Janet Leigh and Tony Curtis--cu Heflin and Rhonda Fleming--hs banquet--new Barker,Carl Dozer,with baby--ls same,with sign "25"--(NOTE:Dozer is the new Chief Barker)---------- ---CUTS:Add.same--other personalities shown in cuts are Tony Romano, Forrest Tucker,David Lawrence who is mayor of Pittsburgh--baby is an orphan child being cared for by Variety Clubs and he here symbolizes the new Chief Barker as he is handed to Carl Dozer--Bob O'Donnell and John H.Harris are among other dignitaries present---for the rest of names and descriptions,please see captions in folder for this issue---- ----------(C)VANCOUVER,ISLAND,B.C.:(hs boat with sign,boom over side--

INVENTIONS: (Underwater movie camera takes pix via electronics)

Issue Number: 25-416-2 C

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) IKE AT U.N. (B)VARIETY CLUBS (C)UNDERWATER CAMERA

Cameraman: (A)EDWARDS-PATHE (B)MARKMANN (C)PATHE (NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut	Can No.
(A) 82 (B) 81 (C) 59	C STORY			(A) 7000x3 and CSonly 7000x7(Edwards) (B)7009x6, 500ft. (C)cuts jk	

Description and Remarks: (A)NEW YORK CITY:(Pres.Elect Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower arrives--up steps, greeted by Secy Gen.Trygvie Lie of UN,Sec.of State designate John Fostr Dulles folo--fotogs--Dulles,Ike and Lie--looking up at secretarial bldg --int.Ike and Lie walk around Assembly Room--Lie pointing out decor-- Dulles,Lie,Ike and Lester Pearson of Canada--hs looking down,Ike and group entering and circle of seats--same,Ike points--hs he points up to mural----------CUTS:(CSonly on Edwards coverage 7000x7----and on Pathe coverage 7000x3:(some sound of the exchange of words between Lie and Ike during the tour--please check the film for actual sound---------- ----------(B)PITTS.PA:(2 sc.tables at the Silver Anniv.celebration of

Date of Event: 11/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—6M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 25-416-2

cu moving new underwater camera--bs props turning--cable paid out--
camera sinking--instrument panel--see picture with fish--man look at
picture--screen full of fish----------

(A)NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--EISENHOWER,Dwight D--LIE,Trygvie--
--DULLES,John Foster--VISITS--PEARSON,Lester--SOUND(conversation betwee
Ike and Lie)--
(B)PITTSBURGH,PA--ORGANIZATION(Businessmen)--ANNIVERSARY--ACTORS &
ACTRESSES--LEIGH,JANET--CURTIS,Tony--FLEMING,Rhonda--HELFIN,Van--MAYO,
Virginia--SHEA,Michael--DOZER,Carl--TUCKER,Forrest--ROMANO,Tony--
O'DONNELL,Robert J--HARRIS,John H--
(C)VANCOUVER ISLAND,BC--CAMERA--UNDERWATER PHOTOGRAPHY--INVENTIONS--
--FISH--MOTION PIX--

--CUTS:7000x10: add.same----------
----------(C)FT.LAWTON,WASHINGTON:("Bare"(monster-sized amphibious carg
vehicle)out of water--cu,rolls up,lowers ramp--past us--service per-
sonnel look on--tanks rolls down ramp OUT OF BARC--comparison of an aut
tire with immense "barc"tires--sideshot same--re-enters water--cu and
pan down tread marks--in water----------
----------(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(outgoing Secy of Def.Robert Lovett and in
coming Sec.Charles E.Wilson together--med.both seated--ls press--mcu
Wilson--reporters writing--med.two of them-------CUTS 6999x9: add;same--
----------(E)FORT MONMOUTH,NJ:(GIs set up radar--put up antenna--set
up radar cones--pouring water or other liquid--balloon ,radio transmitt
or assembled--balloon up,carry radio--rear shot,radar--GI takes reading
--cu graph and dials--balloon aloft--radar tracks it----------
(A)TACOMA,WASH--AVIATION--DISASTER(Aviation)--HUMAN INT(belongings of
victims of crash)--PLANE WRECK--
(B)WASHINGTON,DC("D"story,too)--EISENHOWER,Mamie--TRUMAN,Bess--PRESS(DC

(END)

INVENTION: (Monster amphibious cargo vehicle - sixty ton Barc)

Issue Number: 25-418-2 C

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PLANE CRASH (B)MAMIE AT WHITE HOUSE (C)BARC VEHICLE (D)WILSON & LOVETT (E)OPERATION RAWIN

Cameraman: (A)NELSON (B)TUGANDER(C)NELSON (D)TUGANDER (E)FOX

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A) 71	(C) 78	C STORY		
(B) 68	(D) 40			
	(E) 50			

Cut: (A)(C)(E)cuts ikd (B)7000x10,133 ft. (D)6999x9,114ft(E)CSonly 6998x7

Can No.

Description and Remarks: (A)TACOMA,WASH:(nite sc, pan wrecked fuselage--angle,front on,fuselage--closer,wreckage--pan wreckage strewn about of a transport plane with 39 aboard(37 of whom died)--man pick up baby's doll--gen.sc.area--closer, wreckage--clothing picked up(mittens),baby clothes--is debris about--book "Happy Ways"--2 shoes,one a woman's,other with part of foot still in it--gen.shot area----------(NOTE:plane carried servicemen and their families on holiday leave)----------(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(Mrs.Mamie Eisenhower,soon to be First Lady, up steps of White House and poses--as door opens,she goes in--ext.pillars,repoeters--is White House--2 sc.newshens--Mrs.Bess Truman,outgoing First Lady, and Mrs.Eisenhower emerge--footage--Mamie and Bess shake

Date of Event: Nov/Dec.1952

SEE OVER

(3)--25-418-2
(Redacted)

(C)FT.LAWTON,WASHINGTON--U.S.ARMY--AMPHIBIOUS--ODDITIES(Largest)--
--MISC.CONVEYANCES--INVENTION--
(D)LOVETT,Robert--U.S.GOVT--WILSON,Charles E--
(E)FORT MONMOUTH,NJ--COMMUNICATIONS(Radar)--COMMUNICATIONS(Radio)--

INVENTIONS: (Multi pipe motor driven enables 16 men to smoke on one pipe)

Can No. 25-426

Roll No. Canada

Subject: PIPE DREAMS (Pipe-Smokers' Club bash)

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6-155				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks: MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA:(gen.shot men at table--turn on "smoking lamp"--sa same--individual closeups--cu Indian Chief Poking Fire--onlookers--ceremony start smoking peace pipe--onlookers--Indian with maracas and dance begins--man shows Chief his pipe--loads multi-pipe with tobacco--turns on moto which drives a pump,giving cooler,drier smoke(kooky invention)--people watch--lights pipe--Indian smokes,then pan to group,all smoking(16 men on one pipe)----------MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--SMOKING--INDIANS--CEREMONY--INVENTIONS--

Date 12/52

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS: (1/52—catapult for takeoff from deck of English plane carrier—"A"story	Can No. 25-525 ~~25-526~~	Roll No. 3A ~~3~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) CATAPULT from Carriers (B) FIRE in Atlantic City Steel Pier

Cameraman (A) HEARST MR (B) SEELEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 69 ~~48~~				Can No. ALL JUMBED

Description and Remarks ENGLAND: (regular takeoff from carrier—test with dead weight with catapult—pilot does plane off, hits water—piloted plane off—2 shots Vampire Jets off——— ATLANTIC CITY, NEW JERSEY: (smoke rising, billows, waterfront fire, gutted bldgs, 4 shots—pan up from sign "CONGRESS HOTEL", tilt up stairway going up to nowhere (building destroyed)—firemen work in wreckage—gen. scene wreckage———————————

Date January 1952

Used No.	Date

ENGLAND—AVIATION—PLANE CARRIER—CATAPULT—INVENTIONS—JET PROPULSION TYPES PLANES—HL YEAR (Defense)—ENG. NAVY—

ATLANTIC CITY, NJ—DISASTER—FIRE—SMOKE—FIREMEN & APPARATUS—SIGN—WRECKAGE

SIGN OVER

(2)25-530-4

14'—Cooper try it,MS—Richards over at 14.4—cu Richards—Cooper fail 14.4—cu then shake hands—Richards fails 14.8—Richards makes 14.8—he tries 15', MS—crowd shots—Richards tries 15.2,fails—2 shots of the last scene—start of the 880 & also finish, won by Roscoe Browne of Pioneer Club in 1:56.7 —cu Browne,won the 880—start of 60 yrd.dash finals—finish of the 60 yd.dash won by Lindy Remigino of Manhattan College—start & finish of 60 yd.hurdle won by Harrison Dillard in 7.5 cu him—start of the 600 yd.run—finish of same,won by Rhoden—cu of Remigino who won the 60 yd.dash—cu Rhoden,winner of 600—crowds—start of Wanamaker mile—finish same,won by Gehrmann in 4:11:2 —cu Fred Wilt of NYAC,2nd in Wanamaker Mile—cu Gehrmann,winner of same—hs of Millrose games————————————6794 2i(var.shots Don Cooper in pole vault—more of Richards—more on 60 yd.dash—more of 60 yd.hurdles more on Rhoden in the 600,in 1/12——Charles Moore,was 2nd in same—Herb McKenley of Grand Street Boys Club was 3rd.—shots of Cooper & Rhoden running into cameraman as Cooper tries desperately to overtake Rhoden,fails,& both fall—more on Wanamaker Mile————————

INVENTIONS: (New machine to measure pole vault height used in Millrose Games-1/26/52--at Mad.Sq.Gdn--RESTRICTED	Can No. 25-530	Roll No. 4

Subject MILLROSE [illegible] FEET

Cameraman [illegible] EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts H- 6794 x 1 E- 6794 x 2 Can No. 1500 ft.
125	117			

Date of Event 1/26/52

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY: (At Madison Sq.Gar-den--hs Millrose Games, SRO--pole vault run, over and [illegible] goes the Rev. Bob Richards--crowd--he tries again at 15-2, NG--crowd--in the Mel Sheppard Six Hundred, start--around, close, around--ls past camera with Chuck Moore of Cornell leading--crowd, shadows past--down homestretch close, and finish and spill--cu the winner George Rhoden of Jamaica, BWI--last lap of the Wanamaker Mile, gun signals--past camera--ls around turn, draw abreast of Denis Johanson dose Don Gehrmann, into turn--both roar into tape--down stretch--across--and race with Don winning it--cu Gehrmann----------CUTS: (679[illegible] hoisting machine for accurate measuring of pole vault--shot of starter shooting gun--Dan Cooper of [illegible] clears 13'--he tries 14', NG--Richards clears

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 25-530-4

NEW YORK CITY--MAD.SQ.GARDEN--TRACK MEET--POLE VAULT--RICHARDS--CROWD--
MOORE--RACE--SPILLS--RHODEN--JOHANSON--GEHRMANN--MACHINE--INVENTIONS--
GUN--FEATS--COOPER--RHODEN--BROWNE--REGIGNO--DILLARD--MC KENLEY--

(C)ST.PETERSBURG,FLORIDA:(Yankees Baseball team on field--Casey Stenga manager of team--pitchers, allie Reynolds, Vic Raschi and Ed Lopat--Yogi Berra catching--pepper ball practice--Phil Rizzuto hits at one, twice,runs--first base activity--outfield, Mickey Mantle catching, whip it in--cu doffs hat--somebody hits it----------

(A)ROME,ITALY--DANES--INVENTIONS--BICYCLE--MOTORBIKE--

(B)NEW YORK CITY--MAD.SQ.GARDEN--TRACK MEET--BROWN--GEHRMANN--KILT--SPILLS--CROWD--

(C)ST.PETERSBURG,FLORIDA--BASEBALL--TRAINING--STENGAL--REYNOLDS--RASCHI--LOPAT--BERRA--RIZZUTO--MANTLE--

INVENTIONS: (2/52—armchair bike demonstrated by two Danish inventors—2/52)
"A" story

Can No. 25-540 ~~25-540~~

Roll No. 3A ~~3~~

Subject: SPORTS: (A) ARMCHAIR BIKES—(B) K OF C TRACK MEET (C) YANKEES SPRING TRAINING

Cameraman: (A) GRIMALDI (B) EDWARDS-MACKMANN (C) SANDERS

Length: 64 / 117 / 75

Neg. | Dupe (Danes) | Pos.

Cuts: CUTS ALL JUMBLED (A)CS (817x9

Can No.

Date of Event: 2/52

Description and Remarks: ~~ROAD RALLY~~ (2 men, just getting into apparatus—sidecar tank on side of one—two riding along—traffic circle, around monument (stopped for car out across his bow)—sudden stop—now ls along street, other cycle vehicles—folo along procession—angle toward camera, go by us—

(B) NEW YORK CITY: (At Madison Sq. Garden, ls, hs track—crowd—Roscoe Brown up front, then Don Gehrmann comes out of fourth, pass third—in third now, Brown out front, now Don second, Brown wins and Don right after—feet—crowd—ready for mile, start—hs same, they start—Don Gehrmann limping right away, he limps along, pan from him to front runners—race—crowd—XXXX Fred Wilt makes bid to take first—crosses finish line Gehrmann limping home, cross, limp, collapse—

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS:(New shrapnel-proof vest used by U.S,Marine Corps demonstrated in Wash. DC--2/52)

Can No. 25-540

Roll No. 1

Subject BULLET-PROOF: MARINE VEST DEFLECTS BULLETS & GRENADES

Cameraman TOWNSEND & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	88			CUTS ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(U.S. Marine puts on jacket, man puts platic patches on jacket--officer with gun fire at dummy--inspection of riddled garment---closer,remove pellet from jacket--other section--hand grenade test--explodes--cu garment,hand probes hole in jacket--renove shrapnel pull down zipper, open up,see inside,unharmed----------

Date of Exp 2/28/52

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.MARINES--UNIFORMS--CLOTHING--EXPLOSION--INVENTIONS

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INVENTIONS:(3/52--new practice rack used in spring training by Pitts.Pirates in Calif--3/52)

Can No. 25-541

Roll No. PITTSBURGH LOCAL

Subject: PIRATES START 1952 TRAINING

Cameraman: JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95	88			Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks SAN BERNARDINO,CALIF:(exercising straddle jump--coaching staff--new practice rack, infield--Bill Howerton, Ervin Dusak practice sliding--infield double play--four pitchers line up,including Murray Dickson--cu him--catchers stand around--Ralph Kiner bats one out--cu Kiner--little Branch Rickey take movies of Billy Meyer and Bing Crosby----------

Date of Event 3/3/52

SAN BERNARDINO,CALIF--BASEBALL--TRAINING--INVENTIONS--HOWERTON--DUSAK--DICKSON--KINER--RICKEY--MEYER--CROSBY-- PITTS.PIRATES--

SEE OVER

FORM 2590 -- 15M -- 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INVENTIONS:(Mechanical cop takes over in California—3/52)	Can No. 25-544	Roll No. S.F. LOCAL

Subject SAN FRANCISCO LOCAL MECHANICAL COP	Cameraman LEDERER

Length	Neg. 6-101	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks WOODLAND,CALIF:(assembling the mechanical cop—members of Police Dept.,look on—base of cop plugged in to connection,use wheels,pan up to signals, adju controls—traffic in front of school—guy wheels cop into street,2shots more traffic—traffic light working,pan to traffic standing still,pan over to school and children—kids cross,2 shots—med.truck driver stand still— cops standing around,watching———————

Date of Event 1/31/52

WOODLAND,CALIF—TRAFFIC—MACHINERY—ODDITIES—POLICE—INVENTIONS—

SEE OVER

INVENTION: (Airplane-auto combination demonstrated in New York—3/52)	Can No. 25-547	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
AVIATION IN THE NEWS AIRPHIBIAN & HELICOPTER	MARKMANN & PATHE(AIRPHIB) & MARATHON (COPTER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-167			Markman-junked P-6825 x 6 & Can No. CS 6825x11

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY: (landing shot of Airphibian—taxi past—remove rear and wings—remove prop—int. dashboard, cockpit—gal climbs in, shuts door—off they go—on the road, top down—now in city traffic——— BRIDGEPORT, CONN: (certificate of worthiness given Igor Sikorsky, 2 shots—pilot close window—twisting around in air—gains altitude above us—group men look on—comes toward camera—banks away-turns, comes back toward us, almost land on stack in bg, hover near camera—cu angle, rises aways from us———— CUTS: add. material on airphibian only————NEW YORK CITY—AVIATION—INVENTION—ODDITIES (AVIATION)—AUTOMOBILE—BRIDGEPORT, CONN—AIRCRAFT—SIKORSKY—

Date of Event 3/25/52

SEE OVER

(2) 25-549-2

of scene————(C)DETROIT,MICH:(Jeff Chandler,wife and Piper Laurie at Veterans Memorial--int.them together--Free Press' New Faces Award,etc--crowd,receiving line,shake hands--Jeff greeted, pan to Piper Laurie,sam presentation of award by Helen Bower,film critic,with lighted mirrors--Jeff and Piper look into mirrors--good cu;both of them————————————

(A)SEATTLE,WASH--VETERANS--"PVT.JOE P MARTINEZ"--TRANSPORT--SOLDIERS--RECEPTION--AWARD--HUMAN INTEREST--OSCULATION--HL YR--

(B)NEW YORK CITY--MACHINERY--INVENTIONS--LABOR--ODDITIES--

(C)DETROIT,MICH--LAURIE--CHANDLER--

INVENTIONS: (4/52--window washing rig used on new glass-faced bldg--in NY "B"story	Can No. 25-549	Roll No. 2 B

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) 100,000th Vet Returns (B) WINDOW WASHER (C) NEW FACE (Except Detroit)

Cameramen: (A) NELSON (B) KRUCKMANN (C) TRAYNHAM (A)(C) junked

Length	Neg. (A) 63 (B) 78 (C) 79	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (B) 6826r9, 795 ft. Can No.

Description and Remarks: SEATTLE, WASHINGTON: (USN Transport "PVT. JOE P. MARTINEZ," docking, 2 shots, girls wave--soldiers at rail--down gangplank--shot crowd, welcome home banner, defenders of freedom--man honored down gangplank--crowd--crowned, kissed, crown falls off--car in parade--large throng waves--well-wishers shower him with flowers--(Cpl Casper DeAngelis of Bklyn)------(B) NEW YORK CITY: (top of Lever Bros. Bldg, show track, change switch, rig moves around, HS gondola drop down--down on gondola as it lowered, traffic 'way below--street level, look up, scaffold comes down--from inside out, see washer at work--girls in office, men work outside--push button--street level, climbs up facade--on scaf- [illegible] look into office, gal is startled [illegible]

Date of Event: 4/52

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS: (4/52--new seat ejector demonstrated by Navy--4/52) "A" story	Can No. 25-551	Roll No. 3 A

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) SEAT EJECTOR (B) CIRCUS	(A) MARKMANN--USN HEARST (B) WELT IN FILM

Length	(A) Neg. 80 (B) 77	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A) CS 6852x7 (decomp. 10/59) Cancel junked

Description and Remarks

PHILA, PA: (the pilot in cockpit, hood over him--is plane, not--dummy lowered into cockpit--pan shot canopy, to cockpit, dummy adjusted in--close the canopy hood--signal numbers drop down, to fire--break thru canopy, lands in net--examine what's left of canopy--another ejection into the net----------
(B) GERMANY: (man hits board, lands on seat--crowd applause--clowns down steps--one takes wall away, see clown lying down--others walks back up--take bow--crowd applause--hs, tiger act--trainer kisses one--tiger on pedal, trainer, slaps him--walks away, audience amazed--starts, tiger arou put dagger down--cat out of cage, trainer grabs at tail---PHILA, PA--USN
CATAPULT--AVI TION--INVENT IONS--TESTS-- GERMANY--CIRCUS--CLOWNS--TIGERS

Date of Event 4/52

SEE OVER

(2) 25-573-2

casket and draped tricolor on wall--CUTS: Cut story, also add. of same--

FRANCE--BRAILLE--HEARSE--PROCESSION--FLOWERS--TRUCK--
TYPES OF PEOPLE (blind)--CHILDREN-- BLDGS(Pantheon)--
DEAD--AURIOL--FLAG (Tricolor)-MEMORIALS--DEVICE(Braille
reading method)--INVENTIONS(Braille reading method)--

INVENTIONS:(Braille Reading Method for Blind)	Can No. 25-573	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
BEHAVIOR OF THE BLIND	GAUMONT & ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
8	112			C 6889x3, C.3. 6887x5, C [illegible] approx. 600 ft.

Description and Remarks: BRAILLE METHOD
Ceremonies & Procession, honoring memory of Louis Braille--CU flowers on track past camera--HS procession of blind--another angle same--blind children walking hand in hand--older blind walk arm in arm--med. shot three young men arm in arm--pan down to hands--back shot group towards Pantheon in bg--onlookers, woman weeps--HS hearse before bldg, cortege enters--cortege through gate, honor guard stands by--close-ups cortege--blind step onto sidewalk--interior HS casket thru doors--interior, coffin at rest, wreath placed--long HS draped coffin--Pres. Vincent Auriol (wearing glasses)--MCU three blind fellos--HS thru columns of casket--long pan up

Date of Event 1952 June 195

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 25-573-3

WATER--AMPHIBIOUS--INVENTIONS--HAMILTON FIELD,CALIFORNIA--
AIRPORTS--SANFRANCISCO,CALIF--GABRESKI--U.S.ARMY--FAMILY--
Robinson-- FLAGS--CITY HALL--CROWD--PRESENTATIONS--

INVENTIONS:(New Amphibious cargo carrier)	Can No. 25-573	Roll No. 3

Subject: NEW [illegible]
(A) THE OTTER
(B) GABRESKI

Cameraman: (A) SOUND MASTERS
(B) LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6	60 50		

Cut No. (A) C.S. 6886 x 3
(B) No. Junked

MILFORD, MICHIGAN: "The Otter" new amphibious cargo carrier comes up hill, past camera--over hill, down past camera--on bank and into water--thru the water, LS--see water swishing--low in water, see driver--on bank, and comes ashore--CUTS: Cust story only

HAMILTON FIELD, AND SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF: CU of Col. [illegible] S. Gabreski, Korean hero, with cigar, at Hamilton [illegible]e Base--he greets wife--Frisco City hall, crowds, flags--Mayor Elmer Robinson with him and wife and daughter, Joni--crowd applaud--he gets key to city--LS crowd--CU him-

CUTS: Junked----MILFORD, MICHIGAN--CARGO CARRIER--U.S. ARMY--

Date Received: June 1952

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

carriage,girls aboard--pan along crowd return flowers,tossing curve--
fawn or Satyr(horned figure)--procession backshot--gal inside butter-
cup--shot piano,girls in it,pan to guitar----------

(D)KOREA:(near war front,GI stands in shower,no water out of nozzle,
2 secs--sign "Clean Jim and Bathless Brooks"--shot of jeep,pipe into
water--cu pipes hissing--water pours down--GI happy with clean,hot
shower from "Rube Goldberg" machine that works---------- ----------

(E)WEST HAMPTON,LI,NY:(people look at jets--4 pilots--shot,blazer
emblem--takeoff--diamond formation past,sunlite effect--camera hit sun-
lenshot,whiz over--quick shot--guys turn heads--another pass----------

LYNMOUTH,ENGLAND--FLOODS--
WASHINGTON,DC--BARBER--CHILDREN--HUMAN INT(Cute kid)--TRUMAN--MEDAL--
VALENCIA,SPAIN--FESTIVAL--MUSIC--PARADE--
KOREA--INVENTIONS--HUMAN INT(GI)--
WEST HAMPTON,LI,NY--AVIATION--FORMATIONS--EMBLEM(Blazer)--

INVENTIONS:("Rube Goldberg"invention gives GIs hot showers near Korea war front .8/52)"D"story

Issue Number 25-589-2D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FLOODS,Eng. (B)MEDAL OF HONOR (C)CARNIVAL (D)KOREA SHOWERS (E) SKY BLAZERS

Cameraman (A)HEARST(Br) (B)TUGANDER (C)NO DO (D)PATHE(DD) (E)HARDE

Length (A) 94 (B) 57 (C) 56 (D) 56 (E) 89

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts (A)6931x6 - 169 ft. others all junked

Can No. (C)CSonly 6930x7

BIRMOUTH,ENGLAND:(AV valley devastated--pan houses underwater--ms water,wreckage

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/52

house cut in half--rescue crews,2 shots--pan ruins--damage along river trees down,uprooted,laying over car--more trees--back of car,wreckage--one bldg stands,water,debris--as,longer shot same-----CUTS:add.same----

(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(cu 3 yr.old John Barber steals show with antics,tilt up to Pres.H.S.Truman and baby's dad,Marine Major William E.Barber--fotogs--HST awards Medal of Honor to Maj.Barber--shakes hand,holds medal--as same--pan down to lil boy,HST arm around him--pan up to Pres. smiling,looking down--father smiles,looks down at kid----------

(C)VALENCIA,SPAIN:(cu flowers,festival--parade backshot--flowers,

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVENTIONS:(8/52--new apple-picking machine used in British Columbia)	Issue Number 25-591	CANADA

Subject NEW APPLE PICKER IS A PIPPIN	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-109				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

OLIVER,BRITISH COLUMBIA:(Date of Event 8/52

scenic shot of apple orchard in valley--old time hand-picking from ladder,etc--new machine approaching trees,2 scs--man into cockpit of machine,it rises up--see old style picker on ladder and then guy on machine ladder,alongside each other--closer,crane,guy pick apples--cu with box apples--machine guy move lil bit--descending to ground with box full--Ted Thornton-Smith,designer-inventor,smiles--men compare their crop--2 shots,guy from new machine washing windows at home-------

OLIVER,BC--SCENICS--FRUIT(Apples)--INVENTIONS--MACHINES--[illegible]--WINDOWS--

SEE OVER

prop--officer look at it--is cockpit,upward--start to swivel--continues turning--is looking up,start descent--right down on us pinpoint--side shot,almost touch,goes up again--in flight,look,no hands----------
CUTS:6948x2:(more on XH-26 Pulse Jet Helicopter--Gen.Joe,Swing with Secy Pace look over copter--test pilot is Lou Hartwig--takeoff,landing, gen,maneuverability shown----------

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--AVIATION(Both stories)--BOMBER YB-52--U.S.A.F.--
IN FLIGHT--TAKEOFF--LANDING--
LOS ANGLES,CALIF--HELICOPTER--U.S.ARMY--INVENTIONS--

INVENTIONS:(Two new planes demonstrated 9/52)

Issue Number 25-597-3

Subject: AVIATION IN THE NEWS
BOEING B-52 and JET HELICOPTER

Cameraman: NELSON & JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-224				N: 6947x6 J: 6948x2, 1300ft.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(1s B-52 Boeing Strato-Fortress--pan jet pods one side,to nose,name--pilots,officer--AV contrast with B17--the takeoff,airborne in front of us--wheels up--toward us across field--in for landing,touch down--chute opens--slowing down---------CUTS:6947x6:(var.shots of the B-52--crew LCol.Guy Townsend,USAF-Art Curren,Boeing test pilot and crewman-"Tex"Johnston,Test pilot and Chief Pilot on this mission--var shots crew putting on gear--Lt.Col.Carter Arnold,in uniform,last minute briefing(USAF)--crew boards--takeoff,etc----------LOS ANGELES,CAL: U.S.Secy.Army [illegible] Jr.with officer examine cockpit of tiny jet helicopter--[illegible]--[illegible] studying--show tail assembly,

Date of Event: 9/15/52

SEE OVER

(2) 6816x10,etc—

6821x5:(BkNo:6154-9—276ft—FLOODS TIGNES—more of same———————

6821x3:(BkNo:6154-10—149ft—Dupe Neg—TIGNES VILLAGE—more of the flood damage and cleanup———————————————————————————

6820x5: (BkNo:6154-12—338ft BW & 197ft Dupe Neg—SKIING—ski champs show their prowess———————————see caption for names———

6824x5:(BkNo:6159-3—49ft—TIGNES—more on the devastated flood area—bulldozer working—dismantle Church statues,etc—woman praying—

6829x5:(BkNo:6161-6—119ft—AMB.JAMES DUNN OF US IN PARIS—meets Pres.Vincent Auriol and For Min.Robert Schumann———————————

6828x5:(BkNo:6161-8—222ft—TIGNES—apparently shots of moving th cemetery from path of lake being forced by dam for new hydroelectric plant—caskets exhumed———————————————————

MISC.FRANCE—FR.GOVT—PINAY,Antoine—CEREMONIES—INVENTIONS——
EISENHOWER,Gen.D.D—SHAPE—U.S.GOVT—FLOODS—TIGNES,FRANCE—CEMETERY—
CONSTRUCTION(Re-Construction,move village,cemetery)—DUNN,James C—
AURIOL,Vincent—[illegible]

INVENTIONSL(March 1952--France--
6818x6

Issue Number
6816x10,14; 6818x6; 6821x9,2,5,3
6820x5; 6824x6; 6829x5; 6828x5

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES - March 1952

Cameraman
Gaumont except
ECLAIR on 6821x9,3;6829x
6820x5

Length	Neg.	Type	Print	Cuts
see after each x-number		only 6821x3	BW	see bk.nos.after e x-#--captions all filed under 6816x10

Cam No.

Description and Remarks

6816x10:(BkNo:6148-5--106ft--Date of March 1952
INVESTITURE OF PINAY--Antoine Pinay becomes new Prime Minister--(French Premier,actually)----------

6816x14:(BkNo:d6148-6--45ft--PINAY--he out of bldg,poses----------

6818x6:(BkNo:6150-7--86ft--INVENTORS SALON--new bicycles,motor, table bar,etc----------

6821x9:(BkNo:6152-8--196ft--EISENHOWER--shots of Gen.Dwight D.Eisenhoer's new SHAPE office--believe no pix him,just his office----------

6821x2:(BkNo:6153-12--241ft--VILLAGE OF TIGNES--after devastating floods--apparently some cleanup work underway--shot of dam--water----

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS: (Turbine car developed by British demonstrated)

Issue Number 6890x6

Subject
BRITISH GAS TURBINE CAR

Cameraman
HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
125ft.	FG	DUPE		BK NO: 6227-11 caption junked aft er card made	

Description and Remarks BELGIUM:(demonstration of rst gas turbine car--the Rover "Turbo Car" travels 140 mph on Belgian Highway--next day,she ran at nearly 153 mph------ eveloped by British Engineers at Silverstone,England)---------- LGIUM--INVENTIONS--AUTO(New)--FEATS(Auto speed)--

Dlane E/952

SEE OVER

(2) 6950x2,etc.

6947x9:(BkNo:6280-11—62ft—ANIMAL LIFE—apparently these are scs. of a giant spider and a mouse fig hting and then, after being bitten, the mouse suffers from paralysis and dies from paralysis of the respiratory muscles—possibly some birds in this material too under scientific study—please see film and the French caption sheet if needed———————————————

6953x6:(BkNo:6283-1—93ft—AURIOL—Pres.Auriol receives the credentials of Prince Buu Loc as representative in France to Bao Dai of Indochina—var.scs.them together—Jean Letourneau present,too—along with other VIPs———————————————————————

6955x7:(BkNo:6284-8—276ft—JACQUELINE AURIOL RECEIVES MEDAL—she is an aviatrix in her own right and undoubtedly got medal for some feat—we had no caption at all on this one———————————————

6955x2:(BkNo:6286-6—200ft—INVENTORS CONVENTION—shots of various inventions on display———————————————

6956x7:(BkNo:6286-[illegible]—249ft—ORPHANS—from Korea,off plane—visit in France—see Arc D'Triomphe,etc———————————————

INVENTIONS:(1952--6955x2,convention in France

Issue Number 6950x2;6943x2;6948x4;6949x4; 6947x9;6953x6;6955x7,2;6956x7; 6951x9

Subject MISC.FRANCE---SEPTEMBER 1952

Cameraman GAUMONT-ECLAIR & Telenews

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
See after each x-number			all POS.	See bk.nos.after each x-number---captions filed under a6950x2

Description and Remarks

6950x2:(BkNo:6271-3---189ft--- Date of Sept.1952

Bernarr MacFadden----84yr.old Bernarr MacFadden making his parachute jumpp--him out of plane---looking up--camrmen---

6943x2:(BkNo:6272-6---205ft--JEEP RACES--var.scs.--winner John Sabb, an American----

6948x4:(BkNo:6280-8---119ft--AMERICAN CEMETERY--visited by VIPs including Lord Ismay of Britain,Gen.Vannier,Antoine Pinay,Gen.Matthew Ridgway and Gen.George Marshall--sev.scs.them--gen.vu cemetery,crosses, etc----

6949x4:(BkNo:6280-10---65ft--ZOO SCENES--lions and other animals at the Notre Dame [illegible]

SEE OVER

(3) 6950x2,etc

6951x9:(Bk No:6286-12--55ft--LAVENDER--CHARLIE CHAPLIN comes into Cherbourg aboard the QUEEN ELIZABETH--var.scenes him and his wife and family----------

MIS.FRANCE--MAC FADDEN,Bernarr--OLD PEOPLE----------JEEPS--RACES---- CEMETERY--U.S.GOVT--MEMORIALS---ISMAY,Lord--PINAY,Antoine--RIDGWAY, Gen.Matthew--MARSHALL,Gen.George C----------MISC.ANIMALS---------- SCIENTIFIC--INSECTS(Giant spider)----------AURIOL,Vincent--FR.GOVT-- INDOCHINA GOVT--BUU LOC,Prince--VIETNAMESE---------AVIATION---------- MEDALS----INVENTIONS----------CHILDREN(Korean)---------- CHAPLIN,Charlie----------

INVENTIONS: (Horton Wingless Plane forced to land after 1½ miles of flight)	Issue Number 6994x2	

Subject	Cameraman
HORTON WINGLESS PLANE (Flies for only one minute but brought down in a safe glide	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Bk No: 6319-8 caption junked aftr card made
209ft.				Can No.	

Description and Remarks SANTA ANA,CALIF:(var.scenes of wierd-looking wingless plane,front and rea,just before flight attempt--scen of inventor,owner,flier Bill Norton waving to crowd before he closes hatch--plane taxi along runway to takeoff point--scenes of takeoff--now we see the plane safely sitting in a ploughed field where the pilot brought it safely down in a glide pattern when she failed to stay aloft--it only flew for slightly more tha a minute and no-one got the landing as folo aircraft had just left the ground when it went down----------

Date 12/29/52

SANTA ANA,CALIF--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--TYPES PLANES(Freak)--TAKEOFF--

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS (U.S. Marines home-made washing machines) in Korea)	Can No. 26-430-2	Roll No.

Subject ROKS AND ROCKETS BLAST REDS	Cameraman FATHE

Length 8-76	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 650 ft.appx. CS 7023x5 Cam CS7121x10

Description and Remarks KOREA:(terrain,snow-covered, tank along--tank by camera--tank takes position--tank fires--see hills in distance,smoke--fires again--3 sc.smoke and explosions--ROKs advancing--hs of advance--rocket launcher--2 sc.nite firing----------CUTS:7023x5:(CS in this roll,too--more on the tank firing,explosions,etc--machine guns fire--ROK infantry men rush in to position--wounded soldier coming back----------7121x10:(CS in this roll,too--good night scenes of Marine tanks in action rocket fire--behind the front a home-made washing machine helps the Marines do their laudry----------KOREA--WAR--U.S.MARINES--KOREA ARMY--TANKS(U.S.in Korea)--MONTAGE(War,tanks)--WOUNDED--NIGHT SCS.(Korea war) INVENTIONS(U.S.Marines' home-made washing machines)--CAMOUFLAGE--

Date of Event 1/6/53

SEE OVE

INVENTIONS: (Unsinkable swim suit invented - primarily for polio victims)	Can No. 26-434-Canada	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
UNSINKABLE SWIM SUIT	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-130				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks MONTREAL, QUE, CANADA: (man pushed off into pool--floating and turns over--show underside of suit--put brick in it and push him in--cu, in water, he takes brick out--2 sc. same type of bouyant swim suits for women--polio victims (in whose behalf these were devised) floating, swimming--tie gal up and put her in bag, 3 sc--throw her in--cu she floats due to her suit being of bouyant material----------

Date Jan 1953

MONTREAL, QUE, CANADA--SWIMMING--LAUGH PARADE (Pushing in, etc)--INVENTIONS--MEDICAL--

SEE OV

INVENTIONS: (Army captain invents an "ornithopter" flying machine that really works)	Can No. 26-447	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) ICE BREAKING (B) MODEL PLANE	(A) ASSOCIATED (B) NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
(A) 61 (B) 78				(A) + CS 7061x1, 350 ft (B) Can No. 7060x4, 350 ft.

Description and Remarks: (A) MONTREAL, QUE, CANADA: (1s

Date of Event: March 1953

icebreaker NB MC LEAN along--aboard, see bow going thru ice--plows along--officer--look at bow plowing thru, slows--AV shi surrounded by ice, see path--backing off--look down on ice--full steam into ice---------CUTS: 7061x1: (additional same--CS in this roll, too-----

----------(B) SEATTLE, WASH: (thru branches trees, see model flapping like bird--kids pan with it--fly, lower, past us and lights--man wind it up, flapping--cu wings flap--takeoff from his hand and starts to go--kids watch--close to ground, it flies--flying high and then swoops down, circu and lands-----CUTS: Additional scene--inventor is Capt. Williams Sharp----- (A) MONTREAL, QUE, CANADA--ICE BREAKER "H.M.C.S. MC LEAN"--MONTAGE (ice-breaking----------(B) SEATTLE, WASH)--1

SEE OV

trol and cycle on its side--top of hill,Bart Baker up and cuts tape to go over the top and win the Jolly Roger Hill Climb----------

(A)NEW YORK CITY--MISC.CONVEYANCES--SUBWAY--INVENTIONS--MODELS(Subway belt)--

(B)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--MOTORCYCLES--MOTORCYCLE HILL CLIMB--SPILLS(Cycle

INVENTIONS: (Chain of moving belts carry an endless train of passengers on conveyor subway)

Can No. 25-459-2 A

Roll No.

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BELT SUBWAY (B)MOTORCYCLE CLIMB

Cameraman (A):MARKMANN (B):[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 52 (B) 68	A STORY			(A)7089x5,273 ft. (B)No cuts junked

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ls man look at model of "shuttle away belt"--on Times Square and,mannikins on belt,cars move alongside--middle section,cars speed up--cars hit rollers and slow down--car off tires onto fast belt,camera folos,show int.layout--hits rollers,slows and latch onto other cars--as model operating----------CUTS:7089x5;(add.same--ls and med. of Col. Sidney H. Bingham,Chairman ofBoard of Transportation----------(B)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(crowd and hill,man on cycle going up hi[illegible]g--cyclist way up,cycle rears up--he throws it away--man starts,up and away--crowd,dog--guy up hill,falls,wheel kicks dust--guy zooms up,rears up and drops back--[illegible]--he hits re--cart and throws--man up, loses con-

Date of Event 4/21/59

SEE O[illegible]

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S.

(2) 26-469-2

----------(C)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(11 yr.old Korean boy Song Yong Cho down steps of plane--greeted by Mrs.Richard Gormanson,whose husband supplied the boy with artificial feet after he lost his own through frostbite,she hugs him--cu same--they walk--goes to Customs--boy with Mrs.Gormanson--door of Customs--baggage checked--smiling,picks up his luggage and walks--(he's on way to Boys' Town in Nebraska as resident) -------CUTS 7108x6:(additional same--shies away from trying ice cream and hot dogs--more shots with Mrs.Gormanson--passing thru Customs,etc ----------(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(Disabled servicemen and servicewomen in wheelchairs pass Pres.and Mrs.Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower,shake, 3 sc--ls groups,crutches,windy--meet V.P.Richard M.Nixon,too--General Omar Bradley shakes hands with some--food on table--Nurses hand out plates--2 sc.sailor eats--------Cuts junked----------

----------(E)JAPAN:(Japanese instructor tosses GI pupil--hs class watch--close ups fist,knockdown--recruits of the Strategic Air Command sit--

INVENTIONS: (Newly-perfected automatic lawn mower invented)

Issue Number 26-469-2 F

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PLANE CRASH (B)PRES. OF PORTUGAL (C)KOREAN BOY (D)IKE & VETS (E)AIRMEN LEARN JUDO (F)TRICK LAWN MOWER

Cameraman (A)POLYGOON (B)NODO (C)NELSON (D)TUGANDER (E)HEARST(DD) (F) HARDE

(A)48 (B)61 (C)59 (D)60 (E)65 (F)77

Neg. F STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts C(eNo after each story)

Description and Remarks

(A)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND:(2 sc. wrecked plane(Paris-bound airliner)--wing section--gaping hole in fuselage--seats strewn about--(miraculously,no-one was killed on plane but two girls on ground were killed and five others injured by falling debris)--int.mess--over motor to nose of plane-----Cuts junked----------(B)MADRID,SPAIN:(hs car along,horse guards flank--ls same--crowd from roofs--procession (visit of Portugese Pres.Francisco Lopes) --huge crowd--arrival of official party,including Generalissimo Francisco Franco,at the reviewing stand--unidentified VIPs--2 sc.of Franco & Lopes--soldiers parade--2 sc.Franco & Lopes--more troops---CUTS:CS

Date of Event May 1953

SEE OVER

(4) 26-469-2

(D)WASHINGTON,DC--MEDICAL--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen)--EISENHOWER,Pres D.D.--NIXON,Richard M--BRADLEY,Gen.Omar--
(E)JAPAN--JIU JITSU--TRAINING(Jiu Jitsu)--U.S.A.F.(SAC)--
(F)RIDGEWOOD,NEW JERSEY--MACHINE--INVENTIONS--ODDITIES(Invention)--

teacher,show hold,point to other GI,do this--toss--he entire group--cu same,crippling--simulate dagger attack,twisting,flat on face--two in action----------CUTS:Junked----------

----------(F)RIDGEWOOD,NEW JERSEY:(gal points out the mechanical feele: of the automatic lawn mower--she pushes it--straight-ends handle and steps away--it proceeds along,front waggling--cu gal smiling,looking-- pan to cutter,it changes direction and goes around corner--look down as it continues to cut--porch with gal and man drinking--cu mower cuts by itself,turns corner--continues--gets down to small area,still going ------CUTS:7100x7:(additional material same--machine developed by the Fairbanks,Morse Co----------

(A)AMSTERDAM.HOLLAND--PLANE WRECK(Passenger)--AVIATION--WRECKAGE--
(B)MADRID,SPAIN--SPANISH GOVT--PORTUGESE GOVT--LOPES,Francisco--VISITS --FRANCO,Francisco--PARADE(Military)--
(C)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--KOREAN--ROK--HUMAN INTEREST--

(more)

INVENTIONS: (Rolligon-a truck made for Army virtually floats on air)	Issue Number 26-469-3	

Subject	Cameraman
LAND CRUISER--GIANT TRUCK TREADS LIGHTLY OVER GROUND	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-99				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

STOCKTON,CALIF:(truck into a hole and outaagain,trailer--cu trailer with wheel down(huge watermelon-shaped single baloon tire)--inventor William Albe points at the rolligon,3 officers listen--up the steep board side of bldg(traction tremendous)--comes down partway--over rough objects--inventor William Albee lies down and wheel runs over him without harm----------(being tested for the U.S.Army)----------

Date 5/26/53

STOCKTON,CALIF--U.S.ARMY--MISC.CONVEYANCES--TRUCK--INVENTIONS--TIRES--
--ODDITIES(Tires,conveyance)-

SEE OVER

cu machine turning,stops--circle on top,ball-bearing rolling--ss top middle half showing gears and belt working--cu square gears--dolly in on the whole works---------- ----------

----------(C)WEST ORANGE,NEW JERSEY:(Ethiopian Private Gabremicail Tumebo in bed,medical people work on him--(NOTE:He lost leg fighting in Korea with UN)--doctor talking(silent)--Tumebo in bed--put artificial leg on him--lace it up--walk toward mirror,back,handrails--up the steps --running outside--say goodbye and thanks----------

----------(D)PALISADES PARK,NEW JERSEY:((high diver Bill Outten,wife and little girl,pose--Bill shows lil gal how high is "up"--Pop start to climb up--crowd look up--he nearing top--look down,gasp--kid looks up, cup in hand--slomotion,he over backward and hit feet first in six feet of water after 125 ft.dive--splash,flame on top of water thru which he dove----------

INVENTIONS: (Mechanical what is it? It starts - it stops but does nothing

Issue Number 26-470-3B

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)AMBASSADOR BOHLEN (B)MACHINE AGE (C)ETHIOPIAN VET (D)HIGH DIVE

Cameraman: (A)HEARST(Artkn (B)MARQUETTE(C)HEARST & EDWARDS(D)PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)57 (C)72 (B)55 (D)71	B STORY		

Cuts: (B)(C)D()cuts junked

Can No. (A)7110x9,150ft (B)Sorry 7110x8

Date of Event: May 1933

Description and Remarks

(A)MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(Is Kremlin-car arrives with U.S.Amb.to Russia Charles Bohlen--led into room--Klement Voroshilov,Pres.of Russian Praesidium,enters--Bohlen walks up and bows--cu Voroshilov--Bohlen talking--bs whole ceremony--Bohlen hands credentials to Voroshilov and he hands them to someone else--hearty handshke----------CUTS:7110x9: (additional same--other Soviet officials present at ceremony were Georgy Pushkin who is deppty Foreign Minister of USSR Supreme Soviet and Nikolai Pegov who is Secy of the Praesidium of USSR Supreme Soviet----------.

----------(B)LOS ANGELES, CALIF:(Inventor Lawrence Wahlstrom of "The Thing"which is a do-nothing machine with 700 moving parts,two motors--

SEE OVER

(3) 26-470-3

A)MOSCOW,RUSSIA--RUSSIAN GOVT--U.S.GOVT--BOHLEN,Chrles--VOROSHILOV, Kliment--
B)LOS ANGELES,CALIF--INVENTIONS--MACHINES--LAUGH PARADE--
C)WEST ORANGE,NJ--ETHIOPIAN--MEDICAL--LEG--
D)PALISADES,NEW JERSEY--OUTTEN,Bill--THRILLS(Hi Dive)--SLO MOTION--

(2) 26-473-3

(A)AEGION,GREECE--PARADE--FLOWERS--CONTEST(Foreign Beauty)--

(B)PONCE DE LEON SPRINGS,FLORIDA--CIRCUS--LAUGH PARADE--("C"story tie)--CHIMP--
--CLOWN--

(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--HATS--ODDITIES(Fashions)--INVENTIONS(Nets)--

INVENTIONS (Hats): Goofy hats - the latest craze for golf pushers)	Issue Number 26-473-3 C	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FLOWER PARADE & BEAUTIES (B)CIRCUS (C)ZANY HATS	(A)GAZIADIS (B)SANDERS (C)LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 71 (B) 78 (C) 84	C STORY			Can No. all cuts junked

Description and Remarks (NOTE:All scenes on this card are estimated due to loss of spotsheets--please see film for accurate scenes)----------

----------(A)AEGION,GREECE:var.scenes of blooms during flower festival on floats in the parade--shots of beauty contest,too----------

----------(B)PONCE DE LEON SPRINGS,FLORIDA:(school is out and students attend the cirdus--girl with bear cub--bear dancing--chimp dressed up and gal with him--clown on a tightwire--swinging on trapese or on wire

----------(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(funny caps designed by George Cota--golfing caps of screwy designs and shapes--cap with its own umbrella--airconditioned cap--beaver cap--women with caps,too----------

Date of Shot 1953

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS: (Paralyzed inventor devised wheelchair coach)	Issue Number 26-475-Canada	
Subject NEWS FROM HOSPITAL		Camera ASSOCIATED

Length 7-108	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA:(1s new bldg cornerstone laid for new hospital--sign--crowd--

Date of Event 6/12/53

Sir Sidney Smith,Dean of Medicine at Univ.of Edinburgh,Scotland with trowel (silver,loaned by Univ.of Edinburgh)--(Note:trowel was used in cornerstone ceremony of old Montreal Gen.Hospital Bldg in 1832)--------

HALIFAX,NOVA SCOTIA:(Col.Walter Gallow,paralyzed inventor,gets Dominion Charter establishing the Gallow Veterans & Invalids Welfare League--ext.Gallow's invention of a wheelchair coach which is a small bus,ramp lowers,child wheeled in--bus pulls up at pool--kids walk down with nurses--boy wheeled down--int,kids in pool,4 sc----------

MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--CONSTRUCTION--CEREMONY--SMITH,Sir Sidney--

HALIFAX,NOVA SCOTIA--GALLOW, Walter--[illegible]CAL--CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST(Children)--

SEE OVER

ls bldgs in construction--3 scs.Eisenhower looking at bldgs---------
CUTS:Additional shots of var.views of the city--construction--statue
of Simon Bolivar--Presidential palace,etc---shots of suburban homes in
Caracas--modern apartment houses, theatre--good montage scenics--------
----------(C)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(ls general scene--two old Indians with
young ones--Sol Polk of Chicago gets headdress as honorary member of the
tribe of Sioux Indians--kids dressed in Indian costume,dancing--ls the-
atre marquee "THE GREAT SIOUX UPRISING"-A UI pic premiere--cu sign,Jeff
Chandler in person--big crowd,Chandler goes on stand--he talks(silent)
into mike--kids whoop it up------CUTS: more on the Indians dancing--kid
in costume(Indians supposed to judge the best ones--more on Sol Polk of
Polk Bros.Dept.Store being made honorary Sioux----------
----------(D)AURORA,ILLINOIS:(people thru turnstile of subway--onto
moving conveyor belt--cu people reach moving belt--sideshot people into
cars--ls down as car proceeds toward us,belt moving alongside,people
put easily onto belt--cu people walk on belt--

INVENTIONS: (Moving rubber belt loading platform for subway riders)	Issue Number 26-479-3 D	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(a)VANDENBURG & TWINING (B)MILTON EISENHOWER (C)SIOUX UPRISING (D)BELT CONVEYOR	Cameraman (A)TUGANDER (B)TELENEWS (C)TRAYNHAM (D)H.A.BRUNO

(A)77 (C)59 (B)62 (D)52	Neg. D STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)(D)cuts junked (B)7127x12,800ft. (C)7131x7,250ft. Can No.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(At Bolling Field,retiring USAF General Hoyt Vandenberg presented with his third Distinguished Service Medal--guard of honor--congrats by others--B47s overhead--review of honor guard--troops salute--he returns it--------his successor Gen.Nathan B.Twining is sworn in by Sec. of the Air Force Harold Talbott,2 sc--3 sc.var.people congratulating him--cu Vandenberg--Vandenberg and Twining shake--cu Twining---------- ----------(B)CARACAS,VENEZUELA:(1s Milton Eisenhower,Amb.at large to So.America,off plane--walk toward camera,wave hat--crowd--proceeds on under camera--int.meeting Pres.Marcos Perez Jimenez--shaking hands--seated in group--med.Milton with credentials--Jimenez with credentials-

Date of Event 6/52

SEE OVER

(3) 26-479-3

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.A.F--VANDENBERG,Gen.Hoyt--CEREMONIES--TWINING,Gen Nathan--TALBOTT,Harold--U.S.GOVT--

(B)CARACAS,VENEZUELA--EISENHOWER,Milton--VISITS--JIMENEZ,Marcos Perez--U.S.GOVT--VENEZUELA GOVT--CONSTRUCTION--SCENICS(Venezuela)--

(C)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--INDIANS--MOTION PIX--CHANDLER,Jeff--

(D)AURORA,ILLINOIS--SUBWAY--MISC.CONVEYANCES(Conveyor belt for subway riders)--INVENTIONS--

(2) 26-485-3

----------(C)PRINCETON,NEW JERSEY:(ls autos and guys look under hood--cu engine,pan to driver(dummy)--hood dropped--cu push switch and auto starts(driver reading newspaper)--toward us,see track underneath to control it--folo it by us--obstacle in road,auto swerves by electronic impulse to avoid it--drives up in back of another car,stops--cu face of dummy--continues on (research into possible car of the future,not really a trick auto or a gag)----------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D--HOOVER,Herbert H--
--FERGUSON,Homer--
(B)QUANTICO,VIRGINIA--U.S.MARINES--INVASION BARGES(inflatable Recon. vehicle)--TESTS--RUBBER--
(C) PRINCETON,NEW JERSEY--AUTOS(New or odd)--INVENTION--SAFETY--
--ELECTRICITY(Electronics)--

INVENTION: (Research center turns out amazing electronically operating car)	Issue Number 26-485-3 C	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) IKE AND HOOVER B)MARINE ASSAULT BOATS (C)TRICK AUTO	Cameram(A)LYONS (B)TUGANDER (C)HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all cuts junked
(A) 26 (B) 76 (C) 61	C STORY			Can No.

Description and Remarks (A)WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres.Dwight avid "Ike"Eisenhower and former Pres.Herbert H. oover shake ahands and smile--med.Hoover--Ike and Hoover pose with Sen. omer Ferguson of Michigan and others who met at luncheon to discuss ormation of new Commission on Government Reorganization which will fob attern of former Hoover Commission----------
---------(B)QUANTICO,VIRGINIA:(latest USMC vehicle for amphibious war- are opened up on shore--pull plug and it inflates(manufactured by layter Corporation of Dover,Delaware)--put it in water,shove off,man lamber aboard--(it's a reconnaisance vehicle)--motors attached--they ake off,2 sizes--man in small one show maneuverability,in circles-- ay be goes--b[illegible]----------

Date 7/52 Sent

SEE OVER

look up at it,it moves--man controls and it lands---(this thing looks just like a flying ventian blind--picture of it in the folder--for details on operations at Langley Field see Library Reference file under "Aviation"----------

(A)BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA--EISENHOWER,Milton-- EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--
--PERON,Juan--WASHINGTON,DC--WHITE HOUSE--FAMILIES(VIP)--

(B)LANGLEY FIELD,VIRGINIA--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--MODELS(Plane)--
--TYPES PLANES(Freak)--TAKEOFF(Vertical)--LANDING(Vertical)--

INVENTIONS: ("Vertical risers" lift plane straight off ground)	Issue Number 26-488 ~~26-489~~	3

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MILTON EISENHOWER B) VENETIAN BLIND PLANE	(A) TUGANDER & FATHE (B)TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
(A) 62 (B) 58				(A)7152x4 & CSonly 7148x14 (B)CS only 7148x13

Description and Remarks BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA:(Dr. Milton Eisenhower,brother of the President and the residential emissary on this trip,arrives--out of car at palace--Pres. uan Peron up stairs and shakes with him--swish to WASHINGTON,DC: ilton Eisenhower's arrival--Ike and Milton meet at the White House-- eated,chatting--looking over Ike,see Milton smiling--cu Milton--entire roup at desk----------CUTS:more on Milton's return to Washington-- iss arrival at the airport,greeted by Gen.Walter Bedell-Smith,etal---- ----------(B)LANGLEY FIELD,VIRGINIA:(model of newly designed Venetian lind vertical takeoff plane,motors start--man at panel board works ontrols--cu motor,wings,how it works--it rises--sideview blind wing--

Date of Event 7/55

SEE OVER

stch as Gen. [illegible],E.Bergin,Adjutant Gen.of Army,administers oath of of-
ice as A my Chief of Staff to Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway--cu taking oath--
ide shot,finishes--his wife kisses him and he and little son shake
ands--Admiral Arthur Radford,Pacific Fleet Commander,with Def.Secy
has.E.Wilson and General Omar Bradley,ms--Radford is administered the
ath of office as Chairman of Joint Chiefs of Staff --smiles,congrats
rom Gen.Bradley--cu Radford---------CUTS:7158x9:(more on Adm.Carney
eremony----------7158x5:(more on Gen.Ridgway----------
--7157x8:(More on Adm.Radford--in these cuts,also see group shot of th
ew Chiefs looking over world globe,including Gen.Nathan B.Twining of
SAF----------
---------(C)DENVER,COLORADO:(ls green and crowd on golf course--2 secs
ros.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower drives--putts,just barely a long one-
ke giving it body english--tries again,it rims cup----------
---------(D)GAP,PENNSYLVANIA:(3 wives lined up,ms and cu--they walk
[illegible]

INVENTIONS: (Bathysphere) to explore ocean floor)

Issue Number: 26-492-2 A

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)6000 FT.DOWN (B)CARNEY, RIDGWAY,RADFORD SWORN IN (C)IKE PLAYS GOLF (D)TRIPLET CALVES (E)ROTOR-ROOT

Cameraman: (A)ECLAIR (B)LYONS (C)LATHE (D)SELLEY (E)PARA(NPS)

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)66	(C) 40	A STORY		
(B)63	(D) 35			
	(E) 64			

Cut: (A)CSonly 7157x4
(B)7158x5,9 & 7157x8-200f
(C)CSonly7161x4(D)(E)jkc

Date of Event: 8/53

Description and Remarks: (A)TOULON,FRANCE:(new little bathysphere hanging over water--man signals,"lower away"--bathysphere in water--cu mechanism on side of craft--is partly submerged--officer on ship with binocs--bubbles on water--ship stands by--crew looks--bubbles to surface--ship--fotogs--bathysphere on the surface again,3 crewmen on deck---(goes to depth of 6000 ft. to explore closer to ocean floor)----------(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(Rear Adm.Ira H.Nunn administer oath to Adm.Robert Carney as Chief of Naval Operations(formerly commander of th 6th fleet)--Navy Sec.R.B.Anderson looks on--Mrs Nunn and Carney--cu the Bible,pan up to Carney--Gen.Lawton Collins ,Army Sec.Robert T.Stevens

SEE OVER

---------(E)MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA:(At Belmont Amusement Park,hs rotor
ide--people watch--hs rotor,floors descends--cameramen lashed to cen-
er post--as portion of spinning bowl (ride holds people by centrifugal
orce with no floor under them)--gal in slacks up wal,youngster climbs-
an drinking out of bottle but can't make it (force holds liquid in
hack)--2 acs people suspended--kids look on--man slides down to table
s ride slows down,he's groggy and gulps----------

A)TOULON,FRANCE--FR.NAVY--SUBMARINE(Bathysphere)--INVENTIONS--
MINIATURE(Sub-like bathysphere)--
B)WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--U.S.DEFENSE--CEREMONIES--CARNEY,ADM.Robert-
--U.S.NAVY--ANDERSON,Secy R.B.--COLLINS,Gen.J.Lawton--STEVENS,Secy
Robert T.--RIDGWAY,Gen.Matthew B--U.S.ARMY--RADFORD,Adm.Arthur--
--WILSON,Secy Chas.E--BRADLEY,Gen.Omar--TWINING,Gen.Nathan B--USAF--
C)DENVER,COLORADO--GOLF--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--
D)GAP,PENNSYLVANIA--CALVES--ODDITIES(Animal)--
E) MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA--

INVENTIONS: (New Ford car with gimmicks galore-including 900 miles of electrical wire)	Issue Number 26-503-2B	

Subject	NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) GEN.DEAN (B) NEW FORD	Cameraman	(A) LEDERER (B) ECLAIR JOURNAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
(A) 26 (B) 77	B CTORY			(A)cuts junked (B)+CS 7184x1,250ft	

Description and Remarks

(A)FAIRFIELD/SUISIN,CALIF:(Date 9/53nt

AC-Travis AFB,photo flashes,plane--Gen.Wm.Dean down steps of plane,home after six long years--2 sc.flanked by mother,wife, etc--huge throng and press around them--2 sc.with young Grandson,born while he was in Red prison----------

----------(B)FRANCE:(2 sc.ultra-modern version of Ford auto on move-- man drops water on roof of car--roof and windows automatically close-- 3 sc jacks in operation(built-in)--dashboard and steering wheel--rear end of car,pulls away--speeding along,man uses phone--cu phone in com- partment--shaving--car toward us,past and away----CUTS:(CS in roll,too- additional material same----------

(A)FAIRFIELD/SUISIN,CALIF--DEAN,Gen.Wm.--FAMILIES(VIP)--HUMAN INTEREST-- --HL OF YEAR--(B)FRANCE--AUTO(New)--INVENTIONS--

SEE OVER

----------(C)VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(formation of 6 planes flying--look thru bomb bay,planes below--pilot talks in throat mike--bomb-bay,bombs away--French planes fly,bombs fall--bomb-bay,see explosions on ground--thru bomb bay,more bombs fall--hits below--rockets fired,ls and hitting--bomb bay shot,flying over smoke--AV devastation on enemy ground---(French fliers,some in American planes hit Red IndoChina territory following long pause for monsoon rain season)----------

(A)CHAM,BAVARIA--BARRAGE BALLOONS--RELIGIOUS("B"story,too)(Misc.Christian)--

(B)PLANADA,CALIF--SPURLOCK,Charles--INVENTIONS--BIBLE--

(C)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--AVIATION--FORMATIONS--BOMBING--FR.AIR FORCE--
--EXPLOSIONS(War)--

INVENTIONS: (Man builds Ezekiel's wheel based on holy scriptures)	Issue Number 26-504-2B	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BEHIND THE IRON CURTAIN (B)EZEKIAL WHEEL (C)FRENCH BOMBERS	(A)PATHE (B)LEDERER (C)ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 45 (B) 58 (C) 65	B STORY			all cuts junked (A)CSonly 7184x12 (C)CSonly 7185x4

Description and Remarks

(A)CHAM,BAVARIA:(filling up balloons and attaching religious leaflets--cu pamphlets and deflated balloon--man releases balloons which are intende for Iron Curtain countries--cu woman attach leaflets--balloons released and into air--man looks skyward--balloons rise--group sends up flock of balloons (paid for by grants from group of American Churches of the Int'l Council of Churches)----------

----------(B)PLANADA,CALIF:(Charles Spurlock reading Bible,open to the writings of the Prophet Ezekial,2 sc--Spurlock with woman and kids at base of the "Ezekial's Wheel" he was inspired to build--welding torch on tower--ls,cu unloosen chain and wheel it turning,3 sc----------

For info. on Ezekia[illegible] Bible [illegible] Chap 1 Verses 14, etc.

Date of Ev[illegible]/53

SEE OVER

Kerr (Mrs.McCarthy) a kiss--Joe McCarthy smiling groom----CUTS:7185x7:
(other guests include,former Atty Gen.Howard McGrath--PostMaster Gen.
Pat Summerfield--Nixons with Mrs.Nicholas Longworth--var.interiors--
(lighting not good on interiors)--scs as they leave Church----7184x10:
(more on wedding party arriving,entering Church,etc--var.arrivals ext.
Church--McCarthy cuts cake,gives piece to lil gal----------
----------(C)HONSHU,JAPAN:(2 scs,pan devastated flood area aftermath of
typhoon with 90 MPH winds--2 sc.people wade in knee-deep water--man
poles lil rescue craft along--makeshift raft pushed along----CUTS:
CS only 7184x13----------
----------(D)PARIS,FRANCE:(new resilient steering wheel in fg,man in
bg smiling--cu knuckle joint on steering wheel(collapsible)--helmeted
test driver seated,pushes wheel up--away he goes--people look on--he
roars up and smacks into rear of standing car--cu he gets out,wheel is
in upright position--sedan,cu int.see wheel--mls 4 door sedan plows
into rear of another--bounces it forward--drivers gets out--takes off
goggles,breathes deeply,[illegible]----CUTS: CS only 7184x7----------

INVENTIONS: (Steering wheel devised to collapse on impact)	Issue Number 26-505-2 D	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)P.O.W.s RETURN (B)McCARTHY WEDDING (C)TYPHOON (D)SAFETY STEERING WHEEL (E)TRUCKING BY RAIL	(A)PATHE (B)LYONS-TUGANDER(C)HEARST (D)ECLAIR,GAUMONT(E)SOUND MASTERS

(A)~~39~~ (B)68 (C) 38 (D) 65 (E) 70	Neg. D STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. see after each story

Description and Remarks

(A)HERLESHAUSEN,GERMANY:(bus across border,past camera,riders wave--onlookers wave back--int.bus,two men eat--woman feeds child & cu child--as into bus,woman hugs child to her--woman with back to camera waves at other side fence--runs to gate--she meets two women--brothers hug each other and walk off----CUTS: CSonly 7184x9----------

----------(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(ext.St.Matthews Cathedral and steps,people-crowd--Harold Stassen arrives--Constance Bennett--U.S.VP Richard M. Nixon up steps--2 int.shot of Altar--ext.crowd looking--2 sc.newly-wed Mr.& Mrs. Joseph McCarthy of Wisconsin leave Church--crowd waves--1s crowd all over steps--reception,they cut cake--Jack Dempsey gives Jean

Date of Sept. 1953

SEE OVER

(3) 26-305-2

----------(E)LA GRANGE,ILLINOIS:(truck rounds corner--highway,lots of trucks,slow pan to railroad with empty tracks--ls,cu flatcar moved into position on siding--one trailer already on flat,tractor moves another up to flatcar--cu pin engaging trailer drawbar--ls trailer maneuvered into position--mls same--ms man at trailer oversees lowering trailer on to car--flatcar moves away with load----CUTS: CS only 7184g8----------

(A)HERLESHAUSEN,GERMANY--PRISONERS--GERMANS--HUMAN INTEREST--FAMILIES--
(B)WASHINGTON,DC --CHURCH(Wash,DC)--WEDDING--MC CARTHY,Sen.Joe--STASSEN,Harold--BENNETT,Constance--NIXON,Richard M--DEMPSEY,Jack--McGRATH,HOWARD--SUMMERFIELD,Pat--LONGWORTH,Mrs.Nicholas--CAKE(Wedding)--HL YR--
(C)HONSHU,JAPAN--TYPHOON--DISASTERS(Nature)--
(D)PARIS,FRANCE--INVENTIONS--SAFETY--ACCIDENTS(Auto-demonstrations)--
(E)LA GRANGE,ILLINOIS--TRUCK--RR TRAIN--SHIPPING--

dren dressed in habits of various orders of Priests,Brothers and Nuns--
crowd,with Rosary beads--Cardinal at altar,faces crowd,Benediction,hold
Monstrance--ms crowd with Rosaries--2 sc.hs forming human rosary-------
----------(D)JAPAN:(near Tokyo,lhs Buddha statue--mcu head,pan down--se
workmen at base--native chipping away at stone--workers sculpturing--
workers look up at statue--ls statue from distance----------
----------(E)UTRECHT,HOLLAND:(int.exhibit--woman demonstrates iron,tips
it back--cu iron--wheelchair down stairs--cu wheel arrangement--same
going upstairs----------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--MITCHELL,James--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--
(B)ATHENS,GREECE--PAUL,KING--FREDERICKA,Queen--RECEPTION--GREEKS--
(C)NEW YORK CITY--STADIUM(Polo Grounds)--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--
--SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal--PROCESSION--CHILDREN(NY)--
(D)JAPAN--STATUE--RELIGIOUS(Buddhism)--SCULPTURE--
(E)UTRECHT,HOLLAND--EXHIBITS--MEDICAL(Wheelchair)--INVENTIONS--

INVENTIONS: (Utrecht Autumn Fair shows some unusual new devices)

Issue Number
26-508-2 E

NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NEW LABOR SECRETARY (B)KING & QUEEN (C)HOLY NAME RALLY (D)LARGEST BUDDHA (E)UTRECHT FAIR

Sports: (A)TUGANDER (B)FOX (C)HARDE (D)HEARST (E)POLYGOON

Length: (A) 25 (B) 41 (C) 37 (D) 42 (E) 42

Neg. E STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (B)7190x4,100ft. CSeq1x(D)7191x5(E)7191x9

Cuts Junked Due(B)

Cam. No.

Dateline and Format: (A)WASHINGTON,DC:(James Hitchcock)Sot Secy of Army takes oath as new Secretary of Labor--drops hand--Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower congrats him, presents scroll--scu Ike and Mitchell talk----------(B)ATHENS,GREECE:(King Paul and Queen Fredericka,crowd around them,cheering their return from Italy visit--she surrounded by crowd of kids--they walk--hs crowd run after 'em--they walk toward us--bs huge crowd folos--they walk amid crowd--she gets bouquet from lil gal--hs King surrounded by people------CUTS:7190x4:(add.same----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(At Polo Grounds,procession--hold candleabra center,Crucifix carried--Francis Cardinal Spellman in procession--chil-

Date of 10/58

SEE OVER

(2) 26-519-2

go--on bike,pan up to inventor Pete Brannin get on strange vehicle--underway,pedal to start--front on shot,toward us,sails flap in the breeze--wobbling around,and he lies down under the sail and lets the sail do the work----------

(A)OAKLAND,CALIF--U.S.POST OFFICE--COMMUNICATIONS(Mail)--MONTAGE(Mail)

(B)SANTA MONICA,CALIF--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Jet)--U.S.A.F.--

(C)[redacted]--BICYCLE--ODDITIES(Conveyance)--LAUGH PARADE--

INVENTIONS: (Makes bicycle from fittings from an old plane wreck)

Issue Number
26-514-2C

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)record mail
(B)FLYING STILETTO (C)SAIL CYCLE

Cameraman
(A) LEDERER
(B) FOX(DD)
(C) LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 47 (B) 48 (C) 49	C STORY			(A) 7207x10,275 ft Can No. (B)(C)cuts jkd

Description and Remarks

Date of Event
Nov.1953

(A)OAKLAND,CALIF:(vast pile of mail under shed--unloading U.S.mail--piles of mail for Orient--pan down mail for Tokyo and other places--sack marked "JAPAN"--another marked "KOREA"--cu mail bags hoisted up and aboard ship--ls ship,dock and hoisting mail--(NOTE:Mostly Christmas mail to our GIs in foreign lands on duty)-------CUTS:7207x10:(add.same----------
----------(B)SANTA MONICA,CALIF:(sideshot of sleek Douglas X-3 plane that looks like a flying stiletto,on ground--sign on side "X-3"--hs as it's towed around--into takeoff--AV of it taking off--closer,in air--landing,hits ground--(NOTE:It's designed as a USAF Research craft)-----
----------(C)SPARKS,NEVADA.(on Roy [illegible] sails sat on bi cycle,ready to

SEE OVER

attach hose--ext.use tire pump to warm up the jet,now see fleet from jets--plane taxiing and off ground,flies--cu Bram Walter steering--plane zooms around----SOUND of jet--

----------(C)HEIDELBURG,GERMANY:(Santa claus arrives in helicopter--kids running--two Santas embrace (one American,other German)--interviewed by GI--is float,band--kids waving--two Santas on float,throwing candy to kids--crowd moving--two Santas throw more--kids reaching for it--Santas waving----------

(A)ROME,ITALY--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--POPE PIUS XII--CEREMONIES--LUCE, Clare Booth--

(B)HOLLAND--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--JET PROPULSION--WALTER,Bram--TAKEOFF--SOUND(Jet engine)--

(C)HEIDELBURG,GERMANY--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Foreign)--CHILDREN(German)--PARADE(Christmas)--SANTA CLAUS--

INVENTIONS: (Dutch sailor builds model jet plane and powerful little engine)

Issue Number: 26-525-2 B

Subject: LEWSIN BRIEF:(A)POPE (B)MINIATURE JET (C)SANTA CLAUS

Cameraman: (A)GRIMALDI (B)FOLYGOON (C)PATHE

Length: (A) 72 (B) 59 (C) 56

Neg.: B STORY

Dupe:

Pos.:

Cuts: (A)~~CS 7222x2,030ft.~~ (B)CSonly 7227x4 Can (C) CSonly 7219x10

Description and Remarks: (A) ROME, ITALY:(Street scene,cars past Monument--motorcade arrives,Pope Pius XII out of car--He blessing crowd--inside the Basilica of Mary Major,pan down from roof,is ceremony--huge crowd--American Ambassadress Clare Booth Luce standing--headon Pope Kneeling,reading--people bless selves--Pope on papal throne,borne along inside--crowd waving--people waving,angle same---------7222x2:(CS in this roll,too--additonal material same----------(B)HOLLAND:(in workshop,designer/sailor Walter (first name is Bram),working on fuselage of 111 jet plane--pan dwon from tip to tail,four-wheel undercarriage--places jet engine on body--cu hands

Date of Event: Dec, 1953

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS:(The Travis Motor for Bicycles)see underlined.

Can No.	Roll No.
7131 x	5

Subject: TRAVIS MOTOR BIKE

Cameraman: TUCANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
327				Can No.

Description and Remarks: WASH.D.C.....various shots of Leon Hendrison and his daughter Minnie trying the Travis motor on their bicycle..riding along the wall facing the Capitol and Washington Monument--shot Minnie moving the motor onto the wheel and off they go--various shots of the motor on the bicycle--

WASH.D.C.--INVENTIONS--BICYCLES--HENDERSON--

Date of Event 6/29/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS:(A multi-purpose mechanical garden tool,Yard Hand--invented by Stanley Hiller,Jr.)

Item No. 7132 x1

Roll No.

Subject: YARD HAND, MULTI-PURPOSE MECHANICAL GARDEN TOOL

Cameraman: MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
330				

Description and Remarks:

ARCADIA,CALIF.--follow shot Miss Jackie Lowry Miss U.S.A. 1952, opening garage door and wheeling tractor out--starting machine--attaching grass mower, mowing lawn.-var.shots--lawn sweeper in action--lawn roller in action--4 tractors in operation around yard--shots man operating tractor and climbing a tree--tractor set-up as a saw bench--man operating saw and insert showing saw cutting 2-4--pan shot tractor and several different implements used with the Yard Hand (INVENTED BY STANLEY HILLER,JR.)
ARCADIA,CALIF.--EXPOSITION--MACHINERY--LOWRY--BATHING BEAUTIES--TRACTORS--FARMING--HILLER--

Date of Event: 6/26/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS (1954-1956)

NARA ARB 11/88

INVENTIONS: (Housewife will feel like a princess with magic wand with all the kitchen press-button inventions)	Issue Number 27-538-4 B	

Subject	Cameraman
THINGS TO COME:(A)SPORTS CARS.. (B)KITCHEN OF FUTURE	(A)HARDE (B)GEN.MOTORS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 47 (B) 78	B STORY			cuts junked Can No(B)CSonly 7240x8

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(At Madison Square Garden,is show,sleek job,gal alongside--cu door slides closed--another gal get in two-seater,spare on side--Argentine car--is rear,see jet exhaust,cu(it's only trimming)--front on shot of only one wheel in front(three-wheeled car----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(At Waldorf Astoria for GM Motorama Show, gen.shot kitchen--press button,wall down,see refigerator,closes same--at counter,raises counter to her height--film menus,slides--at stove, cu open toaster--wave hand and down comes crockery shelf,wave and up it goes--press button,oven door opens,oven raises--roast ready---------

(A)NEW YORK CITY("B"story,too)--CARS(New,odd)--AUTO SHOW--

(B)KITCHEN--IN[illegible]IONS--F[illegible]--

Date of 1/22/54

SEE OVER

(2) 27-548-2

----------(C)MOROCCO:(Sultan Sidi Ben Arafa of Morocco greeted by Gov. Guillaume of Casablanca,etal--cu Sultan walk slowly--man approaches with tray of refreshments,Sultan helps self from it--onlookers--archway,car thru--parade,horsemen lead it--car with Sultan---CUTS:Add,same---------

----------(D)FORT BELVOIR,VIRGINIA:(4 U.S.Army men wear pants of the new "cold bar" suits (for arctic defense areas),don zipper jackets--cu one zipping up--don outer trousers--officers look on--cu watching--man in rubber boat,paddle into stream--leap overboard,swim,float--reach shore and out of water----------

(A)SAN DIEGO,CALIF--U.S.NAVY--TESTS--AVIATION--AMPHIBIOUS(Flying boat)--
--TYPES OF PLANES(USN Flying boat)--
(B)ATHENS,GREECE--PRISONERS--HUMAN INTEREST--RECEPTION--
(C)MOROCCO--SIDI BEN ARAFA--MOROCCO GOVT--CROWD(Morocco)--
(D)FORT BELVOIR,VIRGINIA--U.S.ARMY CLOTHING--INVENTIONS--

INVENTIONS: (Army's "cold bar suit" offers insulation in freezing areas)

Issue Number 27-548-2 D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)CONVAIR (B)REPATRIATION(Greece) (C)SULTAN (D)COLD BAR SUITS

Cameraman (A)MARQUETTE (B)GAZIADIS (C)GAUMONT (D)[illegible]

(A)[illegible]32 (C)60
(B) 56 (D)50

Neg. D STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)(B)(D)cuts jk4

Can No. (A)CSonly 7257x4 (C)7251x9,220ft.

Description and Remarks SAN DIEGO,CALIF:(3/4 nose shot--crewmen pose under wing & engines--pan from tire to nose--boat entering water(it's a flying boat "The Tradewind")--hs in water--takeoff,taxi-- and up----------
----------(B)ATHENS,GREECE:(from ship to shore,see people waving--2 sc waving from ship--waving from dock--two old men returning home after release by Reds--(some of these prisoners were held for four years)--people down gangway--people meeting families--hs man embraces old woman with nurse--man in uniform sweeps mother in arms--another hugging two women--young fellow and mother--two men embrace soldier and civilian--soldier carrying mother----------

Date of Event February 1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

---------(C)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(boat in cradle--crowd of civilians
ook on--winch--forward tire moves slowly out of water(tires measure
FEET)--cu cables--headon whole thing rolls on land--cu tire tread--
n look at huge tire--pan up cables to boat in cradle atop the huge
nster--(NOTE:Can carry craft weighing up to 75 TONS--can be used where
nventional boatyards do not exist and can operate on any sort of
ttom)----------

---------(D)SQUAW VALLEY,CALIF:(bride walks,carries skis--as same--
oom sits in lift,best man,too--riding up--gal arrives--slides down to
oup--hs group--Preacher,bride and groom,ring ceremony--groom kisses
ide--they move thru archway of ski poles and they ski thru and away--

---------(E)STANISLAUS COUNTY,CALIF:(cars lined up--checking licenses
16 yr.old high school contestants in this gas-economy run,2 sc--kid
ecked off--check gas--inside car, kid at wheel--kids push car to
arting li[illegible]lp s[illegible],2 sc--gal dri[illegible]e thru [illegible]shield--

INVENTIONS: (Portable marine railway a movable boat yard can be used anywhere)	Issue Number 27-554-2 C	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FRENCH GENERAL (B)PLANE CRASH (C)MARINE RAILWAY (D)JEDDING N SKIS (E)KIDS SAFETY DRIVE	Cameraman (A)TUGANDER (B)TUGANDER (C)NELSON (D)LEDERER (E)LEDERER

(A) 129th (B) 51 (C) 51 (D) 66 (E) 78	Neg. C STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. all cuts junked

Description and Remarks (A)WASHINGTON,DC:(U.S.Pres. .D.Eisenhower with visiting French General Paul ly and Adm.Arthur Radford who is chairman of the U.S. Joint Chiefs of taff--pan from fotogs to Ike shaking with Gen.Ely--cu Ely--ms three of hem together--out of door,leaving White House--cu Ely---------- ---------(B)ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND:(Near there,pan wreckage of Flying Box ar which exploded in midair and fell to earth with 18 servicemen and rew,killing all--wreckage on ground--large piece fuselage--smaller iece by trees--looking down at debris--cu piece in tree--motor and rop--wreckage piled up,Army investigation group digging about--pan rom one cluts to another (there was no time to use them)--pan over all

Date March 1954

SEE OVER

ars coming in,checked--on highway,looking ahead--cop motion 'em along--kids cheering at finish--finish,flag down--Martin Marshall with the up----------

A)WASHINGTON,DC--VISITS--EISENHOWER,PRes.D.D.--ELY,Gen.Paul--RADFORD, Adm.Arthur--U.S.GOVT--FR.GOVT--
B)ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--WRECKAGE--
C)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--INVENTIONS--U.S.ARMY(developed for)--AMPHIBIOUS --ODDITIES(Conveyance)--TIRES(9½ FEET wide)--
D)SQUAW VALLEY,CALIF--WEDDINGS--SKIING--ODDITIES(Wedding)--CLERGY--
E)STANISLAUS COUNTY,CALIF--CHILDREN(Calif.Teenagers)--CARS--TEST-- --TRAFFIC--

oldiers--group--stand with high-ranking officers--cu Maj.Gen.Carter agruder,CO of the 9th Div. US Army,talking(silent)--woman and child in roup--young kids in crowd--bearded old man listens--frame huts being uilt--old man working--scrape bark off timbers--kids at water well--eople look at homes--ls scene----NOTE:these farmers are being re-settl d after loss of their own farms during the Korean conflict----------
CS only 7273x9)----------
---------(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(bring in men caught in narcotics raid -desk covered with dope,man holds pipe--more on desk covered with huge aul--longer shot,bring in more stuff--cu look thru magazine,bring out ackage hidden inside--gen shot of narcotics which would have been orth millions in national drug market--NOTE:Was smuggled in from Red hina thru Hong Kong----------
---------(D)HANFORD,WASHINGTON:(Man put on mask and headgear--tube ith form at end--man crawling thru huge tube and into the plastic suit

INVENTIONS: (Atomic energy workers have plastic suit for protection)

Issue Number 57-559-2 D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SPANISH RETURNEES (B)RABBITS & GOATS,KOREAN FARMERS(C)DOPE RAID (D)PLASTIC MAN(E)NEW STAMP (F)MIDGET HORSE

Cameraman (A)NODO&PATHE (B)LEDERER&PATHE(C)LEDRER (D)NELSON(E)LYONS & TUGAND (F)[illegible]

(A) 146th (D) 79
(B) 102 (E) 42
(C) 61 (F) 39

Neg. D STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cut (A)(B)(C)cuts jkd rest, one after each story

Description and Remarks

(A)BARCELONA,SPAIN:(crowd on pier,2 scs--Liberian steamer "SEMIRAMIS"--people waving--man over on hawser--people try to climb up side--looking down on prisoners who have been freed by Russia after being held since WW II--man carried off,nurse foloe--2 scs people hugging loved ones--another off--3 scs reunions-(CSonly 727[illegible])-----------(B)OAKLAND,CALIF:(plane with truck backed up to it--2 scs. bee hives--truck backs up with goats--pick up goats and load aboard the plane--rabbit handed up--plane taxis off--NOTE:these are bound for Korean farms for re-stocking ravaged farms---swish to YONG JUNG MYON, KOREA:(this land is north of the 38th Parallel--farm,civilians and US

April Ev 1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

sheet of stamps--cu Liberty on poster--NOTE:Stamp has the legend "IN
OD WE TRUST" above the Statue of Liberty-------CUTS:7279x1;(contains
OUND of Summerfield and Ike speaking about the new stamp----------
----------(F)REDBANK,NEW JERSEY:(tiny filly only 20 inches high starts
o struggle to feet--makes it--whinnies(silent)--mama "MAIZE" watches
il foal gambol around,goes over to hay--standard-sized colt of same
ge (weighs 80 lbs at 1 week old) and lil "Big Bertha"who weighed in
t 13 lbs,now weigh gigantic 24 lbs--as tiny filly alone,being petted-
----NOTE:she survived because mgr.Ed Feakes' wife bottle-fed her on
aby formula since she was too tiny to reach mama's feeding station at
irst but NOW she can---------CUTS:7277x3 (600 ft) additional material
n same--shows her dam "MAIZE" and sire "DOUBLE BRANDY" who are normal
ized animals--comparison shots with normal-sized colts her age--(she
as one of twins but twin,who was normal size,died--show Mrs. Feakes
eeding her--she nursing from bare [illegible]--Mrs.Feakes holds her in her
rms----------

-toward us--puts inflated shape on (it looks like a huge man-shaped
alloon--cu head with mask in plastic--goes to containers--picks up
arton--------CUTS 7278x1,2:(1200 ft.)for more detail than that which
oles here,please see the folder for this issue which contains pictures
nd detailed scene listings--cuts contain various methods of contamina-
ion detection dvices used at this Hanford Plutonium plant which is
perated under the Atomic Energy Commission supervision--we see the
ethods of search and clearance used before people are allowed to enter
he grounds of the plant--more scenes showing the "plastic man"suit
nd how it operates--var.scs.showing handling of "hot"materials--------
ery good MONTAGE material here on atomic energy and its handling------
----------(E)WASHINGTON,DC:(bs fotogs--U.S.Secy of State John Foster
ulles, Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower and PostmasterGeneral Arthur E.
ummerfield under poster showing new 4 cent stamp--poster--Dulles--
ummerfield gives [illegible] as opened--

(5) 27-559-2

A)BARCELONA,SPAIN--MISC.STEAMSHIPS--SPANIARDS--PRISONERS--HUMAN INT--
B)OAKLAND,CALIF--BEES(Insects)--GOATS--RABBITS--YONG JUNG MYON,KOREA--
--FARM--KOREANS--FARMERS(Types,Misc)--MAGRUDER,MajGen.Carter--
C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--CRIME--NARCOTICS--
D)HANFORD,WASHINGTON--ATOMIC ENERGY--FACTORIES--PLASTIC--INVENTIONS--
--SAFETY--MONTAGE(Atomic Energy handling)--SEARCH--
E)WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--U.S.TREASURY DEPT--DULLES,John F--
EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D.--SUMMERFIELD,Arthur E--SPEECH(Summerfield,in
cuts only)--SPEECH(Eisenhower,in cuts only)--
F)REDBANK,NEW JERSEY--MISC.HORSES--ODDITIES(Smallest)--HUMAN INT(Anima
--FOOD--LAUGH PARADE(tiny horse playing,kicking heels,etc)--

here--people waiting expectantly--crew coming out with simulated body-
-ls smoke and men working near flames,more of rescue group out--people
atching--crew laying"bodies"on ground--man unmasking,smiling----------
----------(D)BERLIN,GERMANY:(ls barges,bows--2 sc woman take down
lothes off line--gal peel potatoes while man in other barge fishes--
u potatoes and gal--old man fishing,2 sc--gal scrub deck,sweep,while
en play cards--old man with dog in lap plays cards--lineup of barges--
-------CUTS:7286x6:(CS in this roll,too--additional material as above-
------------(E)KALYMNOS,GREECE:(man working on sponges--men work on
ull of sponge-fishing boat--man painting--one twisting prop--going
board with gear then aboard--putting on diving gear--ships and com-
lement,big crowd ashore--get blessing--mother kisses son goodbye,puts
ross in bag--crowd waving,they go aboard--women crying--ships under
ay--women waving--men in rigging--woman wiping eyes--boats in forma-
ion----------

INVENTIONS: (Fire-fighting uniforms made of aluminum foil tried out)	Issue Number 27-561-2 C	

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ROUMANIAN PRISONERS (B)BRITISH TANK (C)FIRE FIGHTERS (D)EAST ERROR VICTIMS (E)SPONGE FISHERMEN

Cameraman: (A)HARDE (B)PARA(BR) (C)ECLAIR (D)PATHE (E)GAZIADIS

(A)(B)C(C)(D)(E)cuts jkd

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
(A) 98	(C) 82	C STORY			(C)CSonly 7286x2
(B) 35	(D) 56				(D)xt. CS 7286x6
	(E) 82				

Description and Remarks: BROOKLYN, NEW YORK: (At Idlewild Airport,teenage Constatin and Peter Georgescu down steps of plane with parents--med.group,mother very happy(boys were released by Communists in Rumania to try to force their father to spy for his adopted American country)--they wave,go into bldg--press--at the like,all four,silent--mother kisses boys----------
---------(B)ENGLAND:(ss new British "Conqueror" tank--pan along barrel up to tip--runs past us----------
---------(C)FRANCE:(firefighters dressed in foil,pan from head to toe --three same,one in hood puts on gloves--cu head of man wearing hood-- plane on fire,crew goes into smoke--smoke and flames while they're in

Date of Event: April 1954

SEE OVER

(3) 27-561-2

A)BROOKLYN,NY--AIRPORT(Idlewild)--PRISONERS--RUMANIANS--HUMAN INTEREST --FAMILIES--
B)ENGLAND--TANK(British)--DEMONSTRATION--
C)FRANCE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--INVENTIONS--SAFETY--
D)BERLIN,GERMANY--BARGES--MONTAGE(Barge-residents' activities)--
E)KAYMNOS,GREECE--FISHING--MONTAGE(readying for 7 month trip for sponge fishing,gear,etc)---FISHING BOATS--

ay--feet--flags waving,train departs--stand,Cardinal,etal--train moves
long----------
---------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(Lower Broadway,parade of 45th Army Division
-crowd--is general scene--Commanding Officer,Brigadier General Harvey
.Fisher and his staff marching--marching heads--color guard nearing
ity Hall--Chief of Staff Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway and General Burgess--
arching past City Hall--Mayor Robert Wagner looks on--is City Hall--
eneral Fisher gets citation for unit,from Mayor--whole unit----------
--CUTS:7290x1,2;(additional material on welcoming the 45th Div--scenes
f several soldiers fainting from heat(probably in 7290x1----------
---------(D)RALEIGH,NORTH CAROLINA:(new little Rotary-wing glider--
arried from station wagon--inventor Igor Bensen gets in--buckles self
n,twirls rotor--starts to roll,kids on bikes racing,leave ground--flie
long--NOTE:Can be built for 100 dollars and can be carried in a statio
agon----CUTS:7288x1:(additional material of same----------

INVENTION: (86 pound rotary-wing flying glider)	Issue Number 27-563-2E	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)MEDAL OF HONOR (B)HELP KOREA TRAIN (C)45th DIV.PARADE (D) AERO GLIDER	(A)PATHE (B)MARKMANN (C)EDWARDS & HARDE (D)SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 48 (C)62 (B) 46 (D)78	E STORY			(A)(B)cuts junked (A)CSonly 7286x8 (C)7290x1,2 (D)7289x1,600 ft

Description and Remarks

KOREA:(Company Commander in 15th Inf.Reg,3d Div.comes front and center with Sgt. First Class Ola L.Mize,U.S.Army,Sgt. salutes--cu him--2 sc he shakes with Maj.Gen.C.G.Canham and others--he takes the salute of the Regiment which passes in review in his honor--MGen.Canham,Sgt and two other officers--cu Sgt.who killed 65 Chinese Reds in 14 hr.battle in war--------

(B)NEW YORK CITY:(AT NY Central Depot,foot of W 65th St.,ls general scene of the Freedom Express with necessities to help the needy of Korea--closer shot of train,sign on it--Korean Children's Choir bows--VIPs including General James Van Fleet and Francis Cardinal Spellman,RC Archbishop of New York--cut tape to start train on its

Date of Event: April 1954

SEE OVER

(3) 27-563-2

("C"story,too ("C"story,too
)KOREA--HERO--U.S.ARMY--MEDAL--PARADE/-MIZE,Sgt.Ola--
)NEW YORK CITY("C"story,too)--RR TRAIN--CHARITY--MUSIC(no sound)--
--VAN FLEET,Gen.James--SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal--
)FISHER,Brig.Gen.Harvey--NY CITY HALL--RIDGWAY,Gen.Matthew--WAGNER,
Mayor Robert--MEDICAL(fainting GIs,in cuts)--
)RALEIGH,NO.CAROLINA--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--AUTOGYRO--BENSEN,Igor--
--ODDITIES(Conveyance)--

B)MURRAY HILL,NEW JERSEY:(group of three scientists--cu strip of sili-
on,light on--light goes off--on and off again--cu milliamperes,needle
--man working device--ferris wheel erector set,light shines,wheel in
tion--battery (solar battery which gets its energy from the sun),cu
ght on it (light represents the sun)--ls light goes off and wheel
ops--light on and wheel revolves--outside,disc in motion,use natural
ght--engineer hold battery,speaker,in bg man bent over speaking by th
t--man with pickup set adjusts dial--man at speaker talks into mike
d man in bg get up, give OK signal--cu battery in hand----------
---------(C)LUEGDE,WESPHALIA,GERMANY:(rolling huge half-ton wheel
ward us--stuffing wheel with straw,2 sc--set fire,wheel rolls down
ll,past us and away--ms rolls past us,down embankment--bouncing along
-blazing patches in fields----(NOTE:this Easter traditional act is
pposed to bring good crops to any field that it touches on its free-
eeling roll --it's an ancient Gothic rite)----------

INVENTIONS: (Scientists invent solar battery to turn light into power)

Issue Number 27-564-2 B

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)RED ASSASSIN (B)SOLAR BATTERY (C)FIRE WHEEL (D)MUSCULAR DYSTROPHY KIDS (E)MRS. AMERICA

Cameraman
(A)PATHE (B)BELL TEL.LAB (C)PATHE(D)EDWARDS (E)PATHE

Length
(A) 78
(B)76
(C) 77
(D) 73
(E) 71

Neg.
B STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cut
(A)(B)(C)(E)cuts jkd
(A)CS only 7287x9
(B)CS only 7285x7
(C)CS only 7287x10
(D)7296mi Eye 330 ft.
(E) CS only 7290x10

Description and Remarks:
(A)BAD GODESBURG,GERMANY
(DATE:April 1954)

apt.Nikolai Khokhlov,former Russian agent, nd his wife enter,sit--press--ms he address roup--bs over audience,him talk(silent)-- roposed assassination victim,Georgi Okolovich, istening--(NOTE:Red agent confided the plan o the victim then requested political asylum for himself and family)-- guns on table--agent points to cigaret case--two cigaret cases,fake ig tops and firing mechanism in center--Khokhlov standing with pic of is wife and sun pleading for their protection--he and Okolovich talk, iscuss pic of family--they rise,shake hands----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

usbands applaud--NITE SCENES:gals in gowns on stage--pan along line--
inner,Mrs. Wanda Jennings of St.Louis,Missouri,others applaud--cu her-
he with robe,sash,sceptre,handkerchief to eyes,hubby embraces her--
miling----------

A)BAD GODESBURG,W.GERMANY--ASSASSINATION(plot revealed by proposed
assassin)--COMMUNISTS(Russian)--KHOKHLOV,Nikolai--OKOLOVICH,Georgi--
WEAPONS--HL OF YEAR--
B)MURRAY HILL,NEW JERSEY--SCIENTIFIC--SOLAR--ELECTRICITY--INVENTIONS--
--COMMUNICATIONS(walkie-talkie)--
C)LEUGDE,WESTPHALIA,GERMANY--CUSTOM(Tradition)--WHEEL--FARMING--
D)NEW YORK CITY--RESTAURANT--PARTY--CHILDREN(NY)--HUMAN INT(Children)-
--CHARITY--CLOWN--BALLOONS--PALMER,BUD(in cuts)--MIZE,JOHNNY(in cuts
--SCHACHT,Al(in cuts)--ALLEN,Steve(in cuts)--FALKENBURG,Jinx(in cuts
--GRAHAM,Virginia(in cuts)--
E)ELLINOR VILLAGE,FLORIDA--CONTESTS(Beauty)--JENNINGS,Mrs.Wanda--

(3) 27-564-2

)NEW YORK CITY:(At the Tavern-on-the-Green in Central Park,at annual
rthday party for Muscular Dystrophy Association,clown puts on magic
t--kid being wheeled--youngster eat,pan up--clown making faces--kid
cowboy hat looks on--is whole room festive--dwarf clown open box,
bbit out--kid hand it to another kid--man blows up long balloon--kids
elp" him blow--ring balloons,put on head,hat--kid looks--balloon form
schund,gives it to kid in wheel chair--kids sip milk----------
TS 7296x1:(include various stars such as sportscaster Bud Palmer,
seball great Johnny Mize; Baseball Clown and former player Al Schacht
Steve Allen of TV fame--Jinx Falkenburg,first Miss America and now
n radio and TV--Virginia Graham,radio--Clarabelle the clown of the
wdy-Doody TV Show and clowns from the Ringling Bros Barnum & Bailey
rcus now in town----------
--------(E)ELLINOR VILLAGE,FLORIDA:(hs married girls standing on
atform (for Mrs.America contest)--lineup across stage--2 sc,parade--

traightaway--(this man made 179 mph)---gal driving,finish flag,lowshot
(she made 143mph)--crowd applause--she congratulated--thru barrel,up
mp in a puff of smoke----------
--------(C)PFORZHEIM,GERMANY:(angle of sports car,dog approach,man
lks--takes cover off hole in trunk,lifts trunk hood--man points to
g to get in--cover down,taps rim of hole--closer shot hole,dog's nose
ru--his paws up thru hole--man to driver side car,gets in--cu head
hound poked thru trunk and away they go (lil backseat driver und all)
--------(D)MILWAUKEE,WISCONSIN:(Musicians'Local 802 Pres.James D.
trillo and former Pres.Harry S.Truman enter--crowd applause--HST &
trillo--med.they shake hands,talk--headon crowd applause--SOUND they
ay a piano-trumpet duet--("HAIL,HAIL,THE GANG'S ALL HERE")--finsh--
ake--------CUTS:Add.shots same--show gold union card given Truman
out ten years ago----------
A)LONDON,ENG--CHURCHILL,Winston--CEREMONIES--QU.MOTHER ELIZ--QU.ELIZ-
PHILIP,Prince--(B)CHELSEA,MICHIGAN--TESTS--CARS(New)--(C)PFORZHEIM,
ERMANY--DOGS--LAUGH PARADE--INVENTION--(D)MILWAUKEE,WISCONSIN--TRUMAN,H
PETRILLO,JAMES--Musicians'Local 802 Pres.(illegible)--

INVENTION: (German guy makes special dog seat in trunk of car)	Issue Number 27-579-2C	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CHURCHILL & GARTER B)CHRYSLER PROVING GROUND (C)DOG IN TRUNK D)TRUMAN AND PETRILLO (SOUND on "D")	(A)HEARST(BR). B)SOUNDMASTERS (C)FATHE (D)TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Sam No.
(A) 59 (C) 49 B) 58 (D) 97	C STORY			(A)(B)(C)cuts junked (C)CSonly 7312x12 (D) 7314x1,250ft.

Description and Remarks

(A)LONDON,ENGLAND:(At Windsor Castle,his procession--shs Winston Churchill--crowd--entering St.George's Chapel,up stairs--is same--ms Winnie--followed by Queen Mother Elizabeth and Duke of Gloucester then by Queen Elizabeth and Prince Philip--up stairs as procession enters--guards lined up against stairway--ls hs procession exit after the "Knight of the Garter" ceremony enrolling Winnie--mc him lead procession,bareheaded----------(B)CHELSEA,MICHIGAN:(At the Chrysler Proving Ground,hs track--car around track,hand off wheel--in car,man's hands off then take wheel(supposedly so well-made that car would steer itself thru turns at speeds to 140mph--front,special sports car--ls turn and zoom down

Date of Event: June 1954

SEE OVER

will be made by special skid under fuselage--there are no wheels on this jet and takeoff mechanism remains on the ground as plane becomes airborne)----------

----------(D)SACRAMENTO,CALIFORNIA:(ls radar picket plane and men lined up--closer,wing,men,etc--men adjust each other's gear--loading, men go aboard,2 sc--2sc.props turn,motor warm up--plane taxis past camera--takeoff--look down on airborne plane--AV showing huge radomes--into cu pilot--ls in air-----(NOTE:These are modified Constellations turned into flying radar stations with complicated scientific equipment --it's part of the First Airborne Early Warning and Control Division of U.S.A.F----------

----------(E)VICHY,FRANCE:(ls first entrant in "Miss Europe"contest--another gal turns--look down on crowd--MISS FINLAND--cu her smiling--MISS GERMANY,2 sc--cu "MISS FRANCE" who won by default when it was

INVENTIONS ("C" story,too) Generator makes tractor source of elec. power)	Issue Number 27-581-2B ~~27-581-2~~ 8	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ANTI-RED PARLEY (B)ELECTRIFICATION (C)NEW PLANE (D)FLYING RADAR (E)MISS EUROPE

Cameraman (A)PATHE (B)TRAYNHAM (C)ECLAIR (D)PARA(DD) (E)ECLAIR

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut?
(A) 58	(C) 55	B STORY			Cut1 cuts junked but
(B) 56	(D) 69				Can No. C Sonly (A)7316x6
	(E) 57				(C)7316x96 (E) 7316x8

Description and Remarks (A)SEOUL,KOREA:(ls bldg,sign welcoming anti-Reds--crowd--2 sc.delegates--2 sc. kids applauding--kids in line with flowers--one kid gives bouquet to delegate--crowd--delegate speaking(silent)waves--three cheers,pan from the delegates of seven Asian nations to crowd----------
----------(B)HINSDALE,ILLINOIS:(tractor and cu Electrall System generator--generator,attach plug and off it goes--works power saw on wood, sc--paint sprayer attachement working--cut hedge--moving along,reap and baling hay,2 sc----------
----------(C)FRANCE:(new jet fighter "Barodeur" on special ramp--takeoff--leaves ramp--folds up ramp,airborne and away,2 sc--(landing

Date of Event June 1954

SEE OVER

iscovered that MISS GERMANY was a widow and the contest was open only
o unmarried girls----------

(A)SEOUL,KOREA--COMMUNISTS(Korean ANTI-RED rally)--CEREMONIES--
(B)HINSDALE,ILLINOIS--MACHINERY(Generator & tractor)--ELECTRICITY--
--INVENTIONS("C"story,too)--
(C)FRANCE--AVIATION ("D"story,too)--JET PROPULSION--TESTS--TAKEOFF--
(D)SACRAMENTO,CALIFORNIA--RADAR(Communications)--U.S.A.F.--DEFENSE(US)--
(E)VICHY,FRANCE--CONTESTS(Foreigh Beauty)--

nt.auditorium,they go down aisle,group includes governing Mayor of lest Berlin Walter Schreiber--ls hall--General Frank Howley who was J.S.City Commander in Berlin in 1948 gets honorary Dr.of Medicine legree--ls hall----------

----------(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(dockside,ship loaded with bundles of upplies for Korea,group in fg--side of ship,named "KOREA",sailors wave --(the motorship MV KOREA is turned over to Korean Government by U.S. to aid her recovery program)--supplies being moved to side of ship-- bags labelled "Relief-Korea"--load of barrels--lettering on barrels "Relief Cargo"--cargo hoisted aboard, 2 sc--raise Korean flag--crowd pplauds--mls ship----------

----------(D)AT SEA:(Off the West Coast,aboard the USS HANCOCK,plane carrier,plane taxi on flight deck--shots under plane showing hookup to new "steam catapult" device--hs plane takeoff--ss plane takeoff--hs plane off ship--flight officer watch--plane in air--another on deck-- takeoff----------

INVENTIONS: (Largest plow ever made does work of 100 men)	Issue Number 27-583-3 E	

Subject	Camera
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)HONDURAS COLONEL (B)FREE UNIVERSITY(C)KOREA SUPPLIES (D)SLINGSHOT PLANE (E)DEEP PLOUGHING	(a)TUGANDER-LYONS (B)PATHE (C)LEDERER (D)HEARST(DD)(E)POLYGOON

(A)Length (B) 61	(C)47 (D)50 (E)48	Neg. E STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)7319x4,13 -150ft. rest cuts junked (B)7319x5(E)7318x6

Description and Remarks

(A)WASHINGTON,DC:(Col.Armando Cerrato who is Chief of Staff of Honduras Armed Forces gets honor guard salute--him off plane,greeted by Lt.Gen. Daniel Noce of U.S.Army--they shake--cannons fire salute--cu Cerrato--Honduras flag--him by Honor Guard,3 sc----------(Cuts 7319x4,11:(more of the arrival of Cerrato--honor guard, etc--there MAY BE sound in the cuts,please check film----------(B)BERLIN,GERMANY:(ext.modernistic bldg,flag--cornerstone reads "Erbaut aus einer spende der Ford Foundation New York Jan 52-54"--U.S.High Commissioner James B.Conant enters with a woman(unidentified)--int.procession down flight stairs across hall--

Date of Event June 1954

SEE OVER

(3) 27-583-3

(E)HOLLAND:(ms new plow at rest--ls tractors pulling--ms earth rolling back as plow slices thru--bs in furrow,man jumps in with yardstick--sander moves along row---(this new plow does the work of 100 men in a day)----------

(A)WASHIGTON,DC--CERRATO,Col.Armando Velasquez--HONDURAS ARMY--VISITS--
--NOCE,LtGen.Daniel--RECEPTIONS--
(B)BERLIN,GERMANY--CONANT,James B--BERLIN UNIVERSITY--
(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--KOREA GOVT--"M.V.KOREA"--SUPPLIES--CARGO SHIP--
--U.S.GOVT--
(D)AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--USS HANCOCK--PLANE CARRIERS--AVIATION--CATAPULT--
(E)HOLLAND--FARMING--MACHINERY(Plow)--INVENTIONS--MONTAGE(Farming)--

old) crowned,mother of one wipes face -mcu 2 winners--pan down to Lisa Leong still yakking it up--mls group,Lisa still cries----------

(A)DE PERE,WISCONSIN--AVIATION--INVENTION--TYPES PLANES(Freak)--

(B)NEW YORK CITY--BABIES--CHINESE--HUMAN INTEREST(Cute kids)--

INVENTION: (Tries out his small triplane, but it fails to fly)	Issue Number 27-584-3 A	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TRI PLANE . (B) CHINESE BABIES	(A)TRAYNHAM (B)MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 74 (B) 62	A STORY			cuts junked

Description and Remarks

(A)DE PERE,WISCONSIN:(little plane on ground-inventor-pilot George Frisbie wiggle lower panels,ailerons--lifts one end,light--in cockpit,close hatch--taxi off down field,turns--is faster,off ground briefly--lands again--bounce up,then down----(Hm-m-m--'taint QUITE ready,eh?)---------

NOTE:(he hoped to make this work and then have it made up into a do-it-yourself kit--better luck,next time)----------

----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(in Chinatown,2 sc.parading kids--judges & trophies--cu 15-mo-old gal crying(she's "cryingest baby")--2 sc parade--one child wear pancake hat,cute--cu baby still crying--2 kids with fancy head-dresses--kid still cries--King and Queen(each four years

Date of Event: June 1954

SEE OVER

(C) WASHINGTON,DC:(U.S.Pres.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower with Br.Def. Minister Earl Alexander of Tunis,look at portrait of Ike presented to Ike by British friends and admirers--ms portrait--bs Ike and Alexander look at portrait--cu pic--fotogs--Alexander and Ike shake,walk off----
----------(D)BERLIN,GERMANY:(var.angles of "dancing Dolls",stop--sleeves come down and woman's arm into view as dolls move,she scratches her cheek--puts 'em down,they bow (her fingers are the "dolls")----------
----CUTS 7327x8:(CS in this roll,too--Mrs.Santa Lenz is the creator of this art--additional shots of the activity of the "dolls"---NOTE:Be sure to check on rights to use this footage for anything other than newsreel;caption sheet so stipulates)----------
----------(E)PALISADES,NJ:(ls,ms and cu of monkey on carousel, reaches for brass ring--misses it--in boat,riding in circles,lil gal with him,2 sc--eating cotton candy--up on fountain--grabs at water--

INVENTIONS: (Army's new telephoto camera takes pix as far as 26 miles distance)

Issue Number 27-389-2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DROUGHT (B)BIG LENS CAMERA (C)IKE'S PORTRAIT (D)DANCING FINGERS (E)CHIMP

Camera (A)TRAYNHAM (B)DEPT.DEF&UGANDER (C)TIGANDER (D)PATHE(Germ) (E)MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 58 (B) 55 (C) 56 (D) 58 (E) 62	B STORY			all cuts junked but (B)Con 1732726 & (D)CS 732728

Date of Event July 1954

Description and Remarks:

(A)MIDWEST:(burning sun, kyline--baked soil--2 sc dry riverbed--2 sc. oybeans dried out--hand lifts caked dirt,dust--talks,wilted leaves and corn--men look it over--ook at sun--down rows of dried out corn---------

---------(B)NEW YORK CITY:("Peeping Tom"lens looks down toward Empire tate Building--down on camera--GI sights it--man puts in plate--man ights it--(previous scenes are from Rockefeller Center as are the following)--still of New Jersey---cu focusing by adjusting barrel--as New ersey--we see the 100" lens now--shooting now from New Jersey, 26 mi. way, we see the New York Skyline----(Developed by the U.S.Army)--------

SEE OVER

FORM 2590—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 27-589-2

(A)MISC.USA(Midwest)--DROUGHT--FARM--DISASTER(Nature)--SUN--

(B)NEW YORK CITY--CAMERA--U.S.ARMY--BLDGS(NY)--INVENTIONS--

(C)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D--PRESENTATIONS--ART--ALEXANDER,
Earl--
(D)BERLIN,GERMANY--DANCING(Germany)--ODDITIES(Dancing)--DOLLS(Toys)--
--HANDS(Fingers)--
(E)PALISADES,NJ--LAUGH PARADES--MONKEYS--AMUSEMENT PARK--

another house,damaged--wreckage--wrecked bicycle--porch of house,swing, steps--gen.shot-------(pilot William Wieland maneuvered burning plane one wide street,averting more tragic disaster,killing himself,injured four)----------(C)PRESTON,CONN:(Is scene of crash of French Airliner(Paris to New York)--front end,motor,props, fuselage burned--closer,cabin burned--pan house to wreckage,show how close--clothing,blankets,seats,etc--gen.pan wreckage--hospital scenes, 2 sc.two men in bed--two injured womenaand man iin hospital,wait treatment--woman with baby in arms--pan group survivors---(NOTE:all 37 in plane escaped with injuries--only two(pilot & a passenger)with critical injuries)----------

(A)HOLLYWOOD,CALIF--AVIATION(all three stories)--U.S.NAVY--INVENTIONS--
--TYPES PLANE(Verti-Plane)--TYPES PLANES(USN Fighter,XFY-1)--
(B)WANTAGH,LONG ISLAND--PLANE WRECK(Military Thunderjet)--WRECKAGE("C" story,too)--DISASTER(Aviation "C"story,too)--
(C)PRESTON,CONN--TYPES PLANES(Passenger)--SURVIVORS(Types people)--HL

INVENTIONS: (First pogo stick type plane tested)	Issue Number 27-593-1 A	

Subject	Cameraman
SPOTLIGHT ON AVIATION: (A) POGO STICK PLANE, USN (B) JET CRASH, L.I. (C) AIRLINER CRASH, Conn.	(A) MARQUETTE & PATHE (DD) (B) MARKMANN (C) PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 64 (B) 41 (C) 56	A STORY		(C)	(A)(B)(C) Junked but (A) 7334x5 (P-coverage Can Not) Only 7334x2

Description and Remarks

HOLLYWOOD, CALIF: (AS vertical lift-off plane standing at Moffett Naval Air Station-- pilot Skeets Coleman climb in--he in cockpit--take away scaffold, props turning--cu C oleman talk into mike (silent)--plane standing, rises--hangs" teetering and slowly descends--lands--------CUTS: 7334x5: (var. shots of this Navy experimental Convair XFY-1--show liftoff and hover--heat from engine exhaust distorts horizon--(Note: This is a 500 mph fiter which will eventually fly conventionally after vertical liftoff)-------- further tests for this to be made later in San Diego, Calif)---------- ----------(B) WANTAGH, LONG ISLAND: (street scene, wreckage of Thunderjet, burned auto--cu burned car--parts of plane--house in bg, pan to

Date of Event 8/54

SEE OVER

(C)WINNEMUCCA,NEVADA:(handing out cans of paint and brushes to kids,2 s
--kids paint side of train any way they wish--closer train,art work,WOW
--kid miss,hit another's back--ls train and they start painting once
another--closer right in the face, 2 sc--train leaves,painted up--int.
train,kids with soda,eating--ls same,everybody happy since they're goin
to a circus----------

(A)BURBANK,CALIF--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--TYPES PLANES(VERTL-PLANE)--
--TAKEOFF--
(B)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--VIETNAMESE--REFUGEES--HUMAN INTEREST--
(C)WINNEMUCCA,NEVADA--LAUGH PARADE--PAINTING--CHILDREN(Nevada)--PICNIC--

INVENTIONS: (XFV-One Horizontal type plane tested-can also fly vertically)

Issue Number 27-594-24

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)LOCKHEED XFV-1 B)REFUGEES, IndoChina (C)KID CIRCUS TRAIN

Cameraman (A) MARQUETTE (B)ECLAIR (C) LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Cap No.
(A) 40 (B) 67 (C) 66	A STORY			(A)Cuts deteriorated (B)+CS7340x8,200ft. (C)cuts junked

Description and Remarks

BURBANK,CALIF:("pogo stick" plane in vertical position on "spider"legs--pilot climbs in--ms plane,props turn--takeoff straight up--airborne,in flight ----------(B)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(trucks loaded with Vietnamese refugees from the North--aa same--at docks,refugees checked out, 2 sc-- up gangway--women and children aboard--rations--mother feeding kids--cu kid looking off--on board,toward shore in the South--refugees looking toward shore,smiling--boat load putting in to shore---------- ----CUTS:7340x8:(CS in this roll,too--add.material on Vietnamese re- fugees heading to South Vietnam from the North which is under Red con- trol----------

Date Aug.1954

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS: (Helio stall-proof plane almost fool-proof)	Issue Number 27-596-2 B	

Subject	NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PRES.SIGNS TAX BILL (B)HELIO PLANE	Cameraman	(A)TUGANDER (B) HARDE-PATHE

Length	(A) 43 (B) 61	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	cuts junked
		B STORY			Can No.	

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/56

WASHINGTON,DC:(1s Pres.of US Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower looks over the new tax bill,picks up a pen--signs,using several pens,blots it,hands out the pens---NOTE:bill is to save the TAXPAYER money----------
----------(B)TETERBORO,NJ:(hs new "Helio-Courier",which is a four-passenger,single engine plane which flies between 30 and 157 MPH--show ailerons moving,cu--flaps moved by hand--leading edge,show flap--takeoff across runway,climbs--West Side Highway on NY side of river in bg with cars and trucks passing the plane in speed--in for landing,touches--rolls to a stop----------(A)WASH,DC--U.S.GOVT--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--
--CEREMONIES--AUTOGRAPH(S)ing)--(B)TETERBORO,NJ--AVIATION--INVENTIONS
TYPE PLANE--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--AIRVIEWS(NY-highway)--TRAFFIC--

SEE OVER

(2) 27-599-2

"Wichita Falls,Texas"--pilot greeted by boy and man--pilot sitting on wing holding doll which was given him as a mascot by the Mayor of Limerick--(Danagher flew to Shannon,trans-Atlantic,from Newfoundland in 13½ hrs)----------CUTS:7463x81(add.material on Danagher in Ireland-------also unused footage filed on Channel Swim from Cape Gris Nez to St.Margaret's Bay(France to England via English Channel)--NITE Shots in France as they prepare to start swim--Billy Butlin starts the race off--Baptisee Perlera of Portugal starts--21 yr.old Brenda Fishr of England and 21 yr.old Margaret Festner of Scarborough--Hassan Hammad of Egypt starts--var.swim shots--winner is.Pereira of Portugal foloed by Hammad 24 min.later (Pereira made in in 12 hrs.25 min.)--Brenda Fisher finised third----------

----------(C)INDIANAPOLIS,INDIANA:(odd-looking amphibious-vehicle rolling along,stops--hood of engine lifted(it's an ordinary 110 HP Ford engine)--rolling down hiway(can make 45 MPH on road)--[illegible] through brush--[illegible] --thru water(here it's

INVENTIONS: (Odd looking vehicle first improvement on wheel in centuri	Issue Number ~~27-599-8-0~~ 27-599	2C

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MENDES FRANCE & CHURCHILL (B)DANAGHER FLIES OCEAN (C)RHINO WHEELS	(A)HEARST (B)HEARST(BR) (C)ROBINSON&HANNAGN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
(A) 30 (B) 35 (C) 70	C STORY			~~(A) 7344x8,appx.200f~~ (B) 7343x8,appx.200f (C) CSonly 7343x4	

~~KENT, ENGLAND:(Fr.P.M.Mendes~~ 8/54

~~France out of plane~~ arrives and deplane--greeted by Sir Winston Church- Date of Event 8/54
ill--they leave airport--Mr.& Mrs.Anthony Eden (he ~~s Foreign Minister~~) out of plane--greeted by VIPs(unidentified)--cu Eden--ls at Chartwell, Churchill's home in WESTERHAM,ENGLAND:-ls Eden,Churchill and Mendes France out of entrace--Churchill and Mendes-France shake and then Eden and Mendes-France,same---------CUTS:7344x2:(more of same--PROBABLY SOUND on lil talk by Mendes France reiformer wartime associations at Biggin Hill where he served with Free French Air Force there during war----------(B)SHANNON, IRELAND:(2 sc.single-engined light plane of Texan Tom Danagher lands in,2 sc--plane--fuselage with legend

SEE OVER

"wheels" are smaller and slightly different-shaped hemispheroids than the front)--emerge from water--looking down on rear,see spheres move thru deep slime--roll along sand--(needs two men to operate it in water but only one on dry land-weighs five tons,invented by Elie P. Aghnides)----------

(NOTE:Pix and more info.in release folder on "Rhino")----------

(A)KENT,ENGLAND--FR.GOVT--MENDES FRANCE,P.M.--CHURCHILL,Sir Winston--
--Eng.GOVT--EDEN,Anthony--RESIDENCE--WESTERHAM,ENGLAND--SPEECH(By Mendes France,in cuts only)--

(B)SHANNON,IRELAND--AVIATION--FEATS--DANAGHER,Tom--SWIMMING(cuts only)
--NIGHT SCENES(France)--PEREIRA,BAPTISES--

(C)INDIANAPOLIS,INDIANA--MISC.CONVEYANCES--AMPHIBIOUS(Conveyances)--
--INVENTIONS--ODDITIES(Conveyance)--

handing out bread--lil kids pick out parcels out of container--lineup, they walk to LST to take them to the free south--handicapped man limp along--woman and child--Frenchman carries invalid onto boat--2 scs. mother and child----------

(A)THE HAGUE,HOLLAND--DUTCH GOVT--QUEEN JULIANA--SPEECH(Juliana)--

(B)FT.EUSTIS,VIRGINIA--PLASTIC--BOAT--ODDITIES(Conveyances)--INVENTION --U.S.ARMY--BARGE--

(C)HAIPHONG,INDOCHINA--REFUGEES(Vietnamese)--HUMAN INTEREST(Sad)-- --VIETNAMESE--

INVENTION: (Plastic boat made for Army)	Issue Number 27-608-2 B	
Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PARLIAMENT OPENS (B)PLASTIC VESSEL (C)REFUGEES (SOUND on "A' story)		Cameraman (A) POLYGOON (B) TUGANDER (C) ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 65 (B) 65 (C) 54	B Story			all cuts junked (A)CSonly 7358x7 Can N(C)CSonly 7358x12

Description and Remarks

THE HAGUE,HOLLAND:(carriage thru streets--Parliament Building--flags--int. Queen Juliana,etal,enter-she on throne--headon Queen--sideangle,gen. area--people look on--SOUND, she speaks--people rise,cheer----------(B)FT.EUSTIS,VIRGINIA:(world's largest plastic boat in dock--(built for the Army by Englander Mattress Company)--people look at it-material demonstration--sideangle,plastic,showing construction--cu and side shot thickness--med.boat--backing out--bow shot,moving along--pushing barge with supplies (can push along barges of 100 tons displacement)----------(C)HAIPHONG,INDOCHINA:(refugees from the north walking--young girl hands out parcels--DDT delousing,etc--white woman

Date of Event 9/21/54

SEE OVER

--clicks camera--move camera--look under cloth again--see island upside down--unrolling photo of the island which is miles away,looks like med. shot with normal camera----------

--------(C)ATHENS,GREECE:(two USAF GIs meet Greek policeman,shake hands and chat during their holiday tour--look at souvenirs--cu temple in miniature--real temple--they stand on steps,look around--walk out of pic--walk around ruins--look up at columns carved into figures--cu one of the columns--they take snapshots--is they take fotos--walk between columns--inside temple,look down row of columns at airmen in distance----------

(A)GOVERNORS ISLAND,NEW YORK--ANNIVERSARIES--AVIATION("C"story,too)--
--HALSEY,ADM.WM.--MONUMENT--

(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIFORNIA--CAMERA--INVENTIONS--PHOTOGRAPHY--ODDITIES-

(C)ATHENS, GREECE--U.S.A.F.--VISITS--BLDGS(Greece)--

INVENTIONS: (Portable model camera lens pikks up objects ten miles away)	Issue Number 27-633-2 B	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)EARLY BIRDS (B)CAMERA OBSCURA (C)GIs TOUR ATHENS	(A)MARKMANN (B)LEDERER (C)DEPT.DEF.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 67 (B) 68 (C) 66	B STORY			all cuts junked

Description and Remarks

(A)GOVERNORS ISLAND,NEW YORK: (audience--2 sc.Admiral William"Bull" Halsey speaks on 50th Anniv.of the first flight--"Early Birds" who are old-time flier standing,wearing checked caps--Blanch Stuart,first woman soloist,same--Roderick M.Wright hold photo of one of earliest planes flown--copter overhead,hovers--monument--plaque--old-timers pat prop on monument-----

Scott U.S.

Date of Event 12/54

---(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIFORNIA:(Floyd Jennings,builder of camera which takes sharp pictures of objects up to ten miles away,adjusts length of camera bellows--walk,show magnifying lens--place it in the camera--another man attaches film to back--ls camera--his son in an "Atlas" pose(30(ft. away)--thru dark cloth,see image of son upside down

SEE OVER

(2) 7240x7,etc. "Aviation-British-1954"

----------7267x4:(BkNo:6640-7--161ft.--FG Dupe--March 1954--"BR.NAVY'S NEW LANDING DEVICE"----"NEW ANTI-SUB HELICOPTER",too---fast jet lands on carrier using new robot signalling system--airview as we land using the new mirror & lights landing system--other landings----------helicopter at sea--hovering,search out"enemy" subs--they then summon friendly subs or surface ships to move in for the kill--AV helicopter--camera is in helicopter for new angle on sub warfare----------

----------7284x7:(Bk No:6677-11--39ft.--F G Dupe--May 1954:---THE NEW COMET MARK THREE on display--at HATFIELD,ENGLAND:sev.angles of the new plane which will fly longer with heavier loads than its predecessors----

----------7327x10:(BkNo: 6721-7--136fte-July 1954:-------more on the same plane--she's the latest of the Jet Airliners--Test Pilot Cunningham(of DeHavialland)carries out taxi tests--takeoff--will carry 76 passengers; go 2500 miles without refuelling;powered by 4 Rolls Royce Avon engines --cruising speed of 500 mph--landing----------

----------7328x10:(BkNo:6721-8--90ft.--July 1954:----GLIDER CONTEST---- GREAT HUCKLOW,DERBYSHIRE,ENGLAND:var.scs.during Glider contest--we go

INVENTIONS (1954): Amphibious land vehicle maneuvers on land or sea)	Issue Number 7240x7; 7245x6; 7267x4; 7284x7; 7327x10; 7328x10; 7349x8; 7345x11 7352x2

Subject AVIATION - BRITISH - 1954 (Nine stories)	Cameraman HEARST (All stories)

Length ...e after each ...x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. all	Cuts see BK Nos; after each x-number-captions punched after card made

Description and Remarks

7240x7: (BkNo:6605-8--118ft--G.Dupe--Jan.1954:---"COMET'S LATEST TEST FLIGHT"--HATFIELD,ENGLAND:NIGHT Shot of plane at field--talk by pilot--board ...ane--taxi out--at FARNBOROUGH,ENG:at Royal Aircraft Establishment,--...sts continue on cause & prevention of aerial disaster--testing wing ...ructure,etc----------

7245x6: (BK NO:6614-12--61 ft.--FG Dupe--Feb.1954--"COMET ...ANE CRASH"--at LITTLETON-ON-SEVERN,ENGLAND: aftermath of crash on ...osen river of the Bristol Britannia comet aircraft--engine had taken ...re during demonstration flight--var. attempts(unsuccessful so far) to ...ve the craft for study and possible repair----

Date of Event 1954

SEE OVER

(4) 7240x7,etc "Aviation-British-1954"

ighter--Fairey Delta,smallest aircraft in show--Short Sherpa in flite-
-Folland Midge with wing span of only 20 ft--Gloster Meteor jet on
isplay and in formation,the Javelines----------

NGLAND,Misc--AVIATION(British,1954)--TYPES PLANES(Misc.British)--
PLANE WRECK(Br.Passenger)--TESTS----BR.NAVY--AUTOGYRO(C opter)--
---GLIDERS----------INDIANAPOLIS,IND(7349x8)--CONVEYANCE,
isc--INVENTIONS(1954)----------AIR SHOW----FORMATIONS--IN
LIGHT----------

(3) 7240x7,etc "Aviation-British"-1954"

long on a glider flight----------

----------7349x8:(BkNo:6748-9--90ft. F G Dupe--Sept.1954:---JET AGE NEWCOMERS (new light jet-fighter "Midge"):--at HAMPSHIRE,ENGLAND:var. scenes of the new little jet fighter--------(The following story MAY also be on this roll--INDIANAPOLIS,INDIANA:display and demonstration of the new land vehicle "Rhino" with huge balloon-tire wheels that make it amphibious and maneuverable over mud,sand or small trees or obstacles in its path--tank or tractor can be so equipped----------

----------7354x2:(Bk No:6753-1--63ft--F.G.Dupe--Sept.1954-----"AIR SHOW AT FARNBOROUGH"---------arrive by copter-taxi--we see Avro Vulcan Delta-Wing Bomber to the "Midge"---wide variety of British aircraft on displa --the Blackburn Beverley Freighter can hold a lorry and trailer--bad weather during the show,people still come--the "Sherpa",swept-wing ex-perimental jet--the "Sapphire" Canberra light bomber--the Avro Vulcan taken off--we go up for air shots,too--Comet in flight--Canberra in flight--the Jet Provost jet trainer--DeHavilland 110 twin-seater Naval

INVENTIONS:(Push button operated hospital bed..var.shots of bed being raised & lowered..see below In San Fran,Cal.-Stanford Hospital)	Can No. 7392 x	Roll No. 2 C& CS
Subject [illegible] HOSPITAL BED	Cameraman L. DER F	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
332	332			

Description and Remarks [illegible], CALIF.([illegible] HOSPITAL)
[illegible]r.shots built in strutcher going into [illegible]..var.angles starting with scene fr[illegible] front of bed--var.shots push buttons operated..bed raised & lowered..head and foot raised..wash basin emerges from beneath bed and rises to the side..built in water closet..--cuts machinery that it takes to operate the bed--
SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.--INVENTION--DEVICE--HOSPITAL--MEDICAL--INVENTION--

Date of Event 12/22/54

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS: ("Zero-length" Launcher for fast plane take offs tested)	Issue Number 28-639-1	

Subject	MOBILE AIRSTRIP--JET ROCKETS OFF TRUCK LAUNCHER	Cameraman PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-57				cuts junked

Description and Remarks EDWARDS AIR FORCE BASE,CALIF: Date of Event 3/13/55

(Thunderjet fighter on truck,along into position--med.nose of plane,pilot seated--med.elevate cradle--thru telescope--takeoff--booster drops off--another takeoff,puff smoke--booster drops off----------

EDWARDS AFB,CALIF--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--TAKEOFF--INVENTIONS--usaf-

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS: (New huge log barge carries tremendous amount of logs in half the time)	Issue Number 28-640-CANADA	

Subject	Cameraman
DUMP BARGE SPEEDS LOGS TO VANCOUVER	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-111				7399x10,200ft.

Description and Remarks

HOWE SOUND,B.C.:barge under tow--boy standing on logs--another same--barge & tug,2 sc--onlookers,holding gaffs--over she goes--empty barge--logs in water,2 sc--boat rounding up stray logs--ls logs and men----------

CUTS:(scenes show how self-dumping barge operates--special tanks on side are allowed to fill with water to tip the barge and the load slide off into water --barge "bounces" back when load is dumped--this is good montage material on this new operation--var.shots of logs in water--men sort out logs by size,etc----------

HOWE SOUND,B.C.--LUMBER(LOGGING)--BARGE(Self-dumping log barge)--
--INVENTIONS--

Date of Event 1/14/55

SEE OVER

C)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND:(17 yr.old Princess Beatrix of Holland walking own the line,waving to people--new tanker in drydock--SOUND of the hristening by Princess--knock shores away--mallet strikes again--and gain--bottle swing against hull--ship down the ways--Beatrix wave,smile -ship sliding down ways--she look,smiling--(her first solo public ap- arance in an official capacity)----------

------(D)LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA:(Gen.Douglas and Mrs.MacArthur wave n park--applause--unveiling statue in his honor on this,his 75th birth ay--cu statue--dinner,he seated--crowd standing and applause--bring in ake--applause--Mrs.Mac applauds,too--Mac cuts cake--applause--he kiss ife--------CUTS:7406x4:(SOUND speech by MacArthur at American Legion inner,celebrating his birthday)----------

A)PARIS,FRANCE--FLOODS--EIFFEL TOWER(Bldgs,Fr.)--CATS--HUMAN INTEREST.
B)NOTTINGHAMSHIRE,ENGLAND--AVIATION--TYPES(Freak planes)--INVENTIONS.
C)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND--CHRISTENING(Ship)--BEATRIX,PRINCESS--SPEECH(Beatr
D)LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA--MAC ARTHUR,Douglas--BIRTHDAY--MONUMENT--
--SPEECH(MacArthur)--

INVENTIONS: (Ungainly flying machine with 2 jets -research craft)	Issue Number 28-643-2B	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FLOODS IN FRANCE (B)FLYING BEDSTEAD (C)SHIP LAUNCHING (SOUND) (D)MAC ARTHUR BIRTHDAY	(A)ECLAIR (B)HEARST(BR) (C)POLYGOON (D)MARQUETTE & FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
A) 92 (C)58 B) 41 (D) 60	B STORY			(A)CSONLY 7403x10 (B)CSonly 7403x11 (C)CSONLY (D)CSonly 7403x5 & 7406x6

Description and Remarks

PARIS,FRANCE:(pan water to nundated bldg--bridge,swift current under--steam shovel underwater--people walk on makeshift sidewalk--water--ins houses n water,people rescued--pump in street,water around it--woman in boat- sc,water thru iron gates--cats stranded--AS inundated area--travel hot,street--doorways,windows,showing height of water--sign Porte de a Seine--pan down,water rushing--overflowing street--misty,Eiffel Tower--Zouave water swirl to elbows--pan down from Tower to water in streets----------(B)NOTTINGHAMSHIRE,ENGLAND:(on ground,pilot in odd craft--lifts off ground--straight up and hovering,var.shots--she comes down,l[illegible]

Date (January 1955)

SEE OVER

fotogs--she with Pres. Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower, he signs autograph book for her--cu her--she and Ike,he hands her book,she looks--cu of his birthday greeting to her--she and Ike with book--Lincoln's Picture and signature,book closes--she holding book----------
---------(D)NEW YORK CITY:(At Belmont Plaza Hotel,gal with cage,opens door--cu door open,cat inside,peers thru--cat comes out--alley cat kisses guy's nose--white persian eating--cu back shot,tail--same cat, sitting,someone waves,a cat over his head--takes a swipe at other cat--up on haunches(boxing)--swinging away--sits down--cat wearing crown, washing self,crown falls--cat looks at camera----------
-------(E)PORTLAND,OREGON:(kids in costume carrying toothbrushes--dentist with huge brush--with elephant,nurses,etc--kids brushing teeth-(De ntal Health Week)--nurse applies paste to jumbo brush--cu elephant eating--dentist trying to put brush in his mouth,jumbo backs away--kids scrub--kid with set of giant choppers--elephant getting teeth brushed----------(A)ISRAEL--WAR(Threat)--ISRAELI ARMY--DEAD--HL YR--
(B)BUFFALO,NEW YORK--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--TYPES(Freak)--
(C)WASH DC--OLD PEOPLE--MOULDEN,NETTIE--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D.--AUTOGRAPH

INVENTIONS: (Vertical take-off and landing jet tested)	Issue Number 28-645-3 B	

Subject	Camera
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BORDER INCIDENT (B)VERTICAL JET (C)100 YR.OLD WOMAN (D)CAT SHOW (E)ELEPHANT DENTISTRY	(A)GEVA FILMS (B)BELL AIRCRAFT (C)TUGND (D)HARDE (E)NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
(A) 39 (B) 64 (C) 47 (D) 66 (E) 62	B STORY			cuts junked except (A)C Sonly 7408x9 (B)7408x5,200ft. Can No.

Description and Remarks

ISRAEL:(bodies--closer, eople look at bodies--cu one Arab body--closer ame,feet,cartridge belt and bayonet--another body--another--soldier ooks over body--officer checking body with two others--man with rifle ooks on--man walking across field----------(two Arabs killed by own omrades who,allegedly threw grenades over Israeli border toward Israel. --------(B)BUFFALO,NEW YORK:(1s new Bell V T O L,jet-powered test lane,standing--pilot gets in--jets tilt to vertical--pilot--blast off, u--starts lifting--ms plane rising straight up--drifts forward--close, omes forward and turns-------CUTS:7408x5:(additional footage on jet--- --------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(100 yr.old Mrs.Nettie Moulden down street--

Date Jan-Feb 1955

SEE OVER

(3) 28-645-3 ("E"story,too)

(D)NEW YORK CITY--CATS--LAUGH PARADE/--(E)PORTLAND,OREGON--ELEPHANTS--
DENT/STRY--CHILDREN(Oregon)--

(C)Cherry MOUNTAIN,NEW HAMPSHIRE:(kids out of lodge--3 sc,cu types--
up the hill thru trees--one goes down thru woods--toward us--past us
and away--next one down disappears--another ditto--another down--the
winner into circle--another down hill,past us----------

(A)RAINBOW SPRINGS,FLORIDA--SWIMMING--UNDERWATER(Photography)--
--INVENTIONS--ODDITIES(Sports)--
(B)AUVERGNE,FRANCE--BOAT RACE(Rough water)--
(C)CHERRY MOUNTAIN,NEW HAMPSHIRE--SKIING--BOYS--

INVENTIONS: (Swimming saucers literally fly swimmers thru water)

Issue Number: 28-650-4 A

Subject: SPORTS:(A)SWIMMING SAUCERS (B)KAYAKS (C)KID SKIERS

Cameraman: (A)SANDERS (B)ECLAIR (C)MAMAS

Length: (A) 74 (B) 68 (C) 76

Neg.: A STORY

Dupe:

Pos.:

Cuts: all cuts junked (B)CSonly 7411x3

Can No.:

Description and Remarks

RAINBOW SPRINGS,FLORIDA:(fellow and gal on dock with fins,masks,discs (look like saucers" for hands,opens up,med cu gal with hands in saucers--slip off into water--swim--underwater shot toward us--angle them,gal surfaces and he goes hunting--see him chase turtle--continues and he grabs it--fellow and girl surface,swoop to pier--(Saucers are said to add fifty percent speed to swimming)----------(B)AUVERGNE,FRANCE:(2men in one kayak,down rapids--lo and hi shot,one man in a kayak--snow,2 men again,lo shot bouncing along--one man in boat--2 men in a boat--hs 2 men thru brances,snow,lots of it--lo shot coming down stream--crowd-? swimmers in kayak,pan----

Date of Event: 2/55

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

4th kid eating,looks up,smiles--#2 gal sipping soda,pan over to #3--soda jerk--floating sundae,turns to face lens--2 kids take seats at bar,one kid wears casual outfit with nautical touch,she turns--other gal wears pinafore of crystal tone crepe with wide-bertha collar----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(Lincoln Futura car down street,people look,3 sc--tail shot,pulls to stop--man opens door & plexi hood goes up--engine,cu--man puts down hood--re-enters,closes door and plexi roof comes down--rear shot,pulls away----------

(A)FORT BELVOIR,VIRGINIA--U.S.ARMY--BRIDGE--INVENTIONS--
(B)NEW YORK CITY("C"story,too)--CHILDREN(NY)--FASHIONS--FOOD(Soda bar).
(C)CARS(New or odd)--

INVENTIONS: (Travelling, folding bridge can carry any Army tank)	Issue Number 28-655-2 A	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)UNFOLDING BRIDGE (B)FAT KIDS FASHIONS (C)FUTURE CAR	Cameraman(A)HEARST(DD) (B)EDWARDS (C)EDWARDS

Length (A) 58 (B) 81 (C) 65	Neg. A STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks FORT BELVOIR,VIRGINIA:(new U.S.ARMY folding,travelling bridge pushed by tank--top starts to unfold--closer same--continues to open and roll--head on of open bridge--being put across culvert--tanks over--side shot,it rolls by--tank on other side----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(kids at soda bar,lil chubby gal in party dress, 2nd in bolero suit of washable linen weave rayon,3rd.in cotton broadcloth with collar of tucked organdy--4th is dress of rayon chenille weave shantung--previous was a rear shot of the kids--ms same--cu sign "Lane Bryant No-Calorie Bar"--signs "Cooey Louie,Sweet Tooth Toddy,Real Cool AfterSchool,Chilly Dilly"--

Date March 1955

SEE OVER

shell sunk--STILL man amid huge stockpile of mines or cannon balls--
STILL,Ike jumping out of jeep in civvies (title "Ike in a Hurry")--
Bill Smith with his "Best in Show" still of J.Edgar Hoover and dog---
----------(C)BOSTON,MASS:(truck rolls back onto new trailer rr
flatcar--flatcar,see trackguide--trailer truck backs toward us--2 sc
trailer body,now detached from cab,moves on tractor--pan people look
at truck--cab roll away,leave trailer on flatcar--more same---------
-------(D)LONDON,ENGLAND:(stage with huge sign "British Film Awards"
2 sc--SOUNDannounces winner as German star Miss Cornel Borchers--she
on stage,silent,gets her award--crowd applause--she shakes hands with
fellow on stage then she talks SOUND------CUTS: 7423x9:(additional
film of same----------7424x5:(CS in this roll,too--more on coverage
of these awards which are equivalent to U.S.Oscar Awards----------
Presenter was Mr.Leslie Mitchell----------
(A)WASHINGTON,DC.("B"story,too)--CHARITY--HUMAN INTEREST(Kids)--
EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.("B"story,too)--(B)PHOTOGRAPHY--STILLS--AWARDS
DULLES,John Foster--(C)BOSTON,MASS--CONVEYANCES,Misc.--RAILROAD--
[illegible]--(D)[illegible]--MOTION PIX--BORCHERS,Cornel-

INVENTIONS: (Specially designed car to handle trailers "piggy back" style)

Issue Number: 28-656-2 C

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)EASTER SEALS (B)PHOTO EXHIBIT(C)PIGGY BACK TRAIN (D)FILM AWARDS (SOUND ON "D")

Cameraman: (A)TUGANDER (B)TUGANDER-LYONS (C)MARATHON(D)HEARST(BR)&

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)749 (B)59	(C)56 (D)81	C STORY			(A)(B)(C)cuts junkd (D)7423x9 & +CS7424x5 appx 375ft.cut

Can No.

Description and Remarks: WASH,DC:(6 yr.old Billy Jennings of Trumbull,Conn,Easter Seal Poster Boy up steps and in WH--meets Pres.D.D.Eisenhower--shakes--mcu Ike,pan down to seals--pan up to boy--cu seals--Ike pays for seals--they talk,laugh --cu poster--------(B)WASH,DC:(At Congressional Library,crowds look at award photos,2 sc--STILL,wedding.111 flower gal holds up dress--STILL, tuba player with ripped pants--STILL,two kids salute with pants down-- U.S.Secy of State John Foster Dulles,wife,look at still--cu STILL,FBI Chief J.Edgar Hoover stare into eyes of Boxer Dog(Title "Watch Dogs")- Pres. Ike,etal,he holds trophy--winner Bill Smith holds it,too--STILL Iwo Jima statue against Washington BG--STILL,race crew underwater,

Date of Event: March 1955

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS: (Flying platform uses principal of lift and propulsion)	Issue Number 28-664-2A	
Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FLYING PLATFORM (B) TREE TOPPERS	(A) PATHE(DD) (B) LEDERER	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 90 (B) 75	A STORY			cuts junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks

PALO ALTO,CALIF:(circular "flying platform" hang from cables,then takes off straight up--moves to one side and then the other by man shifting his weight--abrupt air stop,idels down--another angle in air--moves in other direction,sto--closer,signal with hand--now without any safety harness,take off--hovers--lands----------

(B)SEASIDE,CALIFORNIA:(Richard Knight climbs a pine tree--wife,Faye, looks up--he's still climbing--pan up,Faye climbs(she's a tree-topper, too)--she ties something on rope--chopping--tree falls,swaying--limb crash down--he swaying--wife beckons and down he comes----------

(A)PALO ALTO,CALIF--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copter,of sorts)--FREAK PLANES--[illegible] CALIF--TREES--LUMBER(Loggin

Date of Event 4/55

SEE OVER

(C)NEW YORK CITY:(gals seated--instructor at blackboard to teach women about how to repair or recognize trouble in their cars--gals watch,pan to instructor--sign "Gas,Gasket s and Glamour"--car on rack,first hand workings--instruction show where parts are--car on ground,under hood, motor examined--hand point out parts,pan to gal look--more same--stripped practice car----------(D)GARDEREN,HOLLAND:(loading plane,mattress,spring bed--farmer's wife,Mrs. Bregman dressed and looks like a man,dogs (22 of 'em) on leash--load wire fence,too--gal at ramp-inside,load,store wire fencing--tractor inside--swish back to farmhouse nearly empty--2 shots barn exterior--inside,sta ls for cows(they've bee sent ahead by ship)--back to airport,with the dogs,talking(silent)--another gal carry a dog aboard,Afghan hound--she watches the loading---she is emigrating to Canada and taking her farm with her)----------

(E)YAKIMA,WASHINGTON:(crowd around monument area--Indian Chiefs there--spectators around--Indian Chief Eagle Seelatsee at mike--Indians around --2 men unveil monument to Indians who served in U.S.Armed Forces--spectators applaud--monument with Indian names on side--96 yr.old

INVENTIONS: (Radar controled traffic lights operated by automobile)

Issue Number 28-682-2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)IKE GETS DEGREE, B)TRAFFIC LIGHT (C)WOMEN'S AUTO CLASS ~~D)GLYING FARMER'S WIFE (E)YAKIMA INDIANS~~

Cameraman (A)TUGANDER & HEARST (B)TRAYNHAM (C)~~FABRIMAN~~ (D)POLYCOON (E)NELSON

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
(A)49	(C) 51	B STORY			Can Not all cuts junked
(B)60	(D) 74				(D)C only 7456x14
	(E) 81				

Description and Remarks (A)UNIVERSITY PARK,PA:(crowd--s crowd seated--bldg.sign Penn State U--students n caps and gowns--U.S.Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower gets cope and honorary egree of DOCTOR OF LAWS--applause--(his brother Milton who is Pres. of enn State U is with him)--Ike with Nittany Lion----------
B)MAYWOOD,ILL:(control car,man gets into it--antenna inside hood--ar drives away--fire engine roars out of firehouse--on fire engine, e radar works--control panel--light blinking--fire engine comes thru ight,past control car--then lights revert to normal--hs traffic normal evice on emergency vehicle turns traffic lights to red in all direc-ions until it passes intersection)----------

Date of Event 8/55

SEE OVER

FORM 2590—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 28-682-2

Chief Cleveland Kamiakin who is son of original Chief signer of the Treaty 100 yrs.ago--English language side--Indians,fg,presentation,bg--Teepee village--3 Indian girls--Chief with three Indian servicemen--another Chief with sailor son--Indian Chief with his Army Lieutenant son--cu three Indian girls----------

A)UNIVERSITY PARK,PA--PENN STATE U--GRADUATION--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D.--FAMILIES(VIP)--CEREMONIES--

B)MAYWOOD,ILLINOIS--INVENTIONS--FIRE APPARATUS--DEVICES--TRAFFIC--COMMUNICATIONS(Radar)--

C)NEW YORK CITY--TRAINING(women auto mechanics)--AUTOS--

D)GARDEREN,HOLLAND--FARM--WOMEN--MOVING DAY--DOGS--

E)YAKIMA,WASHINGTON--ANNIVERSARIES--INDIANS--OLD PEOPLE--MONUMENTS--

INVENTIONS: (Transorma" mechanical letter-sorter)	Issue Number 28-689-Canada	
Subject NEW SORTER SPEEDS MAIL DELIVERIES		Cameraman PATHE(NFB)

Length 8-147	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks PETERBORO, ONT.CANADA:(crowd-- | Date of Event 6/55

Min.of Public Works Robert H.Winter cuts tape--people file into new Post Office--woman with letter escorted to slot--long chute opens up--man takes letter out of box,drops 'em behind machines--long row operators--cu letters disappearing--operator--hands manipulati pan to letter--inventor H.Damme shows mechanism of machine "Transorma" --line operators--pan to letters dropping below--cu letters--ecu man reaches in,takes handful,out--walks over,ties 'em up,toss into tray--cu tray--wheeled over to bags,sorted by cities--cu operator--throws one in,fole to bag--closing bag for trip--PETERBORO,ONT,CANADA--CEREMONIES-COMMUNICATIONS(Mail)--INVENTIONS--WINTER ROBERT H--MONTAGE(Post Office) MACHINES(Mail sorter)--

SEE OVER

nventor(he's 40 now)--cu the gem cuts glass--breaks glass--looking ove
00 carat stone (roughly 1/10th the cost of real emeralds and,he says,
n most ways better than the real thing)----------
C)GOVERNORS ISLAND,NY:(draftees,hands raised,sworn into Army,skyline
n bg--actor,former war hero,Audie Murphy and group--bs Army Officer
dministers the oath--hands down now--applause--Murphy visits sick GIs
n hospital,shakes with 'em and points to cap--take it off,put it on--
lowns around,cu him smiling--removes hat and hands it back (he is on
romo tour for h's "To Hell and Back" movie for UI)----------
D)NAGAI BEACH,JAPAN:(men don gear & fins--boat speeds past,they drop
nto water--aboard,they drop over side to raft--adjust mask and into
ater--another--men bob in water--cu man just picked,swung onto raft--
nother picked up--as pickup,arm thru hoop---(These are USN frogmen in
aneuvers)----------(A)FRANCE--AURIOL,JACQUELINE--AVIATION--FEATS--
B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--CHATHAM,CARROLL--INVENTION--JEWELS--MONTAGE(LAB
--ODDITIES(Industry)--
C)GOVERNORS ISLAND,NY--U.S.ARMY--CEREMONIES--DRAFT(U.S.GOVT)--MOTION
PIX--MURPHY,AUDIE--HOSPITAL--(D)NAGAI BEACH,JAPAN--U.S.NAVY--
MANEUVERS--FROGMEN (T,pix,misc)--

INVENTION: (Man invents synthetic emeralds via chemicals)	Issue Number 28-690-2 B	
Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)JACQUELINE AURIOL (B)SYNTHETIC EMERALDS (C)AUDIE MURPHY (D)FROGMEN		Cameraman (A)ECLAIR (B)LEDERER (C)HARDE (D)FOX(DD)

(A) Length 65 (C)62 (B) 79 (D)65	Neg. B STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all cuts junkd Can No. (A)CSonly 7463x9

Description and Remarks FRANCE:(Jacqueline Auriol, Date of Event 7/55

ady flier,toward plane--climbs in--adjusting helmet akeoff,2 sc--man with mike--electronic timer,long lens camera--in lite--ground crew--she lands--take off canopy and her helmet--climbs ut---(set speed record of 713.6 mph)----------

B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(inventor Carroll Chatham puts something into a eaker with tongs,beaker on burner,off--mcu he holds smoking beaker in ir,sets it down--picks up stone from counter with tongs--places it in nother container,stirs awhile--cu stirring--ls lab,he picks stone out f beaker--places on mat--cu hand & emerald,see sparkle--heat test with lowlite ,off flame--puts lens in his eye and inspects it--shows young

SEE OVER

iress--walks away--elderly fellow show Red postcards----------
C)NEW YORK CITY:(people look in window of Chrysler Building--UN under
ecretary Ralph Bunche and group of UN kids and Festival Queen Barbara
ilkins,scissors--cutin UN kids in native garb look on--Bunche and Babs
:lip ribbon,2 scs--cu them--sign "Wonderful World of Children's Art"--
UN plaque,pan down to Bunche and lil kid look at it--cu picture--Alger-
an child's paining,monster in forest--picture of 5 gals with linked
rms--lil French gal,costume,point to her pix,farm scene--cute im-
ression painting with a Dali influence--good landscape--good Mountain-
unch kids looking----------(D)MILFORD,MICHIGAN:(man climbs
to auto,closes hatch,rolls out like a car--(man is inventor Leland
ryan)--down thru town,main drag,onto highway--now at airport,other man
ut,pilot shakes his hand--attach wings--close plastic hood,taxi,take
ff--flying past us,and lands (Whaddayaknow?the darn thing works!)-----
A)JAPAN--U.S.MARINES--TRAINING(U.SMilitary)--MANEUVERS(Military)--
B)SOUTH DAKOTA--RUSSIANS--FARMING--MACHINERY--GRAIN--STORE(Market)--
C)NEW YORK CITY--ART--BUNCHE,DR.RALPH--CHILDREN--UNITED NATIONS(kidArt
D)MILFORD,MICHIGAN--AUTO(Odd)--BRYAN,LELAND--INVENTIONS--AVIATION--

INVENTIONS: (Automobile can be converted to plane and back again)	Issue Number 28-697-2 D	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MARINE TRAINING (B)RUSSIAN FARMERS visit So.D. (C)KID ART (D)AUTO PLANE	Cameramen (A)SIG.CORPS (B)HEARST (C)EDWARDS (D)GEN.MOTORS

Length (A)70 (C)77 (B)73 (D)78	Neg. D STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked (B)CSonly 7472x6 Cam Neg (C)CSonly 7472x8

Description and Remarks JAPAN:(Mt. Fuji--gun emplacements camouflaged--communications,2 sc--sign "HQ 7th MARINES"--men under camouflage give signal,fire--guns fire,field pieces,3 sc--man with headset--another field gun--giving range--rockets start----------(B)SOUTH DAKOTA:(group of visiting Russian farmers in wheat field--windrow of wheat,pan to combine working,Reds watch--combine by,spewing chaff,Reds folo--combine wheat into bin on truck--Corn Palace in MITCHELL,SO.DAKOTA,Reds in front,see mural made of corns and husks--other murals on facade--int.farmer market,Red looks at doll--shopping,two look at plastic kits--ls and cu remaining Indian head-

Date of Event 7/65

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS:(Flying Mattress plane--8/55--see below for details in "B"story)

Can No. 28-702

Roll No. 3

Subject NOTE TO PETER(ANN & DAVID) (B)FLYING MATTRESS

Cameraman (B) HEADT

(A)C.S.only 7482x4

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut (B) junked Can No.
5 53 52				

Description and Remarks FRAZER,COLO:(David Eisenhower grandson of Pres.D.D.Eisenhower of U.S.hits a couple of chip shots of golf with Ike watching & grinning--David with fishing rod, good one--Ike watching & grinning--David grinning--cast off dock--Ike comes out on dock & shows him how--kids,guests of David's,line up for food--Ike watching--Dave bites into hot dog----------BERKSHIRE,ENGLAND:(new plane,wings inflate as a balloon into swept-back giant wing cu cab,engine & pilot--cu pilot in cockpit(unidentified)--taxiing--takeoff & airborne--backshot flight--landing----- FRAZER,COLO--EISENHOWER--BOYS--VACATION--GOLF--FISHING--FAMILIES--CHILDREN--FOOD--HUMAN INT--BERKSHIRE,ENG--AVIATION INVENTIONS--TYPES OF PLANES--TAKEOFF--ODDITIES--LANDING--IN FLIGHT--

Date of Event 8-55

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(2) 28-704-2

of sale continuing--he thanks shop lady dress to customer and then sells it--Princess Anne sells gift--Phillip selling and making change----------(C)SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA:(men adjusting phone--looking at plans, pan up to phone--people looking--girl seated at phone,lifts receiver & her image appears on small screen at right of board--she powders nose--pan over to screen and it shows her making up onlookers--gal dials--crowd--girl and phone--man's image appears on screen as he picks up 'phone--mcu girl,pan to monitor screen--pan to small screen with her on it--profile shot of girl as she smiles and talks--he blows her a kiss, she replies and hangs up----------

CHUN,KOREA--UN ARMY--SIGN--U.S.ARMY--COMMUNISTS--NK ARMY--PARKS--MEDICAL--DEAD--COFFIN--BROWN--USAF--WAR--TRUCE--WOUNDED--BUMPASS--NURSES--KOREANS--(B)BALLATER,SCOTLAND--BUILDINGS--BAZAAR--CHARITY--CROWD--QUEEN MOTHER ELIZ--QUEEN ELIZ--DUKE PHILLIP--PRINCE CHARLES--PRINCESS ANNE--HUMAN INTEREST-(A)&(B)--[illegible]--(C)SAN FRANCISCO

INVENTIONS:(New videophone demonstrated in California--8/55--"C"story	Film No. 28-704	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
RETURNED BY RED (B) [illegible] (C)VIDEO PHONE	B. HEARST(BR) (C) LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 66 62 81				(A)C.S.7477x9 Can No(B-C) junked

Description and Remarks: CHUN,KOREA:(UN soldiers walk toward sign"Neutral Zone"--U.S.Officers--red group approaching--Maj.Gen.Parks--Korean group,one reading from paper--four medics(Korean)carrying coffin with body of Capt.Charles W.Brown whose unarmed training plane was shot down over Red territory--spread with personal belongings on white sheet--Americans carry off the coffin--wounded Lt.Guy Bumpass being led in by two Korean nurses--red General talking to UN delegation--Gen.Parks shakes with red General----------(B)BALLATER,SCOTLAND:(At Abergeldie Castle, huge crowd at Church Bazaar--royal family, Queen Mother Elizabeth, Queen Elizabeth, Duke Phillip, Prince Charles and Princess Anne--huge crowd--Queen mother at

Date of Event: 1955

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 28-704-2

CALIF--COMMUNICATION(Telephone)--INVENTIONS--COMMUNICATIONS
(Television)--COMMUNICATIONS(Videophone)--GIRL--DEMONSTRATI
MAP(Plans)--ODDITIES(Industry)--OSCULATION--INDUSTRY--

INVENTIONS:(Bike for two--2 seats put on,side by side--left side does the steering--shot of bike-- 8/55)

Can No. 23-707

Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS:(A) BIKE FOR TWO
(B) DIRT TRACK RACE

Cameraman (A) POLYGOON
(B) PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4 73 72				JUNKED Can No.

Description and Remarks HOLLAND:(shot of bicycle--two seats put on,side by side--pedal arrangement,set of pedals to each side of shaft--double set of handlebars(work by man building it (only set on left do the steering)--ou the one handlebar moves--two boys get on and go for a ride-- little fellas sit on curb to watch--boys' legs pumping in uhison--bs 2 boys maneuvering and swaying bike back and forth------BERLIN,GERMANY:(In american sector,start of dirt motorbike race,on turn,lots of dust--travel shot, along with bikes--turn shot--swish past crowd-- 4 shots,single men past camera,fast--stretch, a few--(they drag feet to keep bike from overturning on turns)--crowd--winner with wreath around neck. HENGELO,HOLLAND--INVENTIONS--BICYCLE--ODDITIES BOYS--BERLIN,GERMANY--MOTORBIKE RACE--THRILLS--CROWDS--MOTORBIKES

Date of Event 8/55

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

INVENTIONS:(Nike on Guard--Guided missiles--row of Nikes..rockets elevated to vertical--one rising--Seattle,Wash--9/55)

Can No. 28-715

Roll No. 2

Subject NIKE ON GUARD---GUIDED MISSILES
NOW RING SEATTLE

Cameraman NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
74	67		

Cuts 7495 x 2,
Can No. 333 ft.

Description and Remarks SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(lifting from underground, 2 scs--row of Nikes, one lines up with rest--man in flame suit--people look on--man jumps away from rocket and under shower--rockets elevated to vertical--cu one rising--radar antenna--single NIKE,under shot skyward--lineup rockets--radar,another--ls "squadron"pointing upward---------CUTS shots of party of press people touring area--more radar antenna in oper. more on operation of Nike--Army officers, etc. in area------

Date of Event 9-30-55

Used No.	Date

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--MIDWAY,WASHINGTON--GUIDED MISSILES--WEAPONS--DEFENSE--INVENTIONS--ANTI/AIRCRAFT COMMUNICATIONS(Radar)--PRESS--TOURS--U.S.ARMY--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 28-727-4

ND's
Jim Morse pass to Dean Studer pass complete & good for 20 yd. gain, down--ND's Bob Ward goes thru left tackle for 15 y & down--ND's Paul Hornung goes thru left tackle for 3 yds. to TD, spills, rolls over--crowd--C's Dave Reed pass interce by ND's Lou Loncario who dashes 76 yds. to the winning TD.
ND 27 NC 7----------

CYPRESS GARDENS, FLA--WATER SPORTS--DEVICES--INVENTIONS--
AVIATION--GLIDER--MOTORBOAT--WATER--POPE--CHAPEL HILL, NO. C.
FOOTBALL--NOTRE DAME--U. OF NO. CAROLINA--SCHAEFER--MORSE--
HORNUNG--KELLER--SASSER--ROBINSON--CHEERLEADERS--STUDER--
WARD--REED--LONCARIO--SPILLS--

INVENTIONS:(Of the Hydro-Glider--water sport
Cypress Gardens,Fla.-maiden voyage &
test flight,Hydro-Glider,combination

Can No. 28-727

Roll No. 4

Subject: of hydroPORTS:(A) HYDRO-GLIDER
plane & helicop- (B) NOTRE DAME 27
ter--11/55--(A) No. CAROLINA 7
see below)

Contestant: (A) HEARST
(B) SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
4 65 125			

Cuts (A) 7505 x 10
Can No. all cuts junk

Description and Remarks: CYPRESS GARDENS,FLA:(hydro-glider being towed out--Dick Pope,Jr.turning rotor--head on,glider lifts--sideshot airborne and rising--high,starts to drop short of water--rises again--drops again & swings to one side--overhead,he swings like a pendulum--shot,boat----------CHAPEL HILL,NO.CAROLINA:crowd-ND Don Shhaefer bolts thru and keeps going for 38 yds.until down--handoff to ND Jim Morse who carries it thru right tackle for 7 yds to the 2 yd.line and then down--Morse thru rt.tackle & over for TD. ref.hands up--crowd--ND Paul Hornung punt taken by C's Ken Keller and goes for 32 yds ,twists ankle and down--C's Bud Sasser passes to Charlie Robinson, complete for 5 yd gain to a TD--cheerleaders wild--

Date of Event NOV 1955

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INVENTIONS:(1955--new remote control train demonstrated in Larchmont, NY--12-1-55*	Can No. 28-731	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
REMOTE CONTROL--TRAIN OPERATION BY PUSH BUTTON PANEL	MARATHON NEWSREEL & EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
74	62			junked	C3 7508x11

Description and Remarks

LARCHMONT, NEW YORK EXTX(train into Larchmont,NY station of New York,New Haven & Hartford RR,stops--people boarding train--ls Pres. Patric B.McGinnis,Pres.of RR boards--cu him--panel,turn switch--int.cab,lights going on--ls train out of station slowly--electronic disks,overhead line--cab without engineer,train moving fast--other instruments,needle moving--med.handle & no motorman--passengers--cu throttle,pan up--going by station----------

LARCHMONT,NEW YORK--RR STA--RR TRAIN--REMOTE CONTROL--ELECTRICITY(Electonics)--DEVICES--MC GINNIS--INVENTIONS--HIGHLIGHTS OF YEAR--HISTORICAL--

Date 12-1-55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U PRINTED IN U. S. A.

in--Douglas hands [illegible] to [illegible]--m the two with Rock Hudson talking(silent)--table shot,people applaud Kirk and Rock shake--Hudson walks off---------(E)NEW YORK C (title scene--(publicity stunt for an orange juice company) cow in street,on Madison Avenue,--inside bldg with bathing beauties and cows.2 shots--hold pitcher of orange juice,lic edge of it--gal between the two cows----------(F)OAKLAND, CALIFORNIA:(title--int.of home,16 yr.old Kurt Golden,HS boy work controls,pan to robot walking towards him and shake hi hand--outside shot,pushing lawnmower,won't do--is holding hose,water garden,lawn,2 shots--spraying kids by mistake-- cu kids shaking selves--shot of kid work controls--cu robot walks into camera,cu----------NORTON,PA--AVIATIO HELICOPTER--INVENTIONS--IN FLIGHT--
LONDON,ENGLAND--TYPES("COMET THREE")--RAIN--CLOUDS--MONTAGE-

BERLIN,GERMANY--CONANT--DIPLOMATS--PRESS--INTERVIEW--

LOS ANGELES,CAL--ACTORS--CROWD--DOUGLAS--HUDSON--NITE CLUB-

INVENTIONS:(New Turbo-Helicopter demonstrated in Morton,Pa. 11/55--"A"story below)	Can No. 28-732	Roll No. 2

Subject (B)COMET FLIGHT(Eng)-(C)CONANT MEETS BERLIN PRESS (D)ROCK HUDSON(E)JOHN JUDY (F)HOME MADE ROBOT

Cameraman (B)[illegible]T(BR)(C)[illegible] (D)JARQUETTE(E)MANN (E)LEDERER

Length 5	Neg. (A)68 (B)38 (C)39 (D)39 (E)49 (F)75	Dupe	Pos.	Orig. all junked (A)C97510x4(C)7509x

Description and Remarks MORTON,PA:(title scene--pilot boards--tail section--nose shot,ready helicopter,both rotors spin--from cockpit,copter in air,hovering,turns--looking up at manouvers--copter in air,ha----------(B) (British Comet Three taxiing,turns--people plane--men in uniform--plane in mist--comes dissolve--above clouds,head on---------(C) (title scene--ls US Amb.to Germany James B. Conant talking(silent)--reporters at table--press group-- talking---------- writing shots--cu Conant

CALIFORNIA:(crowd--actor Kirk Douglas, actor Rock Hudson walk

(At the Coconut Grove/ OVER

Nov. 1955

Date of Doc. 1955

be start-ing

Used No.	Date
give OK signal--	
it and follow	
LONDON,ENGLAND:	
walking toward	
out of clouds	
BERLIN,GERMANY:	
Conant and group	

(D)LOS ANGELES

SEE BACK

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(3) 28-732-2

AWARD--PRESENTATIONS--

NEW YORK CITY--COW--ODDITIES(cow in NY st.)--BATHING BEAUTI
CONTESTS--

OAKLAND,CALIF--GOLDEN--BOYS--INVENTIONS--ROBOT--MACHINERY--
LAUGH PARADE(Robot scuirt kids &"threaten" camera)--

in--Douglas hands Modern Screen Award to Hudson--the two with Rock Hudson talking(silent)--table shot,people applaud-Kirk and Rock shake--Hudson walks off----------(E)NEW YORK C (title scene--(publicity stunt for an orange juice company) cow in street,on Madison Avenue,--inside bldg with bathing beauties and cows,2 shots--hold pitcher of orange juice,lic edge of it--gal between the two cows----------(F)OAKLAND, CALIFORNIA:(title--int.of home,16 yr.old Kurt Golden,HS boy work controls,pan to robot walking towards him and shake hi hand--outside shot,pushing lawnmower,won't do--is holding hose,water garden,lawn,2 shots--spraying kids by mistake-- cu kids shaking selves--shot of kid work controls--cu robot walks into camera,cu----------MORTON,PA--AVIATIO HELICOPTER--INVENTIONS--IN FLIGHT--

LONDON,ENGLAND--TYPES("COMET THREE")--R&R--CLOUDS--MONTAGE-

BERLIN,GERMANY--CONANT--DIPLOMATS--PRESS--INTERVIEW--

LOS ANGELES,CAL--ACTORS--CROWD--DOUGLAS--HUDSON--NITE CLUB-

INVENTIONS:(1955--16 yr.old boy builds & demonstrates robot in Oakland,Calif--12/55--"F"story over

Can No.	Roll No.
28-732	2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TORIC HE[illegible] (B)COMET FLIGHT(Eng)-(C)CONANT MEETS BERLIN PRESS (D)ROCK HUDSON(E)CO[illegible] JULY (F)HOME MADE ROBOT

Cameramen (A)GEHN (B)HEARST(B&W)(C)HEARS (D)MARQUETTE(E)MARK [illegible]ANN (E)LEDERER

Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 (A)68 (B)38 (C)39 (D)39 (E)49 (F)75		all junked (A)C37510x4(C)7509x

Date of Doc. Dec. 1955

Description and Remarks MORTON,PA:(title scene--pilot boards--tail section--nose shot,ready to start--helicopter,both rotors spin--from cockpit,give OK signal--copter in air,hovering,turns--looking up at it and follow maneuvers--copter in air,hs----------(B) LONDON,ENGLAND: (British Comet Three taxiing,turns--people walking toward plane--men in uniform--plane in mist--comes out of clouds, dissolve--above clouds,head on---------(C) BERLIN,GERMANY: (title scene--US Amb.to Germany James B.Conant and group at table--press group--Conant talking(silent)--reporters writing;cu Conant talking----------(D)LOS ANGELES: CALIFORNIA:(crowd--actor Kirk Douglas, actor Rock Hudson and

(At the Coconut Grove/

Used No.	Date

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORM 2-30-15M-7-54-U

(3) 28-732-2

AWARD--PRESENTATIONS--

NEW YORK CITY--COW--ODDITIES(cow in NY st.)--BATHING BEAUTIE
CONTESTS--

OAKLAND,CALIF--GOLDEN--BOYS--INVENTIONS--ROBOT--MACHINERY--
LAUGH PARADE(Robot squirt kids &"threaten" camera)--

Calloni of Woodland crowned by gal and kissed by Jeanne Kassey who is "Miss Steak"----------

NUREMBERG GERMANY:(title scene--frau crocheting--cu her fixing stitches--ls car pulls up,stopped by needle across road--cu Fraw Else Gruenfeld knitting,trying to fix stitch 2 shot,other gal runs out and detaches pole(½ of it),car proceeds,she puts part of "needle"back--cu reassembling it low ls crocheting--(needle is 12 ft.long & used to make carpets of odd shape-only method possible & Frau Gruenfeld invented it)----------MILWAUKEE,WISCONSIN:(title,ms tiny polar bear cub--cu cub laying on hot water bottle--ve walks over to incubator--feeding cub by bottle--puts cub back in incubator--vet.checks oxygen supply--cub in the incubator--(abandoned by mother in snow,got pneumonia,save

TOKYO,JAPAN--WOMAN--JAPANESE--RIOTS--SIGNS--DELEGATES--
KOREAN GOVT--CROWD--BLDG--FIGHTING
SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--ODDITIES(Contest)--MEDICAL--CONTESTS-

INVENTIONS:(Giant Crochet needles--12ft.long--makes odd shape rugs--Nuremberg,Germany--12/55--(C) high

Can No. 28-734

2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF.(A)FISHER[illegible] STRATION (B)STEAK DERBY (C)GIANT KNITTING NEEDLES (D)SICK BEAR(Polar)

Cameraman (A)PATHE (B)LEDERER (C)PATHE (D)TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5			

(A)53 (B)76 (C)51 (D)51

Cuts All junked (A) GS 7510x11 (B) GS 7510x11 (C) GS 7510x12

Description and Remarks TOKYO,JAPAN:(title--cu Jap woman talking--group women listen--cu woman crying--another cu woman crying--back shot,waving hands--[illegible] marching with signs(protest exclusion from int'l fishing grounds claimed by Korea)--hs crowd pushing,waving signs--sign on bldg.reads "Korean Diplomatic Mission"--delegates,int.seated--cu 3 delegates--ext,crowd with banners----------

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(title,examine men--stethoscope contestant--contestant at table for steak-eating contest,pushers--sailors talking--steaks placed on table--cu one guy holds head,astonished--is all eating--cart with steak pla[illegible] winner eating--another contestant eating--spectators applaud--pan to table--another cu winner eating--cu winner

Early Dec.1955

Used No. | Date

OVER

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SAILORS--FOOD--SPECTATORS--CALLONI--CEREMONIES--KASSEY--

NUREMBERG, GERMANY--INVENTIONS--GRUENFELD--ODDITIES(Inventic
GERMAN (Type)--WOMEN--INDUSTRY(Germany)--

MILWAUKEE WISCONSIN--HUMAN INTEREST--ANIMALS--POLAR BEAR--
MEDICAL--

sign,crying--solemn scene,man with two women who try to remain composed--shot group men listening to someone(unsee speak)--man with spruce in hat--2 shots,types soldiers,PWs shot applauding----------LONDON,ENGLAND:(At London Airport,ls bldg--Queen Elizabeth out,greeted by dignitarie British Flag,cu--gets bouquet from child--int.bldg,ls she on rostrum--turns around--pulls cord--curtains showing plaque for dedication of new bldgs.at airport----------
VALENCIA,SPAIN:(title shot,motorcycle standing alone--man rides down road--on embankment and he rides into water in sluice-gates of the Albufera--rides with just handlebars above water--ride in water--past camera--see wheel spinnin in water--ls along he goes----------
WASH,DC--KEFAUVER--POLITICS--PRESS--INTERVIEWS--HAT--
NEW YORK,NY--RAINIER--VISITS--CAR--SOLDIERS--VETERANS--
HOSPITAL--PRESENTATIONS--EMBLEM(Seal)--
HERLESHAUSEN,GERMANY--PRISONERS--HUMAN INT--GERMANS--GERMA
SOLDIERS--FAMILIES--SIGN--
LONDON,ENG--QU.ELIZABETH--DEDICATIONS--CEREMONIES--PLAQUE
AIRPORTS--FLAG,BR--FLOWERS-CHILDREN-- MISC CONVEYA

INVENTIONS:(Amphibious motorcycle tested in Valencia,Spain--12/55--(E) back)

Can No. 28-736

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: A)SENATOR (SEATTLE) (B)PRINCE OF MONACO(new car)--(C)RUSSIAN PRISONERS(Germans released)--(D)AIRPORT OPENING (E)AMPHIBIOUS MOTORCYCLE

Camera Lab: A)BUGATTER (B)HARDE(C)PATHE (D)HEARST(BR)

Origin 5

Sup. Pos.

Cuts (E)NO DO all junked

Cap. No. (C)CS7512.4 (D)CS7510x17

(A)36 (B)57 (C)54 (D) 52 (E) 53

Date of Event Dec.1955

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(title shot--shot of Sen. Estes Kefauver(D) shaking, talking, walks along--people look on--shakes hands--reporters seated--shot of him holding up cooneskin cap----------NEW YORK,NY:(cu of Prince Rainier of Monaco--he walks around car,looks at it--his crest,seal,name "Imperial"--is car driven,it stops--two GI's out of front seat,Rainier out of back,he shakes with them--goes inside Kingsbridge Veteran's Hospital--hands out lighters to wounded vets--outside,cu him----------HERLESHAUSE GERMANY:(title--men off train--embrace by two men--man kis little girl--2 others embrace,one a soldier--women holding

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORM 2530 – 15M – 7/54-U

toothpick "airplane ride"spins--cu same--carousel spins--
tower,ride going--seated people--stage,juggler acts--scenic
railway,up she goes,climbs--down around she goes--is whole
works,carnival made of toothpicks ----------

BOSTON,MASS--FISHING BOATS--PIER--ICE--WEATHER--ODDITIES(in
nature)-- FISHERMEN--

ITALY--TYPEWRITER--ANNIVERSARY--EXHIBITS--ODDITIES(old
machines)--crowd--INVENTIONS--TELETYPE--

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--MISC. AMUSEMENTS--ODDITIES("invention"
CONSTRUCTION--FEAT--

INVENTIONS:(Annual Exhibition of type-writters..old & recent machines--Italy--12/55--(B) below)

Can No. ~~28-737~~ 28-737

Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ICE COVERED [illegible] (B)TYPEWRITER ANNIVERSARY (C)TOOTHPICK CARNIVAL

Cameraman (A)T.MCCOLLISTER (B)SEDI (C)LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 64 (B) 79 (C) 67 5				all junked

Can No. (B)CS7511x9

Description and Remarks BOSTON,MASS:(title shot--At fishing pier boats,thick with ice-coating,chopping away at ice on rigging--fleet at dock--3 shots,ice on railing--men work at the ice--chopping on railing--

ITALY:(crowd at show of old typewriters--one with piano-like keys and open frame--similar machine--circular keyboard and man tapping it--cu of drum--old oliver and med.shot of the same--front and rear type--cu of the type--early portable with all type on one cylinder--cu of operation--lina,pan of modern machines--shot of crowd--(teletype),2 shots pan shot to auto--cu of automatic machine in operations

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIFORNIA:(title shot--at Musee Mecanique

Date of Event (A,B) Dec.1955 (C) Nov.1956

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INVENTIONS(Discovery):(Dr.Jonas Salk,discovere,of Polio Vaccine-Highlights of '55)	Can No. 28-738	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
VICTORY OVER POLIO (HIGHLIGHTS)	LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
61	57			NONE

Description and Remarks TUTTERBORO,N.J. NEW YORK,NY:(int.stockpile of vaccine--vaccine in bottles--Dr.Jonas Salk,discovere, entering--cu him--cases rolled out for shipment,2 shots-- ext.kids in line--sign "Polio Shots"--hypo needle filled by nurse--baby getting needle--kid pretending it isn't there--

NEW YORK,NY--MEDICAL--SALK--CHILDREN--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--NURSE--INVENTIONS(Discovery)--SCIENCE--
TUTTERBORO,N.J.--BERKELEY,CALIF.

Date of Event 1955

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVENTIONS:(1955--new lighted suit worn by men guiding planes down onto carrier deck in USNavy)

Can No. 7387 x

Roll No. 10

Subject
NEW ILLUMINATED SUIT MAKES SAFER CARRIER LANDINGS POSSIBLE

Cameraman
FLX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
182		182		Can No.

Description and Remarks
AT SEA shots of navy landing signal officer with lighted suit and paddles that replace the old fluorescent stripe illuminated from the deck..daylight scenes--NIGHT SCENE of signal officer demonstrating by giving directions..only outline of officer and paddles are visible--
AT SEA--U.S. NAVY--PLANE CARRIERS--AVIATION--
INVENTION--NIGHT--ELECTRIC LIGHTS--MONTAGE--

Date of Event 1/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVENTIONS:(New helicopter--1955) ~~P-410 no.~~ 7410 x Roll No. 6

Subject ~~BELL 47-G CONVERTIBLE~~

Cameraman PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	282 Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
~~1955~~					~~2/55~~

Description and Remarks

FORT WORTH, TEXAS...shot of plane wheeled out on platform...rear shots of plane showing twin-bladed combination rotor-propellors, mounted near the tips of stubby fixed wing for lifting and shots of props moving into forward motion--

FORT WORTH, TEXAS--AVIATION--TYPES--HELICOPTER--INVENTIONS-

Date of Event 2/55

In position for Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVENTIONS:(1955--Man-made diamonds by Gen. Elec. Company)

Can No. ~~7415~~ 7415X

Roll No. ~~4~~ 4

Subject: MADE DIAMONDS

Cameraman: GE ELECTRIC

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos	Cuts
276			226 FG	Can No.

SCI. INCLUDE, N.Y.--STILL view of Gen. Electric ~~2/55~~

Description and Remarks: research chamber--ground view lab.--plaque--2 men, Dr.H.L. Marshall and H.J.Herod with atomic [illegible] operation--man at microscope--microscope photograph with phonograph needle--group of small diamonds--Dr.Herbert Strong and Dr. H.Tracy Hall with glass device--x-ray box--scratching diamond--hydraulic press(1000 ton)--Dr.Robert Wentorf and J. Chenery working press--Dr.Francis Bundy twists the control--press moving--diamond drill bit--diamond tool in action--

SCI--WORKING--DIAMONDS--INVENTIONS--SCIENCE--FACTS--INDUSTRY--H.T. HALL--MARSHALL--HEROD--ATOMIC--LABORATORY--SCHENECTADY--TRACY--HALL--X-RAY--WENTORF--BUNDY--

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INVENTIONS: (New development in polio therapy equipment demonstrated)

Issue Number 7449 x 7449-F

2

Subject
SABRE ARM--NEW HOPE FOR PARALYTICS

Cameraman
MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
343ft.				Can No.

BK NO: 6910-10
caption filed under
L-number

Description and Remarks SANTA MONICA,CALIF:(at the Calif.Rehabilitation Center,overall shots of complicated equipment--ms Occupational Therapist Ellen Rauch wheels in a patient,Marvin Pullian and hooks the sabre arm equipment to him--vars. scs.same--she bring him a magazine and he turns page with use of the Sabre Arm--he works foot pedals which work arm--he picks up cue ball--cu Miss Rauch--med.of Marvin moving arms--cu him--------(It's very complicated setup but he can move his arm(or have it moved) with it-------

Date of Event 5/24/55

SANTA MONICA,CALIF--MEDICAL--SCIENTIFIC--HUMAN INTEREST--INVENTIONS--
--HANDICAPPED--

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS: (67 year old inventor tries out his flying bicycle without success)	Issue Number 7616x8	

Subject HARTMAN'S SKYCYCLE	Cameraman LEDERER

Length 549ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 6992-12 Can No. caption junked aft or card made

Description and Remarks

IGNACIA, CALIF: (var.scs.cut twins and blowing up balloons(Helium and Hydrogen Gas)--large cu inventor Arthur J. Hartman--(40 balloons needed)--shots of the flying bi cycle known as "Skycycle"--balloons tied onto parachute--hs as inventor works--var.activities--makes var.tries to fly the infernal thing with no success----------

Date of 10/7/55

IGNAICA,CALIF--ODDITIES(Conveyance)--BICYCLE--LAUGH PARADE--INVENTIONS --BALLOONS--

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS: (73 yr. old inventor makes largest twin-hulled boat inU.S.)	Issue Number CS 7616x9	

Subject CAT-O-MARAN (Largest twin-hulled boat in U.S.)	Cameraman MARQUETTE

Length CS 50ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No: 6989-11 Can No. caption jinked aft ~~as used made~~

Description and Remarks SAN PEDRO, CALIF: (Mr. Earl McClary with the twin-hulled boat he built--christening same "Quest II"--his family, wife; son Bob and his wife and Mrs. Mellere(?)--lower boat into water--backing out of dock--make very short run----(Note:we have no pix but boat was shipping some water so could not be kept in the water long this time)----------

Date ~~9/28/65~~

SAN PEDRO,CALIF--INVENTIONS--CATAMARAN(Misc.smallcraft)--MC CLARY,Earl

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS: (Automatic devices make Kitchen of Tomorrow a pleasure to ~~work in~~)

Issue Number: CS 7524x6 ; 7402x4

Subject: KTICHEN OF TOMORROW

Cameraman: GENERAL MOTORS & FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut?	Can No.
CS 7ftg. + 2336.		B.W. POS. 7524x6;		BK NO: 7054-86835-1 caption filed under X-numbers	

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY: At the Waldorf Astoria, General Motors Motorama shows us the Kitchen of Tomorrow with unbelievable electronic devices and computerized cookery----we had no scene listing so please see film and refer to information sheets filed under X-numbers---------7402x4:(1955 model of the "Kitchen of Tomorrow!--see film and captions----------
NEW YORK CITY--COOKING--FURNITURE(Kitchen)--ELECTRONICS-- INVENTIONS--

Date: Jan. 1956 Jan. 1955

SEE OVER

(2) 29-4-2

gob eating--pan to wife eating--on deck, flight officer dressing wife in jacket,helmet,etc--plane catapulted off carrier --air shot of flight deck,spelled out on deck, "WIVES' DAY"----------(C)TUCKERTON,NEW JERSEY:(ls old radio tower--pan up tower--welding torch cuts cable--workman signals--welder cuts cable--ls tower falls,hits--3 sc.debris lying about--tower was 763 ft.tall----------(D)CHICAGO,ILL.:(car pulls up--door opens,see dashboard of new Chrysler Station Wagon,not for sale--family stands at rear, window open down--gas tank is under rear backup light, light moves out of way--rear tailboard comes down--cu step lets down and out seats into position,back first,then seat part,leather--kids climb in--light goes on in front--car takes off,kids seated looking backwards,observation car style,window closing-------(E)NEW YORK,NY:(title,Prince Rainier of Monaco and finace,Amer.Actress Grace Kelly--cu

INVENTIONS:(Wingless aircraft-the Aerodynamic "Aerodyne"--that looks somewhat like a modern bus without wheels--1/56 Cedra Rapids, Iowa--(A) Belo")

Can No. 29-4

Roll No. 24

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) [illegible] (B)NAVY WIVES visit ship at sea (C)RADIO TOWER raised (D)STATION WAGON displayed (E)PRINCE & PRINCESS

Cameraman (A)[illegible] (B)LEDERER (C)HARDE (D)HEARST (E)PATHE

Neg. Reel No. 5 Type & Grade Bal) all

Can No. Junked (E)CS 7513x6

(A)48 (B)76 (C)68 (D) 87 (E)5

Description and Remarks CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA:(Alexander Lippisch, inventor of AERODYNE at controls--around demonstration room, it's a wingless plane that looks somewhat like a modern bus without wheels--cu of inventor model flies--shot of inventor again--model spirals in to land----------(B)AT SEA:(In the Pacific, out of Alameda Naval Base, Calif. title shot--ls crowd of women and their sailor husbands walks over deck of carrier USS YORKTOWN--closer shot, sailors and gals walk in line--wheelhouse, gob shows wife how steersman does it--cu they watch--flags go out--tall gob and short wife stand--in mess hall, on chow line, guy and wife with tray, he kisses her--eating scene

Date of Event Jan. '56

Used No. Date

CONTINUED OVER

them--int.ha stage, for drawing on Chrysler Imperial Auto--
Grace draws number of winner--crowd applause--they arrive
at table--crowd dancing--med.ocuplex talking with friends--

(A)CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA--LIPPISCH--INVENTIONS--AVIATION--MODEL
ODDITIES(Invention)--
(B)AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--FAMILIES--VISITS--USS YORKTOWN--CARRIE
SAILORS--FOOD--OSCULATION--
(C)TUCKERTON, NJ--RADIO--DEVICE(Torch)--COLLAPSE--

(D)CHICAGO, ILL--CAR--DEMONSTRATIONS--INDUSTRY--CHILDREN--
INVENTIONS--
(E)NEW YORK, NY--RAINIER--KELLY--ACTRESSES--DANCING--PARTY(
Imperial Ball)--

gob eating--pan to wife eating--on deck, flight officer dressing wife in jacket,helmet,etc--plane catapulted off carrier --air shot of flight deck,spelled out on deck, "WIVES' DAY"----------(C)TUCKERTON,NEW JERSEY:(1s old radio tower--pan up tower--welding torch cuts cable--workman signals--welder cuts cable--1s tower falls,hits--3 sc.debris lying about--tower was 763 ft.tall----------(D)CHICAGO,ILL:(car pulls up--door opens,see dashboard of new Chrysler Station Wagon,not for sale--family stands at rear, window open down--gas tank is under rear backup light light moves out of way--rear tailboard comes down--cu step lets down and out seats into position,back first,then seat part,leather--kids climb in--light goes on in front--car takes off,kids seated looking backwards,observation car style,window closing-------(E)NEW YORK,NY:(title,Prince Rainier of Monaco and finace,Amer.Actress Grace Kelly--cu

INVENTIONS:(New Chrysler Station Wagon of the future with remote control..Chicago,Ill.--1/56--(D) back)

Can No. 294

Roll No. 2D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)[illegible] (B)NAVY WIVES visit ship at sea (C)RADIO TOWER razed (D)STATION WAGON displayed (E)PRINCE & FLORENCE

Cameraman (A)FOX (B)LEDERER (C)HARDE (D)HEARST (E)PATHE

Edit 5

Neg.

Dupe

Prev.

Cuts (A)48 (B)76 (C)68 (D) 87 (E)61

Can No. (A)1) all junked (E)CC 7513x6

Description and Remarks CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA:(Alexander Lippisch, inventor of AERODYNE at controls--moves around demonstration room, it's a wingless plane that looks somewhat like a modern bus without wheels--cu of inventor model flies--shot of inventor again--model spirals in to land----------(B)AT SEA:(In the Pacific, out of Alameda Naval Base, Calif. title shot--ls crowd of women and their sailor husbands walks over deck of carrier USS YORKTOWN--closer shot, sailors and gals walk in line--wheelhouse, boy shows wife how steersman does it--cu they watch--flags go out--tall gob and short wife stand--in mess hall, on chow line, guy and wife with tray, he kisses her--eating scene

Date of Event Jan. '56

Used No. [illegible] Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3.56.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 29-42

them--int he stage, for drawing on Chrysler Imperial Auto--
Grace draws number of winner--crowd applause--they arrive
at table--crowd dancing--med.couplex talking with friends--

(A)CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA--LIPPISCH--INVENTIONS--AVIATION--MODEL
ODDITIES(Invention)--
(B)AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--FAMILIES--VISITS--USS YORKTOWN--CARRIE
SAILORS--FOOD--OSCULATION--
(C)TUCKERTON,NJ--RADIO--DEVICE(Torch)--COLLAPSE--

(D)CHICAGO,ILL--CAR--DEMONSTRATIONS--INDUSTRY--CHILDREN--
INVENTIONS--
(E)NEW YORK,NY--RAINIER--KELLY--ACTRESSES--DANCING--PARTY(
Imperial Ball)--

splashing--(device is one which crosses aquaplane with an outboard motor)--another splashing along--tips over--two jockey in and out of canal,pass close,one guy jumps onto land---another going along,smoothly--3 around curve in canal,tilt,one hit shore,then jump into water-----KITZ KITZBUHL,AUSTRIA:(mountain and crowd--guy speeding down ski slope past us--spills and rights self and continues--1s one plummet down,spills,closer continues,lost control, careen,bounce on ice--stops,gets up--angle looking up,next spills--really plummets,on head--he gets up--speedy guy,no spill--crowd--near end,falls,hard--crowd,gal--at bottom, coming along,sits down on skis,hits bump--and bounces out of control--the winner,plummet down--finish line under line stops,slide--cu him,Austria's Toni Sailer----------MARINELAND,SAN BALOS,CALIFORNIA:(under water,team of dolphi title--hs dolphin surfaces,pushing basketball--submerges with ball in mouth--surface with ball--under water,swims with ball & shoots basket,it's in--seals applauding--por/

INVENTIONS:(In water skiing--the Aquaplane--a cross between an aquaplane & an outboard motorboat--Cypress Gardens, Fla.--(B) see below & back)

Can No. 29-7

Roll No. 4

Subject
(B) WATER SKIING (C) SKI KITE
(D) WATER BASKETBALL (Dolphins)

Cameraman
H
CHOCHENSCHAU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A) 77 (B) 70 (C) 96 (D) 98			

Cuts (D) MARQUETTE
A-b-c-JUNKED
Can No. (B) C3 7515x7
(C) C3 7515x8 (D) 7515x9

Description and Remark NEW YORK CITY:(At Ridgewood Grove, Tom Birch and Walt Orrego--Birch tees off on other, up against ropes--guy at sidelines yells--action & Birch shooting punches--hs, knocks him cold--down he goes--guy in crowd "oiy oiy" look--Birch is winner--John Gadson & Jim Leahy, they spar--hs, and winner Gadson sizeing up and lets fly, down goes Leahy, dropping flat--bell rings and bout three between Joe Weaver & George Burbank--slam bang by Weaver on Burbank midsection, fast work--crowd--Weaver belts Burbank hard and he sinks to the canvas & he's out cold----------CYPRESS GARDENS, FLA.(A title skiing--break over wakes, rough & wet--another polo water bursts splash again--again--pan to another one

Date of Event Jan. 1961

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-15M-3-56-01

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 29-7-4

poises waiting for ball--go after it, scrimmage around & one shoots in basket--seal applause--on surface, near basket, fighting for ball--one shoots, misses, another comes in, shoots, misses--seals razzing--underwater seal has ball--see porpoises under water--surfaces and shoots in basket--cu seals whoop it up--underwater, with ball, breaks surface--hs he shoots ball in basket--he gets fish and looks at the camera--CUTS:(All add. material same--referee is Ray Valenzuela--more on game--good laugh material--good MONTAGE material(animal)----------

(A)NEW YORK CITY--BOXING--STADIUM--BIRCH--CORREC--SPECTATOR CROWD--GADSON--LEAHY--WEAVER--BURBANK--SPILLS--

(B)CYPRESS GARDENS, FLA--WATER SKIING--WATER--AQUAPLANE--INVENTIONS--ODDITIES--DEVICES

(C)KITZBUHL, AUSTRIA--SKIING--SNOW--SPILLS--CROWD--SAILOR--

(D)SAN PALOS, CALIF--PORPOISE(DOLPHINS)--BASKETBALL--LAUGH PARADE--ODDITIES(Animal)--MONTAGE(Animal)--SEALS--HUMAN

(2) 29-9-2

LENINGRAD,RUSSIA;(ls derrick in center lifting partitions--hoisting piece into position--lowered into place--ls bldg. two floors--window section into place,2 shots--four floors-slab over floor--complete----------

WEST

(A)ANDERNACH,gERMANY--GERMAN ARMY--INSPECTIONS--REVIEWS--ADENAUER--CEREMONIES--GERMANS--

(B)FORT STORY,VIRGINIA--U.S.ARMY--INVENTIONS--LANDING CRAFT RESCUE--TIRES--MONTAGE(Tires)--WATER--ODDITIES(Largest)--

(C)LENINGRAD,RUSSIA--HOUSING--CONSTRUCTION--MACHINERY--

INVENTIONS:(Army's newest amphibious monster..Landing Craft Retriever.. Ft.Story,Virginia..1/56--(B) below)	Can No. 29-9	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) ADENAUER & TROOPS (German)--(B)(Landing) CRAFT RETRIEVER-- (C)PRE/FAB HOUSE

Cameraman (A) [illegible] (B) LUDANDER (C)HEARST(ARTZING)

Length (A)49(B)49(C)53	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all junked Can No.(A)CS7516x17

Description and Remarks ANDERNACH, GERMANY:(Germany's Army at attention--2 shots of Chancellor Konrad Adenauer reviewing & inspecting the troops--whole ceremony, Adenauer speaks(silent)--troops--Adenauer talking, troops listen(silent)---------- FORT STORY, VIRGINIA:(BS Army crew going aboard the amphibious landing craft retriever, title--closer same--Officers looking at tire--2 angles down beach--in water, looking underneath as it rolls--aboard, see landing craft lifted--sharpen up from tread in sand to huge wheels--she rolls along with landing craft held under the retriever as though by a huge magnet----------

Week of Event Jan'56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

then one big one--parachute container adrift, spring seen as part of ejector system--contact target, explosion--------

ABERPORTH, ENGLAND--GUIDED MISSILES--DEVICES--INVENTIONS--
RAF--DEMONSTRATIONS--DEFENSE--ENGL. GOVT--WEAPONS--AVIATION
MACHINERY--SCIENTIFIC--RADAR--

INVENTIONS:(Guided Missiles..Modern Arsenals..Rockets & launcher..action shots missile filled with alcohol & liquid oxygen after put on launcher=see below--Aberporth,Eng. 2/56)	Can No. 29-17	Roll No. 1
Subject IN MODERN ARS		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 7523x5
100	22			Can No. [illegible] 509ft.

Description and Remarks ABERPORTH, ENGLAND:(rocket launcher and rocket at finish of Supply Establishment Trials Range--[illegible] launcher--control panel--taken off,turning looking down--is folo along--[illegible] scope--another launching--from inside,looking down--control room,oscillator screen--plane flying,hit--explosion--control room--plane going down----------CUT:(add material on same--missile filled with alcohol and liquid oxygen after put on launcher--recording & firing instruments in control room are checked--more on flight--devices and cameras--boost separation shown--more [illegible] recovery of round(missile)

Date ~~of Event~~ 2/56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 29-17-2

MAVROVO,YUGOSLAVIA:(rubble from landslide--bed lies on side,mounds of snow--house,half/buried--mountainside,houses below--people in file down hill--stretchers down mt.--weeping woman--hs funeral procession--med.hs caskets on trucks go by--flowers carried by--hs,casket off truck--pan to huge crowd in square----------NEW JERSEY:(title,2 U.S.soldiers--cu pan down on equipment--receiving center, screen on jeep--rifleman followed by TV Cameraman--on side, men kneeling,taking picture--cameraman--see scene on screen BS cameraman at railroad--hand pressing button on panel--screen,see train----------

MAVROVO,YUGOSLAVIA--LANDSLIDE--DISASTERS--FUNERAL--DEAD--SNOW--HUMAN INTEREST--MOUNTAIN--FLOWERS--TRUCK--CROWD--WOMEN--

NEW JERSEY--DEFENSE--TELEVISION--JEEP--MACHINERY(ControlPan RR TRAIN--INVENTIONS--SOLDIERS--U.S.ARMY--CAMERMAN--

INVENTIONS:(Demonstration of the new light-weight TV camera designed for battlefield use,Ft.Monmouth,N.J.

Can No. 29-17

Roll No. 2

see back (D) --2/56)

Subject
(B)ELECTIONS(Greece) (C)[illegible] Info)
(D) TV FIELD CAMERA

Cameraman

Lengths	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all joined
(A)76 (B)43 (C)72 (D)55				Can No. 2-56

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

AVIATION CORP.hs crowd of strikers--low angle in, crowd--strikers hold back ca--milling ar strikers--cops trying to move crowd--man carried into an ambulance--strikers mill around moving out--people strikers--striker lies on groun--late evening shot, people tussle with cops--closer sc.scuffle--
(B)GREECE:(crowd out for elections--one walking away--man in uniform seal ballot,handing ballot over,pick-up ballot in--crowd quqqued up--i. crowd in rain--
RIOTS--WOUNDED--AMBULANCE--POLICE--CROWDS--
GREECE--ELECTIONS--CROWDS--VOTI

FARMINGDALE, L.I., N.Y.

Used No.	Date

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

MORE STORY OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INVENTIONS:(Micro-wave to hook up both Coasts--Montreal,Que.Can.--2/56)

Can No. 29-18

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: MICRO-WAVE TO HOOK UP BOTH COASTS

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
98	91			JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks: MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA:(Is Quebec Telephone Bldg--boys on roof with giant reflector--lifting reflector up tower,sev.men--sign on country road, reflector placed--tower--man tightening bolts--shot up thru frame--lifting reflector up side--men look up--1 ,box atop tower--int.girl demonstrates ---- ------

MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA--TELEPHONE COMMUNICATIONS--INVENTIONS--INDUSTRY--DEVICES--TOWERS--GIRLS--CONSTRUCTION(on tower)--

Date of Event: 2-24-56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

hops over it--sees her behind partition,bull watches--crowd--
bull paws earth,she jumps up and down--bull charges and gets
her in the middle,slams her against boards,her head hits--
other distract bull--quiet crowd--bull tosses her flat,pushes
her body--draw off bull,she rises--behind barrier with other
she doesn't want to quit,tries to fight her way back(really
fiery little vixen)----------

ROSELLE,NEW JERSEY--BOWLING--DEVICES--INVENTIONS--MACHINES--

PALMIRA,COLOMBIA--BULLFIGHTING--ODDITIES(Girl bullfighter)--
ACCIDENTS(Bullfighting)--WOUNDED--SPILLS--GIRLS--THRILLS--
PARADE(into arena)--[illegible]--SOUTH AMERICANS--SPECTATORS--
CROWD--

INVENTIONS:(Automatic pinsetter .cu pins, spare with 2 standing,machine comes down wraps around pins & resets--see below (A)SPORTS; (A) AUTOMATIC PINSETTER (B) GIRL BULLFIGHTER

Date No. 29-31

Roll No. 3

Subject 4/56) Roselle,N.J.)

Cameraman (A) (B)HAL WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
4 65 95				Junked (B) CS 7535x11	

Description and Remarks

ROSELLE,NEW JERSEY: (placing pins,title--bs guy rolls--cu pins,spare with two standing,machine comes down wraps around pins and resets them for next bowling shot--looking to back of bowling pin-setting device (Brunswick Mfg),-ball picked up and sent back to belt--ball coming back--mechanism placing pins back--guys rolling--makes a spar,knocks off two--machine goes into action,drops pins into basket,dropped into hopper and onto alley--bowlers roll----------(B)--PALMIRA,COLOMBIA,SA: parade into arena for bullfight--crowd--Bertha Trujillo,26, with bull and cape,bull passes--she walks away--matadors look on--bull makes pass,she falls on back tripped--matadors he chases her to barrier & onlookers--she avoids bull.

APRIL 1956

Date of Event

Use No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 29-36-2

section,kid in opera house,cu same--in "Pictorial",cu snow in street--"Presidential",Ike looks it over and shakes han cu Ike pix--group shot and photographer of the year,Stan Tretrick with trophy----------
Cameramen who shot pix are,Bob Shutz in Sports;Al Muto for Spot;Jack Lartz for personality;feature,Dick Darcy;James McNamara for Pictorial--- ----------
BLENHEIM,ONTARIO,CANADA;(shot of St.Mary's Roman Catholic Church--brides arrives in white identical gowns,enter--cro Four sons and 2 daughters of the Leo Dorssers are wed in a multiple ceremony--hs group ceremony--one group,closer of one couple,others watch--backshot whole ceremony--crowd outside as couples exit--past camera--Mr.& Mrs. Leo Dorsse reception table,couples--they kiss--shot of tables-------

(a)PALO ALTO,CALIF--MEDICAL--SCIENCE--STANFORD UNIVESITY--TESTS--MODEL--WEISSBLUTH--INVENTIONS--KAPLAN--GINZTON--HL OF YEAR--HISTORICAL--

INVENTIONS:(The Cancer Gun--demonstrations of gun at Standford Univ.-Palo Alto,Cal.-4/56--(A) below)	Cin No. 29-36	2

Subject	Category
(B)IKE & FOTOGS CONTEST (C)DOSSER WEDDING (6 couples wed)	(B) HEARST-TUXANDER (C)HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
(A)51 (B)73 (C)80 5				all junked (B)	7542x6

Description and Remarks PALO ALTO,CALIF:(at Stanford University,girl model in chair,pose as patient,adjusts camera gun--light flashes on in nozzle--angles aiming gun at girl whoe spine--front on,camera shuts off--shot of the inventors Drs.Mitchell Weissbluth,Dr.Henry Kaplan and Dr. Edward L.Ginzton--cu ice tray job--cu Weissbluth,pan to Kaplan and pan to Ginzton--model with camera----------
(B)WASHINGTON,DC.(first picture entered in a sports item, Pres. Dwight D.Eisenhower looks at it--cu Kentucky & Maryland basketballplayers' picture--in "Sport News" category picture of Veep Richard M.Nixon,cu picture--in "Personal" Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway with small child,cu--in "Feature"

Date Shot 4/56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 29-36-2

(B)WASHINGTON,DC--PHOTOGRAPHY--CONTESTS--WHITE HOUSE--
EISENHOWER--NIXON(Still)--STILLS--RIDGWAY(Still)--
FAMILIES(Still,Ridgway & son)--TRETICK--TROPHY--
SHUTZ--MUTO--LARTZ--DARCY--MC NAMARA--

(C)BLENHEIM,ONT.CANADA--CHURCH--ODDITIES--WEDDINGS--
CEREMONIES--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--CROWD--DORSSER--
RECEPTIONS--

INVENTIONS:(Atom sub,USS Nautilus is unveiled to public..mechanism..wheel & controls..N.Y.--5/56)

Can No.	Roll No.
29-40	2

Subject: "NAUTILUS" UNVEILED TO PUBLIC

Cameraman: BAUER & MARTMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
89	81			Can No. M-7544 x 8.7 ft M-junked

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK,NY:(a conventional type sub with the USS NAUTILUS manned along side conning tower--controls diving officer--wheel and controls--mechanism--plowing along--back to control--plowing along--chow time--down bay--along the skyline--harbor welcome--framed by skyline--------CUTS:liberty flag in foreground--and the NY skyline--var.shots passing Statue of Liberty--fireboats salute her with sprays--men on tug as they--------NEW YORK CITY--U.S. NAVY--"USS NAUTILUS"--SUBMARINE--INVENTIONS--MACHINERY--HARBOR--RESTING--FIREBOATS--SKYLINE--SCENICS--FOOD--US FLAG--STATUE--

Date of Event: 6-18-56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 29-42-3

she goes in--bs nurse with machine on belt,listens--doc and patient,cu--and listens--puts it near her,she smiles-------

(A) MONTREAL,QUEBEC,CANADA--DIONNE--FAMILIES--GIRLS--CROWD--BLESSING--STATUE--SAUVE--INDUSTRY--

(B) SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--HOSPITAL--WALKIE-TALKIE---DEVICES--INVENTIONS--MEDICAL--NURSES--DOCTORS--

INVENTIONS:(Walkie-talkie used by doctors & nurses in hospital..talkie about size of dollar bill..San Francisco, Calif. 5/56--(B) below & over)

Camera 29-42

Roll No. 3

NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) (B) HOSPITAL WALKIE-TALKIE

Cameraman (A) ASSOCIATED (B) LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 45 90				Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL, QUEBEC, CANADA:(title-- outside shop called "Salon Emilie" in honor of the dead Dionne quint--the remaining four Quints cut the ribbon--people outside applaud--interior of shop will be Marie Dionne, see her with crowd--Father Gaston Sauve of Ottawa University blessing the shop--shot of statue of the Blessed Virgin--sisters Cecile, Yvonne & Annette wish good luck----------(B) SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF:(title-- demonstrating the walkie-talkie--2 shots, picking up walkie-talkie--central operator with board, cu board--pan to doctor takes out talkie(about size of dollar bill)--listens--talks into speaker--doctor and nurse in front of operating

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

mine--Luis Ortiz chopping into find--cu hand picks up emeralds--rough emeralds in hand--Muzo mine camp,ext.ls,it's in the clouds--mine operator weighing rough emeralds--2 more scs.same--mine operator look thru glass--girls look at $18,000 bracelet--another same--model emerald earrings ($8.700) and neclace ($17,000)----------

(A)NIAGARA FALLS,NEW YORK--WATERFALL--ACCIDENT--WRECKAGE--HL OF YEAR--
--AIRVIEWS(Niagara Falls,NY)--
(B)INDIANAPOLIS,INDIANA--MINIATURE(troop carrier vehicles)--INVENTIONS--
--AMPHIBIOUS--
(C)COLOMBIA,SOUTH AMERICA--MINES & MINING--JEWELS--MONTAGE(Mining)--
--SCENICS(So.America,mineccamp in clouds)--

INVENTIONS: (Troop carrier model is the "go anywhere" vehicle)	Issue Number 29-48-2 B	
Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NIAGARA ROCK SLIDE (B)BABY RHINO VEHICLE (C)EMERALD MINE	Cameramen(A)HEARST&FOX (B)ROBINSON & HANNAGAN (C)H.WRIGHT	

Length (A)3-55 (B)3-79 (C)3-75	Neg. B STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all cuts junked (B)7550x8 (C)7550x3

Description and Remarks (A)NIAGARA FALLS,NEW YORK:(Date of Event 6/48

AV falls--pan down from break in rock to wrecked power station--street,crowd rushing--new angle wreckage--pan twisted debris--AV showing break----------(B)INDIANAPOLIS,INDIANA:(model of new Baby Rhino troop carrier,with model soldiers,thru brush(model is actual size of vehicle)--control,instrument panel--"rhino"turns,wheel turn--climb over wooden ties,model soldiers still in it--controls--diff model,no soldiers in this one,turn in and out of mud hole--slosh in mud and water (it's ambphibious)----------(C)COLOMBIA,SO.AMERICA : (ls look into mine as workers labor--workers cut benches on side of

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS: (Heat resistant head-to-toes suit)	Issue Number 29-52-3 A	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) ALUMINUM HEAT SUIT (B) "AWAY ALL BOATS" PREVIEW-BKLYN NAVY YARD	Cameraman (A) HARDE (B) MARKMANN

Length (A) 3-81 (B) 3-56	Neg. A STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks

LONG ISLAND CITY, NY: (engineer D.J. Bennett puts on helmet and gloves--same--on carrier, into oven--seat smoulders--gauge showing temperature near 1300--chair burning, he comes out--ordinary suit smoulders, bursts into flames--go in further--pants burn, then a torch----------

(B) BROOKLYN, NY: (crowded theater on Navy base--actor George Nader gets citation from Navy--title "Away all Boats", starring....etc--OI Veep Charles Feldman with another officer and Nader, Feldman gets scroll, he and officer shake--officer and Nader shake hands--cu Nader--officer & Nader, officer holds up citation--Nader and officer look at it --cu citation--

LONG ISLAND CITY, NY--TESTS--HEAT--INVENTIONS--
BROOKLYN, NY--U.S. NAVY--[illegible]--FELDMAN, Charles--

Date of Event 8/50

SEE OVER

(2) 29-56-2

(C)CYPRESS GARDENS,FLORIDA:(hs boats along--shot from boat, as copter boat starts to rise--angle,boat rising--ls boat in air,other boats on surface--closer boat flying--towards us--sideshot boat in air--headon shot,as skier weaves below and boat sways in air--approach jump,and skier jumps over---(inventor Igor Benson flies the contraption)--------

("B"C story,too)

(A)FT.BELVOIR,VIRGINIA--AVIATION/-INVENTIONS("C"story,too)--AUTOGYRO--
--REMOTE CONTROL--

(B)ABIL ENE,TEXAS--U.S.A.F.--TYPES PLANES(BOMBER,Globemaster)--
--JET PROPULSION--BOY SCOUTS(Cubs)--REFUELLING--

(C)CYPRESS GARDENS,FLORIDA--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--AMPHIBIOUS--ODDITIES(Conveyance)--WATER SKIING--

INVENTIONS ("C" story too) Remote control 'copter)	Issue Number 29-56-2 1 29-56-2 A	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ROBOT HELICOPTER (B)AIR FORCE TO ABILENE(Show) (C)FLYING BOAT	(A)TUGANDER (B)PATHE(DD) (C)HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cancel
(A)3-70 (B)3-54 (C)3-69	ASTORY			all cuts junked (B)CSonly 7556x4 (C)CSonly 7556x6

Description and Remarks FT.BELVOIR,VIRGINIA:(pilot olds hands off controls,(look ma,no hands!)--copter n ground--man at instrument panel,controls--cu remote control panel--opter raises,maeuvers--officers and civvies look on--copter airborne, an in it waves arms,no hands--camera trained--copter and controller--u instrument controls,pan--up to copter moving away----------

B)ABILENE,TEXAS:(old car rides up to Globemaster Bomber (USAF)--pack ule near plane--old prospector up to C12--others look on--cub scouts nto plane--bearded father with boy on shoulder points--four jets zoom ver,close--midair refueling--jets in quick pass over (this marks the pening of new SAC base here)----------

Date of Event 6/56

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS: (Self-steering Gyro)	Issue Number 29-65	Canada

29-65-Canada

Subject: SELF-STEERING GYRO KEEPS BOAT ON COURSE DURING CRUISE

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-115				ASSOCIATED Can N cuts junked

Description and Remarks: TORONTO ONT, CANADA: (boarding ship "The Wanderer"--cu ship's bow--Mark 3 Marine radar rotates top mast--Mark 2 Marine Radar in operation--2 sc.Marine men watch model of Gyro Fin Stabilizer working--2 sc.men take interest in Mark 14 Gyro compass--boat underway--no-one in wheelhouse--rough seas--cu roll angle indicator in operation--heavy seas--Captain Kapanka and remote control device--stabilizer mechanism, balance--Captain on bridge----------
TORONTO, ONT, CANADA--INVENTIONS--"THE WANDERER"--SCIENTIFIC--
-COMMUNICATIONS(RADAR)--

Date of Event: 8/30

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS: (Inflatable bridge for river crossing)

Issue Number 29-75-2 ~~29-76-2~~

Subject: AUTO PONTOON--BRIDGE BUILT IN TWO HOURS

Cameraman: ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-86				Junked C.S. only 7570x9

Description and Remarks: RHINE,GERMANY:(On thr Rhine, Date of Event 9/36

Fr.Army Engineers' attach metal side plates--attach rubber ,inflate tubes,inflated--"auto boat" plunges into water,see operator--troops march on land and then they go aboard auto boat--(pontoons make this a combination bridge,auto-boat--troops ferried across river--helmsman steering--many boats together to make a bridge-heavy tank crossing "bridge"----------

RHINE,GERMANY--FR. ARMY--INVENTIONS--CONVEYANCES,MISC.--MISC.SMALLCRAF
--BRIDGE(formed of pontoon boats)--ODDITIES(Conveyance)--

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS: (Repeater amplifiers developed to boost voice signals)	Issue Number 29-78-1	

Subject	NEW CABLE TAKES VOICE ACROSS THE SEA	Cameraman BELL SYSTEM

Length	7-87	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks MISC.USA & AT SEA:(ls relief map, New York,pan over across ocean to London--ANIMATED line crosses ocean,Newfoundland to Scotland--wire-shops,med. 3 men at work-bench--cu 2 metal shells being joined,along wire(these are repeater amplifiers)--machine spinning,coating wire,pan along--cable ship,cable paying out thru huge rollers, 2sc (this is AT SEA)--drums and pulley system on deck,handling cable--int.man final-splices wire--switch-panel,man with headset,equipment--relief map again,arrow scoot back and forth (ANIMATION)--------(Note:some reference material on this filed in folders for library reference)----------
MISC.USA--COMMUNICATIONS(Telephone)--INVENTIONS--MAPS--ANIMATION--
AT SEA--[illegible]--[illegible] YEAR--

Date of Event 8/56

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

hands push metal piece into place--master manipulates watching monitor camera--int.monitor camera,switches lenses--cu monitor screen,showing lens image--cu "hands"& master unit--"slave"unit with tweezer picks particle out of bowl,tiny screw,& inserts in socket--looking in over operator's shoulder as he manipulates--2 sc "slave"completing operation twisting wire,breaks it--grabs and pulls up out of hole----------

(C)VALENCIA,SPAIN:(ls & cu steamer "CRIMEA"--people on dock wait--wave from ship--looking down on pier,people wave--shadow-shot from int.pier waiting people silhouetted to ship bg--view from dock,people & ship--on dock,crying,mostly women--on deck,people wave--on dock,wave & cry--from ship,people look quietly--down gangway--greetings,joy mingled w/ tears,sev.scs----------(D)SCHIPOL.HOLLAND:(new French "Caravel" twin-jet transport on ground,crowd--nose,pan fuselage to jet attached near tail--cu jet nacelle--2 sc.tail assembly,belly hatch--onlookers--takeoff and over----------

INVENTION: (Slave master manipulator for handling atomic materials)	Issue Number 29-82-2 B	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PRINCESS MARGARET TOURS MAURITIUS (B)NUCLEAR SYSTEMS(C)SPANISH REPATRIATES RETURN HOME (D)FR.PLANE "CARAVEL"	(A)HEARST(BR) (B)MARATHON (C)NODO (D)POLYGOON

(A)~~3-76~~ (B)3-89	(C)3-75 (D)3-63	Neg. B STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A) 7578x4, 100 ft. rest cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks

MAURITIUS,E.INDIES:(1s Eng. Princes Margaret arr.at children's orthopedic hospital--car pulls up--crowd cheer,wave flags--patients wave,pan down-at ribbon-cutting for new wing--lil crippled girl walks up,gives Meg flowers,2 sc--walk thru wards,kids sit up in beds,nice cu--Princess----CUTS:(attends church at St.Pauls,Vacoas--met by Bishop of Mauritius--in widely mixed congregation--with children at Pamplemousses Botanical Garden--tours car -crushing factory,watches machines work----------(B)PHILA,PA:(lowering canister onto platform,2 sc--closing doors of "hot vault"--ls and ms manipulating "hnds" in control room --cu "slave"

Date of Event 10/56

SEE OVER

(3) 29-82-2

(A)MAURITIUS,E.INDIES--ENG.GOVT--VISITS--MARGARET,PRINCESS--HUMAN INTEREST(Sick kids)--HOSPITAL--CEREMONIES--FACTORY(E.INDIES)

(B)PHILA,PA--ATOMIC ENERGY--MACHINES--INVENTION--SCIENTIFIC--

(C)VALENCIA,SPAIN--SILHOUETTES(Photography)--HUMAN INTEREST--

(D)SCHIPOL.HOLLAND--TYPES PLANES(FRENCH,jet transport)--TAKEOFF--

INVENTIONS: (Sub-killer craft has newest electronic devices, etc)

Issue Number 29-85-2 (Canada)

Subject: NEW CANADIAN PLANE READY FOR SEA DUTY

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-113				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: TORONTO,ONT,CANADA:(At Downsview Airport,crowd--cu "The Tracker",Can.Hunter/Killer anti-sub aircraft, Navy men look at it,wings folded--int.model of new Canadian aircraft carrier HMCS BONADVENTURE with planes on its deck--closer planes on deck,pan to three men study them--unfolding wings as it taxis (this is actual plane)--cu pilot--wings still open,taxis--taking off,3 planes--AV flight scenes,4 scs--landing,fold wings at same time, 2 scs----------

Date of Film: 10/13/56

TORONTO,ONT,CANADA--RC Navy--AVIATION--MODELS(ship)--TYPES PLANES(Can. Sub killer)--IN FLIGHT--INVENTIONS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVENTIONS: (Latest in home design-house of steel)	Issue Number 29-88-3 A	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)EXPERIMENTAL STEEL HOUSE (B)LAST MAU MAU CHIEF CAPTURED	Cameraman (A)LEDERER (B) HEARST

Length (A) 3-65 (B) 3-42	Neg. A STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can Nocuts junked

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(2 ext. Date of 10/86

scs house built of steel--people walk inside--inside house,fireplace in center--picture on wall,panel--figures on panel wall --another same--garden INSIDE and one outside,too--plastic dome for illumination (in roof)--ls kitchen--table,open up to show cooker--man sits down at table,range----------

(B)KENYA,EAST AFRICA:(Dedan Kimathi,last of Mau-Mau leaders,lying on stretcher,pan up to British Officer--cu him lying down--native police who captured him,2 sc--leopard robe and hat which he wore when captured --him again----------SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--ODDITIES(Housing)--INVENTIONS--METAL(Steel)--RESIDENCE--KENYA,EAST AFRICA--AFRICANS--

SEE OVER

Sir Winston behind window with kids,waves--(it's his 82nd birthday)----
(C)DETROIT,MICHIGAN:(truck up and over hurdles--closer same--closer
shot jump where another truck goes underneath--CLOWN DUSTING HIMSELF
off after close call then one car passes him close--last one passes
him and he looks around aghast--he dusts himself off again--headon,two
trucks squeese to either side----------(D)INDIA:(train wreckag
river,embankment loaded with dumped cars,debris--bridge or trestle--
closer same,twisted wreckage--smashed passenger cars--strewn debris,
people picking thru it--2 sc burned bodies,ls and ms--derrick,working
thru debris--(more than 160 died and hundreds injured)----------
(E)HAWTHORNE,CALIF:(F-89 in flight,cu--cu spinning reel gear under
wing--same,see target fins spinning,released slowly--folo back off--
2 sc "clam door" on carrier-plane--target,floats along (five miles
behind carrier plane)--fins spinning--reeled in,into carrier plane--
plane----------

INVENTIONS: (Spinning reel for aerial marksmen)

Issue Number 29-98-2E ~~30-98-2~~

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)IKE & DULLES (B)CHURCHILL BIRTHDAY (C)DODGE TRUCKS (D)TRAIN WRECK (E)SPINNING REEL

Cameraman: (A)PARAMOUNT (B)HEARST(BR) (C)PARAMOUNT (D)ASIAN FILMS(E)NORTHROP

Length: (A)3-57 (B)3-41 (C)3-49 (D)3-41 (E)3-03

Neg.: E STORY

Dupe:

Pos.:

Can No. (A) 7597x2, 390ft. rest of cuts junked

Description and Remarks: AUGUSTA,GA:(Reid Memorial Presbyterian Church--cornerstone which Ike (PresD.D. Eisenhower) once laid--the Eisenhowers and Mr./Mrs.John Foster Dulles, US SECY STATE,with Minister outside church--fotogs work--Mamie and Ike to auto--crowd watch,pan car leave--sign "Augusta Nat'l Golf Club"--Ike and Dulles walking--they talk--fotogs work--Mamie kisses Dulles and the leave------CUTS:Eisenhowers and Dulles' arrive at Church,enter--Press. Secy James Hagerty pins flower on Dulles'lapel--var shots when they come out--more on them at Golf Club and then Dulles' leaving--Dulles and reporters(silent)----------(B)LONDON,ENGLAND:(cake arrive at private home of Sir Winston Churchill--grandchildren arrive by car--

Date of Rec'd 11/30

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 29-98-2

(A)AUGUSTA,GA--CHURCH--EISENHOWER--DULLES--HAGERTY--POSTER(Sign)--

(B)LONDON,ENGLAND--CAKE--BIRTHDAY--CHURCHILL,Sir Winston--

(C)DETROIT,MICHIGAN--TRUCKS--STUNTS--CLOWNS--LAUGH PARADE--THRILLS--

(D)INDIA--TRAIN WRECK--DISASTER(Train)--WRECKAGE--

(E)HAWTHORNE,CALIF--U.S.A.F--DEMONSTRATIONS--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(F89
--INVENTIONS--

in,score--55-43 Knicks-----Knicks down court,Carl Braun dribbles,stops --pass to Dick McGuire who sets,shoot--long one in--Knicks' Braun dribbles,shoots--low--shoots again,goes in--Celtics down court and Bob Cousey sets,shoots with one hand,in--crowd--Knicks dribbling,McGuire takes pass--come around,shoots,bounds out,retrieve it,come around again --can't stop him,he shovel it to teammate foward--in it goes---------- (game played at Madison Square Garden)--

CARINTHIA,AUSTRIAL--SKIING--DEVICES--INVENTIONS--

NEW YORK CITY--MADISON SQUARE GARDEN--BASKETBALL--NY KNICKS--BOSTON CELTICS--COUSEY,BOB--

INVENTIONS: (Pocket ski-lift invented by Austrian)	Issue Number 29-103-4A	

Subject	SPORTS:(A)MINI SKI LIFT (B)BASKETBALL:KNICKS 110 CELTICS 99	Cameraman (A) WOCHENSCHAU (B)MARKMANN & EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
(A)3-52 (B)3-119	A STORY			all cuts junked

Description and Remarks

CARINTHIA,AUSTRIA:(assemble gear--car up on rollers--cable paid out,woman pulling up hill--take up slack with block and tackle--wheels turn--see gear turning--skier at lift,bends over cable--cu speacial handgrip--off he goes--cu wheels turn--gal coming up to top releases--gal down hill-----

(B)NEW YORK CITY:(hs court action--Knicks down court,passing--No.8, Sweetwater Clifton,gets pass(K)--he loops it in--Knick coach Boryla applauds--Knicks down court--lowshot Harry Gallatin(K)under basket,pass to Clifton--he goes away from basket,sets,shoots--long one thru,score--players whoop it up--Clifton dribbling,pass--under basket to Ray Felix-he jumps,drops it in--Celtics down court,pass,Bob Cousey sets,long one

Date of 12/56

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS: (Helicopter hybrid sails in air)	Issue Number 30-2-3	

Subject SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS OF 1956 DIVING--AAU SWIMMING--FLYING BOAT--KAYAKS	Cameraman UNIV.LIBRARY

Length 91 ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. no cuts

Description and Remarks

DETROIT,MICHIGAN:(Patty Mc (Olympic trials) Date of Event 1956

Cormick dives--Barbara Sue Gilders dives (2nd place--
third place winner was Jeanne Stunye--cu of the three----------
TYLER,TEXAS:(Shelley Mann,gal swimming,wins the meet and later won at
Olympics--cu her----------CYPRUS GARDENS,FLA:(1s of new flying
boat which is a helicopter "Hybrid" invented by Igor Benson who flies
it----------GERMANY:(one man down and spills(unidentified)--another
down and makes it then hits wall in kayak--third down in rough water----

DETROIT,MICHIGAN--OLYMPICS--DIVING--WOMEN--MC CORMICK--GILDERS,Barbara--
STUNYE,Jeanne--TYLER,TEXAS--SWIMMING--MANN,SHELLEY--CYPRUS GARDENS,FLA-
HL OF YEAR--AVIATION--AMPHIBIOUS--AUTOGYRO--INVENTIONS--BENSON,Igor--
GER[illegible]--THRILLS(Kayaks,rough [illegible]ter)

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS: (New trucks have air-ride suspension makes for smoother ride)

Issue Number 7520x9

Subject
NEW TYPE GMC TRUCK
(over-the road Trucks with Air Suspension)

Cameraman
GEN.MOTORS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
160ft.			EROB.POS.	BK NO: 7064-12 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

MISC.USA:(ext.truck turns, drives toward us and pan past down to air suspension device--cu device under truck--man's hand holds air suspension,presses in and out--box of Christmas Tree Ornaments--man take box down,open it--look at them,not one broken--2 men take window shield from box--sideangle same--man on truck with can of pretzels--show 'em unbroken--angle shot of air suspension,truck moving--left angle of 5th wheel,truc moving--truck come toward us,pan left to right to back of truck--full shot of cab front,running shot----------MISC.USA--TRUCK--INVENTIONS--SHIPPING(Safety for fragile cargo)--

Date of Event Feb.1956

SEE OVER

(2) CS7523x11; 7555x1; 7577x7

of farmers and American soldiers----------Mrs.Boeman covered the greatest distance and won the race----------

---------7577x7:(TREADMILL FOR RACE HORSES--Under crowded conditions which demand trainig exercisms for a stable of 70 horses and a shortage of grooms,Mr.Geersen invented a treadmill--the horses are tethered to two rails at either side of the treadmi l and the treadmill is started--22 horses can be exercised in this way at one time----------

HOLLAND--MISC.SPORTS(Holland)--SKATING(Ice)----------BALLOONS---
PHOTOGRAPHY--CLOUDS--SHADOW----------HORSES--CRUELTIES(Animal)--
TRAINING(Animal,horses)--INVENTIONS--

INVENTIONS: (Revolutionary treadmill device used in training race horses)	Issue Number	
	CS7523x11; 7555x1 ; 7577x7	

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS-HOLLAND-1956: MARATHON SKATING RACE & BALLOON RACE & TREADMILL FOR HORSES	POLYGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Print	Cuts	BR NO:7072-5;7154-11 captions junked after card made
CS ? ftg. 208ft. 129ft.			BW	Cap No.	

Description and Remarks

CS7523x11:(Marathon skating race in FRIESLAND,HOLLAND--start at 5:30 a.m. in 6 below zero weather--five leaders come in,agree to cross the finish line of the gruelling race together and forego any prize while they are all declared winner----------

7555x1:(BALLOON RACE :12 balloons ready at Nijmegen Stadium--contestants range from 20 to 81 years of age--Mrs.Boesman of Holland starts second with cameraman with her--we see the shadow of our balloon on a cloud(apparently a nice shot)--we see top of a balloon we pass--it started to rain--we landed at daylight and the next morning the balloon was found to be im[illegible] fire--we pack it up with aid

Date of Event: Early July 1956

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS:(Spring Fair..Leipzig, East Zone,Germany--exhibit,maching cutting out gear teeth,Crush Hammer --2/56)

Can No. 7527x

Roll No. 1

Subject
LEIPZIG(EAST-ZONE) SPRING FAIR

Cameraman
ATP

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
3 704				

Description and Remarks
LEIPZIG,EAST-ZONE,GERMANY--shots of streets in Leipzig,main station and signs showing the way to the Fair--various shots B.G.s. exhibits including Crush Hammer,machine cutting out gear teeth etc.--Soviet Pavilion,Chinese Pavilion etc.--

LEIPZIG,EAST ZONE,GERMANY--SCENIC--EXHIBITS--FAIRS--MISC.BLDGS.--MACHINERY--INVENTIONS--COMMUNISTS--

Date of Event 2/25-26/56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(2) 7367x8

in rubber lifeboat is 2.4 SECONDS----------

WILMINGTON,DELAWARE--U.S.NAVY--FROGMEN(Types people)--RESCUE(Retrievin frogmen)--INVENTIONS(1956)--THRILLS(Navy frogmen rescued)--DIVING(Frogmen)--DEFENSE(U.S.)--

INVENTIONS (1956): Navy device speeds recovery of frogmen in record time)	Issue Number 7567 x 8	

Subject	Cameraman
SLINGSHOT RECOVERY FOR NAVY FROGMEN	HEARST(dd)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
112ft				BkNo: 7189-6 Caption junked aft card made

Description and Remarks

WILMINGTON,DELAWARE:(In the Indian River Inlet,U.S.Navy demonstrates its new pickup technique for frogmen after dangerous missions where fast exit is necessary--SCENES:men in boat head out to sea--men roll from boat into rubber boat and into water--swimmer grips snare attached to rubbe lifeboat--tension on the bungee cord goes into action like a slingshot swimmer slithers into boat---(Frogmen must "make themselves small" at the start and end of mission to reduce chances of detection;that's why they roll out of boat and "slither"back in again)--swimmers can be snatched from the water and deposited into rubber lifeboat at rate of 25 per minute--time from swimmer grasping retrieving snare to landing

Date of Event: August 1956

SEE OVER

(2) 30-12-2

and party--Roseanne and Mrs Margaret Ernst, her mother at table--cus at table--girl at head table is Joan Roberts, singer-next to her is Met.star Thos.Hayward & on other side is Rev.Hayes,asst to Monsignor Middleton--Msgr.John S. Middleton with Mrs.James Logan of Legion of Decency--Rev. John B. Cabanagh,dir.of Notre Dame foundation speaking(silent) ls tables,applause(silent)----------

(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(title shot--group shot of kids,Mrs. Patricia Nixon,wife of U.S.Veep Dick Nixon,as child gives her the official "torch",with her is Dr.Dudley White,heart specialist--cu two children--Mrs Nixon "lights" heart replica on table--pan to Dr. White--group shot again------

(A)PHILA,PA--INVENTIONS--AVIATION--ODDITIES--MACHINERY--

(B)CHINATOWN,SF,CALIF--CHINESE--PARADE--CELEBRATION--BLUE--GROTESQUE FIGURES--DANCING--FIREWORKS--

(C) NEW YORK CITY--RELIGIOUS--HOTEL--O'CONNOR--THEATRICAL--ERNST--ROBERTS--HAYWARD--HAYES--CLERGY--MIDDLETON--LOGAN--CABANAGH--DINNER--

(D)WASH.DC--NIXON--

INVENTIONS:(One-man helicopter tested--2/57--in Phila,Pa.--"A"story - no cuts)	Can No. 30-12	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A)ONE-MAN HELICOPTER (B)CHINESE NEW YEAR(Calif (C)NY COMMUNION BREAKFAST (D)MISS KENYON & BEN MARTMANN (E)HEART FUND DRIVE

Cameraman (B)LEDERER (C)EDWARDS

Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)69(B)48(C)5 (D)36			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks PHILA.,PA:(title--ou feet on pedals and pan up to pilot sitting in copter a wide-open seat (no enclosure)--copter takes off--in air, hovers--turning around,smoke blows down from rotors--sways back and forth in air like on a swing----------
(B)title CHINATOWN,SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(lo parade,girls with banners--cowboy on horse--car with Ben Blue and girls--"dragon"snaking along which is a huge dragon head carried by one man andthen long train with tail carried by other--dragon dance,fireworks popping--bs same----------
(C)NEW YORK CITY:(at the Waldorf Astoria bs,2 shots--group at tables table with John J.O'Connor,Exec Veep of [illegible]

Used Feb 1957

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-13-2

inside copter--at airfield being prepared for flight--
shots showing attachment of coils to nose and tail of the
ship--tail coil is the receiver and front coil is the
transmittor--S-55 takes off directly overhead--more shots
on operator taking notes,operating controls,etc--AV of the
ground below--low angle shot as copter flies over--overhea
shot S-55 in flight--air to air view of flight of S-55----
(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(crowd--2 shots as Pres.D.D.Eisenhower
gives citation to ex-Pres.Herbert Hoover,81 yrs.old--group
watching--Hoover and Ike shake---Ike and Prince Abdul Illa
of Iraq,3 shots--cu Prince--Ike and Prince walking--Prince
interviewed by Press----------
(D)ROME,ITALY:(title--Mr.James D.Zellerbach in deiplomatic
regalia,talks with diplomat--cu striped pants & credential
in his hands,pan up to face--walks with man in uniform--
see Pres.Honor Guard--2 sc. with Ital.Pres.Gronchi-------

(A)AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--ITAL.NAVY--'MONTECUCCOLI'--U.S.SAILOR
ITAL.SAILORS--DEFENSE--SIGNALLING--SEARCHLIGHT--FLAGS--
WEAPONS--AA GUNS--JET PROPULSION--SCENICS--AIRVIEWS--

INVENTIONS:(2/57--new magnetometer helicopter--see details in "B" story & cuts below & over)

Can No. 30-13

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF.(A) ITALO-AMER FLEET MANEUVERS (B)MAGNETOMETER HELICOPTER (C)IKE CITES H.HOOVER & MEETS PRINCE ~~[illegible]~~ OF IRAN (D) AMB. ZELLERBACH IN ITALY

Cameraman (A)PARA(DD) (B)MARATHON NEWSREEL (C)TUGANDER & LYONS (D)BUCCI

Cuts ALL JUNKED BUT (B)76l2x11,200ft

Can No. 5

(A)54 (B)64 (C)62 (D)41

Date of Event Feb 1957

Description and Remarks AT SEA:(title--airshot ships--[illegible] air shot Italian Ship cruiser [illegible]--side angle bow,name--sailor with blinker(Ital)--Officer looks thru binocs--scenics shot jets over (3) and one peels away over ship--guns fired--crew loading guns--AA guns fired--2 MXMX Officers--2 sc.flags(signal) up and is flying--AS ships--- (B)CONNECTICUT:(ls copter showing front radar--cu front radar--cu back radar,long tube,3 shots--copter takeoff--int copter,guy recording pad on leg--pan to camera in belly of copter--cu graph moving slowly--scene thru from copter over forest area (CUTS:add.shots same--air to air shots of the SIKORSKY S-55 showing the radar attachments--pix [illegible]

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

30-13-2

(3) ~~30-13-2~~

(B) CONNECTICUT--HELICOPTER--AVIATION--RADAR--ODDITIES--
INVENTIONS--DEFENSE--INDUSTRY--MONTAGE(Copter)--MAPS--
XXXXXX-PHOTOGRAPHY--MINING--TYPES PLANES(3-55)--AIRPORTS
TAKEOFF--AIRVIEWS--

(C) WASHINGTON,DC--CROWD--EISENHOWER--H.HOOVER--PRESENTATION
AWARDS--ILLNESS--VISITS--IRAQ GOVT--U.S.GOVT--

(D) ROME,ITALY--DIPLOMATS--ZELLERBACH--ITAL.GOVT--U.S.GOVT
RECEPTION--GUARD--GRONCHI--

INVENTIONS:(4/57--new Lockheed Hercules 130 plane with skis for landing when needed--4/57)	Can No. 30-30	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NEW AERIAL WORKHORSE WEARS SKIS	GENERAL MOTORS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
66	59			Can No. 7631x5,80 ft

Description and Remarks BEMIDJI,MINN.:(shot huge hell of the Cargo Troop Carrier "Hercules" and ski-wheel arrangement--taxking past us,see skis--broad beam as it turns--men on ground--takeoff,short run and flies--in for landing,touches,light as a feather seemingly-----CUT:Add.same--men work on plane--pilots Air Force sign--it's a Lockheed Hercules 130 plane--add.of landing,etc----------

BEMIDJI,MINNESOTA--AVIATION--TYPES PLANE--U.S.A.--ODDITIES--INVENTIONS--HL OF YEAR--LANDING--TAKEOFF--IN FLIGHT-PILOTS--

Date of Event 4-57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 30-31-2

shore,gun in foreground--"KERN HILL" name on tanker--seamen aboard--tanker amidships looking aft--oil line to shore--line onto land with guard--storage tank pipes in fg--oil out of pipe--crowd applause(Israelis)-----CUTS (POSITIVES--4 ft.,med.shot tanker offshore,pipeline in fg---7 ft. of 2 men at wheel of pipeline to receive oil from tanker ,med of tanker in bg and then cu of the 2 men---5 ft. of airview of Aqaba----------

NAPLES,ITALY--EXCAVATIONS--RUINS--HISTORICAL--HL OF YEAR--TOURISTS--STATUES--BUILDINGS--WATER--SCULPTURE--

PHILA PA--AIRPORT--HELICOPTER--AVIATION--TYPES OF PLANES--IN FLIGHT--INVENTIONS--

ISRAEL--TANKER--OIL--"USS KERN HILLS"--TANK--PIPELINE--AIRVIEWS--JEWS--

INVENTIONS:(New 19-passenger helicopter demonstrated--4/57--"B"story	Can No. 30-31	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameramen
(B)19 PASSENGER HELICOPTE (C)U.S.OIL TANKER thru Agab	EY (C)HEARST

Length (A)68 (B)47 (C)	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts C - 7631x10,20tt. Can No.

Description and Remarks

excavation work--[illegible] vases just excavate[illegible]
statue of [illegible]r in hand--[illegible]tseers
ted ruine[illegible] sc.gal looking over table,li[illegible]
int.touris[illegible] look sculpture-[illegible]ents & cu
cu "kitchen --gal at "ba[illegible]",p[illegible]hed on edge,bathes feet
another spl[illegible]hes helpfully-----
Phila.Int'l Airport, 2 sc.passengers boar[illegible]ing,ls & cu--
pilot in nose of copter--ext.plane,door closed from inside
int.passengers(19 of them)seated--copter airborne--
in cabin with seated passengers--air-to-air copter----
ISRAEL:(At [illegible]ath on Gulf of Aqaba,US tanker "KERN HILLS"off

Date of Event 4-57

Used No.	Date
n-carved leg-	
carving,--In [illegible]	
(B)PHILA,PA:(A[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]oster	

SEE OVER

(2) 30-33-2

one-man helicopter--front on shot,pilot seated,see copter details,he wiggles--he rises--Naval officers watch--he descends slowly from good height,near ground--rises a bit--ou lowers gently to ground----------

STOCKTON,CALIFORNIA:(title--hs teeter--two Juniors of the College of the Pacific ride,one seated on one end,up and down,wears button "Ask me why"--guy lying in prone position at other end,2 sc.--center of pivot,fraturnity sign--counter device--prone guy being fed as he goes past--cu ex crowd,heads bobbing--other guy eating ear of corn as he pushes up and down--guy being shaved as he goes by----------

NEW YORK CITY(A-B)--NIGHT SCENES--SKYLINE--FIREWORKS--INDUSTRY--FERRYBOAT--BUILDINGS--MOON-- HL OF YEAR--
(B)HOSPITAL--CHILDREN--CIRCUS--HUMAN INTEREST--CLOWNS--ELEPHANTS--GIRLS--HORSES--DOGS--NURSES--
(C)VAN NUYS,CALIF AVIATION--INVENTIONS--HELICOPTERS--TESTS--DANGEROUS JOBS--HL OF YEAR--ODDITIES--
(D)STOCKTON,CALIF--COLLEGE OF PACIF STUDENTS--STUNTS--FEATS--SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS-LAUGH PARADE--

INVENTIONS:(The "Pinwheel 'copter"-- 170pound portable helicopter,which is strapped to pilot's back,is demonstrated for Naval observers..Van Nuys,Cal.-4/5

Can No. 30-33

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FIREWORKS ON THE HUDSON (B)CIRCUS AT BELLEVUE (C)PINWHEEL 'COPTER (D)TEETER-TOTTER

--(C)below x over

Cameraman (A) (B)HARKMAN (C) MARQUETTE (D)EDDIE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)75 (B)49 (C)5 (D)61			

(A)7634x3,400ft. (B)(C)(D) junked

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(title- night shot of skyline of NY,ferry at in fg--moon behind buildings--fireworks,star burst--2 sc. of Mt.Fujiama in fireworks--"Niagara Falls"--more rockets, bombs bursting--skyline and sam--CUT: Add same--Empire State Building lights at night--more on [illegible] over [illegible] (B)At Bellevue Hospital,title--elephants in circle--small elephant,riding--elephant rears up,kid waves--kid in derby-hatted clown,they look glum--gal astride [illegible] keeping time,snapping finger--[illegible] horse--kid comic "dachshund"--pint-sized clown shaking hands with patients--nurse dancing rock and roll with hobo clown--

Date of Event 4-57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

VAN NUY[illegible]CALIFORNIA:(title--man walks out carrying the

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

and keeps the teen-age load off the family phone--variacs. of five teenage boys who service and maintain the service strictly as a hobby--boys are Ed Thomspn(15),John Davis(15) Tom Voorhees (16),Ricky Frisby(14)and Preston Thomson(17)-- Central Office plant in Davis home--checking lines and boxe on huge eucalyptus tree near regular telephone pole--------

GERMANY (C):(monkey in sailor suit pedalling bike,rounds the ring--another chases,jumps aboard,hitches ride--kids laugh--baby monkey in carriage,another monkey slamming it around like "rocking" baby to sleep--audience of kids--monk does handstand on high bar--on one hand,slides down--he somersaults happily----------(D)STOCKTON,CALIF: (title shot--man-inventor Clarence Fawsett,over 80 yrs.old making a pipe-line device,2 shots,turns out to be a garden rake with water attachment calling it "water broom"--pour lead in to pipe end,bends pipe--2 shots victorian bathtub, dipping it--take gadget to girls,attach to hose--squirting leaves from grass--ls car,gals washing it with device,man

INVENTIONS:(The "Water-broom"--a garden hose attachment invented by 80yrs.old Clarence Fassett--it rakes the lawn clean & even washes a car--Stockton, Cal.-4/57--(D) cards

Can No.	Roll No.
30-35	2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CLEVELAND MOONERS (B)KID PHONE SYSTEM (C)CHIMP CIRCUS (D)WATER BROOM (E)HARE HATS

Cameraman: (C)HEARST(D)LEDERER (E) LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5			

(A)3-38 (B)3-66 (C)3-31 (D)3-73 (E)3-61

Cut All junked except Can 2637x3,350ft.

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event: 4/57

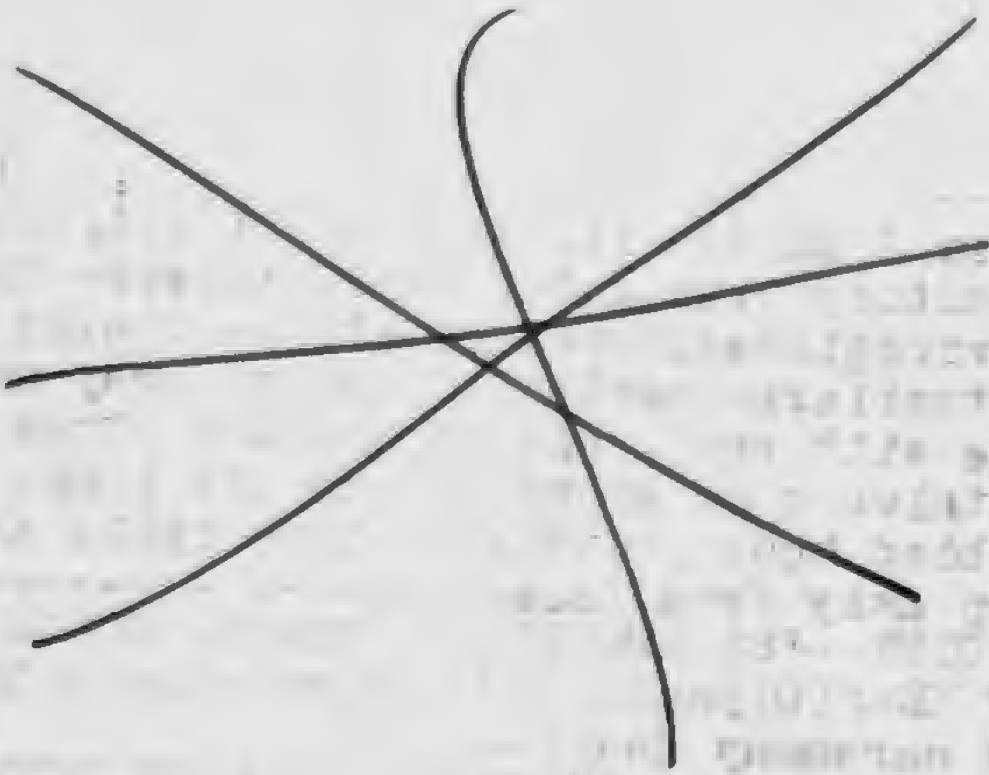
NEW YORK CITY: title shot--shot of liner "SS AMERICA" up harbor--couple walking on deck is Mr.Mrs.Harold Connally--hs them interviewed--he does talking while she puts her head on his shoulder--cu them----------(B)EL CERITO & KENSINGTON,CALIFORNIA near BERKLEY:(title shot--ls working on equipment panel--pan up from spaniel to kid workang on relays--2 sc.relays clicking etc--another angle back of board, guys adjusting--putting casings around equipment--2 schanging wire,kid up in tree--testing dial phone,finish dialing--cu another phone,picked up by pretty teenage girl who talks--CUTS Add. material same shots of "junk"pile of materials used in building this tiny Western Communications Company which is strictly for teens

Used No.	Date

TURN OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A



(3) 30-35-2

shows girl how--angle wash front end of car--gal laughing, got wet----------(E)-SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(title--group of women,2 shots--lil girl model hat.takes it off--she put on another with metal brim flowers--now one of a feather mop,workgloves,brush on stick--upside down mint julep metal tumblers--martini glass on tray and pan to one with birdcage with nest,eggs in it--two straw baskets pot in center,metalware on crowd,pan as she looks up at camera, smile--wood bird house,bottle of love pills and pan down, man blows mop away from face----------

(A)NEW YORK CITY--"SS AMERICA"--HARBOR--CONNALLY--OLYMPICS--GIRLS--HL OF YEAR(Olympic wedding,married 3 times to each other in odd ceremony deal)--

(B)BERKELEY,CALIFORNIA--INDUSTRY--COMMUNICATIONS--BOYS--FEATS--ODDITIES(INdustry)--THOMSON(Ed & Preston)--DAVIS--VOORHEES--FRISBY--GIRLS--TREE--

(C)GERMANY--MONKEYS--LAUGH PARADE--CHILDREN--SPECTATORS--

(D)STOCKTON,CALIF--FASSETT--INVENTIONS--DEVIC CAR--SANITATION--

(E) SAN FRANCISCO CALIF--HATS--ODDITIES(Hats)--LAUGH PARADE-CHILDREN--MODELS--WOMEN--

INVENTIONS:(VertiJet sets new era of Aviation--5/9/57)	Can No. 30-39	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
STRAIGHT UP--"VERTIJET" SETS NEW ERA IN AVIATION	HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
93	83			Can No. 7639x7, 400ft.

Description and Remarks EDWARDS AIR FORCE BASE, CAL. Date of Event 5/9/57

shot of plane on trailer carrier,2 shots--mechanic adjusts motor of the RYAN X-13 VERTICAL JET--is plane, sent of slide-away takeoff from stand in vertical position 2 civilians watching--plane climbing up, then level off-- plane in level flight--shot of cameraman--plane into vertical for landing--radio,talk to pilot--is plane close into the launching tower--closer,hooking on---------CUTS:(add shots of same--var. it being towed from hangar--U.S.A.F officers discussing it--congrats to test pilot, to---- EDWARDS AIR FORCE BASE,CALIF--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--INVENTIONS-- HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR(Defense)--GUIDED(Aviation)--USAF

TAKEOFF--PILOT--FEATS-- OVER

Used No.	Date

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVENTIONS:(var.watch devices shown in watch fashions show in Switzerland--seedetails belo 5/57)	Can No. 30-39	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
TIME FOR A CHANGE (Watch Fashions)	TERMINI FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
10[illegible]	85			Can No. 7640x5,300ft.

Description and Remarks BASLE,SWITZERLAND:(three ladies watche[illegible] table--cu group watche[illegible] gal pick up br[illegible]elet--cu bracelet wi[illegible] t[illegible] two more gals,one raises wri[illegible]t--see bracelet,she flips lid to see watch--two more gals--cu hand and ring,she flips it open,see watch--cu bracelet on wrist,flip top to see watch cu watch on desk,hand comes down,lights it up--very thin watch--with car keys,parking timer--enlarged works of watch in window,2 shots(enlarged 100 times)----------
Cuts:(Add.same----------
BASLE,SWITZERLAND--WATCHES--MODELS--INDUSTRY--ODDITIES--FASHIONS--

Date of Event May 1957

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Insurance Agent--he gets the plaque--crowd applause----------
(C)DALLAS,TEXAS:(title--travel shot,fence,floods--man and woman wade--retrieving home belongings on raft-- survivors in boat--get off boat,one loses balance--truck,big one,"Mrs Baird's Bread" on flooded road----------
(D)STOCKHOLM,SWEDEN:(title--ls harbor, royal barge--Queen Juliana of Holland off boat, greeted by King Gustav--greets by others--carriage thru streets,high shot--carriage into arcade,King Gustav and Queen Juliana--shot guard looking--Prince Bernhard, Queen Juliana and King Gustav--crowd outside--Princesses of Sweden (four of them) and little boy--Swedish Queen, Queen Juliana and Prince Bernhard----------
(E)MILWAUKEE,WISCONSIN:(title--shot of odd-shaped saucer-like boat--angle,move along--gal fishing--angle,move along-longer shot same--shot turning around--control board--hs turning----------

INVENTIONS:(1959--saucer-shaped boat used for fishing in Milwaukee,Wisconsin 5/57--"E"story

Can No. 30-44

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: A)RIOTING AFTER[illegible]ST(B)LYCN (B)IKE HONORS HANDICCAPED AND ESSAY TUGANDER(C)HEARST INNERS (C)DALLAS FLOODS (D)HOLLAND QUEEN (D)POLYGOON PRINCE VISIT SWEDEN (D)FLOATING SAUCER (E)EVENRUDE MT

Cameraman

Length 5-0 Neg. Dupe Pos. Cans

Can No. all junke

(A)3-38 (B)3-3[illegible] (C)3-50 (D)3-30 (E)3-43

Description and Remarks FORMOSA:(title--shot of debris building--piles of debris outside chairs, outside of embassy--ls embassy,smashed--windows,debris--cu typewriter chairs,file cabinets,etc.mess--2 angles same,bldgs,etc--Envoy Karl Rankin out of bldg--2 shots,armed troops hold back mob--(U.S.EMBASSY WRECKED)----------WASHINGTON DC:(title--girl Sharon Garrett gets congrats for Pres D.D Eisenhower for prize-winning essay on employment of the handicarped--crowd applause--another gal gets hearty shake from Ike,smile--closer,applause--ls Ike with all five of the girl winners--Pres. Ike,cu, pan down to handicapped [illegible] Deffner,Handicapped Man of the Year, who is an Oklahoma

Date of Event 5-57 5-57

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 30-44-2

x) FORMOSA--RIOTS(Aftermath)--BLDGS(U.S.Embassy)--WRECKAGE
RUINS--U.S.GOVT--FURNITURE--XXXXX--GLASS--RANKINS-CHINESE
ARMY--

ARLINGTON,DC--BARRETT--EISENHOWER--AWARDS--HANDICAPPED--
CEREMONIES--CROWD--GIRLS--DEFENSE--PLAQUE--PRESENTATIONS--

DALLAS,TEXAS--FLOODS--RESCUE--DISASTERS--SURVIVORS--HUMAN
INTEREST(Ironic Twist)--

STOCKHOLM,SWEDEN--VISITS--JULIANA--GUSTAV--BERNHARD--HARBOR
CARRIAGE--GUARD--GIRLS--

MILWAUKEE,WISCONSIN--ODDITIES(Boat)--INVENTIONS--WATER--
FISHING--GIRLS--

(2) 30-49-3

(D)DISNEYLAND,CALIFORNIA:(title--is odd-shaped house--form in shape of cross--family group,little girl opens door--inside,modern family leave dining room--into the kitchen, woman press button & shelves drop down--woman shows how th dishwasher work,rise up,to--little girl raise washstand basin after finish--living room,dad adjust cushions,sit--woman and little girl look very happy about it all--------

(A)USA--U.S.ARMY--WEAPONS--GUIDED MISSILES--DEFENSE--HL OF YEAR(Defense)--EXPLOSION--AVIATION--

(B)POZNAN,POLAND--FAIR--INDUSTRY--CEREMONY--CROWD--CARS--TRUCKS--

(C)PARIS,FRANCE--FR.GOVT--ELYSEE PALACE--MANOURY--POLITICS

(D)DISNEYLAND,CALIFORNIA--RESIDENCES--HOUSING--ODDITIES--FAMILIES--INVENTIONS--DEVICES--

INVENTIONS:(6/57—"House of Tomorrow" on display in Disneyland,Calif) "D"story	Can No. 30-49	Roll No. 3b

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)HAWK MISSILE (B)POZNAN TRADE FAIR (C)NEW FRENCH PRIME MINISTER (D)HOUSE OF TOMORROW	(A)BITZER & BIOT(DD) (B)HEARST (C)ECLAIR (D)MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 (A)3-56 (B)3-61 (C)3-31 (D)3-29				Can No. ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks USA:(title—three HAWK missiles on launcher stand--lower one into position--it blasts off--target plane,hit and disintegrates--2nd is another fired and away--plane hit & disintegrates---------- (B)POZNAN,POLAND:(title--shot of sphere symbol--cutting ribbon--people walk around,see derrick scooping--inside plant,big machine--Renault,motor--outside USA,pan down the pavilion,huge crowd--inside,car on turntable--truck outside cu two women look--front on shot of Plymouth car--pan hs---(C) PARIS,FRANCE:(title--is thru archway--shot of light on building--new Prime Minister Bourges Manoury out of car & into Elysee Palace--exits,speaks into mike(silent)----------

Date of Event 6-57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

of France waves, Grand Duchess of Luxembourg Charlotte near him--crowd wave back----------

MADRID, SPAIN:(title--front on & truck hits edge of cliff, comes down--closer shot on end--angle trailer cart comes down easy--fording stream--ls and cu thru deep mud--see hug tread tries, dryland shot----------

SARANAC LAKE, NY:(title--ls bldg--group out in front of Will Rogers Memorial Hospital, sign "WELCOME" over entrance--two men pose--int. group in lecture session--Doctor with pointer and three x-rays--cy x-rays--laboratory scene, woman and a microscope--Union Chief Richard Walsh of IATSE with a patient and another film notable(unidentified)--luncheon scene--ls--several shots of others at table--statue of Will Rogers and members of Variety Club on staircase----------

INVENTIONS: (New amphibious truck demonstrated in Madrid, Spain—6/57) "d" story	Can No. 30-53	Roll No. 2D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) LIONS PARADE (B) ANNE FRANK YOUTH PARADE (C) P[illegible]ES COTY IN LUXEMBOURG (D) [illegible] TRUCK LOBBY (E) WILL ROGERS HOSPITAL

Cameramen (A) BERER (B) HEARST (C) ECLAIR (D) NO DO (E) EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5				Can No. ALL JUNKED

(A) 3-49 (B) 3-40 (C) 3-40 (D) 3-44 (E) 3-55

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF: (title-- Lions Club parade, men in attire, hats, etc.-- city officials applaud--the Lion float, Charity Motif-- Arkansas float--bevy girls on float--cu gal in same float-- ls "Lakes" and girls fish, cu (Tenn)--hs Ohio float (banner)-- Wyoming--gals, pretty----------FRANKFURT, GERMANY: (title-- torch bearers, flags--draped plaque--2 shots, torch bearing students--unveiling plaque, pan to color guard--torchbearers shot plaque and people sing----------
LUXEMBOURG: (title--ls old bridge, etc--Imperial car by-- kids wave flags--fire escape spectators looking--hs to city Hall--crowd run, police stop 'em--balcony & Pres. Rene [illegible]

Date of Event 6-57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 30-53-2

(A) SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--PARADE--INDUSTRY--COSTUMES--FLOATS. GIRLS--CROWD--

(B) FRANKFURT, GERMANY--FRANK--MEMORIALS--CHILDREN--FLAGS--PROCESSION--PLAQUE--

(C) LUXEMBOURG--VISITS--COTY--FR. GOVT--LUXEMBOURG GOVT--CHARLOTTE--RECEPTIONS--SPECTATORS--

(D) MADRID, SPAIN--TRUCK--INVENTIONS--MONTAGE--WATER--MUD--

(E) SARANAC LAKE, NY--HOSPITAL--ORGANIZATIONS--POSTERS--X/RAYS--MEDICAL--MEETING--DINNER(Luncheon)--WALSH--UNIONS. THEATRICAL--CHARITY--STATUE--

nd roll down---CUTS:7654x2;more material on same--invention reflects "meatball"of light on which pilot can focus when coming in for a arrier-landing,assuring him of adequate landing space to avoid im- act crash-landing--mirror is curved and controlled to compensate for oll of the ship at landing time----------

D)GIRARDOT,COLOMBIA:(2 sc cotton picking--4 planes dusting field -- ne dusting field,low over crop,ducks under tree limbs,flies on--headon ow plane,pass over camera--long downhill,slant,very close to face of ill--headon dusting,pass over-----CUTS:Add material on same--shots of ixing chemicals and putting in tanks of crop-dusters--lineup of planes -var.shots of plane flying over area--cus,med.scs of people picking otton--seems to be GOOD MONTAGE material----------

A)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER--ROBERTS--PRESENTATIONS--SILVER--

B)BEDFORD,ILLINOIS--NARCOTICS--FLAMETHROWERS--U.S.M.C.--

C)AT SEA--USS SARATOGA--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--LANDINGS--

D)GIRARDOT,COLOMBIA--AGRICULTURE--MONTAGE(Crop-dusting)--TYPES PLANES (Piper Cubs)--CHEMISTRY--

INVENTIONS: (Mirror landing system to guide carrier pilots)	Issue Number 30-59-3 C	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)IKE AND SILVERWARE (B)MARIJUANA DESTROYED (C)CARRIER LANDINGS (D)HEDGE HOPPERS	(A)TUGANDER (B)BARNETT (C)CARL BYOIR (D)H.WRIGHT

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-29	(C)3-55	C STORY			(A)(B)cuts junked
(B)3-41	(D)3-60				Can No (C)7654x2, 375ft (D)7653x10, 350ft.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres.D.D. Date of Event 7/57

Eisenhower with Sir Peter Roberts of Sheffield,Eng--ook at silver chests--aa same--cu pan of one of silver drawers--Ike nd Sir Peter look at them--plaque honoring Ike's service in WW II--eadon,chest of silver----------(B)BEDFORD,ILL:(looking over the talks of marijuana weed--one breaks a stalk,smells--U.S.Marines with lame-throwers move in--Sheriff J.Lohman and another watch--flamethrow-rs,smoke,fire as weed is burned out----------(C)AT SEA:(Aboard the SS SARATOGA,AV trail jet in to carrier landing--reflection in mirror s jet touches down--pan to plane on deck--mirror,reflection of plane, ounces,lands- pan mirror to plane- nose camera,deck comes up,impact,

SEE OVER

(2) 30-65-2

...officers, etc. under nose of B-47 at opening of new ...ZA AIR BASE of the USAF----------

...SHINGTON, DC:(At Walter Reed Army Hospital, ls and cu ...--Pres. D. D. Eisenhower arrives in car--patients look on ...t of car, greeted--ls hospital where wife Mamie is re- ...rating from operation----------

(2 stories)

...TCHELL FIELD, LI, NY--U.S.A.F.--SAFETY--TESTS--AVIATION- ...K--RADAR--HL OF YEAR(Defense)--INVENTIONS--

...PAIN--AIRPORT(New ZARAGOZA AIRBASE)--B/47--BOMBERS-- ...ENSE--U.S.G.OVT--

...SHINGTON, DC--EISENHOWER--CAR--HOSPITAL--VISITS--

INVENTIONS: (New air crash barrier tested 8/57--"A"story	Can No. 30-65	Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)AIR CRASH BARRIER (B)SPAIN AIR BASE (C)IKE VISITS MAMIE IN HOSPITAL

Cutline
(A) TRADE
(B) NBC(DD)
(C) TUGANDER

Length (A)3-60 (B)3-41 (C)3-33	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. ALL JUNK

Description and Remarks: MITCHELL FIELD, L.I., NY; (title, Date of Event August 19

nylon net crash barrier, truck on opposite side--so along length of barrier--pan of chain on its and cu radar mobile unit--radar scope--truck tears strip (xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx), hits barrier, drags chain--stopped--another angle chain, truck, people dash front of truck, bumper and barrier cable--Sgt. driver rubs shoulder ---(test was made to halt the crash-ac during landings of jets)----------

(B)SPAIN: (title--B-47 lands--technicians, base crew l 2 sec. bomber taxied, guided into place on the line--t rolls out to plane--pilot greeted by base personnel, 2

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Ikon",kiss it----------(C)BOSTON,MASS:(top of bldg (Filene's) pan down--kids entering to see the African jungle Zoo,enter bird house--monkey house--leopard baby racing up and down--woman put hand down near leopard--lion growling in cage--kids looking--the bear cubs (two)cu--one swipes at kid's teddy bear--cu little girl look thru bars--see babyllama,2 shots----------
TENNESEE--INVENTIONS--WIND TUNNEL--DEFENSE--TESTS--HL OF YEAR(Science)--USAF--AVIATION--ROCKET--MODELS--MACHINES--(B)ATHENS,GREECE--CHURCH--RELIGIOUS(Greek Orthodox)--CROWDS TILLS(Ikon)--ROOSEVELT--PILGRIMS--MISC.STEAMSHIPS--
(C)BOSTON,MASS--MISC.ANIMALS--BIRDS CHILDREN--LEOPARD--LION--BEAR CUBBS--LLAMA--HUMAN INT(Animals

INVENTIONS: (New wind tunnel in Tennessee--8/57) "A" story	Can No. 30-68	Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) WIND TUNNEL (B) IKON CEREMONY (C) IDS 200

Cameramen (A) FOX, (B) GAZI..DIS (C) COOLIDGE

Length (A) 3-61 (B) 3-57 (C) 3-64 5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks TENNESEE: (title--is full wor... machinery--part of exterior tunnel tube--int. tube--engineer walk to window, bore in inside tunnel, dwarfed--engineer control room, panels--engineer peers into scope window--something like rocket is tested--generator whirling--shock waves built up around the model rocket----------(B) ATHENS, GREECE. (title--shot of the Greek Orthodox Cathedral--people on lawn--people up steps--remove Ikon (picture) from Church--carried to pilgrim liner anchored in harbor because of rough seas which prevent them from coming ashore--boat and sail out to liner--cu Ikon going aboard--see Mr. & Mrs. John Roosevelt--pilgrims honor the ...

Date of Event 8-57

Used No.	Date
tunnel--2 men --now ar...	
et is	
und the	
itle--	
wait--	
ls it	
of rou...	
board small group,	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

glass door--beam support,underneath roof--outside,patio, garden--ls house and car-port and copter takes off---------
(C)FORT BELVOIR,VIRGINIA;(title--2 head-on scenes of the bulldozer, drops blade--cu push dirt--cu dozer goes by, hatch up--atom blast--cu man closes hatch--cu pushing dirt-bomb blast--cu windshield------(This will be useful in the cleanup job following atomic bombs blasts)----------
(B)BRONX,NY--STADIUM--CROWD--RELIGIOUS(Cath.)--CLERGY(Cath) PROCESSION--SPELLMAN--CEREMONIES--HARRIMAN--WAGNER--ANNIV--MC GUIGAN--NUNS--SCENICS--HL OF YEAR(Religion)--
(B)OAKLAND,CALIFORNIA--AVIATION--HELICOPTER--RESIDENCE(house mainly of steel)--NICHOLS--CONSTRUCTION--HOUSING--
(C)FORT BELVOIR,VA--ATOMIC ENERGY--BULLDOZER--INVENTIONS--DEFENSE--U.S.ARMY--SAFETY--EXPLOSIONS--

INVENTIONS: (9/57--new bulldozer use folowing atom bombing-- "C" story--demonstrated in Va.)	for Can No. 30-74	Roll No. 2

Subject **NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) Cardinal Spellman 25th Anniv. as Bishop (B) ROOFTOP HELIPORT (C) NEW BULLDOZER**

Camera (A) MARKMANN (B) LEDERER (C) SIG. CORPS (DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 3-73 (B) 3-63 (C) 3-53 5				Can No. ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks **BRONX, NEW YORK: (At Yankee Stadium, title--Cadets march slowly--standing crowds--Francis Cardinal Spellman (Archbishop of New York, Catholic) in procession--crowd, standing--ms Spellman, standin Cardinal of Toronto, James Charles Cardinal McGuigan passes- Knights of Columbus and laymen--Governor W. Averill Harriman and Mayor Robert Wagner of NY in box--Altar and Crucifix-- Nuns seated--people rise, in stands--backshot Crucifix with overall scene----------**

(B) OAKLAND, CALIF: (title--copter drops down on roof of home, 2 shots--Ray Nichols, owner, carries granddaughter from copter--inside the house--show inside garden--sliding panel

Date of Event Sept. '57

Used No.	Date

OVER

(2) 30-76-2

(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(group shot of new UN delegates to UN with John Foster Dulles,Secy of State,talking--see Irene Dunne,actress and new delegate,pan to Dulles talking--group with George Meaney also among delegates,he's Pres.of combin AFL-CIO union--Meany gets scroll and hand shake--Irene Dunn gets her scroll, 2 shots----------

(D)TONAWANDA,NEW YORK:(title--remove left front wheel of brand new car,roll it away--shot of vacant axle--car rolls along,left hand turn--then right hand turn--hs pass,slow--not moving,at Niagara Falls,men get out--shot of Niagara Falls--gal stands on fender to look----------

(A)ATLANTIC CITY,NJ--PARADE--AMER.LEGION--FLOATS--GIRLS--DANIEL--STATUES--ANNIVERSARIES--VETERANS--
(B)FARNWORTH,ENGLAND--DISASTERS--COLLAPSE--WRECKAGE--RUINS--RESIDENCES--WATER--HL OF YEAR(Disasters)
(C)WASH,DC--DELEGATES--UN--DUNNE--ACTRESS--MEANEY--UNIONS--DULLES--U.S.GOVT--PRESENTATIONS--CEREMONIES--POLITICS--HL YR(Politics)--
(D)TONAWANDA,NY--CARS--ODDITIES--WATERFALLS--NIAGARA,NY--INVENTIONS--SCENICS--GIRLS--HL OF YEAR(News)--

INVENTIONS:(Take left front wheel from regular car and drive a 3-wheeler--9/57--"D"story,no cuts)

Can No. 30-76

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF.(A)AMERICAN LEGION PARADE (B)EARTH GIVES WAY (C)UN DELE* GATES SWORN IN (D)THREE WHEEL CAR

Cameraman (A)MARKMANN (B)HEARST(BROTSKI) (C)HEARST (D)HEARST

Length (A)3-67 (B)3-51 (C)3-36 (D)3-42 5

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts ALL JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks ATLANTIC CITY,NJ:(title--ls Boardwalk,parade--flags passing--Nat'l Cdr.of Legion Dan Daniel salutes--float,Lincoln--sign, banner MISSISSIPPI group--Miss Mississippi on float--sixth group marches,Cadets--Iowa float--Ohio banner--marchers--Delaware fire station float--back shot parade----------

FARNWORTH,ENGLAND;(title--shot houses and closer shot of tremendous damage as houses slid wher earth collapsed--damage window frame,bricks fell out--slab on ground--angle street with huge fissure--huge hole street,damaged facades--broken up with debris,water running-men pump out hole--roadway--gas shot street and bldgs,damage---------- SEE OVER

Date Nov 9/57

Used No. | Date

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

which refuses to leave tho' voted out in elections--add. shots same----------

(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(title--shot of Secy of State John Foster Dulles' home--Andrei Gromyko,Sov.For.Min. out of car,to house--press--Gromyko and Dulles,sev.shots,pose--cameramen, newsreel--they shake hands,folo Gromyko away----------

(C)FT.BELVOIR,VIRGINIA:(title--front end,jeep moving--digger boring hole--hole and place mine in hole(automatic)--bull/dozer with scoop in front,gouge pieces of earth--assembly line area,mines on carrier--mine closed,tighten,etc--close top of mine--truck rolls off with nest of mines--tractor pull carrier,bacshot,turning earth,place mines--cu mine slide down chute,furrowing ground----------

(A)SAN MARINO,ITALY--ELECTIONS--BLDGS--MONTAGE--FOG--RAIN--COMMUNISTS--POSTERS--FOR.POLICE--GIACOMINI--PRESS--CASALI--GIANCECCHI--SAVORETTI--HL OF YR(Politics)--POLITICS--

INVENTIONS:(10/57--U.S.Army tests new mine-laying device in Va.--"C"story

Can No. 30-82

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF&(A)Election crisis (B)DULLES & GROMYKO (C)MINE LAYER

Cameraman (A)BUCCI (B) TUGANDER (C) SIG.CORPS

Length (A)3-68 (B)3-40 (C)3-68 5

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)C&CS 7665x12, 300ft

Can No.

(B)Used (C)CS only

Description and Remarks SAN MARINO,ITALY:(shot of castle in fog('MONTAGE SHOT)--people with umbrellas--Reds in front of bldg--signboards on side of building--uniformed police--allow one to enter--inside,Red Mayor who refuses to leave,pan to For.Secy (Red) Giacomini--press conference--outside town,house where elected Christia Democrats are "hiding"--2 shots of the men of the duly elected government,at the table-------CUTS: Add.material of same--cus of the Christian Democrats who are in "hiding" until Red Govt. gives up,GIANCECCHI,CASALI,SAVORETTI--road block of Italian Police protecting them--In town,shots of the Reds' "Popular Workers Militia" to protect Red Govt

Date of Event 7667x4 10-57

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

(3) 30-82-2

(B)WASHINGTON,DC--RESIDENCE--BLDGS--DULLES--U.S.GOVT--
GROMYKO--USSR GOVT--CONFERENCE(Re:satellite)--PRESS--
CAMERAMEN--

(C)FT.BELVOIR,VIRGINIA--U.S.ARMY--JEEP--BULLDOZER--MINES--
WEAPONS--INVENTIONS--HL OF YR(Defense)--TRACTOR--DEFENSE--

INVENTIONS: (Exceptionally high-speed camera can freeze action of explosion	Issue Number 7609x2	

Subject	Cameraman
FRAMING CAMERA(New invention)	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO:7262-6
316ft.				Can No. caption filed under X-number

Description and Remarks

SAN CARLOS,CALIF:(ext.sign Beckman & Whitney Instruments--Engineer and camerologist Myron Baldwin out of plant--int.Baldwin with Ernest Whitney and toolmaker Howard Einhorn at box of lenses for this new camera--cu see how lenses fit into camera (52 of them are used in it)--var.views of the camera demonstrated--var.scenes of the inner works of the camera--at Milpitas,Calif,other tests are made by Engineer Woodrew W.Williamson as he fotos an explosion-------(NOTE:please see highly complicated captions and information sheets for further information on this subject)--SAN CARLOS,CALIF--PHOTOGRAPHY--CAMERA--INVENTIONS--EXPLOSION(Test,camer

Date of Event 3/10/57

SEE OVER

(2) 7626x2

helmet--var.scenes of operation of machine--var.views working section in back of machine--machine can also be operated by one foot,elbow,etc--for little more detail,see captions filed under x-number-------

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--MEDICAL--CHILDREN--EDUCATION--HUMAN INT(Sick kids)--TYPEWRITER--INVENTION--COMMUNICATION--

INVENTION: (Pin-ball machine tied up with typewriter aids cerebral palsy victims)	Issue Number 7626x2	

Subject	Cameraman
VISUAL IMPULSE TYPER	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts bk no; 7295-6
425ft.				Can No. caption filed under X-number

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISC,CALIF:(demonstration of new machine device at school for Palsied Children--is int.classroom at Lake Merced Blvd and Winston Drive--occupational therapist Beverly Tollefson stands at typewriter-like device--it is coupled with a converted pinball board--she wears a headset which controls the whole operation--as letter appears on board(each one flash for six seconds) she bends her head to stop the machine and it is typed on paper by electrical impulse--she makes carriage return by same metho--children watch demonstration and each tells her when to stop the machine--she bends her head and letter is typed on paper--cu little boy nods-operates machine--other children watch--some on crutches--one wears

Date 3/8/67

SEE OVER

(2) 7632 x 9

coating--------INFORMATION:Dr.Haas is the physicist at the Lab who de
eloped the coating and Mr.Alan Bradford designed the special apparatu
and techniques for the vacuum application of the coating--project is
sponsored by Nat'l Academy of Sciences and the Nat'l Science Foundati
as part of the U.S.program for participation in the International Geo-
physical Year----------

FT.BELVOIR,VA--U.S.ARMY--SCIENTIFIC--SPACE FLIGHT(preparation)--INVEN
TIONS(1957)--HAAS,Dr.Geo--BRADFORD,Alan--

INVENTIONS (1957): (Army Engineers develop protective coating for earth satellite)	Issue Number 7632 x 9	

Subject	Cameraman
SATELLITE SPHERE COATING	FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
251 ft				Book No: 7312-9 Caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks FT.BELVOIR,VIRGINIA:(loading evaporation sources with material to be evaporated onto the first man-made earth satellite sphere in the vacuum chambers-Wm.Erbe,civilian engineer at this U.S.Army Corps of Engineers Research and Development Lab,rolling evaporation baseplace underneath vacuum chamber,closing switches and starting evaporation in vacuum chamber--vacuum pumps are started and heat control set--satellite lowered into 72 inch vacuum unit and lid placed on chamber--after coating the sphere with protection from extreme temperatures for its delicate instruments inside,lid is removed--sphere taken from chamber--Dr.Geo.Haas and Mr. [illegible] final coating--sphere rotating,showing dispositon of

Date of Event April 1957

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS (Vehicle): (Rolligon uses rubber bags for wheels for rugged terrain)	Issue Number 7642x3	

Subject	Cameraman
ALBEE ROLLIGON TRUCK	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
526ft.				Can No.

BK NO: 7326-4
caption sheets
FILED under X-number

Description and Remarks SEASIDE,CALIF:(rolligon truck out of plant--big front wheel rubber "balloon" roll over pole as though it was not there--var.scs.same--the truck is filled with people "for the ride"--over bad terrain--into sand--up an 80% grade--var.scs.as truck goes thru paces--William Albee,inventor or developer,guides the demonstration while walking next to it with a walkie-talkie--cu "balloon wheels"--Albee lies down in front of truck and it rolls over him,var.scs.--over debris and logs--thru large body of water--xcus of same--------powered by Chrylser Engine -- 7 ton 6x6 transporter----------

Date of 5/20/57

SEASIDE,CALIF--INVENTIONS(Vehicle)--TIRES--TRUCK--ALBEE,WM--ODDITIES(
[illegible]icle,roll[illegible] ove[illegible] [illegible]nventor,[illegible] [illegible]y [illegible] ton truck)--

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS: (Clini-camera photographs pupils of the eye)

Issue Number

CS 7650x8

Subject

NARCOTIC ANTAGONIST

Cameraman

LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS 7ftg.				Can No.

BK NO: 7289-1

caption filed under X-number for information

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(var.scs. in office ofAttorney General Edmund G."Pat" Brown in State Bldg where war is declared on narcotic peddlers and users--new instrument known as "Clini-camera" fotos pupil of eye,before and after injection of N-allylnormorphine--size of pupil after injection determines if subject is a user--var.scs.Brown sees demonstration,discusses instruments,etc--ls and cu door of office "Bureau of Narcotics,Enforcement Division"--pupil of eye measured with "pupilometer"----------
(NOTE:for more information,see captions filed under X-number)---------
SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--BROWN,Edmund G."Pat"--NARCOTICS--CRIME(investigation)--MEDICAL--INVENTIONS--

Date 2/27/57

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS: (Flying brainstorm? Maybe you can guess what it is)

Issue Number

7659x11

Subject: FLYING MUSHROOM (PARPLANE)

Cameraman: SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
313 ft.				Cap No.

BK NO: 7378-11
caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: ATLANTA,GA:(med.sc.of combination parachute/balloon/flying trapeze and helium flying machine--we see it before inflation--filling gas tank in upper part of bag--cranking motor for test--Jimmy West,builder,painting dope on rim--cu him--his sister,Mrs.Nell Gadd,helps--filling bag of machine with helium--Richard Straun,who will pilot this infernal machine,looks over controls--with motor revved up,the two hope it will fly but it just tips over crazily----(Ho Hum! back to the drawingboard

Date 8/17/57

ATLANTA,GA--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Freak)--INVENTIONS--LAUGH PARADE--

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS: (Development features aerial in-flight pictures on TV tube)

Issue Number

Subject

ANALOGUE TELEVISION PLANE(U.S.N)

7667x7 Cameraman

MARQUETTE(Navy)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
249 ft.		F.G.DUPE		Can No.

Book No:7407-8
caption FILED
under X-Number

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Oct.1957

MISC.USA:(U.S.N.pilots climb into T2V-1 jet plane to demonstrate result of joint efforts of Office of Naval Research,Navy Bureau of Aeronautics and Army Signal Corps re:in flight TV picture--rear cockpit of jet,instrument panel--front cockpit with new instrument panel--jet takes off and flies --aerial pictures of terrain(shown in rear cockpit from pictures taken by instrument in front cockpit)-- another pic--miniature computer on board--long range cockpit----------see caption sheets,filed under X-number in reference files, for further details on this----------

MISC.USA--AVIATION--U.S.NAVY--TYPES PLANES(Navy T2V-1)--COMMUNICATIONS (Television)--INVENTIONS--U.S.NAVY(Signal Corps)--SCIENTIFIC(Equipment on plane,computer,etc)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-8M-12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INVENTIONS: (Inventor explains his idea of Dry land ship route)	Issue Number 7677X	1

Subject	Cameraman
DRY LAND SHIP ROUTE	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO:7407-9 Can No. caption filed under X-number
410ft.				

Description and Remarks RICHMOND,CALIF:(Henry E.Tweed Date of Event 10/10/57

shows working model of his "Dry Land Ship Route"
idea--is of specially built model of a sort of tub carrier which can be coupled in operation with existing canals to move ships across dry land from one body of water to another--var.cus show principle of the idea--var.scs of his model--hs and various scs. of the working model--shows ship entering lock then transferring to carrier--water drained from lock and carrier moves on ball-bearings,transporting the ship to its next waterway--can take ships up to 950ft.long----------
Please see the caption sheet and accomanying information sheets for extensive information,plans,etc--------RICHMOND,CALIF--CANALS--INVENTIONS--TWEED,Henry E.- - MODELS(Of canal,carrier operation)--

SEE OVER

part--as man near machine--cu finished product----------

PEARL HARBOR,TH--EDUCATION--USN--SUBMARINE--TRAINING--WATER--
PHOTOGRAPHY(UNDERWATER)
NEVADA--SCIENTIFIC--ATOMIC ENERGY--DEVICES(Geiger counter)--SCENIC--

LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA--MACHINERY--HL OF YEAR(News)--INVENTIONS--
INDUSTRY--FACTORIES--LABOR

INVENTIONS: (3/58--Hughes' Automation machine) "C"story	Can No. 31-21	Roll No. 20

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)SUB SCHOOL (B)MINE BLAST (C)HUGHES' AUTOMATION MACHINE	Cameraman HEARST

Length 5 (A)3-112 (B)3-67 (C)3-89	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks: PEARL HARBOR, T.H.: (ls of tank at makeup of sub) 3/13/58
U.S. Navy Submarine School--ss sign "ESCAPE TRAINING TANK"--ss group walking into tank--ss man locking door inside--ls man opening door--ss man comes out & rises--ss man reaches top of water--ss of submarine submerging--ss man in sub. escaping--ss another man same--ss man reaches above water----------(B)NEVADA: (ss men into tunnel, pan to mountains--cu sign pan to men walking in--ss group inside tunnel--cu same, man pointing to pipe--ss man opening door & walking in with counter--cu counter pan to needle & pan to counter--ss man with counter----------(C)LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA: (ls machinery--cu dials & sign "HUGHES PRODUCTS"--ss girl at typing machine--cu same--ss man putting tape on machine--cu man--cu man turning dials--cu tape machine--cu machine with drill coming out--ss machine working--cu dials"

Used No.	Date

machine gun----------(C)BOSTON,MASSACHUSETTS:(ls of copter flying--as same--ss boat--as same--cu copter--hs putting rope on boat--as same,tying up boat--cu copter--ss boat--ls copter pulling boat acting as "tug-bird"----------

(D)E.BERLIN,GERMANY:(ls rr station--cu sign--ss station--as same--high shot of tracks--ss train moving--ss tracks--ss train moving--pan shot station, showing them to be in poor condition--ss trains moving,also in poor condition--ss tracks--ls station----------

WASHINGTON,DC &
(A)BALTIMORE,MARYLAND--MAC MILLAN--EISENHOWER--PRES.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--
HELICOPTER("C"story,too)--JOHNS HOPKINS UNIV--PRESENTATIONS--VISITS--
(B)ABERDEEN,MARYLAND--U.S.ARMY
WEAPONS--INVENTIONS(also "C"story)--MACHINE GUN--U.S.SOLDIERS-DEFENSE--
(C)BOSTON,MASS--RESCUE--MISC.SMALL-
CRAFT-- WATER--
(D)E.BERLIN,GERMANY--RR STATION--
RR TRAIN--SUBWAY--COMMUNISTS

INVENTIONS:(6/58--new Army M-14 rifle "B"story & helicopter tug operation "C"story 6/58)

Can No. 31-47

Roll No. 2B & C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MAC MILLAN (B)NEW RIFLE (C)HELICPTER TUG-BIRD (D)GERMAN AR STATION

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-91 (B)3-84 (C)3-49 (D)3-63				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: WHITE HOUSE, WASH. D.C.

BALTIMORE, MD.

ABERDEEN, MARYLAND:(ss President Dwight David Eisenhower of US and Prime Minister Harold MacMillan of England walk to Helicopter--ss get inside it--ss copter takeoff--ss copter in flight--cu fotogs--ls Ike and MacMillan out of copter--ls crowd seated at Johns Hopkins University graduation--cu MacMillan--ss MacMillan get robe--crowd applauding--ss Ike getting robe--ss same--ss crowd applauding (~~[illegible]~~)

(B)ABERDEEN, MARYLAND:(ms U.S.Army GI hold new M-14 rifle,puts clip in--cu same--ms throws clip away--ss shooting rifle--ms GI puts clip in the bottom--cu moving switch for Machine Gun fire--ss firing--ms new Machine Gun on bipod--ss changing barrels--ms GI with bullets for this new M-60 Machine Gun--ss firing Machine Gun and changes barrels--ms, shoot-

Make up 6/12/58

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INVENTIONS:(new life raft demonstrated in New York--6/58)"A"story

Can No. 31-52

Roll No. 3A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)LIFE RAFT ..B)GRACE ..
RAINIER (C)MAMIE & BEAUTIES from Latin America

Cameraman HEARST

Length (A)3-55 (B)3-70 5 (C)3-43

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts NONE

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK:(ss throwing raft in the water--cu raft inflated--ss man jump in raft--cu man in raft--cu man--ss same with car--ss men paddling raft as same----------(B)BRUSSELS,BELGIUM:(ls bldg--Prince Rainier & Princess Grace of Mon aco out of car--crowd--them walking--cu crowd--Princess gets flowers--Prince & Princess walking--crowd--them walking at the Fair--crowd--them out of bldg----------(C)WASHINGTON,DC: ls White House--ss Mamie with Latin American beauties--ss same--fotogs--cu pan group -me Mrs.Mamie Eisenhower & girls--ss grou----------

NEW YORK--WATER--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--INVENTIONS--
BRUSSELS,BELGIUM--RAINIER--KELLY--FAIR--VISITS--CROWD--
WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER--GIRLS--
LATIN/AMERICANS--CAMERAMEN--WHITE HOUSE--

Date of Event makeup 6/30/58

Lead No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

car--cu same--cu refrigerator--cu cooking--cu sink--ss awning opening-
aa same--cu buttons--scu tent opening on top of car--cu buttons--ss
tent opening--cu putting little boy in bed--ss station wagon----------

WHITE SANDS,NEW MEXICO--GUIDED MISSILES--[redacted]--DEFENSE--CAMERAMEN--

(B)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER--

YACHT--"BARBARA ANNE"--FAMILIES--

(C)KINGDOM OF FIFE,SCOTLAND--VISITS--

MINES & MINERS--ELIZABETH--PHILIP--CROWD--

(D)MICHIGAN--AUTOMOBILES--INVITATIONS-

COOKING--ODDITIES--RESIDENCE--

INVENTIONS:(station wagon outfitted as a small home—7/58)"D"story	Can No. 31-53	Roll No. 3D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MISSILES(Hercules)—(B)IKE & MAMIE Wedding Anniv) (C)QUEEN AND MINERS (D) STATION WAGON	Cameraman HEARST

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-32	(B)3-67				Can No. NONE
(C)3-75	(D)3-87				

5

Description and Remarks WHITE SANDS, NEW MEXICO:(pan of the Hercules Nike Missile—cu sign—pan of missile—cu cameramen—ls missile blast off and in flight——————————(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(ss fotogs,pan of Pres. D.D."IKE" Eisenhower and wife,Mamie—ss yacht "Barbara Ann"—cu of Ike & Mamie—cu getting on ship—ss Ike's son,John, and HIS family getting on yacht—ss same—cu stern of yacht—ss yacht starts—pan of family on yacht—ss yacht sailing——————(C)KINGDOM OF FIFE, SCOTLAND:(ls building—ms int.,Queen Elizabeth walks to desk—cu of miners—ms Prince Philip walks to desk—ms Queen toward camera—Prince walks by camera—pan shot Queen walking—Prince talking to miner—cu miners cheering—pan shot Queen walking by crowd——————(D) MICHIGAN: ss boat off top of station wagon—cu same—ss equipment from back of

makeup 8/3/58

Used No.	Date

INVENTIONS:(In Vienna,Austria--8/58--hotel supplies walkie-talkies to patrons & help alike--8/58) "A" story	Can No. 31-62 31-64	Roll No. 2A 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)WIRELESS PHONE (B) AIR SHOW	Cameraman HEARST

Length 5 3-66 3-74	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks VIENNA,AUSTRIA:(man enters hotel-mskeup 8/4/58 man answers phone & walks away--switchboard operator answers phone--man answers phone--woman in tub,answers phone--waiter answers phone,goes back downstairs--chef ansers phone, looks at teakettle--char women talk,one answers phone and then hurries away--------RUSSIA:ss gliders take off--cu inside glider--ss glider going around--cu pilot--ss glider going around--ss glider into figure 8--crowd--ss man hanging from copter--crowd--ss man hang from copter by legs--ss flying table takes off--ss in flight--cu man looking--cu in flight--ss turning around--------

VIENNA,AUSTRIA--HOTEL--MONTAGE--PHONE--WAITER--CHEF--INVENTIONS--RUSSIA--AVIATION--GLIDERS--COPTERS--STUNTS--IN FLIGHT--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INVENTIONS:(torpedo-carrying 'copter demonstrated by USN--8/58) "A"story	Can No. 31-68	Roll No. 2A

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)HELICOPTER (B) JET PLANE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-89 3-55				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: AT SEA:(ls helicopter on USN destroyer --ss same--ss sailor rolling torpedo--as same,under helicopter--ss attaching it on copter--as same--ss sailor with flag--ss copter takes off--ss copter in flight, drops torpedo--torpedo hits water,pan to copter--ss of copter--(torpedo finds way to target itself;----------IDLEWILD AIRPORT, NY:(ss plane landing--crowd--ss crowd around plane--cu plane--sot of mufflers on plane (Boeing Strato-Jet)--cu same--ss crowd and plane--cu inside plane--hs of plane,outside----------

AT SEA--DESTROYER--COPTER--USN--TORPEDOS--INVENTIONS--DEFENSE--NL YEAR-SAILORS--
NEW YORK--AIRPORT--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES--
JET PROPULSION--INVENTIONS--CROWD--

Date of Event 8/25/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS:(New Boeing Strato-Jet passenger plane lands at Idlewild,NY 8/58)"B"story	Can No. 31-68	Roll No. 2B

Subject

NEWS IN BRIEF:(1)HELICOPTER
(2) JET PLANE

Cameraman

PEARCE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 3-89 3-55			

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

AT SEA:(ls helicopter on USN destroyer --ss same--ss sailor rolling torpedo--as same,under helicopter--cs attaching it on copter--as same--ss sailor with flag--ss copter takes off--ss copter in flight, drops torpedo--torpedo hits water,pan to copter--ss of copter--(torpedo finds way to target itself)----------IDLEWILD AIRPORT, NY:(as plane landing--crowd--ss crowd around plane--cu plane--cu of mufflers on plane (Boeing Strato-Jet)--cu same--ss crowd and plane--cu inside plane--hs of plane,outside----------

AT SEA--DESTROYER--COPTER--USN--TORPEDOS--INVENTIONS--DEFENSE--HL YEAR-SAILORS--
NEW YORK--AIRPORT--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES--
JET PROPULSION--INVENTIONS--CROWD--

Date Filed 8/26/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS:(11/58--unsinkable lifeboat demonstrated) in Germany	Issue Number 31-96- ~~31-969~~	3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF LIFE BOAT	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-80				none

Description and Remarks

BREMERHAVEN,GERMANY:(ss new lifeboat(unsinkable)--cu same--boat turns over--cu captain,men get on boat--ss same--cu locking cover--pan men seated inside--pan men washing windows--cu same--cu Captain look thru glass--ss dropping anchor by remote control--cu men--cu pull up anchor--ss anchor up from water--ss lifeboat----------

Date of Event 11/1/58

BREMERHAVEN,GERMANY--INVENTIONS--LIFEBOAT--

SEE OVER

ss same--ss bldg--group inside--man--cu Mendes-France--ss another man--ss Assembly meeting--is same--------(C)ROME,ITALY:(ls St. Peter's--Shah of Iran arrives,visit--Shah inspects Swiss Guard--ms Guard--Shah enters room--Shah with Pope John XXIII--3 shots same----------
(D)QUANTICO,VIRGINIA:(ls Marines into jeep--cu tail gate,jeep drives away--(weighs but 1700 lbs)--jeep uphill--downhill--over hill--ss new and old jeep--bs lil jeep drives away----------
(E)NEW YORK CITY:(ls women and poster children for March of Dimes--cu arthritic child Doreen Kisha of Cleveland--Pam Henry of Oklahoma Cy is polio girl and Jeffrey Reil of New York,born with twisted spine---pan women hold signs--ss women and kids----------

CHICAGO,ILL--FIRE--HUMAN INTEREST--DISASTER--SCHOOL--
(B)ALGERIA--ELECTIONS--FRANCE--SOUSTELLE--MENDES/FRANCE--
(C)ROME,ITALY--SHAH OF IRAN--VISITS--POPE JOHN XXIII--
(D)QUANTICO,VA--U.S.MARINES--JEEP--INVENTION--
(E)NEW YORK CITY--CHILDREN--CHARITY--HANDICAPPED--HUMAN INT(Children)--

INVENTION:(12/58--miniature jeep put to use by U.S.Marines--12/58) "D"story	Issue Number 31-97-2 D	
Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SCHOOL FIRE,ILL. (B)ELECTIONS,France (C)POPE JOHN (D)NEW JEEP (E)MARCH OF DIMES	Cameraman HEARST	
Length (A)3-119 (B)3-90 (C)3-61 (D)3-63 (E)3-41	Neg. / Dupe / Pos. / Cuts / Can No. NONE	
Description and Remarks CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(87 children [illegible] smoking school--ss same--firemen carry bodies--ss school--firemen carry body--fireman inside school--firemen carry body,Priest administer Last Rites--crowd at hospital--carry body on stretcher--woman crying--man same--another woman--another man--pan down burned school--cu burned shoe--cu burned books--cu burned supplies--cu burned stairs--ss burned school-------(B)ALGERIA:(pan city --crowd wait on line to vote--more--ss man voting--crowd,line--woman voting--group talking--ss bldg,pan to woman--man votes--FRANCE:(int. crowd waits to vote--ss [illegible]s Info.Min.Soustelle--pan,reporters--	Makeup 12/4/58 Date of Event	

SEE OVER

(D)DOVER AFB,DELAWARE;(ss Cargomaster Transport Plane--int.loading of plane--ss same,2 shots--cu cargo--bs loading plane(computer controlled) --cu control board--bs load plane--plane taked off--(takes load of 117 thousand 900 lbs)----------

(A)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF..MISC.WATERCRAFT..BRIDGE..MACHINERY..

(B)ROME,ITALY..RELIGIOUS(Cath)..CUSHING..O'HARA..CLERGY..

(C)WASHINGTON,DC ..EISENHOWER..ORGANIZATIONS..RUDDICK..AWARD..

(D)DOVER AFB,DELAWARE..U.S.A.F...TYPES PLANES(Cargo)..FEATS..INVENTIONS AVIATION..SUPPLIES..

INVENTIONS:(New Cargo Plane loads 117,900 lbs--12/58) "D"story	Issue Number 31-101-2 D	

Subject (B)CARDINALS (C) BOY OF THE YEAR (D)HEAVY AIRLIFT	Cameraman HEARST

(A)3-55 (B)3-57	(C)3-43 (D)3-60	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts none Can No.

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(18 of [illegible] Date 12/18/58

Reporting platform--cu same(274 ft.high)--ss platform going under Golden Gate Bridge,2 shots--pan up platform--ss platform under bridge--ss same--cu platform--ss same--ss platform under bridge----------(B)ROME,ITALY:(ss group of Roman Catholic Cardinal --2 shots same--cu Crucifix--ss Boston's Richard Cardinal Cushing,etal--ss Priest,pan to Cushing--ss Cushing--ss Phila's John Cardinal O'Hara etal--ss Priest,pan to O'Hara----------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(ls WH--ss US Pres.D.D.Eisenhower, Lindley Ruddick-16 yrs.old,and two men--ss them --cu boy--cu Ike--ss Ike and boy shake--ss Ike & two men--scu Ike and boy with his Award and Boys' Clubs 'Boy of the Year"----------

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS:(3/59--teenagers get Army assist in their rocket study and tests--

Can No. 32-20

Roll No. 1

Subject
TEEN AGERS IN [illegible]

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
117	110			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CAMP A.P.HILL,VIRGINIA:(ss kids walking with rockets--ss kids preparing rocket--more same--sa same--another kid same--sa same--ss boy with rocket--cu pan same--cu boys putting rocket on launching pad--ss same--ss boy and officer with rocket--cu same--ss sandbags,pan to rocket--ss sandbags--cu boy giving count-down--ss rocket fired--ss boys watching--ss rocket going off--more same--more same--ss boys looking at rocket----------
CAMP A.P.HILL,VIRGINIA--BOYS--SCIENCE--ROCKETS--U.S.ARMY--INVENTIONS--GUIDED MISSILES--EXPLOSION(Firing)--HL OF YEAR--

Makeup 3/9/59
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVENTIONS:(1959--new 6-wheel versatile truck demonstrated in Germany--
3.59) "C"story

Can No. ~~32-22~~

Roll No. ~~3C~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DULLES(home for brief visit from hosp) (B)ROCKET(New French ~~ELECTRONIQUE~~ (C)~~6-WHEEL TRUCK~~

Cameraman HEARST

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-46	(B)3-70				Can No. none
~~(C)2-66~~	5				

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ls Walter Reed Hospital--cu same--car pulls up--Secy of State John Foster Dulles out of car--cu Dulles--cu fotogs--as Dulles talks to reporters and enters hospital----------(B)SAHARA,ALGERIA:(ls rocket launch--cu men work on rocket--6 various angles same--hs rocket--as rocket--workers remove platform--as same--ms fotog--rocket fires-------(C)GERMANY:(cu truck over crater--as same--as same--as truck down bank into water--truck in water--as truck up bank out of water--as truck towards camera,spins around,drives away----------WASHINGTON,DC--HOSPITAL DULLES--FOTOGS--MEDICAL--
ALGERIA--ROCKET--TESTS--AVIATION--SCIENTIFIC--GUIDED MISSILES--
GERMANY--TRUCK--INVENTIONS--ODDITIES--WATER--

make up 3/16/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 32-25-2

(A)CONNECTICUT--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--HELICOPTER--INVENTIONS--TAKEOFF--
IN FLIGHT--WATER--CROWD--

(B)WASHINGTON,DC--HUSSEIN--EISENHOWER--JORDAN GOVT--U.S.GOVT--

(C)NEW YORK CITY--THEATRICAL--ANNIVERSARIES--BALLOONS--TURNER--
Bldgs (Roxy Theatre)

(D)FRANCE--WEDDINGS--ODDITIES--PARY--SCHMIDT--HERJAC--STUNTS--CROWD--
ACROBATS--

INVENTIONS:(New double duty helicopter is amphibious and can both hunt and destroy subs--3/59) "A"story

Can No. 32-25

Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)HELICOPTER(New Navy AMPHIBIOUS double-duty) (B)IKE & HUSSEIN meet (C)LANA TURNER at Roxy Theatre Annex (D)TIGHT ROPE WEDDING

Cameraman HEARST

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 3-68	(B)3-44				Can No. none
(C)3-44	(D)3-87				

Description and Remarks CONNECTICUT:(ss of new Navy double-duty Sikorsky helicopter--crowd--cu same--ss copter in air--crowd--another same--ss helicopter lands in water--aa same--crowd--ss copter takeoff-------(B)WASH.DC(ss King Hussein of Jordan out of car and into White House--ss King and Pres.D.D.Eisenhower shake hands--ss them--sscu Ike and King talking--cu aa same----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(ss Roxy Theatre--ss Lana Turner out of car and signs autograph--ss of balloons--ss Lana and balloons--cu Lana--ss fotogs--ss she releases the balloons----------(D)FRANCE:(s bride Francine Fary up ladder--aa same--ss Mayor Berjac up ladder--crowd--ss groom Roland Schmidt on tight rope--aa same--aa same--ss bride on tight rope--crowd--ss bride on rope--ls both on rope--ss bride,pan to Mayor--crowd--ss bride and groom on rope--ls same--cu Mayor--crowd--cu bride and groom kiss see over.

Date of Event 3/26/59

Used No. Date

INVENTIONS:(New versatile,amphibious Army truck demonstrated in Michigan--4/59)
"A"story

Can No. 32-34

Roll No. 2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: ARMY
(A) CHRYSLER/TRUCK(Amphibious & versatile)
(B)IKE'S NEW PLANE

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-95 3-50				none Can No.

Description and Remarks MICHIGAN:(ls car (Plymouth) and makeup 4/27/59
new Army truck passing--ss soldiers in truck--ssfront of truck--
ss truck thru woods--more same--SS truck in water, pulled by helicopter
ss truck with motor on back--ss truck drives out of water----------
SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(ls new Jet Liner--ss pilots at controls--ss man in
swivel seat--ss sink--ss lounging room--cu couch--ss man at teletype
machine--ss office room----------
(A)MICHIGAN--CAR--TRUCK--U.S.ARMY--WATER--SOLDIERS--INVENTIONS--

(B)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES--U.S.GOVT--TELETYPE--
FURNITURE--EISENHOWER(no pix him)--

Date of Event

Lead No. Dupe

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

with hose--as falcon under shower----------

ENGLAND--CROWD--AVIATION--T PES PLANES(Hovercraft)--ODDITIES--SCIENCE--
INVENTIONS--PILOT--FOTOG--CROWD--SS QUEEN MARY--

BLACK FOREST,AUSTRIA--BIRDS(Falcon)--TRAINING--HUNTING--

INVENTIONS: (New "Hovercraft" a low-flying, saucer-like craft tested in England--6/59) "A" story	Can No. 32-48 ~~32-49~~	Roll No. 2A ~~2~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) HOVERCRAFT (B) FALCON TRAINING	Cameraman HEARST

Length 5 3-65 ~~3-98~~	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ENGLAND: (ls crowd & Hovercraft which is "flying saucer"-like craft which hovers above ground ~~as compressed~~ air--scu pilot--cu tail--more same--ss cameraman--ss Hovercraft moving--ms same--ss crowd--ls Hovercraft in water--crowd--ls Hovercraft near Queen Mary--ss same---------- BLACK FOREST, AUSTRIA: (At the Waldorf Aviary, ss men walking with falcons--ss bird in tree--ss man call falcon--cu falcon--ss man calling falcon--ss falcon flying to man's hand--ss same--ss falcon on man's hand--ss man dragging lead--ss falcon flies on lead--ss man pulls lead with falcon on--ss man picks up falcon--ss falcon on man's hand--ss falcon flies around--ss swinging lead--cu bird--ss falcon fly around--more same--ss bird--ss falcon on man's hand--cu same--ss falcon biting man's hand--ss falcon under shower--cu man OVER

Taken up 6/15/59

(2) 32-52-2

(AAB)

(A)NEAR MILAN,ITALY--AVIATION--FIREMEN--DISASTERS--HL OF YEAR(Disaster)-
CLERGY--MONTINI--WRECKAGE--PLANEWRECK--CROWD--FIRE--

(B)DOW AIR FORCE BASE,MAINE--USAF--LANDING--INVENTIONS--FOG--

(C)ROME,ITALY--DE GAULLE--FR.GOVT--POPE JOHN XXIII--VISITS--PRESENTATION
RELIGIOUS(Cath.)--

INVENTIONS: (New landing lights aid in fog at AF Base in Maine—6/59) "B"story	Can No. 32-52	Roll No. 23

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) PLANE CRASH KILLS 68 (B) LANDING LIGHTS (C) DE GAULLE & POPE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 3-50 (B) 3-60 (C) 3-65 5				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEAR MILAN, ITALY: (pan burning plane—take 2—6/29/59 more same—as same—ss firemen with hoses—more same—ss as burning plane—ss Priest looking—ss people & firemen—crowd—cu wreckage—more same—(among Clergy was Cardinal Montini, Milan. (B) FOR AIR FORCE BASE, MAINE: (ss men looking at model of landing aid—cu same—ss men looking at model—ss model, dissolve to actual landing aid—ss plane in flight goes into fog—landing shot of airfield——— (C) ROME, ITALY: (pan Vatican—ls Pres. Charles DeGaulle of France & group walking in—ss same—ss guards—cu Pope John XXIII & DeGaulle inside—ss men kissing Pope's ring & DeGaulle looking—cu same—ss crowd—ss handing Pope a gift of a two-volume Bible—scu same—cu same—ss Pope & DeGaulle———————

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 22-53-2

machine—ss chicken painting—cu same—cu painting———————

NEW YORK CITY—PARADE—FLOATS—STUNT—CONVENTIONS—ORGANIZATIONS—

SARANAC LAKE,NY—HOSPITAL—O'DONNELL—CROWD—WALSH—UNIONS—MEDICAL—

PARIS,FRANCE—ART & ARTISTS—ODDITIES—INVENTIONS—GIRLS—

INVENTIONS:(Mechanical artist--6/59) in Paris,France----6/59)"C"story	Can No. 32-53	Roll No. 20

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)LIONS(CLUB) PARADE (B)WILL ROGERS HOSPITAL (C)NEW ART(Mechanical artist)	Cameraman HEARST

Length (A)3-52 (B)3-68 (C)3-71	Neg. 5	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ss parade--sa same--crowd--ss new Pres. of Lions Int'l, Clarence Stern of Wisconsin--ss float with lion--ss majorettes--ss band--SARANAC LAKE,NY:(travel shot of Will Rogers Hospital--Chairman of the Board Robert O'Donnell (Exhibitor) off bus--cu sign--pan people sitting around inside--ca same--ss people working and Richard Walsh,Pres.of IATSE & V.P.of Hospital, looking--cu Walsh--ss man painting & nurse watching--ls dinner--ss Abe Montague, Exec.Pres of hospital talking--ss Will Rogers statue--cu same--ss sage with crowd (C)PARIS,FRANCE:(ss machine painting & man sitting--sa same--ss machine painting & girl watching--pan machine painting--cu dropping coin in slot--cu machine painting--cu painting--cu machine painting,pan to another--cu man takes painting off machine--cu man painting

Released 7/2/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

INVENTIONS:(Plastic "snow" used on ski jump in Italy proves almost as good as real stuff--7/59) "."story or plastic-surfaced ski slide

Can No. 32-60 ~~32-60~~

Roll No. 4A ~~4~~

Subject SPORTS:(A)SKI JUMP won by Nilo Sanadel
(B) TROTTING IN WATER,Germany

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
~~4~~ 3-87 ~~3-76~~				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks PONTE DeLIGNO,ITALY:(ss skier downhill--ss jump--ss another downhill--ss skier in air and lands--ss another same,falls--ss another same,lands--ss another same,falls--ss another same,lands--crowd--ss skier jumps and lands,it's winner Nilo Sanadel--crowd--ss winner with cup----------
(B)CUXHAVEN,GERMANY:(ls trotters running--ss same,around turn--ss trotters running thru water--cu same--ls same--ss woman watching--cu of trotters around turn--ss same--ss into stretch--ss winner over finish--crowd--cu horse--cu jockey (no identification on either)----------
PONTE DeLIGNO,ITALY--SKIING--INVENTIONS--SPILLS--SANADEL--SPORTS HL--

CUXHAVEN,GERMANY--HORSE RACING--HORSES--WATER--ODDITIES(Sport)--

Release 7/27/59
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS:(Aviation—British HOVERCRAFT Saucer-like craft skims above the water of the English Channel—7/59) "B"story

Can No. 32-61

2B Roll No. 25

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FIRST ELECTIONS IN the 50th State (B)HOVERCRAFT commemorates 1st flight over Eng.Channel,50 yrs.ago

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 3-109 3m 73			

Cuts

Can No. none

Description and Remarks HAWAII:(Pan shot—pan crowd—ss signs for Wm.F.Quinn,Republican & Roman Catholic who won the Governor's seat—ss signs for Hiram Fong,first Chinese-American elected to Senate—ss signs for Daniel Inouye (In-NO-way),first Japanese-American to be elected to Congress—crowd—more same—Quinn talks—pan crowd—cu of Inouye talking—crowd—ss Fong talks——————CALAIS,FRANCE: ss Hovercraft,saucer-like craft,on land—crowd—ss being lowered into water—ss same—crowd—ls it moves over water—ss same—ss planes overhead—ls Hovercraft arrives DOVER,ENGLAND—ss people wave—ss it goes on land—ss pilot out of craft—c u designer—ss of craft on land——— HAWAII—U.S.GOVT—ELECTION—HL YR—QUINN—POSTERS—CROWD—FONG—CHINESE INOUYE—JAPANESE—POLITICS—Scenic (1st pan shot Hawaii)

Date of Event 7/30/59

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

CALAIS,FRANCE—FLIGHTS—AVIATION—DOVER,ENGLAND—AMPHIBIOUS—WATER—ANTIQUES—FEATS—DOVER,ENGLAND—INVENTIONS—DUPE—

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INVENTIONS: (7/59—buttons that light up on men's Fall fashions—7/59—shown in Milan, Italy)

Can No. 32-61 ~~32-61~~

Roll No. 3 ~~3~~

Subject: FASHION PARADE—BRIGHT & LIGHT LOOK FOR FALL

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
94	88			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: LONDON, ENGLAND: (ss 2 models near fountain—cu model—ss both models—cu other model in suit withpatch pockets—ss both walk away—ss three models inside—cu pan of the three—ss of them—MILAN, ITALY: cu man walks out in suit—cu man turns around, showing suit—cu man with jacket & buttons light up cu buttons lighting up on sleeve—ss man with jacket & buttons lighting

LONDON, ENGLAND—FASHIONS—MODELS—GIRLS—MILAN, ITALY—ODDITIES—CLOTHES INVENTIONS—

Date of Event: makeup 7/30/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS:(New road resurfacing compound used in Connecticut can be driven over immediately after being laid--8/59)"B"story

Can No. 32-66

Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ADMIRAL HALSEY DEAD (B)ROAD RESURFACING in new compound (C) FLOODS ($75 million damage; 10 dead)

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-63 (B)3-82 (C)3-55 5				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ss planes over ship--cu(library ftg) Adm.William "Bull" Halsey watching ship fires at plane--cu same--ss plane hit & crashes--ss Halsey watch--cu same--ls parade & crowd--ss Halsey waving from car--ls crowd--cu Halsey waving from car----------CONNECTICUT:(ss men repaving road--cu same--cu pouring asphalt--ss machine smoothing it out--cu same--ss same with men working--ls same--ss car passing on road--ss man watering road--ss car stopping on wet road----------AUSTRIA:(ss of damaged bridge--ss same--cu same--another same--another cu same--pan river--ss pulling boat thru water--ss people in water--more same--pan flooded houses--more same------NEW YORK CITY--HALSEY--MONTAGE--USN--PARADE--CROWD--AT SEA--CONNECTICUT--ROADS--AUSTRIA--FLOODS--

Date of Event 8/17/59

Used No. Date

INVENTION: CAR--

DISASTER--WATER--

FORM 3-60 (5M)—10/57-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 32-73-2

off----------

NEW YORK CITY--BANK--ROBBERY--CRIME--PHOTOGRAPHY--MONTAGE--KILKENNY--
SIGNS--HL OF YEAR--

LAOS--WAR--TRAINING--

FARNBOROUGH,ENGLAND--AVIATION--AIRPORT--HELICOPTERS--IN FLIGHT--
JET PROPULSION--CROWD--AIR SHOT--ODDITIES(Hovercraft)--INVENTIONS--
PRESS--TAKEOFF-- MONTAGE--

INVENTIONS:(Aviation--Eng.Hovercraft skims just above the water--9/59--shown during air show in Farnborough--)"C"story

Can No. 32-73 ~~32-99~~

Roll No. 2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BANK ROBBERY filmed by secreted camera (B)LAOS BUILDS STRENGTH ~~(C) AIR SHOW~~

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)~~3-96~~ (B)~~3-60~~ ~~(C)3-129~~ 5				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ls outside of bank--ss interior bank--cu teller Margaret Kilkenny cu sign warning of protection--ss camera on wall--ss of holdup as robber runs with money,drops same,tellers vault counter after him & other people pick up and return dropped money to teller---------- LAOS:(ss Laotian solduers being briefed--cu soldiers--cu instructor--ss instructor show gun--ss same--cu same,pan--ss soldiers on firing range--ss them with gun--another same--ss instructor pointing--ss soldiers firing guns--another same--another same--another same--ss group same---------- FARNBOROUGH,ENGLAND:(psn shot field--zoom shot of copters in air--ss jets flying by--crowd--ss jets diving & spreading out--ss Hovercraft(saucer-like aircraft for low altitude)--cu same--ss Hovercraft moving--ss camera man--ss soldiers on on Hovercraft & take

Made up on 9/10/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2836-15M-10/57-B

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 3.1-76-2

bull--ls rider off bull--ms rider off bull--ms rider off bull--ls rider off bull,pan to rider off bull,runs and climbs fence----------

FREIBURG,GERMANY--MODEL BOATS--ODDITIES--INVENTIONS--SCIENCE--CHILDREN-DEVICES--MINIATURES--

MC ALESTER, OKLAHOMA--RODEO--PRISONERS--SPILLS(Rodeo)--BULLS--HORSES--CLOWNS--THRILLS--

INVENTIONS:(1959--model boats that operate like their full-scale counterparts--9/59--shown in Germany--"A"story

Can No. 32-76

Roll No. 2A

Subject SPORTS:(A) TOY BOATS
(B) PRISON RODEO

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
4 3-114 3-138			

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks FREIBURG,GERMANY:(3 masted schooner--ms another model,ms--cu another sailboat--ms another,fishing ship--ms excursion ship--cu same,"people" moving--ms kids look on--cu rear of excursion ship,"people" moving--ms man using pump to control boat--cu speedboat & cruiser by camera--ms cruiser fires blast--ms small boat rounds the cruiser--cu man pushing buttons--ms small boat climbs up rear of the cruiser--ms boat breaks balloon in accuracy test--cu same--ms speedboat rushing thru course--ms hydroplane speeds by camera--ls same--ls same--MC ALESTER,OKLAHOMA:(ls crowd watch roedeo parade--ms crowd--ls prisone falls over horse--ls rider off side of horse--ms horse starts out of stall backwards,rider off side--ls rider over horse--crowd--rider off bull--ls rider off bull, clown distracts bull,pan to another rider off

makeup 9/21/59

Used No. Date

FORM 2530-15M-10/57.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INVENTIONS:(10/59—U.S.Army's "space platform") "A"story

Can No.	Roll No.
32-87	2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF
(A) SPACE PLATFORM(U.S.ARMY'S "FLYING PLATFORM" (B)GORILLA BABY (1st born in captivity who survived)

Cameraman HEARST

Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		Can No. NONE

5
(A)3-90 (B)3-59

Description and Remarks SANTA BARBARA,CALIF:(pan up platform--pilot--instrument board--takeoff--crowd--flying--officers look on--flying--crowd--flying--sa same--officers look on--flying----------BASLE,SWITZERLAND:(ms papa gorilla eats--cu same--Papa Gorilla lying on back--woman walks to crib--cu she picks up baby gorilla--she puts baby gorilla on table--cu baby gorilla--puts baby gorilla on scale--adjusting weights--giving baby gorilla a bottle--cu baby gorilla drink bottle--cu papa with pensive expression--
SANTA BARBARA,CALIF--AVIATION--U.S.ARMY--TAKEOFF--INVENTIONS--CROWD--BASLE,SWITZERLAND--GORILLA--FEATS-

HUMAN INTEREST(Animals)--

Date of Event released 10/29/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INVENTIONS:(11/59--mechanizaed scooter invented and used by college student) "B"story

Can No. 32-89 ~~32-89~~

Roll No. 3 B ~~3 B~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) POPE JOHN'S CORONATION ANNIVERSARY (B) MECHANIZED SCOOTER

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-55 ~~3-59~~				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ROME,ITALY:(ls interior of St. Peter's Basilica, Pope John 23rd being carried in his gestatorial chair--cu same--ms getting his hat from Altar--Pope at Altar--ss crowd--Pope on throne--cu him--ss ceremony celebrating the first anniversary of his coronation as Pontiff----------
(B)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(ss,man walks out with valise--ss taking scooter out of bag--cu putting handle on scooter--ss man getting ready to ride--cu man rides scooter--ss him (Louis Richards, 29yr.old student at Ill.Institute of Technology)riding on scooter--ss same----------
ROME,ITALY--CHURCH--POPE JOHN 23rd--CEREMONIES--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--CROWD--ANNIVERSARIES--
CHICAGO,ILL--SCOOTER--INVENTIONS--RICHARDS--

~~make up Ed.~~ 11/5/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INVENTIONS:(12/59--new Russian "airboat" travels above water on air currents) in Russia "B"story

Can No. 32-99

Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)POPCORN PACKING (B)AIR BOAT

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-74 3-53				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,NY:(ss popcorn machine, pan down to corn being dumped--man scoops out and puts some into carton and eats some--ss people and lamps--man works on lamp--workers put lamps in plastic bags--cu lamps in plastic bags--ss man put lamp in carton--ss putting popcorn in with lamp--as same----------
RUSSIA:(ms new "air-boat" in motion,glides above the water on hydrofoil officers on bridge--ship in motion--cu same--3 different angles,same---

Date of Event makeup 12/10/59

Used No.	Date

NEW YORK,NY--INDUSTRY--FOOD--ODDITIES--MACHINE--LAMPS--

RUSSIA--MISC.SHIPS--ODDITIES--RUSSIANS--INVENTIONS--CONVEYANCES

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 32-101-2

(A)TRIER,GERMANY--RELIGIOUS--CHURCH--CROWD--CLERGY--HISTORICAL COSTUMES

(B)PRINCETON,NEW JERSEY--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--MISC.CONVEYANCES--TYPES PLANES--AUTOMOBILES(AIR-CARS)

(C)GYDNIA,POLAND--ICE--WEATHER--MISC.SHIPS--NATURE--

(D)JAPAN--KOREANS--CROWDS--DEMONSTRATIONS--COMMUNISTS--TRAINS--R.R.STATION

INVENTIONS:(Var.flying machines tested at Princeton,New Jersey—12/59)
"B"story

Can No. 32-101

Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) GIANT ROBE (B)FLYING MACHINES (C) ICE-COVERED SHIPS (D) KOREA REPATRIOTS

Cameraman HEARST

Length A)3-30 (B)3-56 C)3-60 (D)3-41 5

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks TRIER,GERMANY:(ls town—ss church—ss people going in—ls interior—ss crowd near Christ's robe—ss robe—ss crowd on line—ls Altar—ss crowd near robe—ls robe—ss girl, airman and woman looking—cu Priest blessing crosses with robe—cu soldier—ss Priest blessing with robe———— PRINCETON,NEW JERSEY:(ss man starts machine & it moves—ss man starts another machine,fails—cu pilot—ss man starts machine—cu pilot—ss machine moving few inches off ground———— GYDNIA,POLAND:(ls ships—ss same—scu ships with ice—cu same—~~scu pan down same~~—ss ship with ice—cu same—another same—ss man chopping ice from ship—another same—cu same—scu ship with ice—ss same———— JAPAN:(ls station—crowd onto train—more same—more same—cu same—crowd waving—ss same————

makeup 12/17/59
Date of Event

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVENTIONS (1960-1969)

NARA ARC 11/88

INVENTIONS:(1/60---cleaners' fantasy where people run into "cleaning pool",with clothese on and come out with them (clothese) without removing them cleaned

Can No. 33-7

Roll No. 2B

Subject (A)NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BACKGROUND OF [illegible] (B)DRY CLEANERS' FANTASY

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-58 3-74				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ss Polio Foundation Pres.Basil O'Connor present plaque to Mayor of Boston John F. Collins & his family--(Collins & three of his children had polio in 1955 & Collins was left paralyzed,others recovered)--aa same--cu same,congratulated--cu Collins,pan down to plaque--ss O'Connor & Mayor Collins' family----------HUNGARY:(man running across street with flowers--reaches curb, falls down--cu sign--wipe to man at reception desk--man leaves reception desk--semi shot,people walking into pool--semi shot same man holding flowers--people out of pool,clean fully clothed-- cu of lights--man with flowers pays bill and runs out----------

Date of Event pakaup 2/21/60

Used No.	Date

NEW YORK CITY--ORGANIZATIONS--O'CONNOR--COLLINS--MEDICAL--HUMAN INTEREST FAMILIES--PLAQUE--CHARITY--SANITATION--
HUNGARY--ODDITIES--FLOWERS--LAUGH PARADE--INVENTIONS(?)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVENTIONS:(2/60--new aqua jet boat demonstrated--2/60)

Can No.	Roll No.
33-11	4

Subject SPORTS (A) NEW AQUA JET BOAT

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
104	97			Can No. NONE

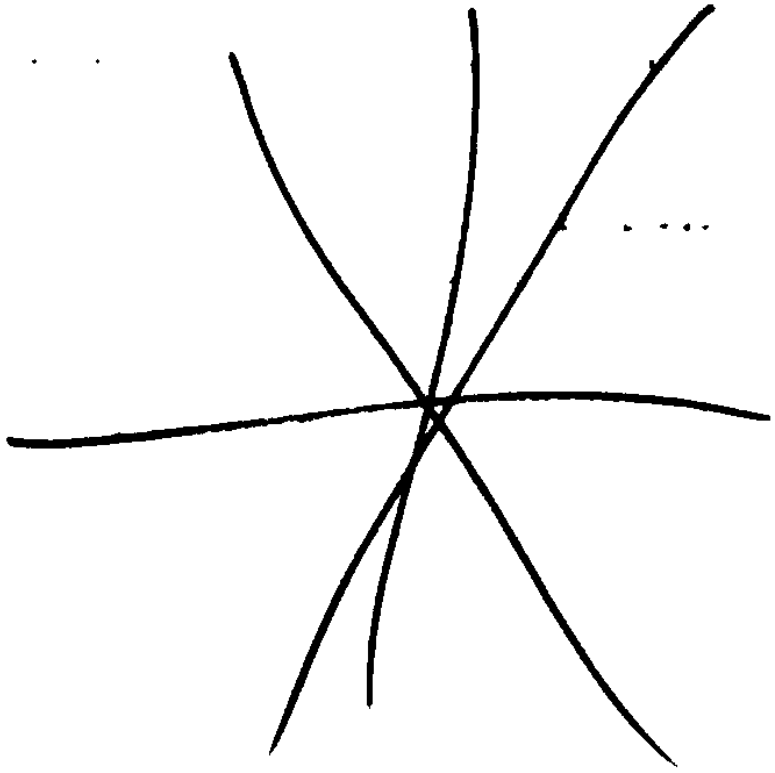
Description and Remarks CYPRESS GARDENS,FLORIDA:(ss boat on trailer,brought in--cu jet tube on rear of boat--cu wake of boat in water--ss boat thru water--ca same,spins,takes off--boat pass camera--ss drives thru swamp--cu same--ss boat thru wave--ss boat in motion--ss boat toward camera & goes over land and drives away----------

CYPRESS GARDENS,FLORIDA--SPEEDBOATS--INVENTIONS--WATER--DEMONSTRATIONS--JET PROPULSION

makeup 2/4/60
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER



INVENTIONS:(defense--2/60--demonstration of new bomb decoy "Quail" in U.S. 2/60----"A"story

Can No. 33-16-

Roll No. 3A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NEW [illegible] DECOY "QUAIL" (B)POPE JOHN'S EULOGY TO ALOYSIUS CARDINAL STEPINAC

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-62 3-58				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks U.S.A:(ss plane in flight--cu same (Bomber-B-52 Stratofortress)--cu missile under plane--cu missile being released--ecu missile in flight--ss same----------

ROME,ITALY:(ls St.Peter's Basilica--semi shot interior--cu candles around his (Cardinal Stepinac's)Red Hat which he never officially received because of Communist restrictions--semi same--semi Pope John 23d ls candles--ls Pope walking around candles--semi,same----------

USA--AVIATION--GUIDED MISSILES--DEFENSE--TYPES PLANES--INVENTIONS--

ROME,ITALY--RELIGIOUS--POPE JOHN--STEPINAC--CEREMONIES--FUNERALS--HAT--CANDLES--

Date of Event ~~plane-cu missile~~ nakamp 2/22/60

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

33-20-2

A)DORADO BEACH,P.R.—EISENHOWER—VISITS—GOLF—CONVEYANCE—BRIDGE—

B)HAVANA,CUBA—FIRE—"LA COUBRE"—DISASTER—FUNERALS—CASTRO—U.S.GOVT CUBA GOVT—HUMAN INTEREST—HL OF YEAR(Politics)—WRECKAGE—

(C)TOKYO,JAPAN—RELIGIOUS—DOI—CLERGY—HL OF YEAR(News)—HISTORICAL—

(D)DETROIT,MICH—CARS—INVENTIONS(Idea car)—DEMONSTRATIONS—

(E)NEW YORK CITY—FLOWERS—EXHIBITS—SCENIC—CROWD—WATERFALL—COLISEUM

INVENTIONS:("Idea" car demonstrated in Detroit,Michigan--3/60) "D"story

Can No. 33-20

Roll No. 2D

Subject: (A)CUBAN MUNITIONS BLAST & CASTRO ... (E) ... FLOWER SHOW (A)3-60 (B)3-61 (C)3-62 (D)3-63 (E)3-64

Cameraman

Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
			NONE

Description and Remarks: DORADO BEACH,P.R.:(ss beach--ss ... street--Pres.Eisenhower ride in elec.car--ss same--Ike drive golf ball--crowd--Ike over bridge in car----HAVANA,CUBA:(ss ship "LA COUBRE"afire--crowd--ss wreckage--ss ship--ss cleaning up--ls funeral in street--ss same,cars--ss Premier Fidel Castro walk with group--ss same--crowd--ss people follow cars--more same--ls funeral in street----TOKYO,JAPAN:(ss new R.C.Cardinal Peter Tatsuo Doi sits down--cu him--ss same--crowd--cu pan him--ss same----------DTROIT,MICH:(ss XNR car takes off--cu back of driver--ss car on road--headon shot,car--ss same--car on road------ NEW YORK CITY:(pan int.,crowd at 43rd Int'l Flower Show--girl walk thru flowers--ss more same--crowds--pan rock garden--girl walk thru same--waterfall--ss kid fishing & girl walks over & sits--ss same--woman ... to rose tree--woman picks rose----OVER

SEE NEXT

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 33-27-2

BRAZIL—FLOODS—MEXICO—AIRVIEWS—JAGUARIBE RIVER—DAM—WATER—

MEXICO:—ICE—BRIDGE—

GLASGOW,SCOTLAND—FIRE—FACTORY—DISASTER—FIREMEN & APPARATUS—

GERMANY—DEVICES—INVENTIONS—ODDITIES—LAUGH PARADE—CAR—DRIVER—
TRAFFIC—LIQUOR—K

INVENTIONS:(One shown in Germany which supposedly prevents drunken drivers from starting their cars--3/60)"C"story	Can No. 33-27	Roll No. 2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FLOODS (B)FIRE ON DOCKS (C)DRUNKOMETER (Film Fantasy)	Cameraman HEARST

Length (A)3-93 (B)3-90 (C)3-77 5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: BRAZIL:(AS Brazil--ss broken dam makeup 3/31/60 Date of Event
over the Jaguaribe River--AS flooded area--ss same--ls dam--ss same--cu sams--cu water flowing thru--AS flooded area--in USA:AS flooded area--ss same--ss ice floe--cu same--man watches--ice in water under bridge--cu same--ss same--(B)GLASGOW,SCOTLAND:(ls fire in whiskey plant--ss same--ss same--ss firemen on roof--cu same--ls fire--ss same--ss wall ready to fall--wall falls--ss fire,pour water---ss same ss fire--(C)GERMANY:(man walks out of bar drunk--ss walk with girl--ss same--ss gets in car--cu try to put key in--cu driver--ss drives away--ss almost runs someone over--ss driving shot--ss drinks from bottle--ss gets in car--cu look in,device--cu starts car--cu light goes on--cu box more same,box & light--ss car smoking--cu driver gets sprayed--ss same--ss [illegible] out of car--cu smoke & light--ss drunk walks with girl

SEE OVE

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INVENTIONS:(New amphibious sports car shown in NYC--4/60)"B"story	Can No. 33-31	Roll No. 2B

Subject	NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)JAPAN'S NEW PRINCE (B) AMPHIBIOUS SPORTS CAR	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
5 3-48 3-74				NONE

Description and Remarks TOKYO,JAPAN:(semi shot of Baby Prince Nairuhito (Prince Hiro) with parents,Princess Michiko and Crown Prince Akahito--cu baby--semi shot of parents looking cu baby--cu toys--semi of parents look at baby in crib--cu Akahito--cu baby--cu Michiko--ss looking at baby----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(semi car on road--semi car into water--cu man at controls--cu back of boat--semi shot car travelling in water--semi shot car goes up on land-------

Date of Event makeup 4/14/60

TOKYO,JAPAN--BABIES--FAMILIES--AKAHITO--MICHIKO--HIRO--NAIRUHITO--HUMAN INTEREST--TOYS--

NEW YORK CITY--CARS--ODDITIES--WATER--ROAD--INVENTIONS--

AMPHIBIOUS

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS: (British research plane flies in five different directions)	Issue Number 33-46	2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) RIOTS (Anti-Am.) (B) JET FLIES ALL WAYS (Verti-Jet)	Cameraman HEARST

Length B STORY	Neg.	Dupe 3-75 3-66	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks JAPAN--Jpn students protest at American Embassy--cu students marching--ss same ss same--more same with flags--ss students at Kishi-house--ss students tearing down gate--ss same--cu same--ss students marching in--cu same pan to police stopping them--cu police pushing students back--ss same--ENGLAND--ss plane--ss same--pilot into cockpit--photogs--plane to straight up--onlookers--plane hovers & lands--ss plane on on ground--

Makeup
Date of Event 6/6/60

JAPAN--RIOTS--FOREIGN POLICE--
ENGLAND--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--TIMES PLANES (Verti-Jet)--

SEE OVER

(2) 33-49-2

Jacobs near court--Moody wins--crowd rush to net & su two girls-- CLEVELAND, OHIO--4 shots Otto & daughter underway on surf board--galloping over the waves--

MILDENHALL,ENG.(1935)--OLD & RARE FILMS--R.A.F.--
AVIATION (1935) 2 stories)
BUFFALO,N.Y.--BOYS--DOOLITTLE, JAMES--
NEW YORK CITY (2 stories)--FASHIONS(1935)--FURS--ZOO
JEWELRY--
WIMBLEDON,ENGLAND(1936)--TENNIS--MOODY,Helen Wills--
JACOBS, Helen--
CLEVELAND, OHIO--SURFING--SCHUELLE,OTTO--INVENTIONS(1935)--

INVENTIONS (I935) (Self-propelled aqua-plane new thrill in watersports)

Issue Number

Subject 25 YEARS AGO (I935)RAF reviewed,Jr. Airmen-Fashions-Jonkers Diamond-Moody&Jacobs Tennis--surf Boards

33-49

Cameraman 2

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-209			Universal News Library

Can No. None

Description and Remarks MILDENHALL,ENG.--Air shot planes on field--King & others--crowd--King in car on inspection tour--planes take off--King salutes--Planes fly by--BUFFALO,N.Y.--2 Shots juniors parading by--2 shots Doolittle & others in stand--juniors parading--NEW YORK CITY--seals cavorting--2 gals modeling sealskins--model wearing leopard skin coat--cu leopard--cu girl in leopard coat--panther coat--panther in bg.--silver fox--model wearing silver fox cape--JEWELRY--examining huge rock--comparing 2 small diamonds with rock--comparing rock with stone in ring--WIMBLEDON,ENG.--crowd--cu Moody serves & returns--cu Jacobs returning shot--crowd--cu Jacobs serves--cu Moody returns--ls volley

Date of Event 6/16/60

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVENTIONS:(automatic baby-tender in Budapest hospital--1/60)"B"story

Can No.	Roll No.
33-5	2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) ICE RESCUE FROM SCIENCE ICE STATION "Charlie" (B)BABY HOSPITAL baby-tending done automatically

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-76 (B)3-60 5				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ARCTIC, 400 MILES NORTH OF POINT BARROW,ALASKA:(ls iceberg--ss plane--tractor unloads--ss deep freezes--ss same--ss tractors clearing up--moving equipment--ls ice--ss same--ss tent--ls man inside tent--ss same--ls iceberg----------

Date shot 1/14/60

Filed No. | Date

BUDAPEST, HUNGARY

baby being automatically raised out of crib--nurse at control board--baby lowered onto crib blanket, pulled up--cu control board--ss bottle lowered to baby--baby drinks bottle----------

POINT BARROW,ALASKA--ICE--WEATHER--ICEBERG--AVIATION--PLANE--TRACTOR--SUPPLIES--RESCUE--U.S.A.F-- ARCTIC

BUDAPEST,HUNGARY--INVENTIONS--BABIES--ODDITIES--NURSE--DEVICES--FOOD--

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS (1960) ("Rocket" hydrofoil river boats)	Issue Number 33-54	2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF— (A) NEWEST RUSSIAN JET BOAT—(B) GIRL GYMNASTS (11 to 14 yrs.) A STORY	Cameraman HEARST

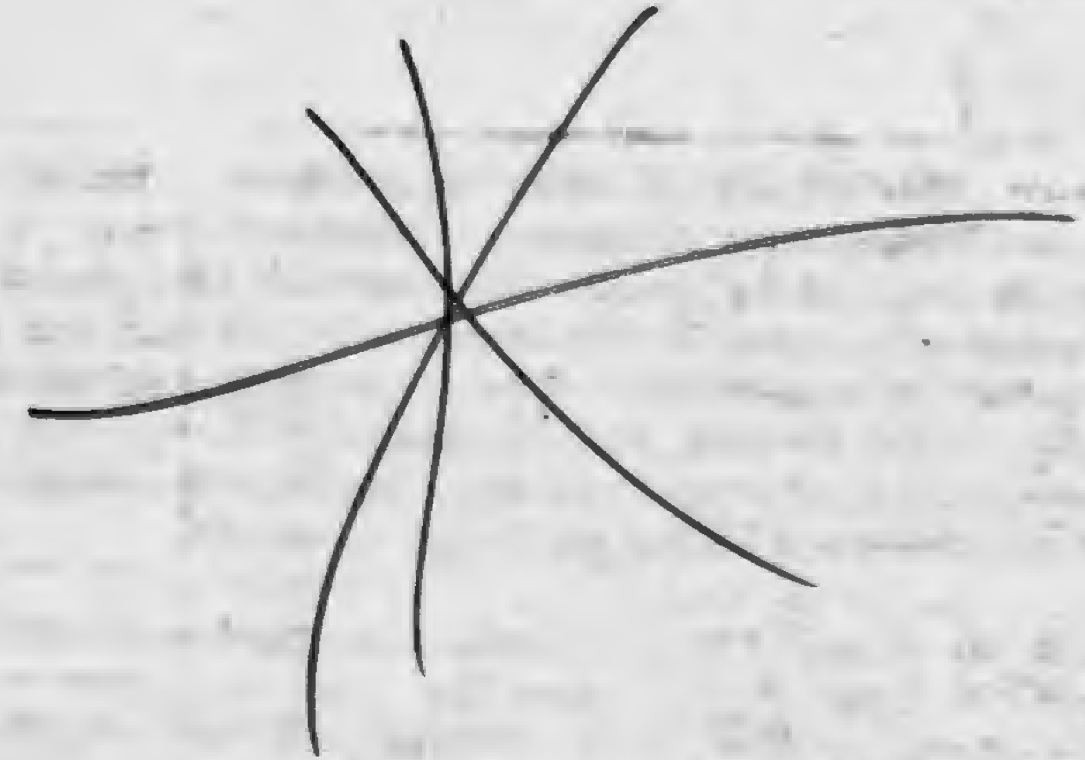
Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-61 3-96	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks RUSSIA—fade in boat pulling out—ss boat racing over water—cu water—cu seats inside boat—cu pilot—cu boat racing thru water—CZECHOSLAVAKIA—ls pan of 16,000 girls doing gymnasts—ss same—girls in groups of circle—ss as same—with balls—ls girls lined up—cu girls tossing ball around—ss same—crowd—ls group of girls—

Makeup
Date of Event 7/6/60

RUSSIA—HOVERCRAFT—INVENTIONS(1960)—
CZECHOSLAVAKIA—CHILDREN(Czech)—GYMNASTICS—

SEE OVER



INVENTIONS:(Telephone voice signals bounced off moon in coast-to-coast 'phone call--8/60)"A"story	Can No. 33-~~8~~ 63 ~~33-62~~	Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TELEPHONE-Voice Signals bounced off the moon (B)HERBERT HOOVER ~~Honored for 86th Birthday~~

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
5 ~~3-13D~~ ~~3-45~~				NONE

Description and Remarks HOLMDEL,NEW JERSEY:(ls receiver and sneder in New Jersey--cu sender--cu receiver--as transmitter in California,pan to moon--animation,second wave to moon--cu moon--animation sound wave returns--interior man at controls--as same--man talks on phone SOUND--pan California,transmitter to moon--(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ms USS HOOVER--Herbert Hoover & group past cake--hs crowd--people getting food from buffet--grandchild cuts cake--people at tables--Hoover talking at table----------

Makeup 8/4/60

Used No.	Date

HOLMDEL,NEW JERSEY--TELEPHONE--SCIENCE--INVENTIONS--ANIMATION--MOON--DEVICES(Controls)--SOUND--
SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--HOOVER--BIRTHDAY--CAKE--CELEBRATION--CROWD--SS HERBERT HOOVER--

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS:(Screwball machines in France that do nothing but function—9/60—serve absolutely no purpose)"B"story

Can No. 33-79

Roll No. 2B

Subject MRS I. BRIEF:(A)IKE & JAPANESE PRINCE AKAHITO (B)SCREWBALL MACHINES

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-46 3-94				Can No. none

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(night ext.White House—int.Mamie Eisenhower & Princess Michiko of Japan walk,pan to Pres.D.D.Eisenhower & Prince Akahito—fotogs—ms Ike,Akahito,Michiko & Mamie—mcu Ike & Prince talk—mcu Michiko & Mamie,pan to Ike & Akahito-woman fotog—group walks off————————(B)FRANCE:(ls machine spray water—cu same,pan up—as same,shovel turns on wheel—int.machine spin-cu same—big cu same—man,Jean Tinguely (inventor) looks—mcu another crazy machine which serves no purpose—cu something flops around—cu something else,same—ms another machine—cu same—ss boy backs away fm machine—cu machine moves—ms another—cu another—cu something moves—tilt shot,another—cu same—(all useless crazy machines)————————

Date of Event makeup 9/29/60

WASH,DC-VISITS-WHITE HOUSE-NITE SC—EISENHOWERS- ICHIKO-AKAHITO-JAP GOV CEREMONIES—WOMENS—U.S.GOVT— FRANCE—INVENTION TINGUELY—OBJECTIES—MACHINERY—MONTAGE-R

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INVENTIONS: (Clockmakers craftmanship)	Issue Number 33-86	FOREIGN RELEASE
Subject CLOCK COLLECTION		Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-89	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks

GERMANY--cu clock pan up to mechanical man eating--cu mech.man eating--ss 3 mech.men sawing & chopping wood--ls same pan down to clock--cu pocket watch & fancy back--cu moving back--ss Mech.birds on clock--cu birds jumping around--cu Mech. bird drinking--ss woman carrying clock--pan up clock with mech. man-eyes turning--cu same--

Makeup

Date of Event 10/24/60

GERMANY--CLOCKS--ODDITIES(Clocks)--LAUGH PARADE--INVENTIONS--

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS: (Compact version of original hovercraft)	Issue Number 33-92	Foreign Release

Subject	Cameraman
NEW HOVERCRAFT	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		64		None

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND: ss [illegible] craft [illegible] Mixup
Date of Event 11/14/60

ss same--cu prop--ss people looking--cu prop-ss craft moving--cu same--cu prop--ss clipping grass--cu [illegible]--ss into water--cu over water--ss moving over water--cu same--ls same--crowd--ss craft stopping

ENGLAND--AMPHIBIOUS (Watercraft)--HOVERCRAFT--INVENTIONS--

SEE OVER

(2) 34-21-2

EDWARDS AFB,CALIF.—AVIATION—U.S.A.F.—TYPES PLANES(X-15)—
WHITE, ROBT.—
WASHINGTON,D.C.—ENGINE—INVENTION—
NEW YORK CITY—FLOWERS—N.Y.COLISEUM—

INVENTION: (chrysler designs dream turbine engine)	Issue Number 34-21	2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF—(A) X-15 SPEED RECORD (B) TURBINE ENGINE FOR CARS STUDIES (C) FLOWER SHOW —44TH INT'L.	Cameraman HEARST

Length B STORY	Neg.	3Dups 3-79 3-73	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks

EDWARDS AFB,CAL.—take off plane carries X-15—cu X-15 under wing of B52—X15 released—in flite—landing—pilot Maj.White out—WASHINGTON,D.C.—ls int-crowd—cu same—cu motor tuurning—ms girl into car and top goes down—girl in car works dash board—cu turning key—2 girls in car back flips up and down—cu motor—girl by car—NEW YORK CITY—ext. Coliseum—crowd in—int. crowd at show—ms buying seeds—ms flower garden—girl taking pictures of flowers—cu flowers—hi shot flower show—semi daffodils—cu flowers—ss garden—ls flowers—fish bowl—cu same—hi show show—

Makeup

Date of Event 3/9/61

SEE OVER

(2) 34-27-2

NEW YORK CITY--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--ODDITIES(Human)--
AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND--MACHINERY--INVENTIONS--ART--ODDITIES(ART)
SAN MARCOS,TEXAS--PIG--ODDITIES(ANIMAL)

INVENTIONS: (Collection of crazy modern mobiles)	Issue Number 34-27	2 B

Subject: LIGHTER SIDE OF THE NEWS (A) IMPOSTERS DOUBLES (B) CRAZY MACHINES (C) SWIMMING PIG

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
B STORY		3-71 3-84 3-80		None

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY--ss Spindletop restaurant--ss int people at tables--cu Myrna Loy cu Jackie Cooper--Cu Mr. & Mrs. Joe Marsh--cu Mr. & Mrs. Kennedy doubles--cu Carol Channing & man--cu Kim Novak & Liz Taylor doubles--ss Charlie Chaplin double--AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND--pan crazy wooden machine cu same--pan crazy machine with wheels--pan art machine--crazy machine with helmet--ls another machine--pan funny face machine--SAN MARCOS,TEX. ss pig out of sty--pig dives into water--pig under water with man--ss same--more same--cu Pig kicking feet--pig swims underwater--more same--more--pig leaves water--man feeds pig--

Makeup

Date of Event: 3/30/61

SEE OVER

(2) 34-37-2

ROME, ITALY—VISITS(B story also)—QUEEN ELIZABETH—PHILIP—
CROCCHI—
WASHINGTON,D.C.—BOURGIBA, PRES.HABIO—TUNIS GOVT.(AFRICA)—
KENNEDY,J.F.—U.S.GOVT.—
GERMANY—INVENTIONS—AUTO (COD)—AMPHIBIOUS

INVENTIONS: (Amphicar for land or sea invented by German)	Issue Number 34-37	2 C

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF (A) QUEEN ELIZ. VISITS ITALY - (B) BOURGUIBA ARRIVAL -(C) AMPHIBIOUS CAR "AMPHICAR"-	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
C STORY		3-72 3-37 2358		None

Description and Remarks

ROME, ITALY--ss Coliseum Square & crowd--ss Queen waving from car--ss same ss same to bldg.--ss crowd to bldg--ss same pan to bldg.--ss crowd--ss Gronchi, Queen & Philip on balcony--ls crowd cheering--WASHINGTON, DC ls plane--honor guard with flags--Bourguiba off plane, greeted by JFK--honor guard--Bourguiba with JFK & wife near plane--ls group at airport-GERMANY--scu car on road--ss another car into water--ss car in water--cu driver--pan two cars in water-cu same--ss cars in water--ss cars in water pan-cu cras--cu driver--ss car on land--

Date Released 5/4/61

SEE OVER

(2) 3463-3

as same--as girl changes type--on type spinning--on girl typing--as same--as same--

BIZARTE,TUNIS(AFRICA)--REFUGEES--
GETTYSBURG,PA.--EISENHOWER--CHIN CHANG--CHINA GOVT.--
NEW YORK CITY--INVENTIONS--TYPEWRITER--

INVENTIONS: (New elec. typewriter with removable type)	Issue Number 34-63	3 C

Subject (A) NEWS IN BRIEF--(A) BIZERTE REFUGEES (B) IKE & CHINA PREMIERE (C) NEW TYPEWRITER	Cameraman HEARST

Length C STORY	Neg.	3-~~60~~e 3-65 3-65	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No. ~~Make~~

Description and Remarks BIZERTE,TUNIS(AFRICA)--ss damaged bldg--cu same--ss same pan--ss soldier near signs--ss soldiers with machine guns--cu soldier ~~xxxxx~~ looking thru glasses--ss soldiers in town--ss men near sandbags--cu man with hand grenade on wall-cu man with rifle--soldiers in street--more--cu bread in truck-pan to people--cu people--ss passing bread out to people--cu same--cu same--ss same--ss kids walking with bread--GETTYSBURG,PA.--ss bldg.--Ike & Chang walking to bldg.--ss standing on steps,going inside--ss group seating inside--ss same--cameraman Chiang signing picture--crowd outside--lls Chiang holding umbrella for Ike and walking to car--cu same--NEW YORK CITY-- ss girl typing--[illegible] around--

Date of Event 8/3/61

SEE OVER

INVENTION: (Six-wheel boat-truck conquers all terrain)	Issue Number 34-68	2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF--(A) RALLY DEMANDING FRENCH LEAVE--(B) BOAT TRUCK DEMONSTRATION
B STORY

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	3D60 3-76	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks

TUNISIA,NO.AF.--pan crowd--ss same--Bourguiba on stand--crowd--ss Bourguiba talks--soldiers with signs--pan crowd applauds--ENGLAND--ss truck over hill--over bumpy road--cu same--truck into water--~~MX~~ cu same--ss same--more--ls truck in water--truck out of water--

Date of Event 8/21/61

TUNISIA,NO.AFRICA--BOURGUIBA--DEMONSTRATIONS--TUNISIA GOVT.--
ENGLAND--INVENTIONS--TRUCK--AMPHIBIOUS--MISC. BOATS--

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS: (Pocket-size one-man boat)	Issue Number 34-68	3 B

Subject	SPORTS— (A) MENS AAU SWIMMING MEET (B) MINIATURE BOAT FAILS	Cameraman HEARST
B STORY		

Length	Neg.	3DTK3 3- 86	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES,CAL.—crowd—cu flags in canoe—ss same—crowd—start of breast stroke—crowd—finish winner Chet Jastremaski far ahead—cu winners—ss butterfly race—ss finish—cu winner Carl Robie—start free style crowd—ss race—finish—timers—ss winner Tsuyoshi Yamanaka—
CYPRESS GARDENS,FLA.—hs car on road—cu boat on rear of car—cu driver—small car & boat pass big car & boat—driver out of car—small car & boat on road—man picks up boat—puts boat in water—gets in boat—boat sinks—
LOS ANGELES,CALIF.—SWIMMING—
CYPRESS GARDENS,FLA.—INVENTIONS—MINIATURE—LAUGH PARADE(BOAT SINKS)
MISC. SMALLCRAFT—

Mixup

Date of Event 8/21/61

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS: (Instead of whitewalls, ~~I~~ I'll take lighted weels)	Issue Number 35-35	3

Subject	LIGHTER SIDE OF THE NEWS - (A) ELECTRICALLY LIGHTED CAR WHEELS (B) ~~BIRTHS AT THE ZOO~~	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-52 3-100	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks GERMANY— ss man gets into car-wheel lights up—cu rim with lights—ss same cu lights on wheel-same—ss car moving-lights on—ss day shot—ss car moving-lights on—GERMANY—bears being fed-seals same—cu kangaroo—man with Kangaroo-cu same—Kangaroo limbers up with keeper-baby camel follows keeper—licks keepers face—semi shot Bison—Bison with baby—little goat—same with nanny—int. woman feeds gorilla, cu same—Gazelle lifts head up-woman feeds lion cub-another looking c—dog licks cubs face—man wrestling oranguten-closer same..

GERMANY—INVENTIONS—AUTOS—SQUIRTS (CAR)—

Makeup

Date of Event 4/26/62

SEE OVER

INVENTION: 5/62 (Zaney earth-bound space cycle built by students)	Issue Number 35-43 ~~35-49~~	2 ~~2~~

Subject	Cameraman
STUDENTS SPOOF SCIENCE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts HOME Can No.
		~~6-64~~ 6-74		

Description and Remarks DELFT,HOLLAND--ss man at switch--crowd--ss man presses button--man gets on motorcycle--cu tongue from motorcycle--crowd--cu tongue from same--cu board--cu crazy antenna--cu countdown board--man pulls level--machine starts--ss same--figh bowl slides down--one shake slides down--man in basket lights powder--cu man at level--motorcycle takes off--ss into next room.

Date Shot 5/24/62

DELFT,HOLLAND--SCIENTIFIC--INVENTION--LAUGH PARADE--ODDITIES(INVENTION)

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS: (Amphibious cars useful on land or water)	Issue Number 35-47	3

Subject	TRAFFIC DODGERS--AUTO TAKES TO WATER	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 6-96	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks BERLIN,GERMANY--ss cars down street--cu man fishing--ss cars going into water past man fishing--ss cars in water--ss cars pass sailboat--cu man driving car in water--pan cars in water--ss girl waving from car-cu water--ss cars in water--ss cars driving on to land--ss cars parking--

Makeup

Date of Event 6/7/62

BERLIN,GERMANY--AUTOS--AMPHIBIOUS--INVENTIONS--ODDITIES (CAR)--

SEE OVER

(2) 35-52-2

cu Potsdamer Plats to wall--Rusk at wall--is looking at County side--
Rusk at wall--ENGLAND--ss people getting on hoover bus--ss sign--
cu sign--cu engine--ss people on bus--cu sign--ss Hoover Bus in
water & moving--cu pilot--ss Hoover Bus thru water--ss passengers--
cu Hoover Bus thru water--

WASH.D.C.--WHITE HOUSE--EISENHOWER--KENNEDY,JACKIE--DINNER(BRFAST)
YONKERS,N.Y.--ALFIDI--MUSIC--QUEEN ELIZABETH(BELGIUM)
BERLIN,GERMANY--RUSK--U.S.GOVT.--SHAHR--CROWD--VISIT--
ENGLAND--INVENTIONS--AMPHIBIOUS--BUS--ODDITIES(WATERCRAFT)--

INVENTIONS: (Hover-bus new water craft rides on cushion of air)	Issue Number 35-52	2 D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) MAMIE & IKE (B) BELGIAN QUEEN MOTHER (C) RUSK IN BERLIN (D) HOVERBUS WATER CRAFT

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NONE
D STORY	3-83 3-77	3-75 3-57		Can No.

Description and Remarks WASH.D.C.--ls White House--Mamie gets out car & up steps--cameraman--Mrs. Kennedy greets Mamie--they pose (2) as house--couple greet Mamie--Ike being greeted--ls people seated--semi-Ike eating (2) semi Mamie eating (2) pan Party on lawn--YONKERS,N.Y.--Cs House--Alfidi waiting for Queen--Rolls Royce--cs Boy meets Queen (2) cameramen--ms boys & Queen walk--cs Queen--enters house--Ls boy & Queen seated at Piano--same--cs Pix of Boy & Pope--ms Queen puts arm around boy--cs music sheet--cs boy playing (2) cu they stand up--Boy & Queen walking (2)--BERLIN,GERMANY--cs Townhall--Rusk comes out with Brandt--Pan to crowd Brandt & Rusk wave from car--crowd hold signs-(2)--group ride off in car--group ride off & crowd--cr. wd. [illegible] of car--Rusk & crowd

Date of Event 6/25/62

SEE OVER

(2) 35-53-2

U.S.A.(Misc)—INVENTIONS (A & B STORIES)—AVIATION (SPACE)—
ASTRONAUTS—
WASHINGTON,D.C.—SHOES—SOLDIERS—ODDITIES (CLOTHING)—
MUNICH,GERMANY—MONKEY—LAUGH PARADE—

INVENTIONS; (Space Jacket for astronauts--Bouyant foam water shoes)	Issue Number 35-53	2 A-B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) SPACE PACK (B) WALKING ON WATER (C) FASHIONABLE MONKEY	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg. 3-63 3-71	Dupe 3-67	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.
AB STORY				

Description and Remarks U.S.A.(Misc)Group by plane--putting pack on back--pack on back--showing control box--cu plane takes off--man on plane with pack going around--same-going forward (2)--WASHINGTON,DC.--ls crowd & raft out of water--soldiers with water shoes on water-soldiers walking on water-soldiers on water with rifles--officers look on--cu soldier with gun--ls soldiers & girl getting into water--cu girl with water shoes--(2) another girl water shoes--two girls water shoes--MUNICH,GERMANY--ms woman with monkey--cu monkey with robe on--ms woman dressing monkey [illegible]--woman kisses monkey--ms man finding monkey at table--monkey [illegible] food--monkey sticks tongue out--ms man and woman eating at table--[illegible] monkey in ca--ms man walks monkey down-stairs--[illegible] (2)

Makeup

Date of Event 6/28/62

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS:(new water-ski scooter demonstrated eliminates need for extra towboat--10/62)	Can No. 35-83	Roll No. 3

Subject: ~~SPORTS~~ (A) WATER SKIING SCOOTER

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
93	86			NONE

Description and Remarks: GERMANY:(taking cover off of new water-skiing scooter--putting motor thru towboat--motors thru tow boat--control box--towboat towing skier,2 shot double tow, over jump--another same--going zig zag just using scooter--2 boats,same, 2 shots--stop motion--doing bounce----------

Date of Event: 10/62

GERMANY--INVENTIONS--WATER SPORTS--WATER--CONVEYANCES--

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS:(10/62--in Germany new Rhoen Sports Wheel is tried out--newest fun craze--10/62)

Can No. 35-85

Roll No. 4

Subject: SPORTS:(A) RHOEN SPORTS WHEEL

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
86	79			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

GERMANY:(pan, men on wheels--camera turning around--girls on wheels--camera turns--cu girls on wheels--camera turns--girls on wheels--camera rides wheel--cu girl on wheel--little child in carriage--girl on wheel going around--cu another--man on wheels going around--another shot same--

GERMANY--MISC. SPORTS--ODDITIES (Sports)--BABIES--GERMANS--PHOTOGRAPHY--INVENTI[illegible]--

Date of Event: 10/62

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INVENTIONS: (Architectural student builds 45" transparent dome house)	Issue Number 35-56	2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) SHRINERS CONVENTION (B) PLASTIC BUBBLE HOUSE	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NONE
B STORY	3-84 3-73			Can No.

Description and Remarks TORONTO,CAN.--air shot parade--
same--ss flags passing--ss parade--ss more--
crowd--ss cars passing--ss float passing-crowd--air shot parade--
crowd--cu Harold Lloyd--ss fireworks--more same--ls fireworks--
HOLLYWOOD,CAL.--ls house on hill-closer same--tightening wires on
house (3)--watering down house (2)--ss house--int.woman in kitchen (2)
woman going up steps--woman sitting with company int.--ext. of house--

Makeup

Date of Event 7/9/63

TORONTO,CAN.--ORGANIZATIONS (SHRINERS)--CONVENTIONS--HAROLD LLOYD--
FIREWORKS--PARADES--HOLLYWOOD,CAL.--HOUSING--PLASTICS--INVENTIONS--
ODITIES (Housing)--

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS: (New 6-wheel truck and two-engined car in England--2/63)
"B" story

Can No. 36-14

Roll No. 2B

Subject [illegible] (A)DUTCH GREENHOUSE
(B)SMALL CAR & 6-WHEEL TRUCK

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-109 3-138		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: HOLLAND: (ls greenhouses, pan over deep snow--int.ms pan cucumber plants--pan up same--lettuces growing, pan people working in bg--ms girl working at lettuce patch, pan, same--cu lettuce--scu man check thermometer above plants--cu hand turns valve--ls man turn valve, rain starts spraying from pipes--water sprinkling lettuce from pipes--ext, greenhouse, sun setting, 2 shots---------(B)ENGLAND: (6-wheel truck going by--same--up and down hill--over rough spots, 3 shots--in water, same--nearing boat--getting onto boat--man gets into two motor car--pan actors front & rear--show 2 shift arms--car away in snow, 2 shots--ms same, 3 shots----------
HOLLAND--GARDENING--GREENHOUSE--AGRICULTURE--SNOW--LABORERS--SCIENCE--
ENGLAND--TRUCK--INVENTIONS--CAR--MONTAGE--MACHINERY--AMPHIBIOUS--

Date of Event 2/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INVENTIONS: (3/63--new flying fishing boat invention--shown in Florida "A"story	Can No. 36-27	Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) FLYING [illegible] (B) "THE BIRDS" OPENING	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-98 3-64		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: CYPRESS GARDENS, FLORIDA: (ss man in boat (like cat-o-moran)--cu same--cu starts engine--puts on belt and goggles--boat takes off, in flight, using gyroblades--ss in flight--ss thru trees (good scenic shot)--boat lands--another man fishes--ss pilot-inventor Igor Bensen fishing--other man fishes--pilot catches fish--as same-------(B) NEW YORK CITY: (ss Marquee of the "Palace"--cu sign "The Birds", pan to pic of actress Tippi Hedren--crowd ss Tippi Hedren & Alfred Hitchcock, producer of film--as same--fotogs--they release thousand pigeons for "race"--as same, Hitch brushes feather etc from arm--pigeons in flight--ss marquee--cu pan, sign----CYPRESS GARDENS, FLA--FISHING--INVENTIONS--BENSEN--MISC. SMALLCRAFT--AVIATION--NEW YORK CITY--MOTION PIX--ACTRESS--HEDREN--HITCHCOCK--PIGEONS--THEATRICAL--POSTERS (Marquee)--

Date of Event 3/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

plane taxi in----------(C) HOLLAND(ss woman launching the weather-ship "CUMULUS"--crowd--ship--ss man at wheel--ss wind sails--ss man at control board--cu wind velocity instrument inside--ss kite-assisted balloon goes into air--pan men at controls--ss ship (GOOD SHOTS of men working control panel for Montage material)----ls hovercraft--cu craft motor--cu craft rises off ground--ss same move alon; ground--ss pilot--ss Hovercraft into water--crowd--craft move in water--ss same--ls same----------

TEXAS--TORNADO--WRECKAGE--AUTOS(Wrecked)--BUILDINGS--HL YEAR--

LONDON,ENGLAND--AVIATION--AIRPORT--MONTAGE--TAKEOFF--INVENTIONS--MAPS--LANDING--

HOLLAND--"CUMULUS"--WEATHER--SCIENTIFIC--MACHINERY--MONTAGE(Machinery)--TYPES PLANES(Hovercraft)--

INVENTIONS:(4/63--new automatic ~~[illegible]~~ chart for tracking planes in landing and takeoff at London Airport-) "B"story

Can No. 36-36

Roll No. 2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TORNADO in Texas (B)ANIMATED MAP AIDS PLANE SAFETY (C)AIR ~~SAFETY WEATHERSHIP AND ER.HOVERCRAFT~~

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-56 3-95 3-119		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks TEXAS:(ss travel shot of city--ss bent-over steel sign twisted like cardboard--cu same--ss wreckage,building--cu wreckage in pool--cu pan up wrecked bldg ss wreckage of supermarket bldg--ss wrecked cars--cu same,pan--cu brick on car,car completely demolished,in fact a line of them--ss same-------

(B)LONDON,ENGLAND:(ls airport,2 shots--pan flags for var.airlines--planes from var.countries,3 shots--jetplane takeoff,2 shots--int.pilot look at chart--cu chart--med.pilot--cu cahrt--tower ~~antenna--at airport~~ men look at chart--cu same--cu pilot--cu landing chart--ls plane coming in on landing strip--very cu, landing wheel touches ground GOOD SHOT--

Date of Event 4/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ss passengers on craft--ls hovercraft thru water--ss same--ss same--
ss view of water from inside--ss hovercraft thru choppy water--ss sa

ALGERIA--BEN BELLA--ALGERIAN GOVT--NASSER--EGYPT GOVT--EGYPTIANS--
VISITS--RECEPTION--CROWD--OSCULATION--

CANADA--AMPHIBIOUS--ODDITIES--WATER--INVENTIONS--

INVENTIONS:(Hovercraft land and water bus demonstrated in Canada--5/63) "B"story	Can No. 36-39	Roll No. 2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NASSER VISITS BEN BELLA (B)HOVERCRAFT LAND & WATER BUSS	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-108 3-107		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: NIGERIA:(ls yacht--cu Premier Ahmend Ben Bella walk with group--cu Pres.Nasser of Egypt visiting--cu Ben Bella waving--crowd applauding--Nasser & BenBell cu soldier--Nasser shaking hands--ms flag (3 starred)--Nasser & Ben Bella in truck thru street--cu crowd follows--ls truck with group--Nasser & Ben Bella off truck--walking thru crowd--cu flag (with 4 stars ls crowd in stand--people applaud--Nasser talking--ls crowd--BenBella kisses Nasser & hold hands up----------(B)CANADA:(ss Hovercraft on land--cu pan same--ss takes off and goes into swamp--ecu men at controls--AS craft thru [illegible] thru swamp--ss thru water--

Date of Event 5/63

SEE OV

INVENTIONS:(5/63--new Hydrafoil subchaser demonstration in the state of Washington) "A"story

Can No. 36-45

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)HYDRAFOIL SUB CHASER (B) AWARDS TO BLIND

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
3-74 3-45				Can No. NONE

Description and Rema WASHINGTON STATE:(ms hydrafoil boat at dock--running shot,boat--sa same--hs going by camera--running shot,boat----------WASHINGTON,DC:(ls White House--pan, dog, to grou of four blind student graduates with Pres.John F.Kennedy--group with Kennedy--dog--pan group--group with Pres.Kennedy--(three of these students will teach and one will become a Minister)----------

mskgrup

Date of Event 6/63

WASHINGTON--INVENTIONS--SUB CHASER--MISC.WARSHIPS--
WASHINGTON,DC--AWARDS--KENNEDY--BLIND--HUMAN INTEREST--DOGS(Seeing eye)

SEE OV

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

INVETIONS:(6/63--new two-part cargo plane separates to receive huge cargo like guided missiles--6/63)	Can No. 36-50	Roll No. 4

Subject **TWO-PART STORY--PLANE SEPARATES TO RECEIVE CARGO**

Cameraman **HEARST**

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
		7-71		NONE

Description and Remarks CALIFORNIA:(ls cargo plane opened up--ss showing two men inside--part of the Saturn missile being rolled to plane--ss loading part of missile into plane--ls same--cu men with control box--tight shot,feet getting into plane--cu same--ls same--cu same--closing, rolling in half of cargo plane--ss same--longshot same--plane being closed--ls cargo plane closed-----

CALIFORNIA--GUIDED MISSILES--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--CARGO PLANES--ODDITIES(Aviation)--HL OF YEAR (Trip taking three weeks will now take ten hours)--FEATS--

Date of Event 6/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVENTION: (Aviation 1963--new amphibious helicopter lands in water in New York-makes "rescue"--6/63) "A" story

Can No. 36-51

Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) BOAT-HELICOPTER (B) BRITISH SCANDAL (C) BUDDHIST RIOTS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-92 3-49 3-88		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK: (ss 'copter in flite--crowd--ss 'copter lands in water, turns around--crowd--copter in air--ss man in waters--copter land in water and picks up man and flies away----------(B) LONDON, ENGLAND: pan down Big Ben to people on st--ss people on line--sa same--ls people in street--more same, 2 shots--pan down Big Benn-----(C) SOUTH VIETNAM: (hs crowd--hs Priest on truck, 2 shots--ss crowd--crowd fite with soldiers, 2 shots--Priests seated on ground, praying in rain--Buddhist flag flying on bldg--ls Temple--int. Priests pray--pan, pic at altar to Priests--people pray--Priests pray--

NEW YORK--AVIATION--'COPTER--DEMONSTRATIONS--INVENTION--RESCUE--LANDIN

LONDON, ENGLAND--CLOCK--MONTAGE--TYPES (ENG.)--

SO. VIETNAM--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--RIOTS--CHURCH--HL OF YEAR (Battle mon)--

Date of Event 6/63

Used No. Date

ss pole vaulter misses--cameramen--ss pole vaulter goes over--ss man measures--ss American John Pennel goes over for new record of 16'8 3/4"
ss Pennel--crowd--cu Pennel----------

PARIS,FRANCE--PARADE--ANNIVERSARIES--DE GAULLE--TANKS--

ENGLAND--INVENTIONS--RR--AUTOMOBILES--ODDITIES--

LONDON,ENGLAND--TRACK MEET--POLE VAULT--PENNEL--FEATS--SPORTS HL---

INVENTIONS:(Auto and rr flatcar work toghther in England--7/63) "B"story	Can No. 36-59	Roll No. 2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BASTILLE DAY (B)AUTOMOBILE RAILROAD STORY (C)PENEL SETS POLE VAULT RECORD	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg. 3-114 3-74 3-52	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks PARIS,FRANCE:(ls Fr.Pres.Charles DeGaulle in car--ss soldiers--DeG out of car--cu flag--DeG walk and salute--crowd--DeG on reviewing stand--hs parade--ls tanks,2 shots--headon shot,tanks ride by--DeG on review stand--copter & planes leaving,smoke--jets with vapor fly by,2 shots--parade,6 shots--(B)ENGLAND:(ss tracks--ss car going on flatcar--cu car going over roller ss tyring car on flatcar--ss girls taking down top--ss girls get into car--man closes car door--ss signal--cu car wheels turning--cu flatcar moves--ss car on trk moves--ss crowd--cu girls in car--ss tracks--cu girls in car--ss car riding on tracks---(C)LONDON,ENGLAND:(ls stadium--crowd-

Date of Event 7/63

SEE OVER

above water,leaves spray--AS same--AS ship along--int.men at controls--t
travel shot,cliffs in distance--int.passengers--AS ship--int.passengers-
AS ship--Zoom ship come in--int.windshield wipers--ship coming to a
stop------(D)CANADA1(ls mountain peak--as instructor climbs--as class
watches--acs Instructor climbing--as knot-tying class--as girl climbing-
ls pan mountain--as climbers--pan valley to climbers--ls climbers--ls
climbers near top--climbers reach top--climbers with rope on top--ls
mountain----------

BERLIN,GERMANY--NIXON--FAMILIES--VISITS--

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--USN--USS HALSEY--FRIGATE--CEREMONIES--NIMITZ--
FLAG--SAILORS--

BRISTOL CHANNEL,WALES--[illegible]--INVENTION--FERRY--WATER--AIRVU--
DEVICES--

CANADA--MOUNTAIN CLIMBING--SCHOOL--EDUCATION--TRAINING--MOUNTAINS--

INVENTION:(Hovercraft ferry in use in Weles--7/63)"C"story	Can No. 36-61	Roll No. 2C

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NIXON AT WALL (B)USS HALSEY COMMISSIONED (C)HOVERCRAFT FERRY (D)MOUNTAIN CLIMBING SCHOOL

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	3-56 3-75 3-75 3-113			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NOTES

Date of Event: 7/63

BERLIN,GERMANY:(ls The Wall--car arr.at checkpoint charlie(US side)--checkpoint charlie--Richard M.Nixon, U.S., and family-- as same--pan, Wall to Nixon family--cu Nixon family--ls EAST BERLIN, GERMANY--cu Nixon--Nixon in East Berlin-------(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF: (ls guided missile frigate USS HALSEY--semi same--officers com aboard, 2 shots--hs ceremony--cu men at attention--ls same--ss ship--cu Admiral Chester Nimitz, others seated--hs ceremony--cu Nimitz speaking--ss ship and crowd--raising flag--men salute--ls ceremony-------(C)BRISTOL CHANN WALES:(ls Hovercraft ferry--ss men get in ship--cu props--ss ship rises

SEE OV

INVENTIONS:(10/63--new helicopter demonstrated in Washington,DC--10/63) "A"story	Can No. 36-88	Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)JACK-IN-THE-BOX HELICOPTER (B) SKI SHOW AT DODGER STADIUM	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	3-67 3-126			Can No. none

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(crated 'copter arrives— Date of Event 10/28/63
crowd--men out of car & over to crate--crowd--copter in open crate--put blades on--cu pilot--as same--copter goes up--copter in air--as same--copter skims ground--man guides landing--copter lands on crate----(B)LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(ls ski area--cu ice in crusher-ice spray on slope--men shovel ice--skiers put on skis--skier up slope-look down slope--as skier down,hit grass--cu skier--makes jump--jumper down--makes jump--lands--side angle jump--landing & spill--ls completes jump----------WASHINGTON,DC--AUTOGYRO--INVENTIONS--CROWD--AVIATION ODDITIES(Aviation)--LOS ANGELES,CAL--STADIUM--SKIING--SPILLS--ICE--

SEE OVER

pan cracked hull--man opens side door (steam comes out)--ou unmelted stick of butter that was stored inside hull--man picks up butter--gets out of boat----------

CHAMBERY,FRANCE--OLD PEOPLE--BONIFACE--CIMAZ--FRENCH TYPES--PAUTAZ--THERMINON--ODDITIES(Oldest)--HUMAN INTEREST--MONTAGE--

ENGLAND--INVENTIONS--FIRE--TESTS--WATER--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--FOOD--

I.VENTIONS: (New lifeboat passes firetest in England--12/63) "B" story	Can No. 36-103	Roll No. 2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) OLDEST FOLKS
(B) LIFE BOAT TEST

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-80 3-86	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CHAMBERY, FRANCE: (pan mountain to elderly people--ss sign of town--ss woman with birthday cake--cu 100 yr.old woman blows out candles--cu Madame Mariann Boniface, 100 yrs.old--pan cake to another old lady, Jean Cimas, 102 yrs. old--ss old woman with glass--ss old people drink toast--pan old folks-- ss two old women shake hands--cu Paul Pautaz, 85, saws wood--ss same-- cu 83 yr.old blacksmith still working--94 yr.old Lucien Therminon, pump water--cu drink water--ss old lady work on spinning wheel--ss old peopl eating--ss old man fishing--------(B) ENGLAND: (ls lifeboat--same, men near 2 shots--same--crowd--light kerosene on lake--fire, 2 shots--white lifeboat in fire, crowd and blackened--firemen hose down boat--same--

Date of Ev 12/19/63

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS:(2/64--new tiny helicopter demonstrated)	Can No. 37-14	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
FLYING HALF-PINT--ONE-MAN 'COPTER PACKS BIG PUNCH	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-112		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks EGLIN AIR FORCE BASE,FLORIDA:(SS

Date of Event 2/17/64

unloading 'copter from crate--ss same,shot of 'copter--put copter together--crowd--ss copter--cu same--put copter on platform--crowd--pilot gets on copter--crowd--cu fastening belt--ss getting ready--crowd--copter takes off,straight up--crowd--copter in air--crowd--copter in air,maneuvering around--more same--crowd--copter comes down and lands----------EGLIN AIR FORCE BASE,FLORIDA--AVIATION INVENTIONS--DEMONSTRATIONS--AUTOGYRO--CROWD--

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS:(Supersonic jet that travels great distance at 2,000MPH revealed by Pres.Johnson--3/64) (SOUND)

Can No. 37-18

Roll No. 1

Subject 2,000 MPH JET--JOHNSON REVEALS U.S.SUPER PLANE

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		2-160		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ls press--Pres.LBJ Johnson walks in--same--sits--cameramen--LBJ & press--ls press--SOUND,Johnson announces successful tests on supersoni jet that travels 2000Miles per hour for extended periods----------

Date of Event 3/2/64

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--INVENTIONS--DEFENSE. JOHNSON--SPEECH(JOHNSON)--PRESS--HL YEAR(Defense)--

SEE OVER

(2) 37-24-2

ls Variety Club crowd--cu the Beatles,singing group--ms medals shapped as silver hearts--3 shots,same--ms they get awards--cu same--SOUND on film,one of Beatles says "Thanks very much for the purple hearts"--ms Beatles holding awards----------

ROME,ITALY-POPE PAUL VI--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--BLESSING--CROWD--
GERMANY--SUBMARINE--TESTS--INVENTIONS--UNDERWATER--
SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--POLITICS--SALINGER--HATCHER-- U.S.GOVT--
ENGLAND--SPEECH(Beatles)--AWARDS--MUSIC--SINGERS--

INVENTIONS:(new two-man submarine tested in Germany--3/64)"B"story	Can No. 37-24	Roll No. 2 B

Subj NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)POPE OPENS HOLY WEEK (B)2-MAN SUB (C)SALINGER FOR SENATOR (D) BEATLES GET AWARD

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
44 92 44 81				NONE

Description and Remarks: ROME,ITALY:(ss clergy walking--cu pan of building to Pope Paul VI being carried out--crowd--cu Pope giving blessing to crowd--crowd--ss Pope past crowd--- (B)GERMANY:(ss lower sub in water--ls same--man get in,close hood--show rudder & prop turn--ls sub,along in test tunnel--cu int.from sub--ss sub moving--cu same--int.sub get ready to submerge,fotog aboard--going underwater--cu underwater--ms going along underwater--ls same,comes up-- (C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(man knocks at Salinger HQ,Pierre Salinger opens door--pan cameraman to Salinger with ~~ar~~ stickers--cu stickers--ms he hands stickers to man--cu Salinger and Andrew Hatcher----(D)EN[illegible]

Date of Event 3/64

SEE OVER

(2) 37-32-2

FRANCE:(ls man wheel piano--going into bldg--cu man hit glass rods--alarm clocks goes off--cu hammers hit steel--closer same--man rubbing hands on fibre rods--metal sounds--cu girls pulls out metal from holder ls same--start of dance sequence--ls same--overhead,same--4 shots same

(2)

(A)OAKLAND,CALIF--AVIATION--FEATS--MOCK--COLUMBUS,OHIO--WOMAN--NIGHT SCENCEPTION--

(B)SYDNEY,AUSTRALIA--INVENTTIONS--ROCKET--COURTER--DEMONSTRATIONS--TRICK PHOTOGRAPHY--

(C)SICILY,ITALY--VOLCANO--MOUNTAIN

(D)PARIS,FRANCE--SOUND--MUSEUM--ODDITITES--

INVENTIONS:(one-man rocket carries man short distances at low altitude--4/64)"B"story	Can No. 37-32	Roll No. 2 B

Subject NEW IN BRIEF:(A)WOMAN FLIER ON LAST LEG OF FLIGHT--(B)ONE-MAN ROCKET (C)VOLCANO ERUPTION(MT.ETNA)--(D)FUTURISTIC MUSIC	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	(A)3-57 (B)3-70	(C)3-46 (D)3-87		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks OAKLAND,CALIF:(ss Mrs Jerrie Mock posing in front of plane--fotogs--ss plane--cu woman in cockpit--ssplane starts--ms bs plane taxi--crowd walk to runway--husband in fg,waving to plane taking off--COLUMBUS,OHIO:(night,plane arrival--crowd,same--woman and man at mike--woman flier get award------(B)SYDNEY,AUSTRALIA:(rocket machine--pan controls--Bob Courter sets himself into machine--pan down,harnessed into it--hand on controls--closer,same--ls man-rocket takes off,toward camera,lands then in reverse camera action,takes off again,flies backwards to starting place------(C)SICILY,ITALY:(ls volcano,Mt.Etam, and smoke--as same--pan,same--s lava blowing,3 shots--ls mountain--ss volacano,2 shots------(D)PARIS

Date of Event 4/20/64

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS:(Hydrofoil passenger boat demonstrated in France--5/64)

Can No. 37-37

Roll No. 2

Subject
CHANNEL EXPRESS--HYDROFOIL SPEEDS
PASSAGE TO FRANCE

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-55		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks FRANCE:(ss Passenger hydrofoil boat,at 16 MPH,lifts off water on air current, cruises at 45 MPH--cu same--aa same--cu pilot--ss thru window--ls boat thru waves--aa same--shot from boat--cu boat thru water--ss thru waves----------

Date of Event 5/7/64

FRANCE--MISC.CONVEYANCES--INVENTIONS--MISC.SHIPS--ODDITIES--WATER--

SEE OVER

country in air to warn of any attack)-----(D)VATICAN CITY,ITALY:(ls St. Peter's Square--ss guards--ss flag,pan to King Hussein of Jordan passin and saluting--ss Pope Paul VI shaking hands with officers--ss Pope give Hussein gift--cu Pope--Pope shake with officers--Pope walks to chair--Pope and Hussein shake hands--Pope & Hussein-------(E)OAKLAND,CALIF:ls plane landing--crowd at airport--plane taxi--mcu plane--Mrs.Joan Merriam in cockpit--fotogs--ss Mrs. Merriam waves--crowd--bs she walk off--fbont angle,enters bldg--int.reporters--Mrs.Merriam seats herself at table--fotogs--she seated front of mikes,look at certificate--cu certificate--ls fotogs--Mrs. Merriam holding globe over head----------

CALIFORNIA--AVIATION(3 stories)--B-70 PLANE--CROWD--DEFENSE--USAF--
(B)UNIV.CITY,CAL--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--TAYLOR-STANWYCK--MOTION PIX--CASTLE--
(C)NEW YORK CITY--INVENTIONS--DE SEVERSKY--
(D)VATICAN CITY,ITALY--VISITS--SWISS GUARD--HUSSEIN--JORDAN GOVT--POPE PAUL VI--HL YEAR--
(E)OAKLAND,CALIF--FEATS--MERRIAM--MESS--

INVENTIONS:("FLYING PLATFORM"invented by Maj.Alexander DeSeversky unveiled in NY--5/64)"C"story	Can No. 37-39	Roll No. 2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)B-70 BOMBER UNVEILED (B)R.TAYLOR & B.STANWYCK REUNITED (C)FLYING CARPET (D)HUSSEIN & POPE (E)[illegible] FLYER SOLOS WORLD

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	(A)3-63 (B)3-60	(C)3-70 (D)3-97	(E)3-64	Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CALIFORNIA:(ls B-70 out of hangar--crowd looking--ls plane--pan front to rear of plane--crowd looking at wheel of plane--jet exhausts--pan same--pan of plane, front angle----(B)UNIV.CITY,CAL:(pan crowd at party--ls Robert Taylor & Barbara Stanwyck with William Castle--ss same,talking--cu Stanwyck--cu Taylor--cu William Castle,producer--ss Milton Rackmil and another--cu Rochelle Hudson--ss Castle, Gloria Swanson & Cesar Romero--cameramen ss Taylor & Stanwyck---(C)NEW YORK CITY:(Maj.Alexander de Sefersky at advanced model "IONOCRAFT"--he points to antenna--him at controls as craft which looks like a suspended platform rises--controls--craft move down--DeSeversky moving steam pipe under craft to show downdraft--controls--DeSeversky shows down draft--(feels platforms could ring the

Date of Event 5/14/64

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS:(7/64--radical new plane tested in Canada--7/64)

Can No. 37-61

Roll No. 2

Subject: TEST RADICAL PLANE--CRAFT COMBINES ROTOR AND PROP

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-99		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: CANADA:(ms crewmen checking rotors cu,pilot in cockpit,crewman closes door---ms plane taxiing, left to right---ms-sa plane taxi right to left--ls takeoff--ls pan,in flight,make turn--longer shot,plane turns--ms completing turn, fly overhead--mcu,plane down for false landing--ls,sa,same,then taking off again----------

Date of Event: 7-30-64

CANADA--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--TESTS--TYPES PLANE(Autogyro)---

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS:(new monorail train demonstrated in Japan--8/64)	Can No. 37-67	Roll No. 2

Subject	TOKYO MONORAIL--NEW LINE TO SPEED VISITORS TO OLYMPICS	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-92	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks TOKYO,JAPAN:(monorail train starts-- hs same--int.motorman--int.passengers,2 shots--int. air conditioners--ls train thru town--travel,tracks--cu motorman--train passing another train--train passes airport--train thru tunnel--cu motorman at controls--travel,tracks over water--ls train over bridge--

Date of Event 8/30/64

TOKYO,JAPAN--RR TRAIN--INVENTIONS--SCENIC)-- MONORAIL--

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS: (New rr train in Tokyo, Japan put into use—9/64) "B" story	Can No. 37-76	Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) BERLIN WALL RESCUE (B) HIGH SPEED TRAIN	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-76	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks BERLIN, GERMANY: (ss U.S. Army Spec. 4th Cl. Hans Puhl get certificate for heroism in rescue of E. Berliner escaping to West, from Mayor Willy Brandt—fotogs—ss Puhl & Brandt shake—ss pan down Wall—ss Michael Meyer, escapee, in bed, arm in cast—cu arm in cast—cu his scarred hand hold mike—ss Meyer—lhs pan of Wall—ss group of German civilians—mcu pan, bullet holes in bldg & in wall & window—cu bullet hole, window—ss woman close window—cu int. bullet hole in wall, hands put clock in place—lhs, group people, pan to Wall—cu piece clothing on barbed wire—(B) TOKYO, JAPAN: (cu train—ss crowd in train—ss dining room, pan crowd look out window—ss train going by—cu meter—ss people at window—cu speed by—girls look out window—ss speeding by—ss train going by—BERLIN, GERMANY—PUHL—BRANDT—MEYER—TOKYO, JAPAN—

Date of Event 9/64

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS—CROWD—WOUNDED—

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVENTIONS:(1/64--new turbine car by Chrysler shown in Calfiornia) "B"story	Can No. 37-9	Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)WHEAT TO RUSSIA (B) "LIVELY SET" STARS	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE
	3-46 3-72			

Description and Remarks NORFOLK,VIRGINIA:(ls U.S.ship at loading area(unidentified ship)--ms stern of ship, chutes lead from dock to ship--closer,chutes to hull--pan chute,wheat coming out--crew looking,pan to cu of chute,wheat shooting into hold--ls wheat chute--ls ships out to sea------UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF:(ss sign "Universal City"--cu sign,pan to turbine car--ss group near car,includ Geo Huebner,Jr.,Chrysler executive--cu Doug McClure and Marilyn Max-well--ss group walk to car motor--lifting hood--cu motor--ss James Dar walk over to car--cameramen--ss Marilyn drives away------NORFOLK,VA--GRAIN--MONTAGE(Loading wheat)--U.S.GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--HL YR--UNIV.CITY,C MOTION PIX--HUEBNER--CARS--INVENTIONS--MC CLURE--MAXWELL--ACTORS&ACTRES DARIN--

Date of Event 1/31/64

SEE OVE

(2) 37-101-2

SUIT--cu aerialist--ls balloon start to lift itself to sky,pulling up rope--ss aerialist getting ready for pickup--ls rope being held by balloon,plane nears,snags rope--cu aerialist jerked into air--ls same, nears plane--int.plane,tow rope--ls aerialist going up--int.cu plane, men wait for him to be pulled up--he reaches plane and is pulled in by airmen----------

HOUSTON,TEXAS--WINDSOR--HOSPITAL--FOTOGS--
BOSTON,MASS--KENNEDY,EDW--FAMILY--HL YEAR--SIGNS--
FLORIDA--USAF--TESTS--RESCUE--ODDITIES--INVENTIONS--AVIATION--

INVENTIONS:(New aerial rescue device tried by USAF--12/64)"C"story	Can No. 37-101	Roll No. 2C

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF (A)DUKE OF WINDSOR ENTERS HOSPITAL (B)TED KENNEDY WALKS AGAIN (C)AERIAL PICKUP RESCUE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dope	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
		3-74 3-84 3-93		NONE	

Description and Remarks: HOUSTON,TEXAS:(ls Methodist Hospital of Houston--ms Duke of Windsor walking with Duchess in crowd,into bldg--ms walk thru door to conference room with Duchess--cameramen--ls seated at table with Duchess--ms Duke and Duchess of Windsor--cu pan Duchess to Duke--ms Duke & Duchess--cu pan Duke to Duchess--ms fotogs--cu Duke shakes hands,walks thru door--------(B)BOSTON MASS:(ls people with welcoming signs--cu pan signs--ms Ted Kennedy and wife out of door,shakes hands--cu sign--ms Sen.Edw."Ted"Kennedy and wife walking--cu Ted by car--ms crowd at airport with more signs--ms shake hands--cu get [illegible] plane, walking steps--ls crowd waving--ms waving, [illegible]

Date of Event: 12/17/64

SEE OVER

INVENTION: (Aviation--wings fold back in flight on new F-111-----1/65)	Can No. 38-3	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
RADICAL PLANE TESTED--F-111 FOLDS WINGS AFTER TAKEOFF	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
		7-93		Can No.	NONE

Description and Remarks

FORT WORTH,TEXAS:(F-111 takes of[illegible]-- Date of Event 1/7/65

cu plane in flight--ss plane in flight with escor[illegible] planes--ss plane in flight--looking up at F-111 as wings unfold--fotogs pilot Dick Johnson out of plane---------

FORT WORTH,TEXAS--AVIATION--TYPES OF PLANES(F-111)--JOHNSON--IN FLIGHT INVENTION--ODDITIES(Aviation)--

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS:(Odd locks and keys on display in Ntherlands--3/65--"C"story

Can No. 38-19

Roll No. 2C

Subject
BEATRIX VISITS CURACAO (C)ANCIENT KEYS

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-109 3- 79 3- 98		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

NEW ORLEANS,LA:(hs nite,floats by crowds,6 shots--day,pan crowd--merrymakers--crowd--King Rex by crowds, 3 shots--another float by crowds,2 shots--crowd--pan floats--monkey face--by crowds--another float,3 shots------(B)CURACAO:(ls West Indies cu Case Cuna Bldg--ss Princess Beatrix of Netherlands with kids,2 sh pan bldg--ss Prncess cuts tape dedicting new Public Health Bldg--crow ss bldg--crowd--ls Princess lays wreath--crowd--ss Princess near monument--ls same------(C)DORDRECHT,NETHERLANDS:(cu man opens safe--cu sa opens--ss room of locks & keys--cu lock,man;tilt hat on man--push leg on "man"on lock,reveals keyhole,put key in--ss Religious Door--ss pre lever,release keyhole--cu put key in--ss opens door-ss key,man on hors zoom,lock,man inserts key--opening lock---NEW ORLEAN,LA--PARADE-FLOATS

Date of Event 3/4/65

SEE OVER

FOR [illegible] CROWD--CURACAO-DUTCH-DORT-BEATRIX-[illegible] PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ODDITIES--LOCKS--INVENTIONS--EXHIBITIONS--[illegible]

OVER

INVETIONS:(5/65--Hovercraft ready for rush hour traffic in Calif)	Can No. 38-38	Roll No. 3

Subject HIGH SPEED COMMUTERS---HOVERCRAFT READY FOR RUSH HOUR RUNS	Cameraman HEARST XMMM

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-85	Pos.	Cuts / Can No. none

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ss crowd,bldgs Date of Event 5/10/65
s hovercraft--cameramen--ss hovercraft takes off into
ster--cu people inside--ss Hovercraft speeding along--ss pilot---hover
raft comes to stop and deflates--cu controls,presses button--hovercra
nflated,starts off--cu pilot--hovercraft goes on land and deflates----
AN FRANCISCO,CALIF--HOVERCRAFT--AVIATION--WATERCRAFT--INVETIONS--

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS:('Copter sets new speed record in Calif--5/65)

Can No. 38-43

Roll No. 4

Subject 'COPTER SETS RECORD--WHIRYBIRD SPEEDS 272 MILES PER HOUR

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-54		Can No. none

Description and Remarks OXNARD,CALIFORNIA:(pan shot of new helicopter (XH 51 A)--cu pilot Don Segner getting into copter--ss copter takes off--ss copter zooming by----------

Date of Event 5/27/65

OXNARD,CALIF--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO--INVENTIONS--FEATS--TYPES PLANES--SEGNER--

SEE OVER

INVENTION: (5/65--use cable for water skiing in California--5/65)	Can No. 38-44	Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS : WATER SKIING BY CABLE	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-104	Pos.	Cuts Can No. Hearst

Description and Remarks COLTON,CALIF:(cables,man being pulled on water ski---skier going around--ss another skier being pulled by cable--going around--woman spills--man spills--same, woman spills--man being pulled by cable--ls spills--cu cables--skier going around----------

Date of Event 5/31/65

COLTON,CALIF--WATER SKIING--ODDITIES(SPORTS)--INVENTIONS--SPILLS--

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS: (new AF Firetruck demonstrated 8/65) (B) New U.S. submarine ~~History~~	Can No. 38-63	Roll No. 2A + B

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) AIRFORCE FIRE TRUCK (B) NAVY'S "ALVIN" NEW SUB	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-58 3-79		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ILLINOIS: (trucks approach burning plane--man pushes controls on truck--more foam out--~~from fire truck~~--fighting fire, 2 shots--men with hose--foam from truck, 3 shots--shutoff--truck pulls away----------BAHAMAS: (putting sub down, 4 shots--in water--sub underwater--underwater, going along--same, see prop--going by--going along----------

Date of Event 8/5/65

ILLINOIS--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--INVENTIONS--AVIATION--U.S.A.F--DEMONSTRA

BAHAMAS--U.S.NAVY--SUBMARINE--USS ALVIN--INVENTION--UNDERWATER--

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS:(8/65--instant airstrips	Can No. 38-71	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
INSTANT AIRSTRIPS--BOMBED RUNWAYS REPAIRED QUICKLY	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-99		Can No. none

Description and Remarks FLORIDA:(explosion--trucks to repair damage--trucks fill in hole,3 shots--make steel mat, 4 shots--pull mat to hole,2 shots--same over hole,2 shots--fastening down mat--painting white line--F4C Phantom Fighter taxiing over it----

Date of Event 9/2/65

FLORIDA--AVIATION--INVENTION-TRUCK--XXXXX--TYPES OF PLANES--

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS:(10/65--	Can No. 38-85	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
GADGET PAGEANT--PATENT OFFICE MARKS 175th ANNIVERSARY	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-148		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(pan painting of DaVinci, to model of lifting jack--pan pix to model of military tank--tankmodel--dolly,model steam gun--pix parachute mode flying machine wings--aviator in framework--jet man,2 shots--jet man ready near Washington Monument--jet man takes off--flight to monument turns around--flies back------WASHINGTON,DC--MODELS--INVENTIONS--EXHIBITS--AVIATION--MACHINERY--JET PROPULSION--MONUMENT--HL YR--

Date of Event 10-21-65

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS:(11/65--odd autos in NY Coliseum Auto Show--11/65)	Can No. 38-93	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
RED-HOT HOT RODS--BUFFS "REV IT UP" AT NEW YORK SHOW	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
		7-110		Can No.	NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(at NY Coliseum,ss Queen of Hot Rod Show outside bldg--pan midget cars--pan "Mortician"car--aa same--ss wooden car--aa same--ss "Casper's Ghost"--aa same--ss fancy motocycle--ss surf car--ss another surf car-cu Munster Koach sign--ss Munster car--cu front of car--cu spider web headlight--ss continental car--cu back--ss front---NEW YORK CITY--AUTO SHOW--ODDITIES--MOTORCYCLES--AUTOS(Odd)-- INVENTIONS--

Date of Event 11/18/65

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS:(12/65-New car unveiled and is designed for travel amidst craters and landscape of the moon)	Can No. 38-97	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
UNVEIL MOON TAXI--NEW VEHICLE IS OUT OF THIS WORLD	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-108		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(cu man at controls in car--cu man shaking up and down--cu hands at controls--ss looking out window--ss lunar car--cu looking out window--cu car passing crater--pan shot of craters--cu car passing overhead--bs same--cu wheel passing by--ss car passing----------

Date of Event 12/3/65

NEW YORK CITY--CARS(Odd)--INVENTIONS--MOON--ODDITIES(Invention)--

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS:(New USN jet riverboat demonstrated in Mare Iland,Calif--3/66)

Can No. 39-26

Roll No. 3

Subject: JET RIVER BOATS--ANTI GUERILLA FLEET MAKES SPEEDY DEBUT (U.S.N. craft)

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-92	Pos.	Cuts: NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks: MARE ISLAND,CALIF:(Is boat at dock--ss boat thru water--cu boat--cu start--ss boat speed thru water--cu same--cu pilot,Lt.Bill Tredwick--ss boat making sharp turn--pan boats thru water--aa same--aa same--ss making sharp turn--ss speed thru water--pan same--aa same-----(boat is fiber-glass hulled,armed with 30 & 50 caliber machine guns)----------

Makeup 3/28/66

Date of Event

MARE ISLAND,CALIF--U.S.NAVY--TREDWICK--DEMONSTRATIONS--MISC.SMALLCRAFT-INVENTIONS--SPEEDBOATS--HL YR(Defense-new USN boat)--

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS:(Scooters used in hospital by Nuns and Nurses on their rounds--3/66)"B"story	Can No. 39-27	Roll No. 2B

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF (A) WILSON WINS BRITISH ELECTION ~~(B) SCOOTER RIDING NUNS~~	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-49 3-76		Can No. ~~NONE~~

Description and Remarks ENGLAND:(pan election crowd--ss inside crowd and aigns--ss PM Harold Wilson walks in--crowd--ss Wilson waves--crowd--ss Wilson kisses wife----------
(B)GRANITE CITY,ILLINOIS:(at St.Elizabeth's Hospital,Sister Thomas on scooter comes out of doorway--Sister Thomas off elevator and meets Sr. Pauline--cu two sisters look at patient's chart--nurse comes out of patient's room, gets on scooter and rides off--Sister Pauline takes little colored fella for ride, 3 shots---(Scooters are the type on whic one stands, has a tray in front for medications,etc----------
ENGLAND--ELECTIONS--CROWD--WILSON--
GRANITE CITY,ILL--HOSPITAL--NUNS--NURSE--HUMAN INTEREST(Lil boy ride on scooter with Nun)--INVENTIONS--

Date of Event 3/31/66

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS:(4/66--strange-looking boat inspired by lunar rays)

Can No.	Roll No.
39-28	3

Subject: NEW OFFBEAT BOAT--DESIGN INSPIRED BY LUNAR RAYS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-68		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

OAKLAND,CALIFORNIA:(ss boat-- ~~mkup 4/4/66~~
cu pan inside boat--pan shot of stained-glass portholes--pan man working--pan portholes--ss boat outside------

Date of Event

OAKLAND,CALIFORNIA--MISC.BOATS-ODDITIES--INVENTIONS--

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS:(4.66--new cars shown a auto show in NY Coliseum--4/66)	Can No. 39-30	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
INTERNATIONAL CARS--MANY LANDS EXHIBIT NEW MODELS AT SHOW	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-89		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(at the NY Coliseum, makeup 4/11/66 Date of Event

hs auto show--crowd--ss split car--crowd--cu back of car opening--as closing--car and model--cu pan of car brakes--girl sit in car--cu new steering mechanism (levers instead of wheel)--cu old car--another--another--another--ls auto show----------

NEW YORK CITY--BLDGS(Coliseum)--AUTO SHOW--ODDITIES--INVENTIONS--GIRL-

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS:(4/66--swamp buggy and 6 wheel gun and personnel carrier--	Can No. 39-35	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
WHEEL WEIRDOS--SUNDAY DRIVERS NEED NOT APPLY (Amphitrol, 6-wheel gun & personnel carrier, jalopy racing)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-182		NONE

Description and Remarks HOLLAND:(swamp buggy (Amphirol) showing spiral rollers--same--up bank of water edge--showing tread marks--turning--cu driver--going into water--in water--NEW 6-WHEEL GUN CARRIER:--down hill--going by--same--same(wheels)--JALOPY RACE:(2 shots same--2 shots cars go by--car flips--cars hit barrels,2 shots--crowd--more hitting barrels--winner Allen Briggs gets checkered flag signal----------NETHERLANDS(Holland)--AMPHIBIOUS--ODDITIES(Conveyances)--INVENTIONS--WEAPONS--CARS(old)--AUTO RACE--CROWD BRIGGS--

Date of Event 4/28/66

SEE OVER

on stage & meets Postmaster General Lawrence O'Brien--audience and Forsythe applauding--ss Veep and O'Brien with minuteman flag for the White House--cu savings bond sign------(D)NEW LONDON,CONN:(pan of the two subs--people looking at tiny sub--same--cu pan sub--is crane hoisting sub for launch--sub in water--same--pan two subs----------

(A)PARIS,FRANCE--DE GAULLE--FR.GOVT--U THANT--UNITED NATIONS--MEETINGS

(B)MOSCOW,RUSSIA--PARADE--COMMUNISTS--WEAPONS--GUIDED MISSILES--DANCE--CHILDREN--

(C)WASHINGTON,DC--BONDS--U.S.TREASURY--FORSYTHE--HUMPHREY--O'BRIEN--FLAG(Minuteman)--

(D)NEW LONDON,CONN--SUBMARINE--INVENTIONS--U.S.NAVY--

INVENTIONS:(5/66-Navy launches two 2-man subs at New London,Connecticut) D STORY	Can No. 39-37	Roll No. 2D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DE GAULLE & U THANT (B)MOSCOW MAY DAY PARADE (C)SAVINGS BOND CAMPAIGN (D)2-MAN SUBS LAUNCHED	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg. (A)3-53 (B) 3-74	Dupe (C)3-62 (D)3-57	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks PARIS,FRANCE:(pan Elysee Palace to Pres.Chas.DeGaulle and UN Gen.Secy U Thant out-- troops coming to attention--ms group posing--cu cameramen--ss DeGaulle and Thant going into bldg--int.Thant and DeGaulle talking--cu pan Tahnt to DeGaulle--ms Thant & DeGaulle--coming out and shakes hands--- (B)MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(ls Red Square--big missile--other missiles--line of marchers--Party leaders on reviewing stand--marchers--Party Leaders-- children dance--zoom back to march---(GOOD HI SHOT OF MARCHERS)-------- (C)WASHINGTON,DC:(ss bldg--ss audience includes actor John Forsythe who is honorary Co-Chairman of Bond Campaign this year--ls flags on stage-- ss audience,& John Forsythe--cu him--ss US Veep Hubert Humphrey goes up

Makeup

Date of Event 5/5/66

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS:(5/66-Giant walking machine called "Pedipulator" moves on 18-foot legs in Schenectady,N.Y.)B STCKY

Can No. 39-40

Roll No. 25

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MINIATURE [illegible]
(B)GIANT WALKING MACHINE

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		(A)3-117 (B)3- 90		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(cus of several people as they look thru magnifying glass,toward camera--zoom back showing frame of magnifying glass--people come over and look--picture of "ST.GEORGE AND THE DRAGON" thru magnifying glass, brought into focus--(painting is tiny-magnifying glass aids people in seeing it clearly)--more people looking--pan down to large still of picture--ls picture in case--------(B)SCHENECTADY,NY:(pan up legs of machine to man in machine--pman operating machine--cu same--cu foot operation--machine tilting,controlled by man--man operating,pan down to show legs of machine--man in machine--cu legs--cu man--ls machine(looks like small observation platform atop 18-foot high "legs";it's called "Pedipulator")-----WASH,DC--ART & ARTISTS--ODDITIES(Art)--GLASS--PHOTOGRAPHY--SCHENECTADY,NY--MACHINERY--ODDITIES(Machinery)--INVENTIONS

makeup

Date of Event 5/16/66

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INVENTIONS:(5/66-Walking chair shown as an aid to handicapped children)

B JEGLY

Can No. 39-43

Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FAMILY TRAVELS ON KETCH (B) EIGHT-LEGGED WALKING CHAIR

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-56 3-91		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks TANZANIA,SO.AFRICA:(In Dares-Salaam Harbor,ss of ketch "KAREN MAGREATH"--ss same--ss same--cu Fred Davenport--cu Virginia Davenport--cu daughter, Circe(10 yrs.old)with family cat--ss father put up sail--ss boat--ss boat leaving--family wave from boat (travelled the world for last six years,heading home for San Diego,Cal.)-------(B)CALIFORNIA:(cu feet of walking chair to chair "walking"(for crippled child)--ss chair making turn--ss chair climbing up curb--cu little girl(about 10 yrs.old)--ss designer Bill Baldwin lifts lil gal out of chair--ss put chair in station wagon and chair walks in--(Monster-like chair does great job for child unable to walk)----TANZANIA,SO.AFRICA--FAMILIES--DAVENPORT--CHILD-"KAREN MAGREATH"--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--CAT--FEATS-------CALIFORNIA--MEDICAL INVENTIONS--HUMAN INTEREST--BALDWIN--MISC.CONVEYANCES--HANDICAPPED

Date of Event makeup 5/26/66

OVER

INVENTIONS:(5/66-5 Million pound tractor moves Saturn rocket tc launch pad at 1 MPH)	Can No. 39-43	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
MOON SHOT PREVIEW--GIANT ROCKET ROLLS TO LAUNCH PAD	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-194		NONE

Description and Remarks

CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA:(Is Saturn rocket on cradle--cu men around--ls rocket--zoom in on tractor--cu huge treads on tractor turning--ss Saturn moving on the tractor--(Tractor weighs over 5 MILLION POUNDS)--(moves at 1 mph)--ls people watch from bldg--AS Saturn moving,3 angles--cu gs,pan to Saturn moving--cu tractor treads--pan from bldg to Saturn on tractor--pan,cu treads--ss Saturn look toward sky--cu treads move--as same--ss Saturn at dusk--cu lights--cu pan up rocket--ss rocket,pan to moon----CAPE KENNEDY,FLA--INVENTIONS--ODDITIES(Largest)--ROCKETS--GUIDED MISSILES--TRACTOR--NIGHT SCENES--MOON--ELECTRICITY--FEATS(moving rocket on huge

Makeup

Date of Event 5/26/66

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS:(7/66-Shots of Ken Wallis 1 man helicopter he developed) and unsinkable lifeboat)	and	Can No. 39-54	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
WHAT'S NEW? ONE-MAN 'COPTER: UNSINKABLE BOAT	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-183		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ENGLAND:(former RAF man Ken Wallis gets into small 'copter--cu man in 'copter--copter takes off--ss copter in flight--ss same,circling around--ss past daughter Elizabeth who is on horseback--ss copter past trees--ss same, come in for landing--ss landing--now: boat in water--ss controls inside boat--cu same,pan to stabilizer--ss man in boat--pan up from boat to crane--ss turning boat over and it turns up again--boat turns over and then up again (lifeboat that is unsinkable)---ENGLAND--INVENTIONS--AUTOGYRO(one-man 'copter)--AVIATION--WALLIS--[illegible]--LIFEBOAT-

makeup
Date of Event 7/4/66

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS:(7/66-New wingless aircraft shown in test flights from Edwards Air Force Base in California)

Can No. 39-57

Roll No. 2

Subject: WINGLESS AIRCRAFT--FUTUR SPACE FERRY TESTED

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-73	Pos.	Cuts / Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: EDWARDS AIR FORCE BASE,CALIF:(NASA test pilot Milton Thompson closing cockpit,cu-- ms plane in air with little plane(mother ship and air ferry)--cu ferry plane under wing--ls ferry plane drops from mother ship--ms ferry in flight and then lands----------EDWARDS AF BASE,CALIF--AVIATION-- INVENTIONS--THOMPSON--TYPES PLANES(Glider/ferry)--IN FLIGHT--TESTS--

mixed up

Date of Event: 7/14/66

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS:(7/66-New Rogallo "flexiwing" parachute tested by Army "Golden Knights" parachute team at Fort Bragg,North Carolina)

Can No. 39-61 ~~129-61~~

Roll No. 1

Subject **FREE FALL THRILLS--ARMY TEAM TESTS NEW PARACHUTE**

Cameraman **HEARST**

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
		7-94		NONE	

Description and Remarks **FORT BRAGG,NO.CAROLINA:(ss U-10** ~~Makeup~~

Date of Event **7/28/66**

Army plane takes off--cu Sgt.Loy Brydon of U.S.Army Parachute Team "Golden Knights" ready to jump--ss jumps from plane--ss doing maneuvers in air--ss man watching from ground--parachute open and lands----------

FORT BRAGG,NC--U.S.ARMY--PARACHUTING--BRYDON--INVENTIONS(Rogallo "Flexwing"Parachute)--TESTS--THRILLS--

SEE OVER

INVENTIONS:(10/66-Shots of British missile plane "JINDIVIK" taking off from carrier, ground,firing missiles,taking off)

Can No. 39-84

Roll No. 2A

A STORY

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) [illegible]
(B)WASHINGTON SHUTTLE MINI-TRAIN

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-89 3-150		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ENGLAND:(shots showing new British missile plane "JINDIVIK"--plane taxiing--man in tower & radar--men at controls--speed clock--plane on carrier--takeoff--men and controls--plane in air--missile into pic--missile hits the plane and plane goes down----------(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(car goes by,the Capitol in bg--Grant statue--car going west on Madison Drive-same--ls Mall,Washington Monument bg--semi,people in car--Nat'l Art Gallery-Natural History--History Tech.Bldgs--cu people in car of mini-train--ls Jefferson Memorial--semi same--ls Tidal Basin,WashingtonMem.in bg--people in car--Lincoln Memorial--State Dept.Bldg--zoom of White House-ls same--people in car--Capitol--zoom of Capitol Mall----ENGLAND--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--TYPES PLANES--DEFENSE--DEVICE(Controls)--GUIDED MISSILES--WASHINGTON,DC--TRAIN--TOURISTS--BUILDINGS--

Date of Event 10/17/66

makeup

SEE OVER

only)--girl's head encased in foil wrap----------
----------(C)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(cu banner reading "Skull & Crossbones" & "M.F." under airboats--from one airboat,see another ride along--xcu hand at controls--cu airboat thru marsh,one man mans gun,other look ahead--in airboat,driver & lookout--travel shot,we go thru marsh,2 scs. soldier fg--travel shot,we thru water,look at other boat around bend---
----------(D)FT.BELVOIR,VA:(1s of USS STURGIS(nuclear powered ship that COULD supply city of 20,000 persons for year)--diagrams of ship,reactor-reactor--2 shots,men work reactor--fuel element hang from ceiling--cu element lowered--man at controls-ms turbo-generator--control room--ext ship----------

(A)VATICAN CITY,ITALY--POPE PAUL VI--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--CEREMONIES--
(B)PHOENIX,ARIZONA--MEDICAL--INVENTIONS--HISTORICAL--
(C)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--WAR--
(D)FT.BELVOIR,VA--U.S.ARMY--SCIENTIFIC--ATOMIC ENERGY--MACHINERY--ELECTRICITY--

INVENTIONS: (1967) "B","C" & "D" stories below	Issue Number 40-10-3	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) POPE ORDAINS PRIESTS (B) FROZEN BODY (C) AIRBOAT (D) NUCLEAR SHIP	U P I

(A) 70	(C) 52	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts none
(B) 53	(D) 83				Can No.

Description and Remarks

(A) VATICAN CITY, ITALY: (in the Sistine Chapel, as Pope Paul VI approach Altar, blessing as he goes--Crucifix on wall--he seated--10 Priests to be ordained, prostrate before Altar--onlookers--Pope places hands on head of candidate--ms onlookers--Pope with hands upraised, new Priests in fg--is ceremony--tieing of hands (symbolic) of new Priests----------

(B) PHOENIX, ARIZONA: (the Cryonic Society Bldg where research is carried on in possible preservation of life by freezing the human body for period of time--trailer--man work on chamber--man work on valve--cu hand works valve, int. of chamber--cu look down on girl smiling--is girl in tank--2 scs. he being [illegible]ed in foil by attendant (demonstration

Date of Issue Jan. 1967

SEE OVER

nockup of boat section--mcu of seat in motion--ms sewing machine demonstration--(tiny machine operated by thumb pres- sure--ms table--woman talking out section of table and pull: it back to her chair (table becomes a series of tables)----- ----------(C)WASH,DC:(BkNo:9-10--in the Senate Garag on Capitol Hill,2 diff.models electric cars--cu open hood o car,show battery of batteries--line of cars and motorcycle riding toward us--camera pans,folos last car out---------- ----------(D)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:9-11--pan the gals-- cu scale at 28lbs--dolly back to girl,surprised look--dance director sets up beat with his feet--(gals are all over 200 pounds)--lineup of six beeftrust chorines keep time with th director--cu short blonde keep time--pan heavy legs of gal as she dances--girl with fringe of top and bottom of costum --ls entire group on stage dancing--camera zoom in on a ver tired gal--she bends down, exhausted----------

INVENTIONS:(3/7--display in Belgium--"B'story

Issue Number 40-23-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)KHRUSHCHEV VOTES (B)INVENTIONS (C)ELECTRIC CARS (D)BEEF TRUST GIRLS (E)FASHIONS

Cameraman: UPI

Length: (A)31 (B)70 (C)47 (D)53 (E)83

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts: see bk.nos.after each location--

Can No.: no cuts

Description and Remarks

(A)MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(BkNo: 9-8--mcu former Premier Nikita Khrushchev talk to people--wife in bg--is he walk thru crowd--he walk toward us,smiling,talking--cu he enters polling place--cro

(B)BRUSSELS,BELGIUM:(BkNo:9-9--Int'l Inventors Exhibition,armed man enters office--desk folds u and prevents theft of contents--electronic 'phone,gives of signals--cu box(no attachments,thoroughly portable)--man hold receiver (no wires)--anti-seasick seats for boats--se

Date of Event: Mar.1967

SEE OVER

(3) 40-23-2

----------(E)PARIS,FRANCE:(BK NO:9-18--ladies suits,coats,
iresses of famed Fr.couturiers--3 models in Jacques Heim
fashions--pan up 2 pc.suit--zoom back to arab-type trousered
evening dress--Dior dress modeled in front of 1901 car--
iress and coat--2 sc. Maggy Rouff fashion,spring dress--
Pierre Cardin's long evening beach dress----------

(A)MOSCOW,RUSSIA--KHRUSHCHEV,Nikita-- RUSSIANS--
(B)BRUSSELS,BELGIUM--INVENTIONS--ODDITIES(Inventions)--
(C)WASHINGTON,DC--BLDGS(Senate,DC)--ELECTRICITY--CARS--
(D)NEW YORK CITY--FAT PEOPLE--DANCING--LAUGH PARADE
(E)PARIS,FRANCE--FASHIONS--

another roof--bldg explodes--seems to just collapse without damage to attached bldg--pan from another to dust,debris--debris from demolished one--crowd in st.----------

----------(C)CAGNES,FRANCE:(BkNo:11-27--man drive turbo boat--man hold object in hand,pan down to blueprint--cu man,pan to one that explains(inventor?)--cu object laying on blueprint--bs fantail show boat's wake--ls fast pass by new turbo boat----------

----------(D)MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA:(BkNo"11-22--plane comes in for landing--side of plane opens--dolphin in special container--hs Expo 67 & Aquarium Bldgs--zoom back--men floating dolphin on rubber blanket in pool--xcu man,head above water--underwater shot of dlphin swim--overhead of dolphin and diver in pool--underwater shot dolphin swim--hs pool,dolphin jumps up and catches cigarette from man's hand --cu of dolphin being fed----------

INVENTIONS: (Turbo boat demonstration 4/67--"C"story

Issue Number 40-29-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)OSAKA CRASH (B) ODD DEMOLITION (C)TURBO BOAT (D)DOLPHINS (E)LISTON FIGHT

Cameraman UPI

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A) 56	(C) 52			
(B) 55	(D) 51			
	(E) 55			

Cu see bk nos. after each location--
Can No. NO CUTS

Description and Remarks (A)OSAKA, JAPAN: (BkNo:11-1

Date of April 1967

train derailment kills five and injures 205--pan along scene of wreckage, cars strewn about--first coach upended atop second coach in river--cu pan wreck--passengers who got out, look--close pan thru wndows of train --cu officer looking--pan down one train piled on another--int.wrecked train--ls pan wrecked train----------
----------(B)PRAGUE, CZECHOSLAVAKIA: (BK NO:11-26--day sc.bldg to be demolished, attached to next bldg, traffic fg--nite sc.12 sc,demolition experts look over area and charts--see one bldg, [illegible] cameraman on

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 40-29-3

----------(E)GOTEBORG,SWEDEN:(BkNo:11-24--ls former heav
weght champ Sonny Liston in Sweden fights Philadelphia's
Dave Bailey--they in robes in ring--cu spectators,two wome
--liston in ring,stalk his man--he throws punch and Bailey
goes down--ref start count,points to corner--Bailey tries
to get up but no good--on all fours--groggy--falls back
on canvas--Liston's hand raised in victory in 2:22 of firs
round----------

(A)OSAKA,JAPAN--TRAIN WRECK--DISASTER--JAPANESE--
(B)PRAGUE,CZECHOSLAVAKIA--EXPLOSION(Razing)--CONSTRUCTION-
(C)CAGNES,FRANCE--MISC.SMALLCRAFT(Turbo boat)--INVENTIONS-
(D)MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--DOLPHINS--STUNTS(Dolphins)--LAUGH
PARADE
(E)GOTEBORG,SWEDEN--BOXING--LISTON,SONNY--NEGROES--BAILEY,
Dave

(2) 40-30-2

"For cleaner air,we're testing a new anti=pollution muffle
on this bus"--cu int.new device--cu crowd people on bus--
cutout model of device--cu sign on bus "For cleaner air--"
--cu bus passing us and down street----------
----------(C)ST.LOUIS,MO:(BK NO:11-4--43ft---USArmy
tests new fuel-cell truck--armored truck down road,pass us
and stops--cu man opens hood of truck,looks at fuel cell--
zoom in on man and fuel cell--hood closed--truck pulls awa
----------(D)FT.VICTORIA,RHODESIA:(BkNO:12-10--Pith
helmet placed on new Chief's head(no name available) by
unidentified white man--cane taken from native and given t
Chief--pan native soldiers parade--Chief watches,leopard
skins decorate platform--leopard cloak placed on Chief--
native soldiers attention--Chief on platform--natives,in
modern clothes,watch--native women in modern dress dancing--
cu as clipping,dancng native touches Chief's beard in cere

INVENTION:(4/67--anti=pollution device tried on NY buses---
!B!story

Issue Number
40-30-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)KIDNAPPED BOY SAFE (B)AIR POLLUTION 35 (C)FUEL CELL TRUCK (D)NEW CHIEF OF RHODESIA (E)MONEY CHANGER (F)FASHION

Cameraman
UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each location				see bk nos.after each location--NO CUTS

Can No.

(A)BEVERLY HILLS,CALIF.(

Date of Event
April 1967

Bkgnd 2nd Mom 60ft--ms of the home of financier Herbert Young whose 11 yr.old son Kenneth was abducted for ½million dollars ransom--terrace,glass door of boy's room--path of kidnapper from house--cu ladder vs.wall--doors fro which fngerprints were taken--cu sign "Burglar Alarm"which didn't go off--fotog walk to back of house--cu the boy whos head was shaved by kidnappers and he was kept under sleepi pills--crowd on street,look up at him in window,glad he's safe--boy still looks out window----------
----------(NEW YORK)(BkNO:7 9--43ft---ncu bus--sign

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 40-30-2

Seagram's Building--pan down to entrance--trio of baby dresses--short pants suit(Bermuda length)--short culotte dress with horizontal striped skirt--pajamas with tunic top with "U"cut back--short striped harem suit==crowd--silver mini culotte disco dress--long flowered culotte dress with bare midriff,model dances----------

(A)BEVERLY HILLS,CALIF--CRIME(Kidnapping)--YOUNG,Kenneth--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

(B)NEW YORK CITY("F"story,too)--BU--POLLUTION--DEVICE--INVENTION---(C)ST.LOUIS,MO--TRUCK--US ARMY--SCIENTIFIC--ELECTRICITY(Fuel cell)--(D)FT.VICTORIA,RHODESIA,CEN.AFRC--CEREMONIES--NATIVES--(E)OSAKA,JAPAN--JAPANESE--TRAIN--(F)FASHIONS--

monial gesture--cu native in native dress,musician--cu as another another native strokes the Chief's beard---------- (66ft)
----------(E)OSAKA,JAPAN:(BkNo:12-2--77ft---people out of bus,walk down st.toward us--ms people cross st.toward train terminal--cu bill in hand,placed into drawer-like section of machine,close c over and push into machine--we pan down to lower section,see hand take coin from slot--hs terminal--coin put into another slot,pan over with hand & button pushed,pan down to hand take ticket & change from slot--cu ticket gate,put ticket into slot on one side of gate as man enters,immediately arms open to let him thru a he picks up receipt on other side from machine--xcu hand action of placing ticket in slot on one side of gate and pick up receipt on other side--man places faulty ticket and gates close to prevent his passage--bs people thru gates---
----------(F)NEW YORK CITY:(BK NO:12-12--87ft--1s

(2) 40-34-4

rubber dinghies--cu man dig snow with hands--man take dinghy into shelter--cu men enter shelter--int.men lying on 'chutes,see one eat snow--cu man eat snow--another of the two men in shelter,talk,eat snow----------

----------(D)DAVIS,CALIF:(BkNo:14-7--70ft--zoom back on 14 ft.flying saucer,built by Prof.Paul Moller of UCLA--he walk to it,get in--crowd looks--4 scs.saucer hovers above ground on a tether(he's not licensed pilot,not allowed to fly and craft is not recognized as"aircraft" by Fed.Aviation Agency----------

(A)NEW YORK CITY--STALIN,SVETLANA--IMMIGRATION--U.S.GOVT--HL YR----------(B)HYDERABAD,INDIA--CEREMONIES--NAWAB MIR BARYA ALI KHAN BEHAUDUR----------INDIA GOVT----------

(C)SPATIND,NORWAY--NATO--TRAINING(Military,For.)--SNOW--
(D)DAVIS,CALIF--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--FLYING SAUCERS PLANES(Odd)--ODDITIES(Aviation)--

INVENTIONS:(UCLA Prof.flies his own flying saucer--4.67--:D:story	Issue Number 40-34-4	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SVETLANA (B)NIZAM OF HYDERABAD(C)SURVIVAL COURSE (D)FLYING SAUCER

Cameraman: UPI

Length each location see after	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk.no.after each location-- Can No:-no cuts-

Description of Remarks

Date of Event: April '67

4ITU (A)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:14-1: Sveltana, Stalin's 42 yr.old daughter defects Russia,she down from plane--press waits--walk to mikes--smile,speak to press--crowd--cu talk(silent)-------

(B)HYDERABAD, INDIA:(BkNo:12-29--40ft--cu of new Nizam and wife by us--mcu two dignitaries,one bows to them--bs he walk to throne,turns,gestures to crowd--crowd--his wife,Princess Esra Birgen seated with Indian official-Nizam on throne,get gifts--cu Princess--cu Nizam whose name is Nawab Mir Barkat Ali Khan Behaudur-------

(C) ORWPX:(BkNo:14-13--71ft--Nato shoes,pull

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

outgoing Amb.Henry Cabot Lodge now 65 yrs.of age--he speaks at mikes--enters plane,leaves-(silent coverage)----------

----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:;4-32--51ft--the annua loyalty day parade--20th annual event--march down 5th Ave-- crowd in review stand--lil boy in Green Beret uniform-- parade pass,paratroopers march--group of negro youngsters march in trooper uniforms(junior cadet group)--Chinese kids in revolutionary uniforms,fife and drum corps--Martha Raye in green beret uniform(she's Honorary"Colonel Maggie"favori of the Vietnam boys--civvie group carry placard "Better dead thab Red"--American flag----------

----------(D)BUNTINGFORD,HARTFORDSHIRE,ENG:(BkNo:6-23-56--demonstrate new fire extinguisher--2 sc.man hold the inexpensive,instant-action,handheld extinguisher--cu table full of extinguishers--experimental fire started,flames roa and spray puts it out instantly--frying pan fire--doused--

IN/EN.IONS:(4/67--"D" & "F" story--fire extinguisher and electric bike)	Issue Number 40-36-2	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) DUTCH PRINCE BORN(B)BUNKER & LODGE(C)LOYALTY DAY (D)FIRE EXTINGUISHER(E)MISS INT'L (F)ELECTRIC BIKE

Cameraman UPI

Length see after each location	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk.nos.after each location-- Can No. -no cuts-

Description and Remarks (A)UTRECHT,NETHERLANDS: (BkNo:15-2-43ft--cradle symbol hangs out side hospital where Princess Beatrix' first-born is due--cu group kids,pan adults--press.conf.official giving announcement of birth of son--(first boy in royal family in over century)--cu TV camera take pix--official give announcement --crowd excited--people dance in street--cu cradle again---

Date of Event April 1967

----------(B)SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA;(BkNo:14-33--48ft ---shots of arrival of new US Amb.to Vietnam 73 yr.old Ellsworth Bunker,greeted press conf.etc--also of departure of

SEE OVER

on bike--he past us and rides by one desk, stops at another
(in a tv studio--cu bike parked----------

(A)UTRECHT, NETHERLANDS--HL OF YEAR--DUTCH GOVT--BABIES(No
pix)--BEATRIX, Princess(no pix)----------(B)SAIGON, VIETNA
INDOCHINA--BUNKER, Ellsworth--U.S. GOVT--LODGE, Henry Cabot--
(C)NEW YORK CITY--PARADES--RAYE, Martha---------(D)BUNTINGFO
HARTFORDSHIRE, ENGLAND--FIRE--DEMONSTRATIONS--THRILLS--
------(E)LONG BEACH, CALIF--CONTESTS(For Beauty)----------
--------(F)LONDON, ENGLAND--BICYCLES--INVENTIONS("D", too)--
ODDITIES(Conveyance)-------

spray man's suit with flammable liquid--(he volunteered for this test,WOW!)--set him on fire from waist up--structure behind him burns,too--doused with new extinguisher,man unhurt--inventor is 80 yr.old Llewelyn Evans who demonstrates the model----------

----------(E)LONG BEACH,CALIF:(BkNo:15-2--46ft---blonde in bathing suit parades--Miss Austria,brunette in bathing suit--Miss Hong Kong--girls in evening gowns lined up,pan--crowd applauds--winnerMiss Argentina crowned--fotogs--she surrounded by other contestants----------

----------(F)LONDON,ENG:(BkNo:14-16--49ft--shot of inventor Russell Winn riding his electric mini bike toward camera--he jumps curb and rides into bldg--ride thru bldg--enters elevator--look down long hallway,he comes toward us

(3) 40-68-2

ls huge flames and heavy smoke--tank truck turned over--scu pan same--
ls blaze,firemen work--aa same--fireman walk by,intense fire,bg--cu
spray fire--hose on top of ladder spray it--firemen,pan fire--------

(A)OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA--INVENTIONS--CLOTHING--UNIFORMS--
(B)KARACHI,PAKISTAN--COLLAPSE(Apt.Bldg)--RESCUE--CHILDREN(Pakistan)--
(C)NEW YORK CITY--BASEBALL--CHILDREN(NYC)--CAMPANELLA,Roy--LOVELL,Jam
--U.S.GOVT--
(D)HONG KONG,CHINA--FOREIGN POLICE--CHINESE--SEARCH--WEAPONS(Misc)--
(E)PARIS,FRANCE--FASHIONS--
(F)MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--FIRE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--

INVENTIONS:(8/67-"A"story--new body armor	Issue Number 40-68-2	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BODY ARMOR(B)HOUSE COLLAPSE(C)BASEBALL SCHOOL(D)POLICE RAID (E)TED LAPIDUS FASHIONS (F)OIL FIRE	UPI

Lgth		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A)70 (B)68 (C)64	(D)62 (E)92 (F)55				SEE BK.NOS.after each location-- -no cuts-

Description and Remarks

(A)OTTAWA,ONT.,CANADA:(hands show inner lining of bullet-proof boot--cu show outer lining of boot-- hand pick up glove--cu look into glove,turn out to show lining--inventor Jan V.Weinberger points to material on board (it's specially woven nylon and is supposedly puncture and bulletproof --gun fire bullet into material,3 shots,rejected all--cu show bullet is caught in material,not penetrating--hand count layers of material see bullet mark-------(BK NO:32-19)----------

---------(B)KARACHI,PAKISTAN:(BkNo:32-13--20 die and scores injured in collapse of residence after heavy rain caused ground to shift)--p: down [illegible] wed 8yr

Date of Event 10.1967

SEE OVER

old boy in hole--rescuers try to free him--carried on stretcher,one foot missing--more rubble cleared--body on stretcher--rescuers work--
----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:31-30--ls kids in park at baseball clinic--cu former Dodger star Roy Campanella--cu sign "Roy Campanella Baseball Clinic"--former Astronaut James Lovell,now a Presidential consultant on Physical Fitness,shakes with Roy--zoom into cu Lovell--2 cus kids--cu Vernon Law,pitcher,instructs--cu Ed Charles of Mets gives instructions--2 cu groups of kids----------
----------(D)HONG KONG,CHINA:(ms police on guard at door,searching fo hidden weapons,explosives,etc.to ward off further terrorist attacks such as recently killed 2 kids in a playground--sign in Chinese over door--room searched--box taken from hole in ceiling--cu can containing bottles,pan to spears--soldier hold spear--2 sc.suspects to van(32-23)
----------(E)PARIS,FRANCE:(Ted Lapidus fashions--BkNo:30-1-- ext.of Ted Lapidus store--various fashions for men and women shown by models --see folder for details,if needed----------
----------(illegible)--oil refinery fire,

controls--crowd looking at set--remote control--cu men look--crowd look

(D)KULMBACH,GERMANY:(BK NO:33-34--at Annual Tin soldier Fair,pan set of tin soldiers,advancing--cu pan cavalry--pan up 3 soldiers,Gen. Grant,Kaiser Wilhelm and WW2 German officer--man stoops over table,look at soldiers--cu group soldiers,fifers,etc--hand move plastic model in group of tin soldiers--hand turns model around--man hold model,compare it to picture in book--xcu model & pic--cu models,officer on horse with sabre Charge!--pan Roman legions march thru city----------

(E)PARIS,FRANCE:(BkNo:28-32--fashions by Jacques Esterel--dresses collars,pants,boots--var.scs.models--coats,hand bags----------

(A)NW USA--FIRES(Forest)--(B)SAN MATEO,CALIF--TEMPLE(Shirley)--POLITICS PRESS--(C)TOKYO,JAPAN--COMMUNICATIONS(TV)--INVENTIONS--(D)KULMBACH, GERMANY--FAIR(Germany)--MODELS(Tin soldiers)--(E)PARIS,FRANCE--FASHION

INVENTIONS:(1967--TV--"C"story	Issue Number 40-71-2	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FORREST FIRES (B)SHIRLEY TEMPLE(C)DOUBLE SCREEN TV(D)TIN SOLDIERS (E)ESTEREL FASHIONS

Cameraman UPI

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	See bk no.after eac location -no cuts-
(A)73	(C)61				Can No.	
(B)72	(D)75					
	(E)102					

Description and Remarks (A)NEWST USA:(in Snoqualamie Nat'l Forest,AV fire burn at top of mt and below-- smoke fills screen--fire--AV trees,smoke--AV swath cut thru forest by fire--ground,flames lick behind trees--closer view flames--men in truc watch--flames lick tops of trees--AV smoke--BkNo:34-2----------

(B)SAN MATEO,CALIF:(BkNo:34-22--ms Shirley Temple Black,former child star,at desk--press--cu her,pan to press as she announces her candidacy for political office--library shot she dance as child--with James Dunn--she get scroll in"Little Rebel"--cu her,child--cu today---

(C)TOKYO,JAPAN:(BkNo:none)-- int.pan from conventional TV set to the double -screen[illegible] sc. [illegible] both sides--cu

Date of Event Aug.1967

SEE OVER

(2) 40-72-2

bs backs into sl[illegible]—larger [illegible] b[illegible] t[illegible]—[illegible]t,cu driver, an to his hands turn wheel—cu back up———————————————————

(C)NEWPORT,RI:(BkNo:34-16—final preps.for America's Cup Yacht Race —zoom into US entry "Intrepid" at dock—hs men aboard—boat—pan down o Australia's "Dame Pattie"—men work on her—cu name,zoom out,show her t dock—man hose hull of Pattie—sanding same,cu—3 scs.wash her sails n grass———————————————————————————————————

(d)PARIS,FRANCE:(var.fashions of designer "House of Ricci"—dresses ats,coats,belts———————————BkNo:34-23———————————————————

(E)TOKYO,JAPAN:(BkNo:31-21,24—Annual Bed Show,pan var.beds display —$1600.00 bed with automatic rising canopy,TV—cu TV—ms slippers by ed,pan up show baby cot—ms ditto—Pan women watch—2 scs.rocking bed o you don't have to toss and turn—circular bed revolves—ms twin beds u finger push button,they come together———————————————————

A)CHINA—SWIMMING—TRAINING(For,Mil)————(B)BKLYN,NY—TRAINING— RUCKS—BOYS—(C)NEWPORT,RI—"INTREPID"—"DAME PATTIE"—YACHTS= (D)PARIS,FRANCE—FASHIONS—(E)TOKYO,JAPAN—BEDS—INVENTIONS—JAPANESE

INVENTIONS:(1967--Beds--"E"story	Issue Number 40-72-2	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MAO SWIM TRAINING (B)TRUCK TRAINING(C)PATTI-INTREPID YACHTNG (D)RICCI FASHIONS (E)ELECTRONIC BEDS	UPI

Lgth.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A)73 (B)71 (C)82 (D)91 (E)87				see bk.nos.after each location -no cuts-

Description and Remarks

(A)RED CHINA:(BkNo:34-1— parade bathers to shore--large group,in water,each has balloons and streamers tied to him--cu man swim--cu gal swim--gen. view,men in uniform swim,push rafts with protraits of Mao Tse Tsung--cu soldiers push rafts with weapons mounted--make fight motion with arms as they swim--gen.view bobbing heads in water----------

(B)BROOKLYN,NY:(BkNo:34-14— int.students(mostly h.s.dropouts in teamster job training)--in simulators of trucks--instructor at machine-cu students in simulators--bs cu student at steer wheel,work controls--cu sign NY Transportation Training Center"--truck back into slot--int. [illegible] --truck into slot--cu [illegible] rear view mirror,reflection--

Date Sept. 1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVENTIONS:(1967

Issue Number 40-72-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: INSTANT BANANA PEEL(man-made slippery walks)

Camera: UnPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
78ft				BKNO:33-15 -no cuts-

Description and Remarks

FORT WORTH,TEXAS:(substance called Riot-trol--powdery substance applied to pavement and then wet with water makes it almost impossible to walk or run on--crowd,press,etc--see powder,spray and then water--cu sprayed ground--3 scs.girl slides car on sprayed area--cu state trooper look--crowd,press look--2 sc.men run,slip,slide,fall--man pushes girl on sle in area---(aimed at control of riot areas)----------

Date of Event: 9/4/67

FORT WORTH,TEXAS--DEMONSTRATIONS--SPILLS(Demonstrations)--INVENTIONS

SEE OVER

C)"JAPAN FLOODS"—MISC,JAPAN—BkNo:NONE—79ft—street flooded,pan to other end of street—cu store,water thru door—cu rushing water—man on cycle,thru water—man walk thru flooded store door—int.hands reach into water behind counter—cu hands out of water with canned goods,pan put cans on upper shelf with others—flooded st.pan to rescue from upper portion of house near balcony—flooded house———————

(D)"HIPPIE FASHIONS"—LONDON,ENGLAND—BkNo:35-13—42ft—in a psychedelic Chelsea Showroom,gal dance,wearing scarf bra and scarf around shoulders—wild hair—bearded hippie model—cu dance—another male in frock coat,etc—gal in one piece minipants suit—male,sleeveless coat and fancy shirt———————————————————————

(E)NEW YORK CITY:"INVENTORS SHOW"—BkNo:35-16—66ft—boat inventio—"Amphi-cat"can go on sand,snow,woods,water,swamp—"Flying Sub,flies and also submerge to ten feet—hoist—sub in water—Hydrofoil with outboard motor—one man scoots around in water,very sharp turns,fast speed———————————————————————————

(F) "TWIN GORILLAS—FRANKFURT,GERMANY—BkNo:35-3—53ft—twins handed to human twins Alice and Ellen Kessler,gorillas diapered—

INVENTIONS:(1967--"E"story)	Issue Number 40-74-2	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A to G) see titles below	UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each bk no.				see bk.nos.after ea. title below / no cuts-

Description and Remarks

(A)"LARGEST TANKER LAUNCHED" Date of Event: Sept.1967

BELFAST,IRELAND--BkNo:35-14--73ft--oil tanker "MYRINA" is launched--sideshot,down ways--we tilt up,show size--ls down ways,men run toward her--sideshot in water--against pier--tug pulling it----------

(B)"INDIAN CHURCH ART"--PISINIMO,ARIZONA--BkNo:35-10--93ft--2 sc. road sign--Church,cross on top of cactus--pan up to cross--people into Church--cu woven mat with swastika-like emblem which was ancient religious symbol--mobiles on ceiling--cu Crucifix--pan down to Virgin of Guadalupe--cu plain cross--LAST SUPPER mural on wall(Indian faces 2 more [illegible]--rs bible on table--Priest procession out----------

SEE OVER

(3) 40-74-2

gorilla acting up a bit,gal holds onto him--gal gets help controlling the imp--still try to calm him--fotog wear facemask--girls bottle feed the baby gorillas----------

(G)"MISS AMERICA"--ATLANTIC CITY,NJ--BK NO:39-17--39ft--gals in evening gowns,parade--cu same--in bathing suits--gals pose--winner fro Kansas is Debra Dene Barnes----------

(A)BELFAST,IRELAND--TANKER--
(B)PISINIMO,ARIZONA--ART--CHURCH(Arizona)--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)
(C)JAPAN--FLOODS
(D)LONDON,ENGLAND--BEATNIKS(Hippies)--
(E)NEW YORK CITY--INVENTIONS--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--
(F)FRANKFURT,GERMANY--GORILLLAS--
(G)ATLANTIC CITY,NJ--CONTESTS(Beauty)--BARNES,Debra Dene--

shot refugees--airborne,A/ over city--[illegible] board,her hair flying in wind--looking thru door,flying over area still wet from flood--refugees in copter,underway----------

(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(BK.NO:38-28--Thurgood Marshall with wife,2 kids, and sister-in-law,wife helps him into robe as new Justice of the Supreme Court--ms she buttons robe--cu him--family group----------

(D)WEST BENGAL,INDIA:(BkNo:39-1--mail train derails--15 die and over 40 injured--gen.vu scene--train,pan to line--2 sc.bodies,damage, baggage--ms pan,derailed train----------

(E)W.BERLIN,GERMANY:(BkNo:38-32--last streetcar line closes down--gen vu trams--people in period dress(when line started--we have no date)--cu driver,handled mustache--crowd--people buy bits of old coach for souvenirs--cu hands sort same--people carry purchases--cu driver starts train(big moustache)--2 scs.tram underway--conductor,tram passes --people on back of it--crowd watch,take pix,wave--mcu tram going by loaded with passengers----------(A)GREENLAND--SALVAGE--PLASTIC--INVENTIONS--(B)RIO GRANDE CITY,TEXAS--MEXICANS--REFUGEES--(C)WASHINGTON DC--MARSHALL,Thurgood--FAMILIES(VIP)--NEGROES----(D)WEST BENGAL,INDIA--TRAIN WRECK--(E)BERLIN ,GERMANY--TROLLEYS--historical--

INVENTIONS:(1967---"A"story

Issue Number 40-81-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FREIGHTER RAISED (B)REFUGEES RETURN(C)THURGOOD MARSHALL (D)TRAIN WRECK (E)LAST TRAM

Cameraman

Length (A)79 (B)64 (C)39 (D)51 (E)75

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cut

Can No.

UPI see bk.nos.after each location no cuts

Description and Remarks

(A)GREENLAND:(BK NO:38-33--gen.Vu harbor--crane salvage ship--int.ms plastic bubbles,filled with air,pumped into hold of sunken freighter--look thru glass window of pipe show balls go thru pipe--ms ship starts to rise from bottom,cu part of ship above water--people looking,mostly Eskimos-funnel,superstructure above surface--now well out of water,surrounded by curious in rowboats--ball flowing out of part of ship--Eskimos kids watch--ls back on surface,ready for towing to salvage yard----------

(B)RIO GRANDE CITY,TEXAS:(BK NO:39-3--ls refugees wait(Mexicans who fled the floods)--woman with child--cu another kid--another woman w with children,woman smiles--refugees board copter with belongings--int

Date of Event 10-67

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

finishes run————————————————————————

(C)NOGARO,FRANCE:(gen.vu Vacadors into arena--they walk past stand --bull on run,Vacador steps aside as bull goes by--cu bull runs--ms sam man leaps over bull,land on hands,roll out--slo motion shots--slo of man vaulting over running bull and somersault,land on feet,runs off-- bull on dead run,bs,man in front of him,steps aside just in time--head on as bull come toward man,sidesteps and bull past us--at beginning of scene,man sidesteps,bull by--headon,bull toward another,sidesteps-- bull on dead run,guy stands front of him,bull hits,forces to ground, mauls him--man get on feet,bull butts him,other men try to divert him-- man runs off(not badly hurt)--man jump up and down,bull belts him a few times--man finally up and runs off————————————————

(A) BERLIN,GERMANY--SWIMMING--SPITZ,Mark————(B)MEINERZHAGEN,GERMANY --SKIING--ODDITIES(Sports)--INVENTIONS--WIRKOLA,Bjorn--(C)NOGARO,FRANCE --BULLFIGHTING--BULLS-BULLS(Bullfighting)--

INVENTIONS:(1967--"B"story

Issue Number 40-83-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject SPORTS:(A)SWIM RECORD (B)SKIING (C)BULL JUMPING

Cameraman UPI

(A)74th (B)65 (C)92

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cut BK NOS:39-25;38-31; Can No. 40-2 respectively -no cuts-

Description and Remarks

(A)BERLIN,GERMANY:(U.S.Swimmers vs.Germans,int.gv pool--ls start butterfly--mcu time-keeper--med.swimmers away then leader makes turn,closely foloed by the others--leader set fast pace on homestretch--ls Mark Spitz continue the pace and gets to finish all alone--crowd applauds--17 yr.old Mark is fr Santa Clara,California----------

(B)MEINERZHAGEN,GERMANY:(Skiing on wetted-down nylon mesh instead of snow(every bit as slippery as the real stuff)--ms skiier down,jump-off bottom and lands safely--mcu #57 Norwegian World Champ Bjorn Wirkol greases skis--ls down jump,safe--crowd look--same,skids along on side, recovers and stands up--skiier down slice,lands safely--crowd--same

Date of Event 10/67

SEE OVER

(2) 40-92-3

Harleigh--ms Jackie,Queen Mother and Prince Sihanouk----------

(C)PARIS,FRANCE:(ls shop in Avenue Montaigne(new baby fashion shop) --Princess Grace Kelly of Monaco out of car,greeted by designer Marc Bohan--Grace,someone ksses her hand--Grace cuts ribbon to open the shop officially--cu sign "Baby Dior",pan down to shop window,big stork in window--int.shop,Grace,Bohan,she look at baby cap--cu they look about--2 scs.window displays--ms she leaving building----------

(D)NEW YORK CITY:(Rudy Gernreich fashions shown--crowd--fashions in dresses,suits(ruffled skirts)--bathing suit with long stockings-- Bikini----------

(A)LAKEHURST,NJ--AVIATION--PARACHUTE--DEMONSTRATIONS(Aviation safety)-INVENTIONS--(B)PHNOM PENN,CAMBODIA,INDOCHINA--KENNEDY,Jackie--SIHANOUK Prince--ROYALTY--ELEPHANTS----------(C)PARIS,FRANCE--GRACE,Princess-- FASHIONS("D"story,too)--NEW YORK CITY--

INVENTIONS:(1967-----"A"story

Issue Number
40-92-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)WINGLESS PLANE (B)MRS. JOHN F.KENNEDY (C)PRINCESS GRACE (D)FASHIONS

Cameraman
UPI

(A)50 (C)53
(B)56 (D)87

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts Bk No:43-23;27;26;28; respectively
Can No. -no cuts-

Description and Remarks

(A)LAKEHURST,NJ:(inside hangar, packing the plane chute--cu same--plane rolled out of hangar--pilot in small plane--takeoff light plane--in air,high,wings eject and cute blossoms out,plane swings back and forth--plane land easily in brush--pilot safe on ground,shakes hands----------

Date of Event
NOV.1967

(B)PHNOM PENN,CAMBODIA,INDOCHINA:(gen.view palace ofPrince Sihanouk and Queen Mother Kossamak--Jackie Kennedy escorted up steps--cu of guard--ms she seated with royal family--elephants come to them--Mts.JFK with bunch bananas,elephant's trunk reach for bananas,startles her,she drop them over side of balcony,looks after them--in front of palace, group with umbrellas held over them,down steps--three walkk-cu Lord

SEE OVER

(C)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(In flight scenes,USN TWIN JET "SKY WARRIOR" which is the mother ship in air-to-air refuelling in Vietnam which has kept planes flying and pilots and crews alive when they ran low during flight after and during missions--AV planes in flight--ls tanker with line extended--coming up under tanker,see line extended--fighter pulls under tanker,almost attached--bs both planes in operation refuel--then disconnect and fighter on its way----------

(D)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(ls,ms GIs leave front end of copter--2 sc. search thru village huts--soldier look behind belongings outside house--cu soldier rake down copra mound back of house--old man come out from under it--soldier on knees goes into hideaway under copra--2 sc.refugee women & kids--2 sc.soldiers lead refugees out----------

(E)DANBURY,CONN:(at factory,see man near the robot machine that can handle dull or dangerous jobs in place of ten men(who can be re-trained for better jobs in same factory)--robot is accurate to 500th of an inch--it works--med.twists,turns by self --cu robot's hand grasps can from shelf and replaces it below--2 bs arms insert object in

INVENTIONS:(1967--"E"story	Issue Number 40-104-2	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ROTO CRAFT (B)MONET PAINTING(C)AERIAL REFUELD(D)OPERATION PERSHING (E)ROBOT (F)NEW ROAD

Cameraman UPI

(A) Length 37	(D)60	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Bid Nos:47-28'46-1; 47-18;15;9-34;24-12 respctvly -no cuts-
(B) 46	(E)86				Can No.	
(C) 49	(F)75					

Description and Remarks (A)VAN NUYS,CALIF:(copter starts engines--[it's new US ARMY's AH-56A]--new combat rotocraft(copter),pan pilot at controls--liftoff--as hover a few feet off ground--2 sc.airborne,in flight----------

(B)LONDON,ENGLAND:(at Christie's auction Room,Monet's "La Terasse a Sainte Addresse" sells for over $1 million--var.scs. of the painting which is family overlooking ocean on veranda--Monet's signature on it--ns family group in painting--cu man seated--pan to young couple at wall and then we zoom back to show sea and boats behind them--autction--art [illegible] after sale--Mr.Geoffr[illegible] of Bond Street art firm who [illegible] with painting----------

Date of Eve Dec.1967

SEE OVER

mother mechanixm--machine does heavy work(can pick up 75 lbs)--handles hot material--liquid flows onto hand of robot,steam rises but no damage arm or hand that the cool metal touched after the heat--arm moves to camera--mechanical hand show no ill effect----------

(F)AUSTRIA:(new 26 mile all-weather highway thry Austrian Alps--travel shot along road--under overpass,avalanche shelter--sideview mts as we ride--riding thru cut in mt.--pan mt.to tunnel entrance--ride thru tunnel--travel shot along road,trees,mts,etc----------

("B"story,too)

(A)VAN NUYS,CALIF--AVIATION--US ARMY--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--(B)LONDON,ENG--ART--(C)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA("D"story,too)--REFUELLING--U.S.NAVY--(D)SEARCH--WAR--VIETNAMESE--(E)DANBURY,CONN--INVENTIONS--ROBOT--(F)AUSTRIA--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--MTS--SCENIC(Austria)--

INVESTIGATIONS

(includes congressional and police investigations)

Year -- film number

<u>See also</u> COMMITTEES;
CRIME;
POLICE in TYPES OF PEOPLE division;
CONGRESS in U.S. GOVERNMENT division

NARA ARS 11/88

INVESTIGATION (J.P.Morgan) SOUND	Can No. V.5R. 148	Roll No. 1

Subject: MORGAN PROBE REVEALS SENSATIONAL FACTS ON "FAVORED" CUSTOMER LIST

Cameraman: Lyons--Bloomberg

Length 141	Neg. 130	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1250 623x2,3 Can No.

Description and Remarks: Wash.D.C.--

SEE: WASH.D.C.--J.P.MORGAN

Also as: COURT -FERDINAND PECORA--JOHN W.DAVIS--SOUND--SEN.INVESTIGATING COMM.

Date of Event: 5-23-33

Used in No.	Date
~~V.5R.148~~	~~5-27-33~~

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

INVESTIGATIONS (Morgan Quiz) ORIG.SOUND	Can No. V.5R. 208	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
J.P.MORGAN QUIZ (HIGHLIGHTS)	LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
39				

Description and Remarks Wash.D.C.--1s Senate Investigation Committee--J.P.Morgan is quizzed--var.shots in courtroom

Also as:WASH.D.C.--J.P.MORGAN--SOUND--COURT

Date of Event 12-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

INVESTIGATION (Edsel Ford (SOUND) quizzed by Senate Comm.)	Can No. V.6R. 215	Roll No. 9

Subject EDSEL FORD-QUIZZED BY SENATE COMMITTEE ON DETROIT BANK DEAL.	Cameraman LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 887x3 926 Can No.
126	115			

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C.--Henry Ford's son is here before Sen. Investigation Comm. to tell of his dad's bank financing--SOUND--Ferdinand Pecora asking Ford questions--6" Ford answers--2"1 to r. Chairman of Comm. Fletcher(D)Ford, Pecora, Sen. Couzens(R)--4"Ford & Pecora--6"Pecora asking ?s--6"Ford Answers--gen view made with Akeley of meeting--CUTS:as above.
Also as;WASH.D.C.--SOUND--EDSEL FORD--FERDINAND PECORA--FLETCHER--SEN.COUZENS

SEN.INV.COMM.

Date of Event 1-12-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-C

OVER

Also as:WASHINGTON--AIR MAIL**PRES.ROOSEVELT--SEN.BLACK--
WM.P.MacCRACKEN--CHESLEY W.JURNEY--MAIL--U.S.ARMY--
AVIATION--FORMATIONS--AIR VIEWS--MOUNTAINS--ALFONS
VLANDA--COL.L.H.BRITTIN--SETH RICHARDSON

(2) 6-223-1

INVESTIGATIONS (Airmail Quiz) Ammy planes on field etc.	Can No. V.6R. 223	Roll No. 1

Subject ROOSEVELT VOIDS ALL AIR MAIL CONTRACTS..ARMY TO TAKE OVER JOB

Cameraman Lyons-Libr.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 363 Can No. 921x2
107	96			

Description and Remarks Wash.D.C.--Senator Black--Wm P.MacCracken and Chesley W.Jurney--cu Jurney cu Mac--FADE--handling the mail(interiors) ls hundreds of army planes on field with their props turning over--ground shot pan of all pilots standing at atten--FADEthe planes in formation(hundreds of 'em)O-flying--cu view looking up at pilot at controls-- over the mountains--CUTS:1 to r.Alfons Vlanda,atty for Brittin,Col.L.H.Brittin and other atty Seth Richardson,cu Brittin-- cu Richardson--shots of Blac,cu's etc.

Date of Event 2-9-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-C

OVER

Nite Scenes:Army searchlights played upon planes in air--different shots--CUTS: SOUND interview Sen.Trammell on Navy affairs--Lt.Jos.J.Kelley,pilot--Lt.Elwood Quesada--cu --cu TWA taxiing--Eddie helps unload mail--head on planes showing motors--cu of 2-700 hp Wrigh Cyclone engines & prop

Also as:WASH.D.C.--SOUND--SEN.BLACK--WALTER F.BROWN--SPEECH--NEWARK AIRPORT,MITCHEL FIELD--TYPES(TWA and Army planes)--EDDIE RICKENBACKER--U.S.ARMY--AIRMAIL--THOS.J. HARTNETT--NITE SCENES--SEARCHLIGHTS--AVIATION--SEN. TRAMMELL--LT.J.J.KELLY--LT.E.QUESADA

(2) 6-225-9

INVESTIGATION (Airmail Quiz) ORIGINAL SOUND Brown Testifies flyers taking oath)	Can No. V.6 R.225	Roll No. 9

Subject: SENATE INVESTIGATION CONTINUES AS U.S.ARMY PLANES FLY AIR MAILS

Cameraman: EDWARDS SANWALD--LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
214	203			Cuts 928x5,9,585 Can No.925x1,2,3,2289

Description and Remarks: Wash.D.C.--Sen.Black,head of Sen.Inv.Comm.swears in W.F.Brown--Brown reads his deniallSOUND after session " voices his attitude of the affair for U Newsreel--NEWARK AIRPORT last Commercial airmail plane reaches here from Los Angeles TWA transport and it sets record--cu pilot Eddie Rickenbacker,noted war ace--Mitchel Field--Army flying officers and enlisted men of air corps are sworn into Postal service by Thos J.Hartnett,postmaster of Hempstead,L.I.--TRACK "SO HELP ME GOD"

Date of Event: 2-15-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-C

OVER

INVESTIGATION (Sen.Inv.Comm) Brown Testifies(Cuts)	Can No. SOUND V.6R. 226	Roll No. 2

Subject GEN.HUGH S.JOHNSON ANNOUNCES BIG PUBLIC HEARING FOR THE NRA	Cameraman LYONS

Length 117	Neg. 106	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 930x3
				Can No. 280

Description and Remarks WASH.D.C.--NRA.

BROWN--SOUND--JOHNSON--SPEECH--BLACK PRESS--AIRMAIL--COMMITTEE

Date of Event 2-20-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

INVESTIGATION (ORIGINAL SOUND LINDY-RICKENBACKER) V.6 R.233	Can No.	Roll No.
		1

Subject AVIATION ACES ATTACK GOV'T AIR MAIL PLANS BEFORE SENATE GROUP	Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 956x1,2,3,2478 Can No. 955x4,750
275	262			

Description and Remarks Wash.D.C.--Capt.Rickenback gives his views on situation--Col.Chas. A.Lindy alsc gives his points--Cuts:Rick- nbacker's fiery talk knocking Pres.R's NRa situation--CUTS:add.shotas used.

Also as:WASH.D.C.--INVS SOUND--IN ERVIEWS-- SPEECH--RICKENBACKER--LINDY--AIRMAIL

SEN.INV.COMM.

Date of Event 3-18-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

INVESTIGATIONS (Dr.Wm.Wirt testifies) SOUND	Can No. V.6 R. 240	Roll No. 1

Subject DR.WM.WIRT TESTIFIES BRAIN TRUST "SATELLITES" REVEALED REVOLT "PLAN "

Cameraman LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
180	167			Cuts 975 x1,2,3 / Can No. 1900

Description and Remarks WASH.D.C.--ls of Dr.Wirt and Sen.Reed standing--MacNamee talks on introductory scene--cu Dr.Wirt,he speaks--ls Dr. in center of room--var.shots of Dr.talking--Dr.Wirt and Sen.Reed as they are seated before Special House Comm.--
CUTS:add. shots used story
WASH.D.C.--DR.WIRT--SEN.REED--SOUND--SPEECHES--SPECIAL HOUSE COMM--U.S.GOVT.

Date of Event 4-10-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

INVESTIGATIONS SOUND (Senate Investigates Wirt)	Can No. V.6 R.242	Roll No. 1

Subject FELLOW DINERS BRAND DR.WIRT'S STORY FALSE IN COURT TESTIMONY.

Cameraman LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
214	201			Cuts 980x1,2 Can No. 604

Description and Remarks

SEN.INV.COMM.--WASH.D.C.

WASH.D.C.--U.S.GOVT--WIRT--REED--SOUND--
ALICE BARROWS--O'CONNOR--MISS H.KNEELAND
L.TODD--MR.BRUERE--MR.COYLE

Date of Event 4-17-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

INVESTIGATIONS (SS Morro Castle inspection)	Can No. V.6 R. 286	Roll No. 3

Subject: INVESTIGATORS INSPECT MORRO CASTLE AND LIFEBOATS (HL)

Cameraman: WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1115x2 / Can No. 309
43				

Description and Remarks

SS MORRO CASTLE
ASBURY PK,NJ

INSPECTION--BREECHES BUOY--D.N.HOOVER
CAPT.NIELSON--LIFEBOATS--DISASTERS

Date of Event: 9-19-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 32-16 Station

NEW YORK CITY:(hs narrow city street,car make U-turn and park--cu pull away from camera--int.shot as we approach cop--shot made as the streamlined car circles around cop--car underway and over camera----------

WASHINGTON,DC--OLD & RARE FILMS--BLACK--INVESTIGATION--U.S.GOVT--SENATE
RICKENBACKER--NEWARK,NJ--AVIATION--MAIL--U S ARMY--PLANEWRECK--
TYPES PLANES--LINDBERGH--DERN--CHICAGO,ILL--HICKAM--KNIGHT--BURBANK,CAL
INVENTIONS--IN FLIGHT----NEW YORK CITY--CARS--POLICE--

INVESTIGATION: (1934 Sen. Comm. Investigation of Airmail delivery--used in "25 YRS AGO TODAY" 2/59) FEB. 34	Can No. 32-16	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO TODAY	UNIV. LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
236	229			Can No. none FEB. 34

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON, DC: (int. Senate Investigation into Army airmail--Chairman of Sen. Comm. Black--ls int. investigation--NEWARK, NJ: (TWA Transport plane surrounded by people--cu of Eddie Rickenbacker--unloading sacks of mail from plane--2 shots, Army pilots swearing in--pan shot, airfield & Army planes warmin up--pilots getting instructions--loading airmail aboard planes--plane takes off--3 shots of plane wreck------WASHINGTON, DC: (interior shot of Chas. A. Lindbergh standing behind desk with other men, 3 shots------ CHICAGO, ILL.: private transport plane loading mail--Col. Henry Hickam shakes hands with civilian pilot, Jack Knight------BURBANK, CALIF: (flivver plane and man pushing plane onto field, man wearing knickers--man get into plane--cu moving stick back and forth--shot stabilizer moving up and down--prop turn over--2 shots, plane taxiing--plane in air

makeup [redacted] Date of Event

Used No.	Date

	Can No.	Roll No.
INVESTIGATION (Criminal) McCracken Quizzed	917 x	7

Subject	Cameraman
McCRACKEN BROUGHT TO COURT	TYNE.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
48	48			Can No.

Description and Remarks

wash.d.c.--in US Dist's office
of District Supreme Court--seated are:
D.A.Garnett and Frank Hogan council for
Mc--McCracken & Jurnet--Garnett &
Hogan --same two standing.....

WASH.D.C.--CRIMINAL --COURT--D.A.GARNETT
FRANK HOGAN--McCRACKEN--JURY

Date of Event 5-22-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

INVESTIGATION (air Mail suit: MacCracken)	Can No. ~~917X~~ 9.7 X	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
MAC CRACKEN ARRESTED	Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
178	178			

Description and Remarks MacCracken surrenders to Sgt. of Arms Jurney at latter's home--Mac & Jurney at latter's home reading papers--cu Mac--cu Jurney--ls 2 of them--Mac smoking a cigar--cu both--cu Mac

Also as: Washington, D.C.--MacCracken--JURNEY--AIR MAIL

Date of Event 2-11-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

INVESTIGATION (Air Mail inquiry)	Can No. 928 x	Roll No. 6

Subject BRITTIN BEGINS TEN DAY SENTENCE	Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
199	199			

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.--AIRMAIL

DISTRICT JAIL--JURNEY--BRITTIN--RIVES

Date of Event 2-15-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

INVESTIGATION (airmail, Chamberlain testifies) (ORIGINAL SOUND)	Can No. 955x	Roll No. 5

Subject: CHAMBERLAIN TESTIFIES BEFORE SENATE COMMITTEE

Cameraman: LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
803	803			Can No.

Description and Remarks

AIRMAIL--WASHINGTON, D.C.

SOUND--CHAMBERLAIN

Date of Event 3-16-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

INVESTIGATIONS (Sen. Robinson talks on Crime & Bureaucracy)	Can No. 984 X	Roll No 2

Subject SEN. ARTHUR R. ROBINSON SPEAKS ON CRIME AND BUREAUCRACY	Cameraman LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
669	669			

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C.--SPEECH

SOUND--CRIME--ROBINSON--BUREAUCRACY

Date of Event 4-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVESTIGATIONS SOUND TRACK MORRO CASTLE H ARING	Can No. 1108 x	Roll No. 1

Subject MORRO CASTLE HEARING	Cameraman PATHE

Length 588	Neg. 588	Dupe lev.track	Pos. only	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks sound track okay....this is just a negative track with no pix of hearing..

S.S.MORRO CASTLE--SOUND--SPEECHES--DISASTER

Date of Event 9-9-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

INVESTIGATION (J.P.MORGAN) MUNITIONS	Can No. V.8 R. 422	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
J.P.MORGAN ON STAND IN SENATE MUNITIONS QUIZ	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
85	73			Cuts 1571x7,8 Can No. 320

Description and Remarks WASH.D.C.--P.P.Morgan,Thomas Lamont and party coming pass the camera--suitcase bearers carrying evidence in bags--interior scenes Morgan and others

Sen.Nye and party, int.--Morgan,Lamont angles same--cu Morgan interior--J.W. Davis leaving--Lamont with strongarm men--Morgan and bodyguards--CUTS:court-room scenes & spectators.

WASH.D.C.--MORGAN--LAMONT--NYE--DAVIS--COURT

SEN.MUNITIONS COMM.--GOVT--SENATE BLDG--

Date of Event 1-7-36.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

INVESTIGATION (SEN.HOLT URGES ACTION TO CURB SILICOSIS DEATHS)	Can No. V.8 R.425	Roll No. 3

Subject SEN. HOLT URGES ACTION TO CURB SILICOSIS DEATHS

Cameraman LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
123	111			Cuts 1592x2,3,4 Can No. 1630

Description and Remarks

SEE: PLAGUE--GAULEY BRIDGE, W.VA.

Also as: SOUND--SPEECH--SICKNESS--HOLT--HARLISS--SCENIC--MEDICAL

Date of Event 1-17-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVESTIGATIONS(SEN.NYE DEFENDS HIS CHARGES AGAINST WILSON)SOUND

Can No. 8-425 | 7 Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
SEN.NYE DEFENDS HIS WAR CHARGES AGAINST WILSON	LYON-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
86	74			1596x3	450

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.--cu Sen.Gerald P. Nye criticises former Pres.Wilson & former sec.of state Lansing--ls and cu
CUTS:Sen.Tom Connally(Dem.of Tex)defends Wilson & Lansing--group Sen.James P. Pope(Idaho-Dem)Connally,& Sen.Walter F.George (Dem.of Calif)--Connally talks

WASH.D.C.--NYE--CONNALLY--POPE--GEORGE
GOVT--MORGAN(NO PIX)--SOUND--SPEECH

Date of Event 1-17-36.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

INVESTIGATION (HINDENBURG DISASTER INQUIRY)	Can No. V.9 R.561	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ZEP SURVIVORS FIGHT FOR LIFE AS INQUIRY BEGINS	PROFFITT TUGANDER -- WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
183	171			2251x2 to 8,2455 / 2252x1,3

Description and Remarks: HL OF YR.

LAKEHURST,NJ.

Date of Event: 5-10-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVESTIGATION (ZEP HINDENBURG DISASTER) SOUND	Can No. V.9 R. 564	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
DR.HUGO ECKENER JOINS "ZEP" CRASH BOARD OF INQUIRY	"INNER ARAY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
61	49			2258x1 675

Description and Remarks

HL OF YR

LAKEHURST,NJ.

Date of Event 5-14-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVESTIGATION (SENATE JUDICIARY MEETING) SOUND	Can No. 2161 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
SENATE JUDICIARY MEETING	HEARST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
45 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

U.S.SENATE

WASH.D.C.

Date of Event 3-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M 1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVESTIGATION (GREEN TESTIFES AT SENATE INV) SOUND	Can No. 2185 x	Roll No. 2

Subject: GREEN TESTIFIES BEFORE SENATE

Cameraman: HEARST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
426 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

U.S.SENATE

WASH.D.C.

Date of Event 3-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVESTIGATION (DEPT.OF COMMERCE) ZEP HINDENBURG BLAST)	Can No. 2254 x 5	Roll No. 2220x7,8,9

Subject	Cameraman
HINDENBURG DISASTER INVESTIGATION	EDWARDS TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
406				

Description and Remarks

ZEP

LAKEHURST,NJ

Date of Event 5-10-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OUT D UNUSED INVESTIGATIONS (SENATE BUSINESS)	Can No. v 10 r 631	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
BUSINESS LEADERS GRILLED BY SENATE OF UNEMPLOYMENT	LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
46		36		2656x1,2,2225

Description and Remarks WASH DC: SENATE OFFICE BLDG (interiors)..hishot interiors,genvue,cu Knudsen group-cu Byrnes-varshots-CUTS: varshots testifying-Jas F Byrnes, chairmen Dem S.C.) of Sen Inves. Comm on Unemployment angles investigation.

WASH DC..BUSINESS..UNEMPLOYMENT..BLDG (SENATE OFFICE) US GOVT..POLITICS..SEN. INV. COM..KNUDSEN.. BYRNES

Date of Event 1/6/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVESTIGATIONS (LUNACY PROBE) SOUND	Can No. 2724x1,2,3,4	Roll No. 2725x1,2,3

Subject McNABOE LUNACY PROBE	Cameraman FORDHAM GRAHAM MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4700				Can No.

Description and Remarks NYC--Supreme Court Bldg(int) investigation, John J.McNaboe questions witnesses detective F.Spottke, Dr.R.F.C. Kieb supt.of Mattewan, detective N.Hughes Dr.M.Gregory of Bellevue Hospital, Dr.W.V. F.Garretson, Dr.C.N.Colbert of Bellevue, crowds, cutins reporters, shot of committee in judges dias, cu's witnesses.

NYC SUPREME COURT Bx McNABOE SOUND GREGORY

GARRETSON COLBERT PRESS

Date of Event 2-3-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVESTIGATIONS (NEW JERSEY ELECTION	Can No. 2822 x	Roll No. 4

Subject NEW JERSEY ELECTION PROBE	Cameraman FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
247				Can No.

Description and Remarks JERSEY CITY,NJ. police guard door of safe containing records,cu same,cu seal,cu locks,police at door of room,ls bldg of election offices,ls Jersey City scenics.

JERSEY CITY,NJ.--ELECTION--POLICE--SCENICS MISC.BLDGS

Date of Event 2-1-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

(INVESTIGATIONS) SOUND (NAVAY AFFAIRS COMMISSION)

Can No. 2865 x

Roll No. 2

Subject
NAVAL AFFAIRS COMMISSION

Cameraman
LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
979				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NAVY

WASH DC

Date of Event 4-12-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVE TIGATIO S(SENATE HEARI G ONK FRANKFURTER TO SUPR.CT. OUND	Can No. 11-737	Roll No. 2

Subject ORLD NE S: HOT DOG: SNOW STORM ASBESTOS SUITS: RUPPERT RITES	**Cameraman**

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

FRANKFURTER

Date of Event 1-14-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVESTIGATIONS(DIES COMMITTEE ON ANTI*JEW STUFF SOUND	Can No. 3425 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject	Cameraman
UN-AMERICAN COMMITTEE	LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1379				Can No.

Description and Remarks anti semitic plans-Dudley Gilbert question--the committee--chairman Dies of Texas--James Cambell,principal cu he-- press at work--crowds--Committee--Dies--on the stand-- var,takes Hamilton reading report--cu Dies-

WASHINGTON D.C.

Date of Event 5-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVESTIGATION (SLOAN SPEAKS AT SENATE HEARING (ALFRED) SOUND	Can No. 3425x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SLOAN SENATE HEARING	WONDSEL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
697 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

var.shots of Sloan on stand takling--

WASHINGTON --SENTATE--US GOVT

Date of Event 5-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DIES INVESTIGATION(DIES DEFENDS SPY EXPSOSURES SOUND	Can No. 12-933	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
MARTIN DIES URGES CONTINUATION OF HIS FIFTH COLUMN EXPOSE	EDWARDS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
122	112			Cuts 3980x7 Can No. 250

Description and Remarks

shots Martin Dies, chairman of Unamerican Comm.--silentp-sound talk defies FDR--says we must expose spies--fearless exposure--pleads for funds to continue investiation--Cuts--also shots as he enters and leaves White House.

SEE: WASHINGTON DC

Date of Event 12-2-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVESTIGATION (HOUSE NAVY COM.. HEARS NAVY HEADS ON BUDGET	Can No. 3645 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
HEARING ON NAVAL EXPANSION GOES TO HOUSE COMMITTEE	LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
589				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON

US NAVY

Date of Event 1-8-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVESTIGATIONS(MRS. FDR TESTIFIES AT HOUSE GROUP SONND	Can No. 3682 x	Roll No. 1,2,3

Subject	Cameraman
MRS. ROOSEVELT TESTIMONY: ALSO HOME FOR AGED	LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1148 --141				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

MRS. FDR

Date of Event 2-9-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVESTIGATIONS (CONGRESS HEARS WOODRING ON SALE OF PLANES	Can No. 3712 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
CONGRESS INVESTIGATES PLANE SALES	LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
856				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

HOUSE MILIT.COMM.

Date of Event 3-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVESTIGATION (SENATE COMM. HEARS WILLKIE PLEA SOUND	Can No. 13-954	Roll No. 1

Subject MORE WARSHIPS WILLKIE: MARINE CHUTISTS Cameraman
FLY DOG TO MASTER: PHILY & CHI. BLASTS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C.

WAR AID

Date of Event 2-11-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVESTIGATIONS)HOUSE HEARINGS ON AID TO BRITAIN BILL SOUND	Can No. 4018 x	Roll No. 1

Subject KENNEDY OPPOSES LEND LEASE BILL	Cameraman LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
502				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C.

WAR AID

Date of Event 1-21-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVE

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

INVESTIGATIONS(HOUSE MIL.AFFAIRS COMM.HEARS HILLMAN ON DEFENSE	Can No. 4237 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
A.P.M. PICKET WHITE HOUSE	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
201				

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 4-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(INVESTIGATION) PT. RI HARBOR DIS STER	Can No. 4327X	Roll No. 5 5

Subject	Cameraman
BOARD OF INQUIRY	TUG NDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99				Can No.

Description and Remarks ppointed by FDR to inv sti-
g te Pearl Harbor disaster--gen shots int
eriors Board in session ,cu Justice Roberts
head--semi l.to.r.Maj.Gen F.McCoy and
Walter B.Howe,recorder,semi Roberts and
Adm.Jos.Reeves,full cu.Adm. .Standley
Full cu Brig.Gen.Jos McNarney--full cu
Rear Adm.Jos Reeves.

SH DC:ROBERTS:McCOY:HOWE:REEVES:ST NDLEY
McN RNEY COMMITTEE.

Date of Event 12-19-41

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVESTIGATION COMMITTEE (PEARL HARBOR ATTACK:AT GRAVES OF HEROES)	Can No.	Roll No. 15-48-2

Subject: AMERICA'S ANSWER:GM MFG ARMS:FLYING FORTRESS PROD:HAWAIIAN DEAD:NIMITZ HONORS HEROES:NAVY RECRUITS:DEMPSEY ENLISTS:BRAZIL NAVY GRAD

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

USA

Date of Event 1-5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PEARL HARBOR INVESTIGATION CU PRESS (OWEN ROBERTS LEAVES WH AFTER REPORT)

Can No.

Roll No. 15-53-1

Subject: AMERICAS VS AXIS:MEX.US ARMY CHIEFS:ROBERTS:
PEARL HARBOR:JAP 2MAN SUB:VOLS CLEAR TREES:
BALLOON BARRAGE:RICKENBACKER TROPHY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

RIO
CONFERENCE

Date of Event 1-15-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INVESTIGATION (SECY KNOX RETURNS WITH PEARL HARBOR LOOK SEE)	Can No. 4313 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
SECY KNOX REPORTS TO FDR ON PEARL HARBOR	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

KNOX
WASH, D.C.

Date of Event 12-17-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—6-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVESTIGATIONS (LEWIS BEFORE INVEST.COMMITTEE)	Can No. 952 x	Roll No. 3,4,5

Subject	Cameraman
LEWIS BEFORE TRUMAN COMMITTEE	UGANDER: LYONS: GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1449				Can No.

Description and Remarks: WASH.D.C.: John L.Lewis, President of U.M.W.--testifies under subpoena before Sen.Truman War Investigating Comm--2" taken stand, var.lens changes during his testimony--ls silent views of investigation.

WASH DC: LEWIS: COMMITTEE: MINERS STRIKES: INVESTIGATIONS: SOUND: INTERVIEWS:

Date of Event 3-26-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVESTIGATIONS(Pearl Harbor court inquiry) ~~WASHINGTON, D.C.~~	Can No. 4837x ~~4837x~~	Roll No. 6 ~~6~~

Subject	Cameraman
PEARL HARBOR COURT INQUIRY	FOGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ls Commander Harold Biesemeier swearing in members before convening, LR: Adm. Edward C. Kalbfus, USN Adm. Orin G. Murfin, USN, and Vice Adm. Adolphus Andrews, USN --retake semi cu swearing members in--semi full cu Judge Advocate, Comm. Biesemeier--full cu each, Kalbfus, Murfin and Andrews.
WASHINGTON, D.C.: COURTS: TRIALS: WAR: BIESEMEIER: KALBFUS: MURFIN: ANDREWS: US NAVY: PEARL HARBOR, H.I. INVESTIGATIONS

Date of Event 12-4-44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVESTIGATION(Fight rages on Wallace appointment in Wash. D.C.)	Can No. 18-367	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FIGHT RAGES ON WALLACE APPOINTMENT	LIONS-TUCKER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
	177			

Description and Remarks

Omni

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-451-2

CU Rep of Hawaii--Visab..Var.remarks Gen.Eisenhower at House Military Affairs Comm.on Universal Training.. Inset at witness table..Chairman Congress A.J.May with Rep--CCU Cong.Walter Andrews--CU May--

WASHINGTON,D.C.--COMMITTEES--INVESTIGATIONS--BARKLEY--GURNEY--COOPER--TAFT--DULLES--JENNER--SHORT--MAPS--MOORE--VETO--TAX--BATTLES--MEETINGS--WHITE HOUSE--REPUBLICANS--DEMOCRATS--MAY--ANDREWS--

INVESTIGATIONS (PEARL HARBOR PROBE OPENS)	Can No. 18-451	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5143x7,8 Can No. 300 ft.
				~~[illegible]~~

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/15/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVESTIGATIONS(Gen's. Hurley and Marshall sworn in as witnesses in Pearl Harbor investigation)	Can No. 5159 X	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
HURLEY AND MARSHALL SWORN IN AS PEARL HARBOR WITNESS-RADIO	FRI-HURLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200				Can No.

Description and Remarks

silent cutins Gen Hurley's hearing and Gen. Marshall being sworn in as a witness in Pearl Harbor investigation (Senate Office building)--ls rm--shot committee, Sen. Tom Connally, Chairman--shots Hurley with members of committee in fg--ls takes oath--gen ls of the room.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: SENATE OFFICE BUILDING: INVESTIGATIONS: MARSHALL: COMMITTEES: HURLEYS: MARSHALL: CONNALLY: PEARL HARBOR, H.I.--

Date of Event 12-6-45

Unit No.	Date
Harbor in hearing	
rman--shots and ms Marshall	

SEE OVER

INVESTIGATIONS(ADM. KIMMEL TESTIMONY ON PEARL HARBOR)	Can No. 19-469 ~~19-468~~	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ADM. KIMMEL TESTIMONY ON PEARL HARBOR	PRITTLEY LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5181x1,2,3 Can No. 1800 ft.
134	126			

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.--LS Committee Room (SENATE OFFICE BLDG.)--MS Admiral H.E.Kimmel stands and takes oath--MS Committee at table--LS room, Kimmel seated--CU Kimmel and SOUND TALK..CHARGES NAVY KEPT VITAL DATA FROM HIM..--CUTS:add.on scenes used and..5181x3..LS silent Kimmel being sworn in--Kimmel talking to Sen.Barkley--silent shots reading and var. shots of room--5181x1,2 ADD.sound testimony..SOUND Kimmel swearing in, etc..var.cutin shots of committee--

WASHINGTON,D.C.--COMMITTEE(PEARL HARBOR INVESTIGATION) SENATE--KIMMEL--BARKLEY--SOUND--SPEECH--WAR--PEARL HARBOR,H.I.--INVESTIGATIONS--

Date 12/16/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INVESTIGATIONS(hearing on Investigation of Pearl Harbor Attack)

Can No. 5188x1,2 | Roll No. 5185x10

...INGTON, D.C. SOUND | 5188x1,2 | 5188x10

Subject: GEN. SHORT TESTIFIES BEFORE PEARL HARBOR COMMITTEE

Cameraman: PRIESTLEY LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1719				Can No.

Description and Remarks

...s Short and Counsel, Richardson--cu Short-- ...nl and ls Short with newspapermen in fg-- ...mittee--cu Sen.Ferguson pan to Sen.Lucas-- Mrs. Short ...war,genviews--Sen. Barkley opens hearing banning ...avel--Gen.Short takes oath--opening statement to comm- ...ttee--various takes of statement read by Gen.Short.

...SHINGTON,D.C.: COMMITTEES: INVESTIGATIONS: TRIALS: ...ORT: RICHARDSON: PRESS: FERGUSON: LUCAS: BARKLEY: ...EECH: SOUND:PEAR HARBOR,H.I.

Date of Event 1-22-46

Shot No. | Shot Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INVESTIGATIONS(JOHN L.LEWIS HITS GOV'T.OPERATION) TAFT L.P.C. SOUND	Can No. V.20R.20	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
JOHN L. LEWIS HITS GOV'T OPERATION	DORAN PRIESTLY SCHUSTER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
114	108			

Description and Remarks

Senate Caucus Room:ls comm.room Date of Event 3-7-47

John L Gibbs--genview comm--Taft,others,cu Taft others,LEWIS talks,takes blast at Govt--sits back--CUTS:before Sen.Labor Comm--gallery shots add shots Lewis

WASH.DC:LEWIS:SENATE:TAFT:SENATE LABOR COMM: SPEECH:INVESTIGATIONS:LABOR: COAL STRIKE:MINES

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVESTIGATIONS(RED MENACE DEFEATED BY U.S.MOVIES--var shots see underlined) WASH.D.C. (SOUND)	Can No. V.20 R.25	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
RED MENACE DEFEATED BY U.S. MOVIES	DORAN LYONS SHUSTER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
142	135			500 4x2,3 1650 ft.	

Description and Remarks

before House Committee on Un-American Activities:--reporters, committee, Johnson being sworn in--cutin cameras, sev. takes of Eric testifying--CUTS:gen.scenes room--Norman Schrank Secy BklYn Communist party sworn in, reads statement on behalf of absent Peter Cacchione NY Councilman--chairman Rep. J.Parnell Thomas

WASH.DC:MOTION PIX:INVESTIGATIONS:COMMITTEES: PRESS:COMMUNISTS:JOHNSTON:SCHRANK:CACCHIONE THOMAS

Date of Event 3-27-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-40 (1)

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVESTIGATIONS(JOHN.L.LEWIS TESTIFIES AT COAL INQUIRY--var shots see underlined) WASH.D.C. SOUND	Can No. W 20 B 28	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameramen
JOHN L. LEWIS AT COAL INQUIRY	SCHUSTER LYONS:DORAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
178'	171		5534x1 600ft. 5525x4 250ft. 5523x1,2,3 3400ft.

Description and Remarks INT.HOUSE LABOR COMMITTEE: ls committee room,cu John L.--at table,on dais,another scene of John L.--committee--Lewis fiery response..mentions Heaven & Hell-- CUTS:add testimy--Comm.members l.to r.Nixon,Kearns, Smith,Schwabe,chairman,Kelly,other and Wood--in his speech he mentions 3 pt recommendation for relieving of Krug,returning mine fine,setup widow & orphan welfare fund. ext.scenes of Dept.of Labor. WASH.DC:LEWIS:HOUSE LABOR COMM:investigation:LABOR: MINE:STRIKE:NIXON:KEARNS:SCHWABE:KELLY:KRUG:COAL

Date 4 of June 47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVESTIGATIONS (WAR PLANE CONTRACTS UNDER FIRE: Hearing
Sen. Inv. Comm. in Senate Bldg underway) Cam No. Roll No. 20-61-1

Subject: WAR PLANT CONTRACTS UNDER FIRE

Cameraman: PRESTLEY
DORAN PARA PRESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
284	276			560?xl; 2,3 188oft.
				560 Cam No. 8,9,10 570ft.

Description and Remarks: entire view Sen.Inv.Comm in
ate Bldg underway--sev.shots showing H
er seated, cont. see Sen.Ferguson,Kaiser
,lay-in scene Hughes Big Cargo plane,
es, Comm room,Brewster & reporters,Brewster ready
alk--Hughes talk asks Brewster query on TWA merger--
ster talk--CUTS add shots Hughes talk on Coast--Kaiser
--Jesse Jones at investigation--TALK--
.D.:LOS ANGELES,CAL:SPEECH:INVESTIGATIONS:SEN.COMM:
E:KAISER:FERGUSON:KAISER:HUGHES:AVIATION:TYPES:
STER:JONES:HL OF YR.

Date of Event: 7-29-47

Used No.	Date
~~shots H.~~	
	0

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INVESTIGATION (HUGHES PROBE: VIC. ... see under that)	Cart No. inve...20 R. 62	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
PROBE	PRIESTLEY: SCHUSTER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Selected scenes on num.
516	510			

Description and Remarks: SENATE CAUCUS: John W. Meyer being handup, talks Elliott sworn in, audience ... sevelt talks of dad, silent Meyer and Elliott ... testifies and Elliott slumps in chair--... S:--add shots.

...D.C.: SPEECH: INVESTIGATION: SEN. INV. COMM: ...: ROOSEVELT: HL OF YR: SENATE

Date of ...47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Can No.	Roll No.
20-63	1

Subject
CHARGES FLY AS HUGHES TESTIFIES

Cameramen SCHUSTER ALLEY
PRIESTLY:ALLEY:
JOHNSON

Length 365 | **Neg.** 357 | **Dupe** | **Pos.**

Selected scenes
5604x6 200ft.
Can No.
5606x2 350ft.

Description and Remarks shots crowds enter Senate
ous Room,int.press,newsreel photogs,Hughes
rs,crowds,at table,sworn in,Priestly at
ra,cu Brewster,ls table HE TALKS--Hughes
t table TALKS,Hughes,talk,2 shots of Senate Comm--
es talk--CUTS:Coast:Hughes Flying boat made from Good-
Blimp-in drydock--ADD Hercucles plane men work on
l motors,cover etc--Ferguson of Comm--radio--stands--
s--Hughes arrives in B-23 at Natl Airport--press con-
ce,leaving car--John Meyer,Elliott Roosevelt testify--
ear in Elliott

Date of Event 5-47

Used No.	Date

.DC:LONG BEACH,CAL:INVESTIGATIONS:SEN.COMM:SENATE:
S:AVIATION:TYPES:AIRVIEWS:

FERGUSON:MEYER:ROOSEVELT:

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 .U
PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INVESTIGATION (HUGHES PROBE CALLED OFF)	Can No. 20-64	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameramen
HUGHES PROBE CALLED OFF	PRIESTLY SCHUSTER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
282	216			Selected scenes

Description and Remarks

IN THE SENATE:ls hearing looke- at Hughes at table,cu Hughes headset to --SOUND argues with Sen.Ferguson--silent ing up with subpoena for Meyer,Hughes on reputation and leaving country,silent sreel cameras,silent Hughes,talks about ter taking a powder--CUTS:add shots

D.C:HUGHES:INVESTIGATION:SENATE:COMMITTEE:: USON:

Date of Event 8-8-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVESTIGATIONS (MOVIES FIGHT COMMUNISM

UCLA 20-85

Roll No. 1

Subject: MOVIES FIGHT COMMUNISM

Cameramen: SIMONS DORAN SCHUSTER

L-5656x4 125ft. L-5652x3 70ft. L-5655x6 15ft.

Length	Neg.	Dupl.	Ftg.	Can No.
191	D-5656x1		765ft.	D-5655x6 800ft.
	195 L-5655x9		60ft.	5657x2 715ft.
		5656x3	75ft.	5656x1,2 1290ft.

Description and Remarks: CAUCUS ROOM:Montgomery,Murphy & Reagan,Capitol bg,cu Monty,crowds enter room (on Reagan,Capitol bg,cu Monty,crowds enter room silent cu Sam Wood testifies,ls room,talk- u Adolfe Menjou sworn in,ls silent comm-- ag on sending Commnes to Tex etc--CUTS:L. .Rand testifies--Jack L.Warner testifies- ou testies--CJ.Katz lawyer removed from estifies--Bob Taylor enters--swear in--Bob ushmore,Morrie Ryskind testifies--fans mob nv,Stripling & press--Fred Niblo jr,R.Macauley,Montgomery urphy & Reagan,crowds.

Date of Event: 10-26-47

Used No.	Date
Menjou talk	
B.Mayer MGM talk	
press---add Men	
oom--R.Hughes	
b testifies,H.	
b B.Taylor--chie	
auley,Montgomery	

ASH.DC:MOTION PIX:INVESTIGATIONS:COMM:COMMUNISM:THEATRICA
ACTORS:MONTGOMERY:MURPHY:REGAN:WOOD:MENJOU:MAYER:RAND:
ARNER:PRESS:KATZ:HUGHES:TAYLOR:RUSHMORE:RYSKIND:STRIPLING
MACAULEY:

FORM 2530—15M—9-46:C

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

INVESTIGATION (HUGHES' PLANE INQUIRY)	Can No. 20 - 91	Roll No. 1
Subject		Cameraman DORAN SHUSTER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5671x1-3 805ft.
180	170			Can No. " 390ft.
				" 2700ft.
				" 2400ft.

Description and Remarks SEN. INV COM:Hughes at table, crowd
g, ls genview audience, ls room Hughes test-
fies, silent crowds, Meyers silent and he rubs
ace, silent ls room SOUND SEN. Ferguson asks
en B Meyers--CUTS:ADD:Sen. O'Connor, Sen. Hatch, Sen. Ferguson
Ferguson, Chas. E. Wilson sworn in, W. U. messenger, crowds--
en B Giles--Sen. C. Pepper talk--Hughes listen--Johnny Meyer
B Bennett Meyers--Noah Dietrich--
ACT. DO:SEN. INV. COM.:SENATE:HUGHES:AVIATION:INVESTIGATION:
L OF YR:FERGUSON:MEYERS:O'CONNOR:HATCH:WILSON:GILES:
WILSON:PEPPER:MEYER:DIETRICH

Date of Exp. 5-47

Used No.	Date
question	

SEE OVER

INVESTIGATION: (by UN Commission on Greek-Yugoslav border to check raids on Greek posts)	Issue Number 5521x2; 5550x1;	5520x5; 5646x7,6

Subject GREECE STORIES-1947 (five stories)	[illegible] IADIS-GAUMONT

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk nos.after ea. x-number--captions Gaumont like unless noted

Description and Remarks

5521x2: (Bk No:4904-10--368ft--

Skra--April--UN MISSION TO GREECE----UN commission goes to Greek-Yugoslav frontier to investigate allegations by Greeks of two raids on Greek posts--first is known as SKRA INCIDENT--in Greek tow of AXIOUPOULIS near Yugo border,UN arrive by car--crowds in native costume--UK de'egate Mr.Windle and Mark Ethridge(US)walk together--they later drove over mountainous roads to mt.top overlooking the border,as Greek Brig.Gen. explains what happened,thru interpreter--gen.views UN with Brig.Ioannou describing incident--cus of delegates Gen.Chapman of Australia;Prof Daux of France;Mark Ethridge of US;Colombia's Mr.Urrutia and USSR's Mr.Lavrishev(who's lying on grass)--Poland's Mr.Putrament; the Brig.Ioannou and Greek interpreter study map--Greek Gen. Big Hero

Date of E 1947

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A

(4) 5521x2,etc--GREECE STORIES--1947

-- -----5646x6:(BkNo:30?1-4--64ft--Gazladis--Nov.1947--ARRIVAL OF US
EN.HARPER--in Athens,U.S.Gen.(AF)Harper arrives to preside at a mili-
ary meetingwith respect to military air transport and its organiza-
ion----------

REECE(Misc)--UNITED NATIONS--INVESTIGATION--GREEK GOVT--YUGO GOVT--
AR(Threat,1947)----------RUINS(Greece)--RUINS(Yugoslavia)---------
---------RHODES(Greece,part of Dodecanese Islands)----BR.ARMY---------
ANCING(Greece)----------FUNERALS--GEORGE,KING of Greece----------
SAF--HARPER,Gen.----------

INVESTIGATION(UN AMER.COMM.MEETING--E.Dennis Secy. Communist Party fails to appear--Dan Lapidus atty--questioning Lapidus--Russell gives damaging evidence)

Can No. 5521X5

Roll No. 5537X1.

Subject: UN AMER.COMMITTEE MEETING

Cameraman: MORAN LYONS SCHUSTER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
750				Can No.

Description and Remarks: Eugene Dennis Secy Communist Party fails to appear--Dan Lapidus atty--questioning Lapidus--2"--Lewis J.Russell--Russell gives damaging evidence--press & radio--Comm:R.Vail,R.Nixon, J.McDowell,K.Mundt,J.Rankin,JH Petersen--

WASH.D.C:COMMITTEE:DENNIS:LAPIDUS:RUSSELL: PRESS:RADIO:VAIL:NIXON:McDOWELL:MUNDT: RANKIN:PETERSEN:INVESTIGATION

Date of Event: -47

Cued No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INVESTIGATION(KRUG TESTIFIES)	Can No.	Roll No.
WASH.D.C. SOUND	5521x7,4,5537x2	

Subject	Cameraman
KRUG TESTIFIES	DORAN LYONS-SCHUSTER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
2600				

Description and Remarks: Capt. Senate: testifying at Central Coal Mine Explosion--sequence in Caucus room--committee: l.to r. Watkins, O'Mahoney, Cordon, Dworshak, F. Seven and Downey--Navy Capt. Collisson of Bureau of Mines--

WASH.DC:KRUGINVESTIGATIONS:SENATE:COAL MINES: COLLISSON:INTERVIEWS.

Date of Event 10-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVESTIGATIONS (SISLER & SUMNER WELLES)	Can No. 5641 x 1,2	Roll No.
1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8 COMBD		

Subject: SISLER & SUMNER WELLES	Cameraman: DORAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1441				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Hans Sisler testifies re charges
is a comsie--Sumner Welles sworn in,
as -l.to f. Comm(House Un-Am)
J.Parnell Thomas,J.E.Wood,J.E.
Rankin--working press

:WELLES:HOUSE UN AM.COMM:
:THOMAS:WOOD:RANKIN

Date of Event 9-24-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVESTIGATIONS (var. shots of George Messersmith testifying)	Can No. 5647 x1	Roll No.

Subject GEO. MESSERSMITH TESTIFIES IN FILLER CASE BEFORE UN COMM				**Cameraman** DORAN & CHUSTER
Length 450	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** Can No.

Description and Remarks var. shots of George Messersmith testifying

DC:MESSERSMITH:INVESTITIONS:COMMUNISTS:
UN AM.COMM.

Date 8-25-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INVESTIGATION (COOPER ON STAND-4TH DAY UN-AMER. ACTIVITIES)

H.U.A.C. 5655X 8

Subject	Cameraman
COOPER ON STAND - 4th DAY UN-AMER. ACTIVITIES	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Lan No.

Description and Remarks: var. shots of Gary Cooper on
od, hearing scenes, crowds etc. cu

H.U.A.C.:COOPER:MOTION PIX:COMMUNISM:
SUBJECT:INVESTIGATION

Date of Event 11-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INVESTIGATION (ERIC JOHNSTON ON UN AMERICAN ACT. IN HOLLYWOOD)

Sub. No. 5658 X

Roll No. 4,1,2

~~U.S.A. FOUND~~

Subject

ERIC JOHNSTON ON UN AMERICAN ACT. IN HOLLYWOOD

Cameraman

~~DORAN~~ LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1352 201				Can No.

Description and Remarks: silent shots of Eric and gen. of meeting underway, bs cameramen & Johnston talk by Eric

W.S.H.D.C.:MOTION PIX:JOHNSTON:PRESS:THEATRICAL COMMITTEE:INVESTIGATION:MOTION PIX

Date of Event 10-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INVESTIGATIONS (HOLLYWOOD HEARINGS) — [illegible] COMM.

Can No. 5659x3; 5662x1,2; 5659x1 5659x1,2; 5658x3,5; 5659x1

Roll No.

Subject: HOLLYWOOD HEARINGS

Cameraman: LYONS:DORAN SCHUSTER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
3800				Can No.

Description and Remarks: Probe Communistic Element in M[illegible] Date of Event 10-27-47

[illegible]ndustry, the Humphrey Bogarts, group of stars [illegible]u Danny Kaye center, walking shot, enter House [illegible]ffice Bldg--J.H.Lawson oath, cu--cu chairman P.Thomas [illegible]ith gavel, elev--Mrs.Lela Rogers testifies, Walt Disney--[illegible].W.Kenney & B.Crum, Lawson removed--Thomas cites Lawson [illegible]n comtempt--Sam Ornitz, H.Biberman, E.Lavery, E.Dimytrik, [illegible]drian Scott all testify

Used No. | Date

[illegible]ASH.DC:INVESTIGATIONS:COMMUNISM:MOTION PIX:ROGERS:DISNEY:[illegible]HEATRICAL:BOGARTS:KAYE:HOUSE OFF.BLDG:LAWSON:THOMAS:CRUM:[illegible]ORNITZ:BIBERMAN:LAVERY:DIMYTRIK:SCOTT:HOUSE UN.COMM.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INVESTIGATION (ANDERSON TALK GRAIN INVESTIGATION) Roll No.

5689 X 8

Subject

ANDERSON TALK GRAIN INVESTIGATION

Cameraman

DORAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Senview Senate Appr.Comm--men--Sen.C.Bridges & Sen.H.Ferguson,cu Bridges,cu Ferguson,Secy Anderson in witness chair,var.shots,leaves bldg,cu Secy,enters and away

D.C:ANDERSON:GRAIN:SEN.APPR.COMM:
INVESTIGATION:BRIDGES:FERGUSON:

Date of Event 12-18-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INVESTIGATIONS (Secy Anderson talk on Grain Speculation investigation by Sen. Appr. Comm.) 5694 X 3

SOUND

Subject	Cameraman
SECY ANDERSON TALK SOUND	DORAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
263				Edn No.

Description and Remarks

talk on Grain ~peculation inv~stigation by Sen.Appr.Comm--2,4,6" shots statement

W/SH.D.C:INVESTIGATIONS:ANDERSON:GRAIN

Date of Event 12-18-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVESTIGATIONS (HOUSE HEARS PETRILLO TESTIMONY)

WASH.D.C. CAP.

Can No. 21-111

Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
HOUSE HEARS PETRILLO TESTIMONY	YOMS DORAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
145-138				Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

HOUSE LABOR COMM:being sworn in Congress group--he talks,testifies on behalf musicians, gag Pres.Truman "piano player etc"--CUTS:add.Congressman Fred Hartley jr.swears him in,the press,cameras--genviews comm.--cu's -Hartley & petrillo shake--

WASH.D.C:INVESTIGATIONS:COMMITTEES:CONGRESS: MUSICIANS:PETRILLO:HARTLEY:PRESS:

Date of Event 1-21-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

IGATIONS(Hiss-Chambers spy hearings)	Can No. 21-173	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.RED PROBE:HISS AND CHAMBERS CLASH AT HEARING	PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8	275			5974x1,2,3 / 5975x1

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.:gen view Un-American committee hearing--investigators--Hiss b[illegible] orn in--newsreel cameramen--sound Hiss talks--reporters busy--Chambers seated--spectators--sound Chambers talks--spectators--shot newspaper headline,"One of Them is Still Lying"--CUTS:crowds outside Caucuc Room waiting to get in--crowds entering--add. testimony by both brief summary by Cong.Mundt--
WASHINGTON--INVESTIGANTION--HISS--CHAMBERS--PRESS--SPEECH(HISS)--SPEECH(CHAMBERS)--CROWDS--MUNDT--ESPIONAGE--COMMITTEES--U.S.GOVT--SOUND--

Date of Event 8/25/48

Used	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INVESTIGATIONS (BRIG.GEN.WALLACE GRAHAM TESTIFIES ON GRAIN)

5703 x12.; 5705x1,2

Subject	Cameraman
BRIG. GEN. WALLACE GRAHAM TESTIFIES ON GRAIN	DORAN-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1200				Can No.

Description and Remarks: before Sen.Approp.Comm--Sen.Far- ers in General--sev.shots of Gen. mon ,crowds--SOUNDS GRAHAM testifies, Brisker also testifies--

Date of Event 1-13-48

Neg. No.	Date

SEE OVER

D.C.:INVESTIGATIONS:SEN.COMM:FERGUSON M:BRISKER:GRAIN

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

INVESTIGATION (H.E.Stassen testifies before Comm. during Grain Trading investigation) W.D.C. SOUND	Can No. 5764 X	Sen. Rpt. 1,2,3

Subject	Cameraman
H.E.STASSEN TESTIFIES	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1813				Can No.

Description and Remarks H.E.Stassen testifies before Sen.Appr. Comm-during Grain Trading Investigation--var.lenses.

W.D.C.:INVESTIGATION:SEN.APP.COMM: STASSEN:GRAIN

Date of Event 1-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVESTIGATION (GOV. STASSEN TESTIFIES - GRAIN SPECULATION)		
W.D.C.	5106 x 1	

Subject	Cameraman
GOV. STASSEN TESTIFIES - GRAIN SPECULATION	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
300				Can No.

Description and Remarks: ...stifies before SEN.APPR. SUB-COMM. INVESTIGATION: stills at work, Sen.H. ... --gv views--press--crowds ... Stassen testifies--gv view press & public-- cu Sen.F Green--cu Sen.S.Bridges--cu Sen ... -- cu Sen.Green

W.D.C.: STASSEN: SEN.COMM: INVESTIGATION: ...E:F...N: GREEN: BRIDGES: GRAIN

Date of Event 9-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9.46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INVESTIGATION (UNITED WORKERS ATTORNEYS)	5747 x	Roll No. 1

Subject: UNITED WORKERS ATTORNEYS	Cameraman DORAN

Length 100	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

WASHINGTON, D.C.: group shot, members 3/30/48
Lewis' legal staff entering District Ct to argue the case for Lewis appearance at Fact Finding Board's investigative hearings--Group of Govt.& Lewis attorneys emerge after Judge ruled that Lewis must appear at inquiry.--L3 front row Wiley K. Hopkins, Mr. Combs, UMW Attorneys-Jos. Friedman & H. G. Morison, both Asst Attorneys Gen. of US--Morison walking from District Court after successfully arguing against Lew CUTS: Coverage on John L. Lewis

WASHINGTON, D.C.: COMMITTEES: LAWYERS: INVESTIGATION: DISPUTE-US.-LEWIS.HOPKINS. COMBS: FRIEDMAN.MORRISON. MINES

SEE OVER

FORM 2580—WSM—9-46

LABOR

OVER

INVESTIGATIONS (JOHN L. LEWIS)	Can No. 5747X	Roll No. 2 C.S.

Subject: JOHN L. LEWIS	Cameraman DORAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
NOSX CUT STORY				

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.: Lewis entering room Labor Dept to ans. questions regarding dispute which caused current walk-out of coal miners--var. takes Lewis talking about dispute between himself & Ezra Van Horn, trustee of 32 million dollar welfare fund.

Date of Event 3/30/48

Used Date

WASHINGTON, D.C. : COMMITTEE: INVESTIGATIONS: LABOR DEPT.: STRIKES: MINERS: LEWIS: VAN HORN

SEE OVER

(2) 22-279-3

WASH.D.C.—

[illegible] AGGI--[illegible]--[illegible]--SPEECH([illegible]AGGI)--SPEECH([illegible]ERLICH
VAUGHN--SPEECH(VAUGHN)--PRESS--[illegible]UNDT--SPEECH([illegible]UNDT)--
McCARTHY--SPEECH(McCARTHY)--[illegible]OTY--SPEECH(HOTY)--[illegible]ALVERT--
[illegible]--MARTIN--SPEECH(MARTIN)--GRUENING--BLDG.([illegible]STATE [illegible]FFICE
MARA--

INVESTIGATIONS:(U.S.Senate - "Five Percenters")	Can No. 22-279	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
FIVE [illegible] MARAGON . . . PAT- VAUGHN DENIES GUILT	HEARST-PARA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
185	177			6178x1,2,3 Can No. 6179x1,2,3 4052 ft.

Description and Remarks: WASH.D.C...(SENATE OFFICE BLDG.)..John Maragon sworn in--crowded room--SOUND...Myron Ehrlich, attorney for Maragon, keeps advising him to "stand on his constitutional rights"..Maragon repeats--shot of Committee--General Harry Vaughn being sworn in--Committee SOUND TALK by Vaughn..denies using his influence to aid t "five percenters"--LS committeeroom, flashbulbs etc.-- CUTS: add. on scenes used and members of Committee, Sen. Mundt, Sen. McCarthy questioning Maragon--Sen.Hoey reading letter from Senate Doctor Calvert testifying to authenticity of Col.Hunt's illness--Mr.Martin,of Col.Hunt office,reads statement denying remarks by Mr.Grindle, witness who stirred the investigation--Gen.Vaughn entering blet, with Col. Mara-- OVER

Date of Event 8/26-30/49

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-0

INVESTIGATIONS: (SEE TITLE)	Can No. 22-291	Roll No. 1

Subject DEFENSE: NAVY AND AIR FORCE FIGHT FOR SUPREMACY

Cameraman FOX-PARA PATHE-LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8 215				SELECTED SCENES Cam. No. 6188 x1,2 - 6197 x1,2 6199 x 1,2-6199 x 4,5

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON, D.C. gen.scenes committee room--the committee (House Armed Services Comm.)--Capt.John Crommelin,USN--Chairman Carl Vinson and board members--Secy of Navy Matthews and Adm.Louis Denfield--CU Matthews--LS Adm. Wm. Blandy--CU Blandy--committee members--Blandy talks--committee with Adm. William Halsey at right--Cong. Dewey Short talks--gen.shot around room--Vinson with Halsey and Short--gen.scene of room----------

WASHINGTON, D.C.--COMMITTEES--INVESTIGATIONS--CROMMELIN--VINSON--MATTHEWS--DENFIELD--BLANDY--HALSEY--SHORT--U.S.NAVY US.AIRFORCE--U.S.GOVT--NAT'L DEFENSE--

Date of Event 10-10-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 24-439-1

walking out--------CUTS:6550x7:PATHE:more on Costello's testimony on money in his strong box----------6555x11,PRIESTLEY: more on Costello at Fed.Bldg,----------6551x8,MARKMANN:Joe Adonis on right & attorney Jerome G.Ambroe--more on Costello & Wolf--6553x7 PARAMOUNT: Gen.views as George Morton Levy testifies--Kefauver & Sen.Herbert O'Connor--Sen. Charles Tobey,Kefauver,O'Connor,Rudolph Halley & Levy ou each--ou Levy testifying--6559x2 PARAMOUNT:more on Levy & Erickson & Adonis testifying----------6556x1,2:PRIESTLEY all sound material----------6550x12 HARPE:Frank C. Bell sworn in--other ls same on stand--Virginia Hill sworn in-- ls of her on stand----------6558x3 HEARST: More on Costell 6550x10 PARAMOUNT:Gen.silent scenes of Costello testifying-6558x2 PARAMOUNT:Costello & McLaughlin testifying---------- 6558x1 PRIESTLEY:Sound on Hill & Costello---------- ls group wives of mem- 6552x5 MARKMANN:shot of cameramen-- bers of Inv.Comm.Mrs.Herbert H.O'Connor,Mrs.E.Kefauver & Mrs. Charles E.Toling----------6551x10 PRIESTLEY: Levy

INVESTIGATIONS:(Senate Crime Investigating Committee meets in NY--3/51--story & cuts) SOUND	Can No. 24-439	Roll No. 1

Subject CRIME PROBE--SENATE GROUP DELVES INTO GAMBLING RACKET

P[illegible] Chairman [illegible]-HARKMANN-PARR--HARRI-HEARST--FOX--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
316	308			see after cut story

Can No. ABOUT 3000 FT.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ext.U.S.Fed. Court House--Frank Costello walking into b[illegible] tilt shot up bldg.--cu Frank Erickson, convicted bookie--newsmen pushing thru door--med.pan committee--Erickson sworn in--med. Senator Estes Kefauver, head of Sen.Crime Investigating Committee--SOUND "What is your business, etc."--is committee room--2 shots Costello takes chair--cu Costello--next day SOUND"Did you have, etc."--committee members--Costello in confab, muffle mikes--gen.shc & laughter--is room--Virginia Hill. SOUND"Did you get, etc" room, Costello SOUND--crowd--Costello gets up, starts to walk out--cu committee--cu Costello & lawyer, George Wolf--them

March 1951 MARCH 51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(-3) 24-439-1

Arrives Fed. Courthouse--Levy is lawyer for Erickson--crowd
; var. shots Fed. Bldg--Erickson handcuffed to marshall, lv.
Bldg--crowds outside----------6550x8 FOX; more on Virginia
Hill----------

NEW YORK CITY--CRIME--COURT HOUSE--BLDG*-COSTELLO--PRESS--
REPORTERS--ERICKSON--CRIMINALS--COMMITTEE--U.S.SENATE--
INVESTIGATION--KEFAUVER--HILL--CROWD--WOLF--ADONIS--AMBROSE
LEVY--O'CONNOR--TOBEY--HALLEY--BALS--MC LAUGHLIN--O'CONNOR,
MRS.--KEFAUVER, MRS.--TOLING--PRISONERS--

(2) 24-441-3

speaking----------PARA 6562x1,6569x1;silent applauding shot more on Crane testimony on giving money to O'Dwyer--also says gave money to Jas. Moran--Tobey commends Sen. Estes Kefauver, head of Inves. Committee--Kefauve replies & then adjourns meeting----group shot of Committee--more of Tobey questioning Costello re:citizenship, finances, etc.----------
LYONS:6564x12;WASH'D C shots of James J. Carroll with atty Morris Shenker--var. shots cutins including these two--Carroll testimony(SOUND)--Tobey & Carroll in question & answer sessio gen. scenes--cu of Senators Lester Hunt, Herbert R. O'Connor, Alexander Wiley & Kefauver--Committee Counsel John Burling conducting hearing on 3-2251----------HEARST 6562x1,2;N.Y. session with Anthony Anastasia & Costello----------
FOX 6561x9; add. Crane Testimony on money to O'Dwyer-------
NEW YORK CITY--CRIME--SENATE--COMMITTEES--INVESTIGATIONS--FED. COURT HOUSE--GAMBLING--COSTELLO--TOBEY--(SPEECH-TOBEY-O'DWYER--HALLEY--SPEECH(O'Dywer)--CRANE--REPORTERS--SPEECH (Crane)--CROWD(commotion)--BRADEN--SPEECH(Braden)--SPEECH (Halley)--KEFAUVER-SPEECH(Kefauver)--CARROLL--SPEECH(Carroll SHENKER--HUNT--O'CONNOR--WILEY--BURLING--U.S. GOVT--FI[illegible]EMEN

INVESTIGATIONS:(Sen.Crime Inves. hearing in NY--3/51--STORY & CUTS) SOUND

Committee Can No. 24-441 ~~21-441~~

Roll No. 3 ~~5~~

Subject CLAIMS EX-MAYOR OF $10,000

Cameraman LYONS--EARL CUNT--FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
383	375			var.--see after cut story-- appx. 6000ft.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK,NEW YORK:(At the Fed.Court House,cu US Senate Crime Investigating Committee--hs committee and alleged gambler, Frank Costello--reporters--med.shot Costello and pan to committee--Sen. Chas.Tobey speaks,asking questions--ls committee room--xcu former Mayor of NY Wm.O'Dwyer--committee,Rudolph Halley questioning O'Dwyer--O'Dwyer denying crime connections--ls committee room--silent of John P.Crane,former NY Fireman--reporters--Crane talks (SOUND)--ls room,commotion--reporters silent of Spruille Braden,Chrmn NYC Anti-Crime Committee--reporters,Braden talks(SOUND)--CUTS:FRIESTLEY 6566x1,2,3: add.material on Tobey questioning O'Dwyer,Costello &more

Date of Event 3-51

Frame No.

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

INVESTIGATIONS:(By UN truce team of truce violations charge by Reds in Kaesong,Korea--9/51)

Can No. 24-492

Roll No. 2

Subject
KOREA--U.N.PROBES KAESONG VIOLATIONS CHARGES

Cameraman
PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96	88			Can N6730x2,700ft

Description and Remarks
KAESONG,KOREA:(press outside building--investigating officer and Reds--area marked off--officer bending down(UN)--roof holes--investigators on roof--investigator checking angle of fire,walks away--see Reds--UN officers looking over angles with level,2 shots--crowd around old man motioning--crowd-----CUTS:add.shots of investigation of Red charges with UN investigators--sev.shots him--UN Col.Darrow speaking as Chang watches with arrogant expression--Chang looks up at UN plan flying 5 mis. away from Kaesong--------KAESONG,KOREA--WAR--TRUCE--PRESS--BLDG(Peace House)--UN--COMMUNIST--CROWD--CHANG--DARROW--KOREANS--CROWD--INVESTIG.TIONS--

Date of Event 9/10/51

Used	No.	Area	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-493-2

Charles Potter, Donald L. Jackson, John S. Wood & Franci
E. Walter----audience scenes, room packed to capacity-
cu Mildred Gaither former wife of Ashe)--insignia on
front of Federal Bldg--view of Fed. Bldg--2 more view
same--Gen. View Rexall Bldg where MPIC meets--Gen. vie
Bd. of Dir. room--shots of the var. groups attending th
meeting--members present were LtoR. Lesley Selander,
Cecil B. DeMille & George Sidney of Scrn. Dir. Guild--of
Artist Mgr. Guild, Adrian McCalman--Society of M.P. Art
Directors Paul Groesse & Preston Ames & Assn. of M.P.
Producers Fred Meyer, Frank Freeman & Joyce O'Hara--
for AFL Film Council, John Lehners, Roy Brewer & B.B.
Kahane--Scr. Actors' Gld, Paul Harvey & Ronald Reagan-
Scrn. Writers' Gld, Ear Tunberg, Ed Hartman & Leonard
Spigelgass--cu of letter read by Allen Rivkin, Council
Pres.----------6732x3: (More of sound of
Rivkin and applause--scenes of Reds picketing the
Federal Bldg where Un-American Activities investigation
ion is taking place--var. shots of same--add. cuts

INVESTIGATIONS:(Ve.Reds in the film Industry--9/51--story & cuts) (SOUND)	Can No. 24-493 24-494	Roll No. 2

Subject MOTION PICTURES INDUSTRY COUNCIL AGAIN AFFIRMS STAND ON REDS	Cameraman JOHNSON-PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6731x1, 6733x1, 6732x3, 6728x4 Can No. appx.1400 ft.
150	142			

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA:(ls MPIC in session around table--pan around table showing various affiliated organizations--Chairman Allen Rivkin standing--more organizations,3 shots-- Rivkin talks and applause (SOUND on talk & applause)- CUTS:Add. same-- 6731x3:(Rep.John S.Wood, committee Chairman of House Un-American Actigities Comm & Rep. Donald L.Jackson--Harold J.Ashe, first witness--Jackson interviewed on TV--cu of Wood at Committee table--- cop opens committee room door--Frank3.Tavenner questi witness Ashe--cu Ashe--group pix of six members of the committee who are l.to r. F.S.Tavenner, Clyde Doyl

Date of Event 9-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

on used material under number 6728x4 for which we have no dopesheet for break down of scenes----------

6733x1 (Leo Townsend--Henry Blankfort--press cameramen in hoss play at recess--committee taking seats--var. shot of th Un-American Act. Comm--Dr.Leo Bigelman seated--him walking, ducks camera--one placard carrier,approving investigation, no others around either pro or con--scs.of Helen Slote Levitt and husband Alfred Lewis Levitt, Reds who would not answer questions--them with attorney Ben Margolis--Bess Taffel,another Red who hid behind 5th Amendment--Herbert Arthur Klein, still another Red----------

LOS ANGELES,CALIF--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL--INVESTIGATIONS-COMMUNISTS(cuts)--ORGANIZATIONS--RIVKIN--SPEECH(Rivkin)--CROWD--SOUND(APPLAUSE)--WOOD--COMMITTEES--JACKSON--ASHE--INTERVIEW--POLICE--HOUSE OF REP--TAVENNER--DOYLE--POTTER--WALTER--GARDNER--EMBLEM--BLDGS--SELANDER--DEMILLE--SIDNEY-MCCALMAN--GROESSE-AMES-MEYER-FREEMAN-O'HARA-LEHNERS-BREWER-KAHANE-HARVEY-REAGAN-TUNBERG-HARMAN-SPIGELGASS-PICKETS-USGO ACTORS-TOWNSEND-BLANKFORT-PRESS-CAMERAMEN-BIGELMAN-LEVITT-MARGOLIS-TAFFEL-KLEIN-WIRIN(A.L. Wirin, Atty for Bess Taffel

INVESTIGATIONS:(House Ways & Means Sub-Committee conducts tax probes--12/51) SOUND

Can No. 24-517

Roll No. 4

Subject TAX PROBES--EX U.S.PROSECUTOR FACES COMMITTEE

Cameraman LYONS & TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
161	153	Ways & Means	

Cuts some junked
Cam No. 6773x5, 6774x8, 6773x6, appx.200ft.

Date of Event Dec 1951

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ls House/Sub-Comm. Investigation room--cu committee--ls room--cu of T.Lamar Caudle, former Asst.Atty Gen. in charge of Tax evasion cases--SOUND of question & answer session--laughter from crowd--committee members--shot of Caudl shot of committee--being questioned about organization of his dept.SOUN CUTS:Add. same--cu of Cecil R.King,Congressman from Calif. who heads committee--full cu of Adrian W.DeWind,Counsel for the committee--ext. shots of building--Atty Gen.J.Howard McGrath questioned--Frank Nathan as spectator--var. semi.long & cu of committee

Used No.	Date

WASHINGTON,DEC.--CONGRESS--U.S.GOVT--INVESTIGATIONS--CAUDLE--SPEECH(CAU KINGS--DeWIND--MC GRATH--NATHAN--HL OF YEAR--COMMITTEES--BLDGS.--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24->20-Mess

down--Natives tearing down signs,2 shots--ls mass meeting--poster shows shackled hands--people running in streets--in NEW YORK:(At U.N. cu of Premier Mossadegh--ext.UN Building,xxxxxx flags--int.assembly,see Mossadegh--spectators--pan of council--UN Bldg--------DISASTERS:At WOODBRIDGE,NEW JERSEY:(5 shots,train wreck which killed 85 people--KANSAS & MISSOURI:(floods,4 shots--flood damage,2 scenes--------NEW YORK NEW YORK:(PROBES: Hearings of Senate Crime Commission,4 scenes--Estes Kefauver Committee on bench--newsmen--former Mayor of NY Wm.O'Dwyer testifying--ls room--gambler Frank Costello--ls room----------
POLITICS:(in LONDON,ENGLAND:(elections,3 shots--3 shots of Winston Churchill--------UNITED STATES:(int.reporters at meeting with Robert A. Taft--he seated at desk and cu (he's Presidential candidate possibility in CALIFORNIA:(Gov.Earl Warren, ls and cu (he's also Pres.candidate possibility)--"IKE FOR PRESIDENT sign at headquarters, 2 shots--------
WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres.Harry S.Truman at women's meeting, 2 shots,silent & then he TALKS SOUND------applause--6 crowd shots--------
KOREA--BATTLESCENES--HL OF YEAR--EXPLSOION--PRISONERS--MAC ARTHUR--PRESS-RIDGWAY--ATROCITIES-PANMUNJOM,KOREA--MEETINGS-TRUCE-S.F.,CALIF--GROMYKO--UN-TREATY-JAPS-COMMUNISTS-ACHESON--US GOVT-PARIS,FR-EISENHOWER NATO-WASH,DC-TRUMAN-MISSILES-TAKEOFF-ABADAN,IRAN-MAP-NY-MOSSADEGH-BLDG-

INVESTIGATIONS:(Of crime by Senate Investigation Comm--1951 HIGHLIGHT REEL	Can No. 24-520	Roll N Reel

Subject 1951 YEAR OF STALEMATE--WORLD STRUGGLES FOR ROAD TO PEACE--DISASTERS--PROBES--POLITICS

Cameraman

LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
626	570			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks KOREA:(Guns firing, 5 scenes--explosion--2 prisoners--GEN.DOUGLAS MAC ARTHUR walking--headlines "MAC FIRED"--Replacing him, Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway--2 shots of atrocities--PANMUNJOM,KOREA:(ls tents(conference) and MPs--UN delegates toward tent--2 shots,Reds entering--3 shots,int.,signing---------SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(int.signing Peace Treaty with Japanese--Andrei Gromyko and other walk out--empty seats of Red delegations--Secy of State Dean Acheson signing--Assembly applauds--Acheson shakes with Jap delegate---PARIS,FRANCE:(Gen.Dwight D.Eisenhower and NATO officers--8S Nato troops,Ike inspecting,2 shots---------WASHINGTON,DC:(Capitol--3 shots of Pres.Harry S.Truman signing tax increase and price control measures-2 shots "MATADOR" missile--takeoff ramp--in air-----ABADAN,IRAN--map Near East,Iran in center--Abadan plant,2 shots oil[illegible]

Make up Date 12/25/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 24-520-Reel

DISASTERS--TRAIN WRECK--FLOODS--KANSAS--MISSOURI--CRIME--INVESTIGATION
KEFAUVER--U.S.SENATE--COMMITTEES--O'DWYER--COSTELLO--POLITICS--LONDON,
ENGLAND--CHURCHILL--ELECTIONS--USA--TAFT--WARREN--TRUMAN--SIGNS--
WASHINGTON,DC--WOMEN--SPEECH(Truman)--

reacce- Sen. Kefauver question agent about MAFIA--Committee Council loser questions prison inmate(only body of agent shown, only hands of addict)--

WASH.D.C. --MAFIA--CRIME--COMMITTEE--DOPE--NARCOTICS--
INVESTIGATIONS--ALEXANDER WILEY--HERBERT O'CONOR--
[illegible] KEFAUVER--VOGEL--HOUSE INT.--F.B.I.--
MEDICAL--XR

(2) 6670x1,2; 6671x6

INVESTIGATIONS:(Senate Crime Committee on teen-age dope racket-1950) SOUND

Can No.	Roll No.
6670 x 1,2	6671 x6

Subject: SENATE CRIME COMMITTEE ON TEEN AGE NARCOTIC RACKET

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

2011 2011 ...R.R.)...C.....L.R. Sen.Wiley,Sen.O'Conor, Richard Vosor,Sen.Tefauver--Sen.-CU Wiley & O'Conor--CU O'Conor and Tefauver..O'Conor Vogel,Public Health Tervice,Gen.views--SOUND..17 year old boy testifies,tells how he committed crimes to get money for dope -FBI would not allow pictures of boy, camera on Committee--19 year old girl testifies,Camera on Committee and girl's purse(for same reason)--Dr. [illegible] self,and also a patient of the Federal Narcotics Hospital at Lexington,Ky. testifies - He was the only one that was photographed--Statement by Sen.O'Conor,Chairman of Comm. (6/27)..SOUND..Sen.D'Conor questions Narcotics agent on [illegible]

OVER

Date of Event: 6/26-27/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVESTIGATIONS:(HOOVER TESTIFIES BEFORE ATOMIC COMMISSION)	Can No. 6256x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] BEFORE ATOMIC COMMISSION	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ASHINGTON D.C.:Hoover,J.Edgar with chairman
committee Sen.McMahon--closer same--
Hoover--semi gen'l views--Sen.Tom Connolly and
en.Millard Tydings both members of the joint committee--
of McMahon--the session breaks up and other members of
committee leave--Hoover leaves with McMahon--
ASHINGTON DC--INVESTIGATIONS--COMMITTEES--HOOVER--
MAHON--CONNOLLY--TYDINGS--MEETINGS--ATOMIC ENERGY--

Date of Event Feb 6, 1950

Used No. 1950 Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVESTIGATIONS:(Sen.Foreign Rel Comm.hearing on global info.) SOUND

Can No. 6375 x

Roll No. 1,2,3,4

Subject: SENATE FOREIGN RELATIONS COMMITTEE HEARING ON GLOBAL INFORMATION

Cameraman: LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
2463				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.--silent scenes..var.scenes of committee hearing--Gen.Marshall & Gen. Eisenhower awaiting their turn to testify--LS Committee--gen. view and back shot as Sen.William Benton testifies--var.scenes as Marshall testifies and Gen.Eisenhower testifies--CU Chairman of the Subcommittee,Sen.Thomas of Utah--SOUND testimony of Gen.Marshall,Secy State Dean Acheson, Gen.Eisenhower and Sen.William Benton,D.Conn.--
WASHINGTON,D.C.--U.S.GOVT--SENATE--COMMITTEES--INVESTIGATIONS--MARSHALL--EISENHOWER--BENTON--ACHESON--THOMAS--SPEECH (MARSHALL)--SPEECH (EISENHOWER)--SPEECH(ACHESON)--SPEECH (BENTON)--

Date of Event: 7-5-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TEHERAN, IRAN--PAHLEVI--BIRTHDAYS--CELEBRATIONS--SHAH OF IRAN--BUILDING-
NIGHT SCENES--FIREWORKS--

WASHINGTON, DC--SENATE--U.S.GOVT--VAN DOREN--TELEVISION--FAMILIES--HARRI
RUBINO--MEKKA--COMMITTEES--INVESTIGATIONS

NEW YORK CITY--SIGN--THEATRICAL--MOTION PIX--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--
CROWD--BUTTONS--GINGOLD--HEWITT--BULHARE--LYNN--BETBETZ--BERG--HORNE--
OLSON--BLACKMER--

INVESTIGATIONS:(By Senate Crime Comm. on TV Quiz Program "fixing"--11/59) "B"story	Can No. 32-88	Roll No. 2B

Subject (A) MEN IN BRIEF; (B) VAN DOREN TV QUIZ FIX (C) PREMIERE OF "SAPPHIRE"	Cameraman HEARST

Length (A)3-60 (B)3-71 (C)3-75	5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks TEHERAN,IRAN:(ss crowd inside--ss Shah Mohammed Riza Pahlevi walks in--ss officers--ss flash past officers--ss Shah walking out of Golestan Palace--night shots of fireworks--ss group with torches--more same--scu crown,pan down to torches--ss same----------WASHINGTON,DC:(crowd at TV Quiz hearings--same,ss--cs Charles Van Doren's wife and his father, Mark Van Doren--ss Chairman of Hearing Committee Orin Harris--ss Van Doren comes in--ls swearing in--ms Van Doren sits down--ms Van Doren & Lawyer Carl Rubino--ls hearing--cu Van Doren----------NEW YORK CITY:(ls marquee--ss same--crowd--Red Buttons & wife arrive--Hermione Gingold with Christopher Hewitt--Edward Mulhare--Geoffrey Lynn and Yolande Betbeze--Nancy Berg & Geoffrey Horne--Nancy Olson--Sidney Blackmer--ls of theater marquee

Release 11/2/59

Used No. Date

INVESTIGATION (of carrier fire by Navy Court of Inquiry)	Issue Number 33 - 103	2

Subject	Cameraman
CARRIER FIRE IS PROBED (SOUND)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 6-128	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks

BROOKLYN, N.Y.--Is wrecked carrier--cu pan same--probers look down hold--ss probers look down hold--ss debris in hold--pan--ss fork lift truck--ss fuel tank--sa same--move wreckage--more same--photogs--Sec. Franke SOF.--

Makeup

Date of Event 12/22/60

BROOKLYN, N.Y.--"USS CONSTELLATION"--U.S.NAVY--FRANKE--
INVESTIGATION--SPEECH(Franke)

SEE OVER

INVESTIGATIONS: (Sen. Crime Investigating Committiee in action--9/63) (redacted)	Can No. 36-79	Roll No. 1

Subject "COSA NOSTRA"--SENATE COMMITTEE LOOKS INTO MAFIA	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-75	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ls Committee Room with people,2 shots--ss committee--cu Chairman of Committee, Senator John McClellan--cameraman--bs Attorney Gen Robert Kennedy seated--cu him talking(silent)--2 shots,same--ls committee--ls crowd in room--ls crowd waits--mobster Joe Valochi walking into room between two guards--him enter room--------

Date of Event 9/26/63

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.SENATE--MC CLELLAND--MEETINGS--INVESTIGATIONS--CRIME--VALACHI--KENNEDY--HL YEAR--

SEE OVER

(2) 40-21-2

----------(C)DANANG,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(BkNo:8-14--44 ft--demonstrations vs.Viet Cong Terrorrists--also protest the foreign peacemakers intervention and reports of "exile govt reportedly in Paris--demonstrators,flags,posters,2 scs--cu old man with beard--cu attractive woman with two girls--they march--2 cus girls march--young boys march in uniform----------

----------(D)LONDON,ENGLAND:(BkNo:8-15--65ft--EXT.OF Sotheby's Auction House--int.expert examines the valuable Armenian gospels which were up for auction but were withdrawn when Jerusalem Church reported them "removed without permission"--mcu cover of book--opened to display--zoom in on page--cu the expert--med.pages turned,various religious pictures--var.scs.same----------

----------(E)BOCHUM,W.GERMANY:(show odd 21st Century fashions--ext.planetarium--three models in "way out"clothes --various shots of various "space"fashions--cu globe,models

INVESTIGATIONS:(3/67--into space capsule tragedy--"4"story	Issue Number 40-21-2	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)APPOLLO MOCKUP (B)MEREDITH TO OPPOSE POWELL(C)DANANG DEMONSTRATIONS(D)ARMENIAN DOCUMENTS(E)ASTRO FASHIONS	Cameraman UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each location below				see bk nos.after each location---no cuts

Description and Remarks

(A)CAPE KENNEDY,FLA:(Bk No:8-28--44 ft---ms the charred spacecraft in which three astronauts died in January--cu look at door, opened,man look in--new capsule with two men inside--on top of capsule,pan down to door,see two inside--ms spacecraft & men stand on platform----------

(B)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:8-29--35ft--James Meredith,civil rights figure,chosen by Republicans to oppose Adam Clayton Powell for senate seat--he seated at desk,with press--cu him--2 sc.standing--press--he shake hands----------

Date of Event March 1967

SEE OVER

nearby in other fashions--three models enter tube--they wave (on way to weekend on Venus,Mars????????)----------

(A)CAPE KENNEDY,FLA--SPACE FLIGHT--INVESTIGATIONS--NASA--
--TESTS--
(B)NEW YORK CITY--POLITICS--MEREDITH,James
(C)DANANG,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--DEMONSTRATIONS--VIETNAMESE--
(D)LONDON,ENGLAND--AUCTION--RELIGIOUS(Armenian Gospels)--
BIBLES(Armenian Gospels)--
(E)BOCHUM,W.GERMANY--FASHIONS--GIRLS(German)--ODDITIES--

INVESTITURE

See also CEREMONIES; CHURCHES;
RELIGION-RELIGIOUS;
PERSONALITIES Division

NARA ARC 11/88

INVESTITURE(scenes of investitur as she receives title "Elizabeth-o-Windsor) SOUTH WALES.	Can No. 5374x	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
PRINCESS ELIZABETH AT EISTEDDFOR	BR.PICT.PROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
192				Can No.

Description and Remarks huge crowds attending fete on Mt. Asb, scenes of Princess wearing traditional robes arrives to become a bard--cu Gorsedd trumpeter--Archdruid receives Horn of Plenty--floral dance--scenes of investiture as she receives title "Elizabeth-o-Windsor--

SOUTH WALES--ELIZABETH--CEREMONIES--INVESTITURE--

Date of Event 8-46.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

IRON LUNG

See also HOSPITALS; MEDICAL

NARA ARB 11/88

IRON LUNG(GIVEN TO CITY BY VARIETY CLUB	Can No. 12-859	Roll No. wash

Subject	Cameraman
IRON LUNG DONATED TOCITY HOSPITAL BY VARIETY CLUB	LYONS ABRAHAMX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
111	101			Can No.

Description and Remarks

BALIMORE MD.

MEDICAL

Date of Event 3-14-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

IRONING

<u>See also</u> CLEANING (for LAUNDRY).

NARA ARC 11/88

IRONING: (Gals shows varied talents in Homemaker Contest)	Issue Number 27-560-CANADA	
Subject 1954's Miss Home Maker		Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-110				CUTS JUNKED

Description and Remarks

TORONTO, ONT, CANADA: (1s gen. cene--Hi-Schooler Annabelle German preparing dinner f "Waikiki Chops"--cu she and Arlene Casella at work on meal--cu Lee horton make tuna casserole--put food in oven--close cover and cross ingers(hope it'll be okay)--Marilyn Hesh irons a shirt--girl cutting u favors--starts to paint them--puts them together--take ofood out of ven--sa same(looks good)--cu vegetables which Arlene prepared--cu f the Chops--crowd walk along,look over goodies made by the high school ome-making class--champs Leona Darnitz and Carole Bradley get trophies s best all-round home makers----------

Date of Event: April 1954

ORONTO, ONT, CANADA--CONTESTS--COOKI G--IRONING--

SEE OVER

IRRIGATION

See also DROUGHT;
FORESTRY;
GARDENS;
WATER

NARA QMG 11/88

IRRIGATION: (In the Sahara desert aid agricultural growth	Issue Number 5313x2	

Subject	Cameraman
THIRST IN THE DESERT--SAHARA with the camel	NO DO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Bk No: 4775-7
326ft				Can No. caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks SAHARA DESERT, NO AFRICA: Date of Exp 1946

small camel-train in the desert--var.scs.same--camels and riders stop to rest--may be scenes of camel walking and also at swift gallop--Spanish post of El Aiun is developing as a small city in the midst of the desert, including some agriculture grown as a result of system of irrigation--ostriches standing in water----------

SAHARA DESERT, NO. AFRICA--CAMELS--SCENICS(Sahara Desert)--AGRICULTURE--IRRIGATION------

SEE OVER

(2) 94-455-San Francisco Local

MC FARLAND,CALIFORNIA--LAKE--DAM--[redacted]--CANAL--WATER--
FARMING--IRRIGATION--AGRICULTURE(Aid to it)--BROWN--ACTOR-
GREEN--CELEBRATION--CEREMONIES--MASSEY--DEVICES--BOKE--
AIR--

IRRIGATION:(New water to Kern Country in McFarland,California because of new water system(dam,canal)

Can No. 24-456

Roll No. SAN FRANCISCO

5.13.51

Subject NEW WATER

Cameraman LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
114	106			664 x2, 596ft.	FRIANT DAM

Description and Remarks

MCFARLAND AND SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA: (As
f Lake Millerton--2 AIRVIEWS locks--hs showing
ourse of canal--groudd shot of canal with guy moving stake-
u guy moving stake--boat down canal--crowd--crowd applause-
ohnny Mack Brown,actor,congratulates Burt Green,chairman of
rosseroads celebration--gals,2 shots--crown queen Pat Massey
rowd--cu queen---------CUTS:(add.shots of Friant Dam,wate
ocks--closer angles--speedboats in new water--water skiing
n it--wonderful new irrigation system to help the farmers
large cu of Richard L.Boke, Regional Dir.
f McFarland--
Director,in charge of project,he's going to Egypt to study
ways for them to improve their lot---------

Date of Event 5-13-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

IRRIGATION:(New dams to be built in Calif--models shown here of Friant & Shasta Dams--7/15/61)

Can No. 24-475

Roll No. SAN FRANCISCO

Subject (AGRICULTURE) RECLAMATION--CENTRAL VALLEY TO BLOOM UNDER PROJECT

Cameraman LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	32			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks TRACY,CALIFORNIA:(huge model of SHASTA AND FRIANT DAMS,is water thru canal & sho[illegible] h[illegible] model,pan up to end Shasta dam--cu model,guys feet among streams--model of dam,gals sittng around--closer of same,pandown to dam model--model showing lights bl[illegible]--open dam and see water flowing thru--into tributory canal sign "DELTA MENDOTA"---- ----------

TRACY,CALIFORNIA--DAMS--WATER--MODELS--GIRLS--IRRIGATION--SIGN--

Date 7/15/61

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

IRRIGATION:(Ditch,canal & pump house.. ls & cus of pumps working..San Joaquin gets new irrigation..Tracy,Cal.-8/51)

Can No. 24-480

Roll No. San Fran.Cal.

Subject (AGRICULTURE)
SAN JOAQUIN GETS NEW IRRIGATION

Cameraman
LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
110	103			6703x2,400 ft.

Can No.

Date of Event 8-4-51

Description and Remarks TRACY,CALIFORNIA:(2 air shots) irrigation ditch,canal and pump house--canal with boat on it--big crowd--Queen Frances Kelly waving--hs stand with Gov.Earl Warren, 2 shots--he talk,pan to crowd--he turn knob--wheel starts spinning,2 shots--water thru pipe,3 shots--2 shots,irrigation-------CUTS:Add.same--scenic shots over project(airviews)--shots over the Delta/Mendota Canal-var.scenes irrigation already started--ls and cus of pumps working--------

Used No. | Date

TRACY,CALIFORNIA--CANALS--DAMS--IRRIGATION--DEPT.AGRICULTUR WATER--MISC.BOATS--KELLY--CEREMONIES--CROWD--WARREN--MACHINERY

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

IRRIGATION:(Folsom Dam dedication--water rushing into valley below..irrigation system..Calif.-5/56-(B)

Can No. 29-38

Roll No. 2

Subject (AGRICULTURE) KING MAHENDRA OF NEPAL DEDICATION

Cameraman (BITTNER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 68 68				Can No. ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks KATMANDHU, NEPAL:(Procession with King Mahendra--his wife--procession--2 shots ceremonies,throw three kinds of seed into dish to mix with water from Ganges for purification--hat with the feathers ofoffice--eyes in wall--scepter given h--procession elephant--crowd--Hindu procession---------- (B)FOLSOM,CALIFORNIA: dam--laser shot--crowd at ceremony cutting,2 shots--crowd L dam--jets over--I--sign "FOLSOM DAM"--opening,Gov.Goodwin Knight presses lever 2 shots,water running--another water--water into river--lake---------- KATMANDHU,NEPAL--RELIGIOUS,Hindu) CORONATIO--CEREMONIES-- CROWD--ELEPHANT--PROCESSION--(FOLSOM,CALIF.--DAM--JETS--INVERTERS--SEE OVER

DUPE LIGHT MAY 1956

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--GOVERNMENT--KNIGHT--WATER--

IRRIGATION:(In the Sahara desert,wasteland becomes useful for first time in history--9/64) AGRICULTURE	Can No. 37-72	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
THE SAHARA BLOOMS--3,000 FT. WELLS BRING WATER TO DESERT	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-94		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks EGYPT:(ls desert--ss drilling rig-- Date of Event 9/7/64
ss same--cu mar looking--cu drilling rig--cu rotating bit--cu water beginning to spout--ls water spouting--cu water spilling to cooled concrete troughs--cu irrigating new planting--ss rice paddies cu wheat--ls wheat--ss picking tomatoes--cu same--ls turkey farm--ss same--ls dairy cattle and sheep----------

EGYPT--IRRIGATION--MACHINERY--CATTLE--HISTORICAL--HI. YEAR--WATER--

SEE OVER

ISLANDS

See also LOCATIONS divisions for specific islands

NARA ARS 11/88

(2) 17-314-3

ISLANDS(Capri, Isle of recovery for wounded soldiers in Italy)	Can No. 17-374	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-383-1

burning furniture--2C GI looking [illegible] field recoil of 210 gun--1a big gun fires [illegible] explosions distance--3 riflemen firing from roof of bldg.--1E and Japs running thru park--snipers on roof--see hit near Jap running thru park, LEE--8S GIs firing machine gun from window--LA burning bldg.--looking up river, see wrecked bridge in distance--LA GIs crossing river in assault boats--LS landing on other side--group observers, looking thru glasses--LA across bldg, wrecked bldgs and smoke--2 GIs running across plaza, one with flame thrower on back--1a GIs running by wrecked bldg.--soldiers hugging wall--2C with flame thrower shooting over wall, pan to riflemen and GI flame thrower moving forward amid wreckage--Burned dead Japs laying on ground--Dead Jap in foreground--LA Post Office bldg.--flag atop roof P O--structures burning along street--P across street--GIs crossing bldg, GIs firing from windows--GI carrying [illegible] across--GIs crossing bldg, GIs firing from windows--GI carrying [illegible] across--GIs crossing bldg firing from windows--GIs crossing bldg, GI [illegible] pan down to GI--2S Big gun fires--[illegible] explosion on roof--2S troops

ISLANDS(Ls of Caballo Is. and explosion around island caused by dive-bombers in Manila, P I)	Can No. 18-383	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 5002x1, 2, 3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(4) 18-383-1

raised--Mac saluting--Is flag being raised--CU flag
regiment landing on old Parade grounds of Ex.
barracks--CUTS:and on scenes used and: add action in
stadium,GIs running,[illegible]s firing--[illegible]ing thru hole in wall
of Intramuros--[illegible]btains fired--add firing big guns,treading
etc--good shots snipers firing from windows--var shots
tanks firing--var scenes of patrols thru sts.--add carrying
ng wounded--helping injured to walk--cutting body of dead
Jap--giving plasma--add.boats crossing river--searching
dead Jap--refugees in boats--group walking--CU MACs car
parking,arriving at port,Mac,Lt Gen'l Sutherland and
Kreuger boarding PT boat to go to Corregidor--Mac on board
--var shots PT boats in water--PTs arriving--Mac and group
enter in PT boat--SOUND ofer PEOPLE ARMS--Mac et all
saluting--cu bugle blowing--ground MacArthur speaking to
C.G.Gen M.Jones--CUT-IN shots of EX.CU'S soldiers,GOOD
SHOT,behind Mac's speech--MacArthur inspecting island,
looking at Malinta Tunnel--to Caballo Island and explo-
sion Island target by Air bombers--CU Mac pacing
ing--MANILA--War shots of ceremony returning Govt over to
Philippines at Malacana Palace--Gen Kreuger arriving--Mac
[illegible] MacArthur SPEAKING SCENE

(3) 16-353-1

BIG explosion not far [illegible]
badly wounded Jap, still breathing--4 scenes group of dead Japs in ditch--2 scenes GIs advancing thru [illegible] long pan shot looking across river, smoke and wreckage and pontoon bridge--AIR shot of leveled bldgs--MS leveled bldgs. (GOOD SHOTS)--civilians across bridge, man and woman carrying babies--man carrying wounded woman--nuns across bridge--MS group nuns and refugees--CU woman--CU 2 kids--civilian sitting against wall, badly wounded--GI giving kid on mattress on ground a drink from canteen--ls and cu GIs thru st.--LS mass dead bodies of natives--CU bodies--CU hands tied--3 scenes bodies, hands tied--group dead bodies--cu hands tied--group bodies, adults and children--2 scenes Gen MacArthur walking along--Mac waving and pan over to natives--MS group GIs waving captured Jap flags--ls group PT boats app. shore of Corrigador--Mac climbing steps to dock--Mac walking over to mike on field--GIs lined up at attention--SOUND TALK BY MacARTHUR, orders the

(J) P-363-1

MANILA, P.I.--

BRIDGES--INVASION--BOATS--REFUGEES--NATIVES--MacARTHUR--
CORREGIDOR, P.I.--P.T.BOATS--
CABALLO ISLAND, P.I.--

ISLAND(AN ISLAND IS BORN)

Can No. 19-485

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman [illegible](CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
61	56			cuts decomp 7 ~~5246x2~~ jkd 6/4/59

Can No. 490 ft.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] Volcanic Island - RECD 3/45

[illegible] no cameras in plane--

[illegible] of Island--CUTS:add.on

[illegible]s used

✓JAPAN--[illegible]--✓VOLC[illegible]--✓AIR--

✓all cards marked

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ISLANDS(LS Alcatraz Island with people in FG on shore, cars--shot of entire island with smoke in FG--var. add. scenes of Island, light house aboard Island-- AVs of Island)

Can No. 19-500

Roll No. 1

Subject

[illegible] IN ALCATRAZ JAIL RIOT

Cameraman (C.G.)
MCHENRY-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
108	101			5294x3, 5298x2 5293x3. .2000 ft.

Can No. [illegible]

[illegible] Alcatraz Island

5/3/46
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

[illegible] FG on shore, cars--crowd sitting down looking thru binoculars--CU bldg. & water tower, sign ALCATRAZ--still shot of Bernard Paul [illegible]. ditto Joseph Paul Cretzer, ditto Marvin Franklin Hubbard--guard tower and bridge with two guards--CU guard firing rifle into window--LS cell blocks, see guards on top running--3 guards across catwalk--guards below window throwing bombs and ducking--CU guards and broken window--shot of entire island with smoke in FG--Director of Fed. Prisons, James V. Bennett and Warden James A. Johnson of Alcatraz leaving Administration Bldg. for inspection--CU of Bennett and Johnston--Bennett shaking hands with guards-

Used No.	Date

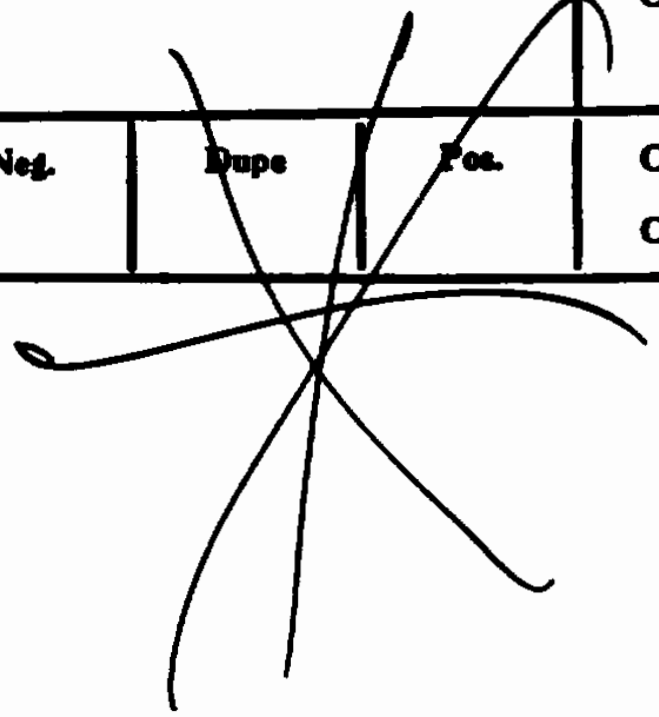
SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks



Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 19-500-1

on face--guard walking
var.add.scenes of island,
light house aboard island..catwalk with flag at halfmast
--group guards--VS of island--patrol boats of CG
on alert--

--COY--CRAFT--
--RIOTS--BENNETT--JOHNSTON--
ON GUARD$)--

ISLANDS: (Soil breaks away on Frisian Islands in Holland as shoreline is being washed away)	Issue Number 6529x10:	6710x6

Subject BREAKING OF THE DIKE: PLACING MATS AT COAST OF AMELAND	Cameraman POLYGOON

Length 162ft. 167ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Rec. both LAB.	Cuts BKNOS:5872-1;6019-3 captions junked after card made Can No.

Description and Remarks 6529x10:(BkNo:5872-1--BREAKING OF DIKE--in Groningen,the East dike of the Manten-dam develops huge break--flooding the area--people work by torch-light--try to fill with cartloads of stones--isolated farms--next morning, people come back to salvage some of their belongings-(Jan.1951).....

Date of Event 1951

---------6710x6:(Bkno:6019-3--Aug.1951--PLACING MATS AT COAST OF AMELAN --cu of soil breaking away from west side of the Frislan Islands as the sea washes away the shoreline--on the east side,the soil repacks itself thereby the island is virtually moving eastward--mats of twigs and cane are moved into place by tugs and [illegible] sunk at the west shore line and weighted with rocks to keep it in place an stop erosion----------

SEE OVER

JAILS.

See

CRIME, ESCAPES;
PRISONS;
PRISONERS in TYPES OF PEOPLE division

NARA QRS 1/89

JAMBOREE

See also BOY SCOUTS in
TYPES OF PEOPLE
division

NARA ARB 1/89

JAMBOREE (SCOUTS LEAVE FOR JAMBOREE)	Can No. 20-64	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
SCOUTS LEAVE FOR JAMBOREE	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
93-87 85-79				JK

Description and Remarks

Singles:volley,Pails trims Rockon loses his stff,crowds,doubles Bromwich ,partner serves,hits,volley,Brom hits volley and Bromwich-Long beat MacNeil & Lanthier --SCOUTS:leave camp,hiking,beascouts board, s,carrier deck,lineup,merit badges,check e,east o ,leave,Canada flag,ls ship -CUTS:ditto

AX,CAN:MONTREAL,CAN:TENNIS:BROMWICH:PAILS: SCOUTS:JAMBHOREE:

Date of Event 8-11-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.C

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JAYWALKING

See also TRAFFIC;
CONVEYANCES division;

MORA ORB 11/88

JAYWALKING (POLICE KEEP LOAFERS BACK OF STRIPES PAINTED ON SIDEWALKS	Can No. 11-815	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
TOWN FATHERS DRAW THE LINE AGAINST LOAFERS	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
60	50			Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOUISBURG N.C.

TRAFFIC

Date of Event 10-11-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JEWELRY

(includes GEMS; DIAMONDS; PEARLS; EAR RINGS; JEWELS)

..year -- film number

<u>See also</u> FASHIONS

MORE ADS 11/82

JEWELRY	Can No. 2—44	Roll No. 2

Subject: Police seek society victims in $ 1,300,000 gem loot roundup.

Cameraman: Mack

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	49			Can No.

Description and Remarks

New York, N. Y.

Various shots of policemen handling stolen jewels

Spread all over the table
C. U. of individual pieces

Date of Event 5/29/30

Used No.	Date
V 2 44	5/31/30

SEE OVER

OVER

JEWELS	Can No. 2-96	Roll No. 4

Subject: Jewels to adorn milady's tresses Coiffures demand precious gems for new winter mode.

Cameraman: Rossi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
T 10	32		

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks: New York, N.Y.

See HAIRDRESSERS

Date of Event: 11/21/30

Used No.	Date
V2 96	11/29/30

SEE OVER

OVER

JEWELS(DIAMONDS)	Can No. Vol 3-21	Roll No. 2

Subject Diamond diggers rush to prospect newly-opened land.

Cameraman C.F.Hoffman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	68			Can No.

Description and Remarks Lichtenburg, Transval

L.s. of natives digging and sorting gravel-screening sand thru fine mesh.
C.u. of street right in field
C.u. of diamonds in the rough.

Date of Event 1931

Used No.	Date
Vol 3 21	3/11/31

SEE OVER

OVER

JEWELRY	Can No. V.4 R. 10	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
VAST TREASURE FIND REVEALS SECRETS OF HIDDEN CIVILIZATION	Rocha

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
120	107			Can No. 178 x-1

Description and Remarks

Monte Alban, Mex.--exterior of ruins showing side stairway--inside ancient patio--different shots of several batches of gems

Also listed as:MONTE ALBAN,MEX.--RUINS.

Date of Event 1932

Used No.	Date
V.4 R.10	
	SEE OVER

OVER

JEWELRY	Can No. V.4 F. 24	Roll No. 2

Subject: PATRIOTISM AND NEED COAX FLOOD OF GOLD FROM HIDING PLACES

Cameraman: Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 34 ft. Can No. 208 x-8 7
94	83			

Description and Remarks: London, England--exterior on Bond St. showing something of people entering jewelers--interior in stores with several types offering old gold to salesmen, weighing etc.

Also listed as: LONDON, ENGLAND--HUMAN--MONEY

Date of Event: 1932

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.24	
	SEE OVER

JEWELRY (store display) X'AS	Can No. V.4 R. 101	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SANTA CLAUS PRISON PLANT INTO TOYSHOP FOR BENEFIT OF POOR	Traynham Edwards--Rossi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
99	88			Cuts R-240--498x7 R-130--498x6 Can No. R-247--48 505x5

Description and Remarks Chicago

SEE: CHICAGO, ILL.--X'MAS STORIES
Also a s: PRISONERS--TOYS--SUPT. EDWARD J. DENEMARK--INDUSTRY--CROWDS--SHOPPING--SCENIC

Date of Even 12-9-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.101	

SEE OVER

JEWELRY	Can No. 605 x	Roll No. 6

Subject SCENES OF S. GOLD AT HIS JEWELRY STORE	Cameraman Lutz

Length 97	Neg. 97	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks N. Y. C.---

For complete detail: [redacted]X
NAMES MATCHING BUSINESS--N.Y.C.

Also as: MR. S. GOLD--ODDITIES

9/16/32 Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

PEARLS (diving)	Can No. V.5R. 190	Roll No. 2

Subject: JAPANESE DIVERS RUSH ARTIFICIAL CULTIVATION OF NEW PEARL CROP

Cameraman: Kanematz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
95	84			395	~~X~~ 790x1

Description and Remarks: Ise-Japan--c.u.girls putting on diving masks--semi view jump into water--var.shots diving with baskets to gather pearls--var.shots taking fade pearls from oysters,washing them & process shots--cu's: var.shots girls introducing irritants into oysters--diving,boring holes innewly harvested oyster and other shots of the processing

Also as:ISE,JAPAN--DIVING--SWIMMING--OYSTERS--INDUSTRY

Date of Event: 8-20-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

JEWELRY (watchmaker at work, cu small watches etc.)SOUND

Can No. 729 x

Roll No. 8

Subject: WORLDS ODDEST CLOCK

Cameraman: Actualites

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
126			126 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS, FRANCCE--CLOCK

also as:ODDITIES--SOUND

USED IN STRANGER THAN FICTION #?.

Date of Event 9-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

JEWELRY (Lady's neckpiece)	Can No. 772 X	Roll No. 5,6

Subject	Cameraman
LADY'S NECKPIECE	Oliver

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
344	344			Can No.

Description and Remarks Dover,N.H.--l.s.Lester Lake sharpening his knife--c.u.knife--tries it first on potato--lady is brought up to wear neckpiece--angles of operation--it didn't work and she runs away never to return again

Also as:DOVER,..M.--LESTER LAKE--KNIFE--ODDITIES

Date of Event 6-3-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

JEWELRY (Dillinger trinkets auctioned)	Can No. V.7 R.331	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
DILLINGER TRINKETS AUCTIONED	McFARLAND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
61	53			Can No. ret.

Description and Remarks

SEE: JOHN DILLINGER--TUCSON, ARIZ.

Also as: AUCTIONEERING--WEAPONS--HEDDERMAN

Date of Event 8n35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-5-35 (U)

OVER

JEWELRY (JOINERS DIAMOND)	Can No. V.7 R.362	Roll No. 4

Subject JOINER DIAMOND (HI.)	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1341x5
47				Can No. 365

Description and Remarks NYC--armored truck arriving guard out of truck at Amer.Museum of Natural History--Trubee Davidson member of Board of Museum and other man unwrap it--holding it up--lays it down--diamond on table,hand having 2 smaller ones be- side it--cu big one and 2 little ones-- girl matching big one to one in her ring, 2 shots--CUTS:Mrs.G.B.Hartford--Secy of owner Winston signs for diamond--Mrs. Roy Chapman Andrews comparison shot-- NYC--ARMORED TRUCK--MUSEUM--DAVIDSON--

Date of Event 6-11-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

JEWELRY (Coleen Moore's Doll House decorated with jewels SOUND)	Can No. 1293 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
COLEEN MOORE'S DOLLHOUSE	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
694 dev. lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: MINIATURE---NEW YORK CITY

Also as: TOYS--COLLEEN MOORE--SOUND--DOLLS

4-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

JEWELRY (styles)	Can No. 1442 x	Roll No. 6,7

Subject	Cameraman
FASHION & JEWEL SHOW	BURESS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
257				

Description and Remarks

SEE: FASHIONS--PALM BEACH, FLA.

Also as: STYLES--PALM BEACH

2-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

JEWELS (Jonker Diamond divided into three parts)	Can No. V.8 R.454	Roll No. 5

Subject
FAMOUS JONKER DIAMOND DIVIDED INTO THREE PARTS

Cameraman
EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
104	92			1718x6

Can No. 240

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--Lazare Kaplan and son Leo looking over diamond--cu handling gem--cu old gent--cu diamond, showing markings, ls same, old gent, another cu--using marker on gem, wedge on stone, turns it over to lad, cu hands, wedge, hits it 3 pieces and glass modesl--CUTS: ditto..

NEW YORK CITY--KAPLAN

4-28-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JEWELS (REPLICA OF BRITISH CROWN JEWELS)	Can No. V.8 R. 512	Roll No. 8

Subject N.Y. SEES REPLICAS OF FAMOUS BRITISH CROWN JEWELS

Cameraman EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 335
69	57			Can No. 2019x4

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY.--at Macy's Dept.Store--ls gen.view King's crown, Queen's crown--Crown of Prince of Wales the orb,scepters,3 of them--swords,King's Cross(big star) with diamonds)--ls gen. view--CUTS:garter on leg state crown, cu crown of India--King's star,other jewels etc.

NYC--CORONATION

Date of Event 11-16-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JEWELRY (treasure of Basilica of St. Peter's being prepared for public exhibition)

Can No. 1561 x

Roll No. 7,8

Subject: TREASURE OF ST. PETER

Cameraman: GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
383				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: ST. PETER'S CHURCH--VATICAN CITY

Also as : RELIGIOUS--TREASURE

~~Date of~~ Event 1/2/36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JEWELS (Crown of the Andes)	Can No. 1865 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
CROWN OF THE ANDES	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
260				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO,ILL.--THE FAIR STONE--ls of Crown guarded by 2 cops--closer shot crown--ls crown and 2 candlesticks in fg--numerous ls and cu's Crown--ls people looking at Crown--cu Crown,man & lady in fg--cu Warren Piper holding crown--cu crown--ls map showing where Crown was found--cu of Map--

CHICAGO,ILL.--PIPER--FAIR

8-1536
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JEWELS(UNCOVERED IN OLD XXXXXX INDIAN MOUND	Can No. 3322x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
XXXXXX XSPIRO MOUND	RICHARDSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
209				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SPIRO OKLA.

INDIANS

Date of Event 12-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JEWELS (CROWN)	Can No. V 9 R 540	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
BRITISH CROWN JEWELS FILMED	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
87		75 dev.	lav.	2147x1,940

Description and Remarks LONDON, ENGLAND: Interior: shooting thru grating, camera fg, cu Tower Beefeater-St Edwards crown, 2 shots, Delhi crown-Imperial crown, Royal sword, sceptre, ls and cu-CUTS: more of cage in Tower, King's [illegible] ring, diss. into orb, spurs, sword, other jewels, etc.-3 vues guards watchg jewels.

LONDON - CORONATION-JEWELS-HL OFYR

Date of Event 1/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JEWELS (NECKLACES,TIARAS,PEARLS)	Can No. V.9 R.615	Roll No. CANADA.

Subject BRITISH JEWELERS SHOW SOMETHING FANCY IN PEARLS

Cameraman GEN.FILM DIST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2547x5
111		101 dev.lav.		Can No.

Description and Remarks LONDON--husbands,husbands to be and lovers here's what to buy your lady-love pearl necklaces,diamond tiaras or without,var.shots of jewels.

LONDON.

Date of Event 11-37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

JEWELS (JONKERS DIAMONDS)	Can No. 2156 x	Roll No. 3

Subject JONKERS DIAMONDS	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length 423	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

JONKERS.

Date of Event 6-12-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JEWELRY (LARGEST STAR RUBY ON DISPLAY)	Can No. V.10 R. 644	Roll No. 5

Subject: WORLD'S LARGEST STAR RUBY PUT ON DISPLAY AT MUSEUM

Cameraman: MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	2742x2,3
48	38			Can No.	565

Description and Remarks: NYC--Mr.Trubee Davidson, prexy of Amer.Museum of Nat.History shows ruby to Mrs.Roy chapman Andrews--girl holding it on finger,compares it with ring, compares with wrist watch--CUTS:case,sev.shots 17" of ruby

NYC--AMER.MUSEUM OF NAT.HISTORY--ANDREWS DAVIDSON

Date of Event 1-20-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JEWELRY (NOVEL TOE RINGS SHOWN)	Can No. V. 10 R697	3 Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
DAME FASHION GETS TOE-HOLD ON BATHING BEAUTIES	ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3049x3, Can No. 505
66	56			

Description and Remarks salesman measuring gals feet ~~1 xx~~ picking out ring puts it on, cu feet, pan 3 girls down to feet, 3 walking shots, love scene; cu ring on toe, kisses her -CUTS- ditto
VENICE CAL--FASHIONS--STYLES--SHOES

Date of Event 8-23-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JEWLERY (COSTLY GEMS ON DISPLAY (HOTEL WALDORF NEW YORK)	Can No. V. IO R698	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD NEWS: HELENA LAUNCHED: CZECH [illegible] MODEL PLANES: FRENCH [illegible]: SALMON RUN [illegible] SHOW

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BROOKLYN N.Y.

FLITES

Date of Event 8-27-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JEWELS (ON DISPLAY AT EVENING GOWN FASHION SHOW	Can No. 10-720	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
GOWNS AND JEWELS SEEN AT STYLE SHOW	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
86	76			3164 x4,5,

Can No. 1020

Description and Remarks

NYC

FASHIONS

Date of Event 11-10-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 2762x3;2873x1;(GP #47

we see various pearls that have been taken after maturity————

NEWARK,OHIO—SHORTS(EM)—INDUSTRY(Ohio)—GLASS—TOBA,JAPAN—JEWELRY(Pearls)—OYSTERS—

JEWELRY:(Pearls--1938----story #2	Issue Number 2762x3; 2763x1
Subject GOING PLACES #47	Cameraman see ref.folder

see reference folder	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk.nos.in ref. folder under GP #47 Can No.

(1)"SPINNING GLASS"—cuts 2762x3 filed—Newark,Ohio Date Feb.1938
—we see the process of spinning fibre-glass and some of the products made from the finished fibre——————

(2)"PEARL DIVING"—Toba,Japan—cuts 2763x1 filed—aged Kokichi Mikimoto who is the "Pearl King" of Japan—oversees the operation of his lucrative industry—oysters are in special beds and are brought up by Japanese girls who can dive without masks and hold breath longer than the average male underwater—we see how the oyster shell is injected with pearl grain—after five years,the oyster has surrounded the irritating grain with layer upon layer to form the pearl—

SEE OVER

JEWELS($4,500,000 EMERALD CROWN DISPLAYED (CROWN OF ANDES)	Can No. 11-762	Roll No. 5

Subject ORLD FAIR PREVUE: MINIATURE FAIR: GLASS BLOWING: CROWN OF ANDES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEWARK N. J.

FAIR

Date of Event 4-10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JEWELRY(ENGLISH ART TREASURES(GOLD PLATE ETC)SENT TO WORLD'S FAIR	Can No. 11-764	Roll No. 2

Sub NEWS:POPE EASTER:ANTIAIR GUNS:TRANSPORT SAILS Cameraman
NANKING GOVT:DOUGLAS:TYPICAL MA:NITE FETE:PLATE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ROME, ITALY

WAR

Date of Event 4-2-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JEWELS(FABULOUS JADE COLECTION AT GOLDEN GATE FAIR	Can No. 11-796	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS:TANK MANEUVERS:JADE: BIG FAMILY PLANE RIDE:HANDSOMEST LOGGER

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT.GEO.MEADE MD.

TANKS

Date of Event 8-7-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JEWELS(ORIENTAL HEAD JEWELS & COURT ROBES SHOWN	Can No. 11-820	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
COLORFUL CHINESE FASHIONS DISPLYED AT CHARITY SHOW	FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
88	78			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

FASHIONS

Date of Event 10-31-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JEWELS(FABULOUS GEMS(YONKERS DIAMOND ET AL	Can No. 11-828	Roll No. 2

Subject: PREVIEW: MACY'S TOYS: DOG SHOW: SOCIETY JEWEL SHOW

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

SOCIETY

Date of Event 11-28-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JEWELRY. PEARL (LARGEST PEARL IN THE WORLD)	Can No. 11-831	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
CHUBBY 1-YR.OLD CHOSEN AS MISS NEW YEAR, 1940 - LARGEST PEARL	ZIMMERMAN EDWARDS MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
41-31 47-43				Cuts 3616x3,4,6 Can No. 179--630

Description and Remarks KANSAS CITY,MO.--Father Time and Paula Kay Coppinger 1940 baby,cus of kid with Crown and Label on her--very cute--
PEARL:ls of Lambert Bros.opening huge shell
cus take huge pearl out,ls and cu looking over jewel with glass,cu $500 ring comparison,necklace worth $7500 she lifts pearl--CUTS:IN ARMORED CAR:

KANSAS CITY,MO.--BABY--COPPINGER--~~JEWELRY~~
LAMBERT BROS.

Date of Event 12-6-39.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JEWELS (CHINESE JADE EXHIBIT	Can No. 3476x	Roll No. 1

Subject CHINESE JADE	Cameraman FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
683				Can No.

Description and Remarks Arden Gallery--var. shots with dif. lenses of onjects having aggregate value of $250,000

NYC--CHINESE

Date of Event 1-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JEWELRY (PRES. VARGAS DIAMOND SEEN) LARGEST UNCUT STONE IN WORLD	Can No. 12-894	Roll No. 2
Subject: THOUSANDS CHEER WILLKIE VACATION: NAVY RESERVES SAIL: HARVARD FLYING SCHOOL: ANTI AIR FIREMEN: PRES. VARGAS DIAMOND	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ALMONT COLO .

NAVY

Date of Event 7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JEWELS (CROWN OF ANDES USED IN CHURCH RITES	Can No. 12-936	Roll No. 2

Subject: WAR:LONDON CLEANS UP:RADIUM:GIRL SPOTTERS:
POLES:INDIANS RAF:TANKS EGYPT:CHASE ITAL.SUB:
CHUNGKING BOMB:RUMAN.QUAKE:NAVY PLANES IN BAY

Cameraman

Length CROWN OF ANDES	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 12-11-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JEWELRY(Stones--story #2, 4	~~3806x1,2,3~~ 3806x1,2,3;	3807x1,2

Subject	GOING PLACES #79	Cam~~see~~ ref.folder

~~see bk.nos.in ref.~~ folder under GP #79

see reference folder	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

(1)"SEA LION CAVES"--Oregon--cuts 3806x1,2 filed--var.scs.of sea lions cavorting,fighting,etc--

Date of Event: Sept.1940

(2)"AGATE HUNTING"--Newport,Oregon--cuts 3807x1,2 filed--var.scs. of finding the pretty natural stones and of making them into rings and decorations--

(3)"CLAMS AND GOEDUCKS"--no cuts--library material--

(4)"NEPTUNE'S MARBLES"--cuts 3806x3 filed--highly polished stones that have been formed into perfect spheres (some weighing 30 to 80 lbs each) and polished by the swiftly rushing waters in Ocean Park. Oregon---collector shows us many--

OREGON--SHORT (?)--JEWELRY(Stones)--SEALIONS--

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
JEWELS (REFUGEE DIAMOND CUTTERS WORKING NOW IN LONDON	13-944	1

Subject: ENGLAND READY FOR INVASION: DIAM. CUTTER: U.S. ARGE. PACT: LITEWEIGHT MACHINE GUN: GREEKS BLESSING WATERS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 1-7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JEWELRY(VARGAS DIAMOND TO BE CUT

Can No. 13-970

Roll No. 2

Subject DEFENSE:COMMISSION WARSHIP:SHELLS SPEEDED:CLIPPER FOR ENG.:BRAZIL MINE LAYER:FIRE FIGHTER UNIT: DIAMOND

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BROOKLYN N.Y.

US FLEET

Date of Event 4-9-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JEWELS(FIRST CLEAVAGE OF VARGAS DIAMOND	Can No. 13-1000	Roll No 1

Subject VARGAS DIAMOND CLEAVING PROVES DRAMATIC EVENT	Cameraman HARDE

Length 81	Neg. 71	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4137x1; Can No. 500

Description and Remarks ls group and cu get ready to cut it,cu diamond,sharp whack,guy looks thru glass,cu pry piece off,layout stones,Adrian Grasselly does the trick-young gal tries on a rock,on finger etc-Cuts--ditto.

NEW YORK NY--VARGAS DIAMOND--GRASSELLY

Date of Event 7-22-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JEWELRY(REPLICA OF CROWN JEWELS	Can No. 4141 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
REP:ICA ENG.CROWN JEWELS	DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
786				Can No.

Description and Remarks Snellensburg Store--$50,000 collection var. shots angles replicas of famed Crown Jewels---

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Date of Event 1-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JEWELERS (DONATE CHECK $109,000 TO R.C.A.F.)	Can No. 15-73	Roll No. 1c1

Subject JEWELERS DONATE CHECK TO R.C.A.F.	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
OTTAWA, ONT

Date of Event 4-4-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JEWELRY (Showing a girl with watch at the fashion show at the Ambassador Hot in N Y C)

Can No. 16-220

Roll No. 7

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
87	105			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] different costumes from [illegible] Revolution on--1st World War--3rd World War--bridge and groom of Revolutionary War--go of watch on girl--bride and groom of Mexican War--man and girl--Civil War bride and groom--bride and groom of Civil War--bride and groom of World War--bride--walk down aisle--on both--kiss.

[illegible] FASHIONS--JOST JEWELRY--[illegible]

Date of Event 8/25/42

Used No.	Date
r	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

JEWELRY(Junk jewelry to be given to natives ,jewelry displayed ~~in Wilmington,Del)~~

Can No. 16-235

Roll No. — 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1306 x 2
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WILMINGTON, DEL --

Date of Event 10/19/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JEWELRY(Kenny gives watch to soldier in New Guinea)

Can No. 16-235

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1309xV Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/30/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-245-6

JEWELRY(Antique gold and enameled jewelry at fur fashion show in New York City)

Can No. 14-245

Roll No. 6

Subject

Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1408x1

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/16/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2680—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 16-249-5

JEWELRY (Placing 40 carat emerald girls finger, bracelet and other ~~jewelry in New York City~~)	Can No. 16-249	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 14316X7 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/22/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-249-2

stre
BIG FILE

JEWELRY(Soldiers looking at bracelets in Cairo,Egypt)	Can No. 16-249	Roll No. — 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1437x1 1434x8 Can No. 1424x3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
Subject		Cameraman
Length	Neg. / Dupe / Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
Description and Remarks		Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 16-249-2

JEWELRY(Picks up diamond and hands it to another man in Brazil)

Can No. 16-250

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11-18-24/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PEARLS:(Gems,Jewelry--produced by oysters at museum--one very valuable one-----1943

Issue Number 968x3; 959x7; 963x1,2; 969x1,2

Subject VARIETY VIEWS #120

Cameraman Kellerman

Bk.No.:2651-1;2657-12; 2654-12; 2905-4

Length see ref.folder

Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts see ref.folder VV #120

"MIRROR OF SUBMARINE LIFE"

Description of Footage

in New York City at the Museum of Natural History, we see the building and formation of huge undersea exhibits--we see fish being reproduced in glass,etc.by glass blower Herman Mueller who works from plans drawn by curator Dr.Roy Miner or from paintings--we see pearl diving group with lifelike figures of divers--oysters are liv and we see var.stages of development of pearls within oysters--see one very valuable one worth over $1000.--museum was lucky on this one,rarel get one that develops valuable bauble--see Mueller at work--Dr.Miner guides placement of figures in lifelike surroundings--NEW YORK CITY--SHORTS(BW)--GLASS BLOWING--MUSEUM--HISTORICAL--PEARLS(Gems,Jewelry)--MUELLER,Herman--UNDERWATER PHOTOGRAPHY--OYSTERS----

Date of Event 1943

SEE OVER

NARA ARS 1/89

(2) 17-258-5

JEWELRY(Diamonds being cut for war purposes in Canada)

Can No. 17-258

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1493x3 Can No. 343ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

A.P. pix of Jonas Salvish, production chief and Albert Riehemelt, cutter--Mr.Harry Winston owner of diamonds--

NEW YORK CITY--JEWELRY--INDUSTRY--SKILLS--GRASSELLY--
WILVISH--RIEHEMELT--WINSTON--DAVIDS--WORKERS--

(2) 17-262-2

EWELRY(Diamond is in vise,getting reading to cut the diamond,taking it easy cut is success in NYC)

Can No. 17-262

Roll No. 2

Subject: A $200,

Cameraman: FCY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
87	80		

Cuts 1520X8

Can No.

Description and Remarks

155

Date of Event 1/13/44

Used No.	Date
Gr	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-904-1

GI examining tray of brooches etc --
[illegible] with silver
tureen--2CU tureen, very fancy--LS Field Marshall Von Runstedt out of Bldg.(GERMANY?)--XCU Von Runstedt--LS Von Runstedt--CU of his son,Lt.Hans Gerd Von Runstedt--both standing with GI officers--CU Von Runstedt--3 scenes,LS, CU,SMI CU Field Marshall Kesselring looking very happy, smiling--AUGSBURG,AUSTRIA. Herman Goering standing in front of auto--CU Goering, see Iron Cross--Goering into bldg.--interior. surrenders pistol and officer looks at it
EXTENSION:Press Conference,LS Goering sitting down--CU reporters--CU Herman talking--HS conference--HS Hermann mopping brow--CU reporters--Hermann walking towards and past camera--CUTS:and,on scenes used and: gen.pictorial shot of Bavarian Alps--CU Villa at Base of Alps--Gen. Hess talking to U.S. officers--Herman Frank talking to officers--Capsa Inquart with German officers--shots of Admiral Doenitz--Field Marshal Von Kleist,var. shots--Mr.Joan Luthaire,former Min. of Inf. and Propaganda in the Vichy Gov't. and daughter Corinne--Frau Margaret Himmler, wife of Heinrich Himmler and daughter,Gudrum--Maj.Gen.

JEWELRY (GI examining tray of brooches--Allies seize German loot and Criminals)	Cam No. 18-404	1

Subject	
	Cameraman: ,SIG.;AAF ,SIG.)FOX(BR)PATHE (SIG. & AIR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cam Nos.
307	300			5080x4;5081x1,6; 5082x2;5083x6; 5084x2,3;2450 ft.

Description and Remarks

Prison where Hitler for 11 months in 1923-24--ting the archway--n of prison--GIs, in cell occupied by Hitler,examining his bunk--CU register 2 points to Hitler's signature,signed in 134-- 3 pointing to Hitler's pix on wall..2 shots-- NY air view of Berchtesgaden--LS same-- upper view area--prisoners cleaning up yard--LS interior of bunk--silhouette soldier in doorway--looking out broad window to rear,--2 scenes taking art out of cave--3 scenes unloading art from freight train--sign HERMAN GOERRING 101st AIRBORNE DIVISION--interior shot of collection, all around--LS Neuschwanstein Castle.

Date of Event 5/45 5/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-404-1

3 secretaries of [illegible] high command--arrested German [illegible] Inspection--Gen. Jodl on steps of bldg.- German swastika and arrival of Doenitz under arrest--Doenitz and Jodl go thru tunnel into courtyard--med. shot of cu Doenitz and Jodl--

LANDSBERG,GERMANY--WAR--PRISONS--HITLER--HISTORICAL--
U.S.ARMY--[illegible]--BERCHTESGADEN,GERMANY--SCENIC--AIR
[illegible]--(BERCHTESGADEN)--ART & ARTISTS--GOERING--
NAVIES--[illegible]--(NEUSCHWANSTEIN CASTLE)--
[illegible]--VON RUNDSTEDT--KESSELRING--
[illegible]--PRESS--CONFERENCE--
[illegible]--DOENITZ--VON KLEIST--
[illegible]--PATCH--GRAZIANI--
[illegible]--CONVOY--MEETINGS--
[illegible]--TAYLOR--MOORE--CHASE--
[illegible]--SUICIDE--[illegible]--SS PATRIA--
[illegible]--GERMAN NAVY--EMBLEMS--
[illegible]

(3) 18-404-1

ahlquist,36 Inf.Div. with Admiral Horthy..cu Horthy Horthy walking..Gen.Alexander with Horthy--General Graziani of Italy interviewed by Brig.Gen.Edwin B.Howard SOUND--white flagged convoy of American and German vehicles proceeding to the destination for Kesselring meeting--convoy arriving at Zellam See,Austria,in front of Hotel Zentral am Zee--signing surrender papers--Gen. Patch with Runstedt--CU Carl Herman Frank--Kesselring on porch of Berchtesgaden and sitting down--Maj.Gen.Maxwell Taylor with his Chief of Staff,Colonel Ned.D.Moore and Lt Colonel Charles K Chase--K.Andreas Hofer, Goering's art director showing GI Goering's stolen art--FLENSBURG, GERMANY: house where Admiral Friedeberg took poison--shot of body of Admiral Friedeberg,pix of Doenitz on wall--shots of SS Patria,aboard which Germans were assembled to be told of their arrests--group of Germans walking along dock--3 shots of Germans being searched--hands behind heads, Germans march out of their Flensberg headquarters bldg.--Naval officers in line-up after arrest including Doenitz,Jodl,Friedeberg,Rear Admiral Wagner,Major Preiss,Gen Von Truths--shot of Wagner--

(2) 18-425-5

walking towards camera--3 girls seated looking on--soldier asleep in FG,girls in BG--CU sleeping GI--CUTS:add.on scenes used and:3057x6(PARIS B..)..add.on Fraternazation.. girls in st,..British soldiers bathing in pool..Germans in parks etc.--German civilian police cleaning up Black market,searching civilians etc..--3186x2..WAR DEAT..travel shots past civilians--GIS on vehicles..tanks thru st.-- travel shot along road..CU GIs looking up--Russian Band playing--U.S. Band --(AMERICAN RUSSIAN CEREMONY)..CU Russians at attention--CU GIs at att.--Russ.Gen.Varinov ? at side--Gen.Bradley with Varinov--Russian talking and GI translating--low shots GIs marching--shots of wrecked bldgs.--scenes Russians Parading--flag raising over Adolf Hitlers Barracks--CU Bradley talking--3072x2..add. on V.E. Stage1 1st Day in Berlin..entry etc..ruins.. German civilians..add.on American Russian Ceremony and flag raising..parade scenes..Gen.Bradley arriving at Tempelhof Aerodrome and met.by Gen.Parks--3166x1..Germans playing on tank(kids)--travel shot Ruins --CU & LS girl riding bicycle--Sidewalk Cafe..people at table--add.beach scenes..GIs and German girls--add.Black Market scenes in Front of Reichstag--3075x4..shots of Chancellery--GI

JEWELRY (group, Russian examining ring--looking at ring)	Can No. 18-425	✓ 5

Subject	Cameraman
	PATHE(BR.-WAR DEPT. FOX MOVIETONE) UNITED LYONS (AFJAT)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				3057x6--3186x1,2 3072x2--3075x4

Description and Remarks

Black market crowd [illegible] and 2 men examining [illegible] looking at shoes [illegible] soldier looking at shoes [illegible]--Russian takes camera from [illegible] neck--Russian pays off American [illegible] fountain pen--LS group, Russian [illegible] looking at ring--DON FRNT...CU girl by [illegible] another girl--LS & CU girls dancing together--[illegible] ballerina--girl doing ballet--soldiers at [illegible] looking on--CU soldier with monocle--[illegible] TS...2 scenes soldiers and girls dancing--[illegible] soldier chasing girl on beach--4 scenes mixed [illegible] around on beach--girls in abb. bathing suits

Date of Event: 7/45

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3)	Can No. 18-425-5	Roll No.

Subject Characteristics women in Kre itler took refuge, ed to have been in Chancellry-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Can No.
	Earl ried--Allied soldiers			

Description and Remarks

BERLIN, GERMANY--
--RUSSIAN ARMY--
--T RNAZATION--
--B TI G B UTY--
--U.S. ARMY--C R
--L G--AIRPORT--P RKS--
)--HITL R--TUNN L--

Order No.	Date of Event

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-449-6

WASH.D.C.--[illegible]--R.R.TRAINS--U.S.NAVY--SAILORS --
[illegible]--CHRISTMAS--U.S.ARMY--JEWELS--GOERING--
PHILA.PA.--MARINES--[illegible]ON--BROCE--UNITED NATIONS--

JEWELS (soldier holding Hermann Goering's jeweled baton)	Can No. 18-449	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
	LTD&E-TOGANDER BEARST-DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
				5141x8,340 ft.	

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JEWELS(taking crown out of box,putting on table--crown turning slowly--man looking at jeweled cross--scepter and ball--pan over to ball--Jewel covered book---jewels laid on table)

Can No. 19-478

Roll No. 5

Subject: AUSTRIAN TREASURE RETURNED

Cameraman: SIG. CORPS (HEARST)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
86	81			JUNK	

Description and Remarks

VIENNA, AUSTRIA--Tulln Airport, plane in background, being pulling up--looking down as they carry cases to plane--INTERIOR..LS taking crown out of box,putting on table--CU crown turning slowly--man looking at jeweled cross--scepter and ball.. pan over to ball--Gen.Mark Clark & Austrian rep... Chancellor Leopold Figl and Carl W.Renner--Clark shaking hands--crowd waiting to look at treasure--jewels laid out on table--CU--Jewel covered book--pan of jewels laid out on table--

VIENNA,AUSTRIA--AIRPORTS--SHIPPING--CARGO--JEWELS--CLARK--FIGL--RENNER--AUSTRIAN GOV'T.--

Date of Event: BTCD 2/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-484-Canada

TORONTO, CANADA--JEWELRY--INDUSTRY--WORKERS--
SHOPPING--
MONTAGE--

JEWELRY (VETS LEARN GEM CUTTING)

Can No. 19-484

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman H. [illegible]IGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5241x3
9	93			Can No. 435 ft.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] group of diamonds sawed [illegible] benches, polishing [illegible] diamond on polishing wheel. [illegible] and putting same [illegible] during angle of cut diamond [illegible] on cloth--XCU one [illegible] clerk, boy and girl [illegible], clerk's hand taking [illegible] look it over--put diamond [illegible] on finger [illegible] scene used and: CU diamonds in rough-- [illegible] for sawing--cements diamond into DOP-- [illegible] diamond--BERTH. spelled out in diamonds--

CUTS:

Date of Event 2/46

Used No.	Date
picked u[illegible]--	
~~back on polishing~~	
-CU finished	
finished diamond	
at jewelry	
out diamond	
ring on finger	
nds in rough--	
into DOP--	
diamonds--	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JEWELRY(LS MPs guarding display of Hessian Crown Jewels stolen from the Kronberg Castle--CU finger stuck into bunch of unmounted stones-var shots)	Can No. 19-510	Roll No. Castle-- 2

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY RECOVERS JEWELS THEFT OF MILLIONS	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5331x2
50	78	MS		Can No. 408 ft.

Description and Remarks . .--(WAR DEPT.)--LS MPs guarding display of Hessian Crown Jewels stolen from the Kronberg Castle--CU finger stuck into bunch of unmounted stones--CU hand holding picking up stones--MS soldier examining diff.stones--CU diamond ring valued at $50,000. bracelet--CU stickpin shaped like crown--puts scenes used and..Gen.view of Col. Col.John S. Meyers..CU Miller ...

WAR DEPT.--U.S.ARMY--JEWELRY--
GEN. B. B. DURANT (NO PIX)--
COL. PIX)--MILLER--MEYERS--

Date of Event 6/8/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-511-2

chi ...ki ...to ? holding string of pearls worth half million dollars--Jap girl modeling necklace--CUTS:add.on scenes used and..shots of bldgs.on Pearl Farm on shore--U.S. flag flying on hil where Mikimoto has his house--CU girl putting on mask--half nude girls in boat--pile of pearls--CU Mikimoto--girls matching pearls--weighing pearls--pearls being plcked--Mikimoto and his manager Tokosuke Kato, Kato fixing strand to Mikimoto's half million dollar necklace--

TOBA,HONSHU,JAPAN--JAPANESE--GIRLS--FISHING--JEWELRY--SWEATING--INDUSTRY--WORKERS--MIKIMOTO--FARMS--FLAGS--AUGUSTE--SCALES--KATO--

Jewelry(2 scenes stringing pearls--Kokichi Mikimoto holding string of pearls worth half million dollars--Jap girl modeling necklace--	Can No. 19-511	Roll No. 2

Subject: Mikimoto and his pioneer work, living proof to Mikimoto's half million dollar [illegible]

Cameraman: (Place) PARA.(CARTY)

JAP PEARL CULTURE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5330x2
107	100			Can No. 310 ft.

Description and Remarks: T-1 HONOLULU JAPAN--Jap girls jumping out of row boats into water with baskets--CU another girl jumping in water--water swirling--girl makes dive for pearls, water swirling--shadow of girl under water,she comes up--CU as she takes catch and puts into floating bucket--CU bucket full of oysters--LS teen-age girls employed in operating room--CU pearl oyster opened and inserting pearl to be cultured--LS beds where culturing is done--CU take oysters out of ~~bx~~ basket cages--girls scraping barnacles off them--girl opening up 8 yr old oyster and out comes big pearl,she drops it into plate with smaller one--girls sorting different sizes on tables--2 scenes stringing pearls

Date: 6/2/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

[illegible] cu jewels on card, fur coats, mink, etc.) NYC:FREEPORT,LI:BKLYN,NY.	Can No. 19-553	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
$1,000,000 SWINDLE RING UNCOVERED	~~SMITH~~ MARKMANN FORDHAM HARDE ~~BRINSLEY~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
157	150			~~5400x2~~ ~~6400x5~~ 5,14,13 170ft. ~~5400x2~~ ~~5400x2~~ 4,6,5, 480ft.

Description and Remarks ls Penn Sta-Wm Nickel & fotogs & press,handcuffed to dicks--into car & away, DA's office door,coming down hall,stops,cu Nickel,ls Mergenthaler Linotype Co--cu sign--photostats cancelled checks--Da MacDonald others--ls Nickel house in Freeport,his boat,canal,Pt Wash.house,angles,cu No.5 fifth Ave.home at 81st--ls cu jewels on card,fur coats,mink,cu Nickel--CUTS:ditto.

NYC:FREEPORT,LI:PT WASHINGTON,LI:BKLYN,NY:PENN STATION: NICKEL:PRESS:POLICE:MERGENTHALER CO(BLDG)MacDONALD: RESIDENCES:FURS:JEWELS:SWINDLES:CRIMES.

Date ~~11-3-46~~ 11-3-46

Filed No.	Date

JEWELRY(var.shots of girls posing with custom jewelry,cu's jewelry etc.--long earrings, NEW YORK CITY. crown jewels,etc.)

Can No. 19-565

Roll No. 4

Subject: GLAMOUR & GLITTER

Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
109	103			JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks RITZ CARLTON HOTEL:var. shots of girls posing with custom jewelry cu's,jewelry etc--cu's Texas does her stuff--long earrings,crown jewels,bosom pal,low neck,rose on bosom & fancy hat--C TS:ditto

NYC:STYLES:JEWELRY:FASHIONS:

Date of ~~Taken~~ 12-46

#	Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 19-508-4

Ham Tright and crew in power boat--add. shots natives, village etc.--Indian boy climbing steps to hut--Harry Tugander at camera with Ham Tright--Native mashing red berries in his hand and paints his face with dye--native smoking--decorative earrings and numerous rings on his fingers--

---

FARMS--TREES--INDIANS--JUNGLES--FRUIT--SCENIC--
RIVERS--BOATS--M MIGHTER(BANANA SHIP)--MMXXXX
--AIR-- TIGHT--TUGANDER--PRESS--CAMERAS--
--JEWELRY--

JEWELRY(decorative earrings and numerous rings on his fingers)	MM	Can No. 19-508	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]RIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5307x5 Can No.
110	10[illegible]			

Description and Remarks. ..2 scenes of banana boys with [illegible]--2 scenes natives cutting down [illegible] trees--native picking up bunch of [illegible] with one hand and putting on shoulder--CU of Indian's face showing make-up--Indians carrying [illegible] away from camera--loading boat with bananas, [illegible] lb board in dugout--CU Indian in dugout with [illegible] on shoulder--2 scenes..banana boats going down river--dugout near banana ship--LS leading up--CU [illegible]--CU husky Indian passing up big bunch of [illegible]--another and an in straw hat passing up [illegible] for a time--CUTS:add.on scenes used and.. [illegible] Indian country and village,trees

Date 6/46nt

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JEWELRY(Col. & Wac held in jewel theft take off for trail in Germany)

Can No. 5331 X

5 Roll No.

Subject COL. & WAC HELD IN JEWEL THEFT TAKE OFF FOR TRIAL IN GERMANY

Cameraman MARKMANN LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
206				Can No.

Description and Remarks

leaving ship at airport showing sign Air Transport Command walking shot--Col.Jack W. Durant and wife Kathleen approach ship--escorted to ship by Col. J. Miller on left--and Capt. G.V. Brumbaugh on right, their temporary counsel--entering ship--cu 2 in door of ship--taxiing --takeoff--genview as party arrives at plane--Co. & wife entering plane--posing on top of steps--starting motor--takeoff.

Date of Event 6-17-46

Used No. Date

WASHINGTON, D.C.: US ARMY: JEWELRY: CRIME: AVIATION: DURANTS: MILLER: BRUMBAUGH: AIRPORTS:

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JEWELRY:(Of Hess family found in Kronberg Castle----1946

Issue Number 5353x5

Subject: JEWWEL THEFT LOCALE-KRONBERG CASTLE

Cameraman: PATHE(Sig.Corps)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
273ft				

BidNo:4717-8 caption FILED after card made

Cap. No.

Description and Remarks

KRONBERG,GERMANY:(At the estate of the Royal families,var.scs. of the collection of jewelry supposed to belong to Hess fally which was found buried in the castle---Off.in charge at the castle now is Lt.Philip Seymore who conducts investigation--speaks to family house keeper who testifies as to where she thought the collection had been kept---var.scs.of the investigation---[Castle is now used as an officers' club--see several nurses and a WAC Captain enter]-----

Date of Event: 7/46

KRONBERG,GERMANY--U.S.ARMY--RESIDENCE--JEWELRY--CRIME(Theft)--GERMANS--POSTWAR--

SEE OVER

DIAMONDS(BIG GEM HAUL SEIZED BY US)

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL & NYC

Can No. 20-12

Roll No. NY + CAN. LOCAL

Subject: BIG GEM HAULL SEIZED BY US.(NY GOV.GEN.OF CANADA IN N.Y.

Cameraman: ICHENRY PATHE ONLY FORDHAM HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
62-55 91-83				Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: cus Col. Edw Murry--mcu's of diamonds on black velvet--pan cu same--VISCOUNT HALIFAX & VISCOUNTESS UP BWAY and arrive at City Hall with Grover Whalen --cu's in car, mcu being greeted by Mayor Wm O'Dwyer,enter city Hall,mcu's saluting--leaving,entering car and away--CUTS:ditto

SAN FRANCISCO,Cal:NYC:DIAMONDS:~~JEWELS~~
ALEXANDER:MURRAY:CITY HALL:RECEPTION
WHALEN:ODWYER

Date of Event: 2-7-47

Used No.	Date
1/89	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-L

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JEWELS (work on scabbard, turns it over, jewels ... WASH.DC. & ENGLAND.	Car Nauts ... Y-50 1. AR	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
"IKE" RECEIVES GOLDEN SWORD FROM DUTCH	BR.PICT PROD DORAN.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
82	75			Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks: getting sword from Am.Eelco Van leffens,cu Ike receives it WIPE UTRECHT,HOLLAND: actory,work on scabbard,turns it over,puts ewels on,trayful jewels,hilt,put parts together, ewels in,cu's,finished sword at factory,cu ewled hilt,Ike takes possession as Van K kes presentation as Mrs.Ike looks on,arm & arm own steps toget er with sword--CUTS:add.

ASH.DC.:ENGLAND:UTRECHT,HOLLAND:VAN KLEFFENS:EISENHOWERS: ORDS:JEWELS:FACTORY:

Date of Event 4-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 55102,etc

5619x/ (BkNoL4941-7--465ft--May 1947---MURRAY TRIAL-----var.scs. of the trial of Col. Murray, accused of trying to smuggle $210,000 woth of diamonds into States----var.scs.of him on trial--presiding judge is MGen.Wm.Chase,CO 1st Cavalry--he and his counsel--diamonds laid out on table as exhibit--521 diamonds and 29 other stones----------

MISC.JAPAN---GERMANS---CUSTOMS(Japan)--U.S.ARMY---SEARCH---
POLICE(U.S.Military in Japan)-------JAPANESE----GIRLS(Japanese)-----
SOLDIERS(U.S.)----TRIALS----MURRAY,Col----JEWELRY(Diamonds)------

JEWELRY:(Diamonds---laid out on table last story

Issue Number

5510x2; 5514x2; 5519x4

Subject	Cameraman
MISC.JAPAN STORIES - 1947	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each X-number				see bk.nos.after each number---captions ~~junked but 5514x2(filed)~~

Description and Remarks

5510x2:(BkNo:4887-4--482ft--

Date of Event 1947

ERMAN REPATRIOTS--March 1947----int.scs.customs ldg,families watch baggage being searched---most of them don't want to o home but are forced to leave Japan--var.scs.searching--women and hildren searched by WACs--get DDT spraying before boarding ship---board --checked aboard--barge takes people out to ship in harbor--ship leaves-

5514x2:(BkNo:4894-3--499ft--March--MP ACTIVITY IN JAPAN---var.scs. f MPs touring Red Light district,clearing out GIs and arresting some of he girls--arresting some GIs caught doing var.things illegal--skipper f the MPs inspecting his men lined up on parade ground----NOTE:There s much information on the caption sheets filed under 5514x2----------

SEE OVER

JEWELS:(carried from burning royal Palace in the Hague,Holland)

Can No. 21-146

Roll No. 2

Subject [illegible] BRIEF:(A)RUSS. AMB., AE[illegible] EST,GRIFFIS(B)WEIZMANN(C)TRU[illegible]AN(D)A[illegible]EARST,SIMON,POLYGO[illegible]

Cameramen [illegible]N,[illegible]Dz,IESS[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cam 5896x10 70ft
5896x 6
5897x1,2,3,8
5899x2

Description of Item or Story: on neck queen mary, reporters and cameramen around Russ. amb.Iakov Malik trying to ask questions, Stanton Griffis,U.S.amb. to Poland facing 2 cuss he lifts ur rise--mass west facing cameramen and reporters--2 shots mae--NEW YORK INTERIOR Astoria,Israel and U.S.flags--Chaim Weizmann down with [illegible] see cameraman taking Pix--on Chair and side 2 shots PHILADELPHIA :ls Truman arriving C[illegible] ls college with Grecian bldg behind [illegible]in Girard College--ls as Truman gets out cu shakes with student--crowd out [illegible] shove--move back as he starts [illegible]

Date of Event 1948

Used No.	Date
shots-	
cameramen	
interior	
Truman	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 21-146-2

NEW YORK CITY—

(2) 21-146-2

tr[illegible] ls and cu--surrounded by gang of kids ls and cu--[illegible] he's giving kids something--DEXTER,MICH.: in field,[illegible] --cu sowing,stops wipes head--now house but they come,to fill porch,whole family--ma and a come out--cu ma and pa--youngest and oldest with them--shot of just grandchildren/CU holding youngest grandchild--now grand children and children,the works--cu pa Clarkson F. Warden (HE HAS HAD 25 KIDS)--[illegible] HAGUE,HOLLAND:shot of fire/(the no at algae) closer hose on fire tower and pan and see smoke covering sun--upper floor burning and pan as drapery is thrown from balcony--another big num of tapestry or something thrown down--soldiers and civilians in line passing dishes,2 shots ls and cu--cu line passing stacks of plates and guy putting em on ground 2 shots--couple guards carrying out huge vase--case of jewels [illegible] fro. Dutch islands--painting of queen--Bernhardt walking from burning bldg--ls palace in bg and yard full of furnishings--OFF NEWPORT,R.I.:push jet plane into position aboard carrier U.S.S.SAIPAN--angle moving plane--ls o'a-c grouping planes--pilot gives four-O sign--wave him off--off she goes deck takeoff--catapult takeoff--cu catapult off--shot right over camera and folo in--formation over-head--[illegible] and wave off folo plane--

(2) 21-168-2

'inner and runners up, Indian walks in, stands on chair--
cu pins necklace on winner Miss VanLeuven--tilt shot leg
up winner-eface cu, out of this world--CUTS:add views con
struc ion operations--inserecting walls--digging ditch for
'ater pipes--this machine does the work of thirty men in
.alf the time--Yank supervisors guide Puerto Rican builde
.utting up walls--pouring concrete foofs--spraying hosues
'ith special tropical paint--t'pes of Puerto Rican workers
.dd aireal views--
PUERTO RICO--HOUSING--BLDG CONSTRUCTION--PINERO--AIRVIEWS-
'ICAGO--BATHING BEAUTIES--TALL PEOPLE--INDIANS--CONTESTS-
JEWELRY--VANLEUVEN--LABORERS--TYPES OF PEOPLE--PUERTO
.ICANS--INDUSTRY--'ACHINERY--PAINTING--CONCRETE--

JEWELRY(Indian puts necklace around neck of winner of tall gal beauty contest in Chicago)

Can No. 21-168 ~~1-166~~ | Roll No. 2 ~~8~~

Subject ...ETS IN BRIEF:(A)HOUSING PROJECT (B)TALL GALS | Cameraman H.WRIGHT SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
T-6 95 80				(A)5959x3 501 (B) JUNKED	

Description and Remarks: PUERTO RICO:gen.shot construction--AS foundations--level up molding--hishot houses,nearing completion--closer pour concrete on roof--cu cement out nozzle--hishot houses,outside ready--cu sink,P.R. clay product (homegrown),guy picks one up--carry sink into house--Gov.Jesus T.Pinero and 2 others one shows windows ls and cu--airshot completed houses, white--2 shots crowds around--gen.shot completed houses--cu one house--CHICAGO,ILL.:ls girls--group gams past camera--shot walk away--tilt shot sky single girl--similar shot two girls,walk away--group fg, grils lined up on stage--Judges look em over,little guys--

Date of Event JULY 1948

Unit No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 5566x2; 5632x6; 6011x1

HOLLAND---diamonds which had been looted by the Nazis during the war have been traced and returned to Holland--experts examine them and returned them to their rightful places----------

----------6011x1:(BkNo:5312-12--March 1948--DECORATIONS BY QUEEN JULIANA--war heroes knighted by the Queen--among these knighted are her mother,former Queen now Princess Wilhelmina--she receives her award and then congratulates her fellow-recipients--var.acs.ceremony--there may be sound on this----------

HOLLAND--FLOWERS--SCENICS(Holland)--DUTCH(People)----------JEWELRY----------CEREMONIES--AWARDS--JULIANA,Queen--WILHELMINA,Princess-------

JEWELRY: (Diamonds stolen by Nazis returned to Holland)	Issue Number 5566x2; 5632x6; 6011x1

Subject	Cameraman
MISC. STORIES-HOLLAND-1947 & 1948 (three stories)	H.WARD-T - BR.PICT.PROD & POLYGCON respectively

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
651ft. 311ft. ? ft.				BkNos:4949-3;5027-9; 5312x12--captions jkd after card made

respectively

Cam.No.

Description and Remarks 5566x2:(BkNo:4949-3--May 1947--

Date of [illegible]-1948

TULIP TIME IN HOLLAND--in Haarlem,boys and girls on bike tour of bulb fields--var.scs.same--var.scs.of the bulbfields with tulips,hyacinths and narcissus--cus of var.flowers--visitors tour the fields,buy garlands,etc--pretty girls wear flowers--garden scenes--flag of var.nations(including U.S.)in floral outlay--(Dutch Boy Scouts made the flags display)--sightseers core in buses--other sightseers on barges see the bulbfields--flower markets in Aalsmeer--flowers packed for shipment--KLM Dutch airlines truck carries boxes for airport--load them on plane for shipment to NY,etc----------

----------5632x6:(BkNo:5027-9--Sept.1947--LOOTED DIAMONDS RETURNED TO

SEE OVER

JEWELRY:(recovered--England--1948	Issue Number 5711x8	
Subject SCOTLAND YARD JEWEL DISPLAY		Cameraman BR.PICT.PROD.

Length 61ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO:5120-7 caption junked after card made Can No.

Description and Remarks ENGLAND:(At Scotland Yard,police show jewelry that has been re-covered from thieves recently--var.shots of jewelry,watche etc---------

Date of Event Jan 1948

(Note:Det.in can 1/68 and 12/69. This one was ok then)

ENGLAND--POLICE--JEWELRY--

SEE OVER

JEWELRY:(Screened from sand on Beach)
See Underlined

Can No. 22-258

Roll No. 2

Subject: TREASURE BEACH COMBERS SCREENS WEALTH FROM SAND

Cameraman: JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	91			Can No. JUNK

Descriptions and Remarks:

LOS ANGELES:2 shots crowded beach--dirty beach--hs cleaner along--ls scoop picking up sand--hs one side clean beach other dirty--roller inside cleaner--stuff comes thru guy picks out bracelet and then takes out pair of glasses then picks up wrist watch--med shot of all the loot including costume etc--hs guy walking along clean beach--

LOS ANGELES--BEACH SCENES--CROWDS--INVENTIONS--MACHINES--JEWLERY--SAND--

Date of Event: MAY 30-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JEWELS:(World-famed Jewels Exhibition in Toronto, Canada)	Can No. 22-278	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD-FAMED JEWELS ARRIVE FOR EXHIBITION	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	63			Can No. Junked

TORONTO,ONT,CANADA--plane arrives carrying $3,000,000 worth of gems for exhibition-- at Malton Airport,Toronto--six armed guards of Brinks Express Agency carry gems down steps from plane--cut CU of the bags of gems--boxes are now opened--cu into box-- larger cu of emeralds and then see jewels on girl's neck- see Hope Diamond and the Star of the East--jewels were displayed at Henry Birks and Sons in Toronto who are sponsoring the Canadian National Exhibition this year---- three gals display more of the gorgeous gems-----

TORONTO,ONT,CANDA--JEWELS--AIRPORTS--PLANES--EXHIBITIONS-- BRINKS--RCMP(also guarded gems)--GIRLS--DIAMONDS--[redacted]--

Date of Event 8/26/4

Used No.	Date

OVER

(2) 22-294-2

and necklace and big smile---CUTS; all add.ear;----------

NEW YORK CITY--HOTELS--DIAMONDS--GIRLS--[illegible]--JEWELRY--

JEWELRY:(Diamond show at Plaza Hotel, NY-1949

Can No. 22-294 22-294a

Roll No. 2

Subject $3,000,000 WORTH OF GLITTER

Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7 89				6211 x 3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY: At the Plaza Hotel, LS show group of girls walking around--crowd of on-lookers--model comes up to camera and turns, then a gal with forehead pendant, MS--CU same, bracelet on arm--pan up to face and pendant with gal smiling exotically--MS of model--CU same, Heart of Texas Medallion--CU model's face and pan down to wrist and bracelet--CU wrist and bracelet--watch hidden among diamonds--CU side of girl's face showing earring and pan down to necklace--MS gal showing off--CU same, centered on necklace--maggifying glass comes in and holds on neckpiece--CU ring she's wearing--magnifying glass on ring--gal holding ring up in front of her face

Date of Event 10-20-49

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-308-2

second shot opens into full bloom--tree with diamond bird clips--tree with numbers one to five--same with nos.6 & 7--same with numbers 9 and 10--necklace on girl--girl fixing diamond hairpin--brings up to head and adjusts--CU [illegible]--BERLIN,GERMANY; fellow doing his stuff on horse,2 shots--jumps off--crowd applause--guy on parallel bars, doing his bit--crowd--another on parallel bars doing it fancy--crowd--horizontal bar, fella doing his stuff--crowd--starts giant swing--goes off backwards--------PORTSMOUTH,ENG. HMS INPLACABLE--ENG.NAVY--SAILORS--TUGS--FLAGS--LAS VAEGAS, NEV.--PAHLEVI--IRAN GOVT--SIGNS--HOOVER DAM--SCENICS--CARS NEW YORK CITY--JEWELRY--MODELS--BERLIN,GERMANY--CALISTHENIC ACROBATS--EXHIBITION--

JEWELRY: Show in N.Y.C.

Can No. 22-308

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) IMPLACABLE) (B) SHAH OF IRAN (C) JEWELRY (D) GYMNASTS

Cameraman (A) HEARST(BR) (B) STEVE HANNAGAN (C) EDWARDS (D) WAR DE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts (A) 6227 x 12 (B) 6227 x 8 (C) (D) JUNKED

Can No.

PORTSMOUTH, ENGLAND: LS and side shot of the HMS IMPLACABLE towed out to sea--sailors at attention--med and cu rolling into the sea, French and British flags flying--civilians watching--bow shot CU--detonator presses--blow--English and French officers watching--going down slowly, 2 shots--Frenchman and Englishman shake--driftwood--CUTS: ADD. SAME---------LAS VEGAS, NEVADA: Med Mohammed Reza Pahhevi, Shah of Iran, in BG sign LAS VEGA he walks along top of dam, towers in bg--Shah looking over dam--at bottom, looking up at dam--gen. shot of car pulling away--CUTS: ADD. SAME---------NEW YORK CITY: diamond and platinum flower clip which opens and closes, 2 shots

Date of Event Dec. '49

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

(2) 23-314-2

looking up at girl in black withV-cut necklace and earringe
and bracelet--CU necklace--Bust shot of gal displaying blac
gloves and bracelet and big ring--CU same bracelet--LS gal
modelling in off-shoulder gown--CU her neck and necklace,
big stone in center--hand comes up displaying large ring &
bracelet--MS doing same maneuvering,she looks at it fondly-
CUTS: All add. same----------

PARIS, FRANCE--FASHIONS--JEWELRY--TABLES--SILVERWARE--
GLASS--MODELS--

JEWELRY:(Displayed in France--see underlined below and over)	Can No. 23-314 ~~22-314~~	Roll No. 2

Subject: ...T SETS--FRENCH SET NEW MODE IN GRACIOUS LIVING	Cameraman ECLAIR

Length 8 121	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6235 x 10 Can No.

Description and Remarks: PARIS, FRANCE--Table Decor program or menu and drop it and see gal opening up cabinet of glasses and shaker, etc--grabs shaker and begins to mix--L3 still shakes drink, another girl into pic she takes glass from cabinet--1st girl pours 2nd a drink--she say s when and raises glass--complete view of table, silver plates, candelabra, center piece--start long pan from end of table, beautiful service--2 guls looking at service, one girl in dress up to shoulders and other in low neck & they walk out--3 girls walk back in--2 girls in black, one high neck and other off-shoulder, ~~the~~ candles--pan from feet up of gal in evening gown, working at table--part of table with candles burning pan into ty

Date of Event Dec. '49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 6103x10; 6078x13; 395[illegible]x9,3

3950x3:(BkNo:5570-5--177ft--Nov.1949--LORD MAYOR'S SHOW--
Parade--floats--Santa Claus--New Lord Mayor Sir Frederick Rowland in
his place of honour,watching --(NOTE:Theme was "Transport Thru the Ages
on floats and parade showed buses,trains,rockets,autos and coaches)---

ENGLAND,Misc--EXHIBITS(Misc.)--BEVAN,Aneuran--ELIZABETH,Princess--
PHILIP,Prince----------HOUSING--MARY,Queen----------JEWELRY--------
PARADE--MISC.CONEYANCES--SANTA CLAUS---CHRISTMAS STORIES(Foreign)-----

JEWELRY: (Crafted by Russian on exhibit in London)

Issue Number: 3950x9; 3950x3
6103x10; 6078x13

Subject: EXHIBITS-ENGLAND-1949 (FOUR STORIES)

Cameraman: PROD(1st 2 rolls
HEARST(3R)(last 2 rolls

Length after each s-number	Neg.	DUPE on last 2 rolls	LAVS on first 2 rolls	Cuts x-number—ceptions unmarked	Cam No. after card made
	2				

6103x10:(BkNo:5409-7--120ft--

Date of Event: 1949

Description and Remarks:

March 1949---IDEAL HOME EXHIBITION--Olympia's Ideal Home Exhibition visited by Aneuran Bevan who is Br.Health Min and Princess Elizabeth and Prince Philip--see new housing units--film fashions--nursery exhibit--gardens----------

----------6078x13:(BkNo:5411-10--78ft--March 1949--QUEEN MARY VISITS IDEAL HOME--she makes unheralded visit,tours the exhibit--asks question and gets answers----------(silent)----------

----------3950x9:(BkNo:5570-3--48ft--Nov.1949--LONDON EXHIBIT OF JEWEL CRAFTED BY CARL FABERGE OF RUSSIA--his son ,Eugene,holds a jewel-studded enamel and gold Easter Egg made for the last Empress as gift from Czar--

SEE OVER

JEWELRY (Diamonds); (Diamond King returns home to Montreal for visit)

Issue Number 6063x2

Subject: DR.WILLIAMSON,DIAMOND KING

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
481ft.			lav.	BK NO! 5542-3 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA:(Dr. John Williamson,who found "quite by accident" a very rich diamond mine in Tanganyikaseveral years ago and is now so wealthy that he does not know how rich he is--SOUND of press conferenc at which his friend L.S.Weldon answered most questions--cu he at map, answering some questions--var.scs.Press Conference-------

Date of Event: 9/49

MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--JEWELRY(Diamonds)--WILLIAMSON,Dr.John--PRESS(Can.

SEE OVER

JEWELRY: (Famous Hope Diamond is sold)	Issue Number 6097x6 &	6100x3

Subject	Cameraman
MAILING OF THE HOPE DIAMOND & SALE OF THE HOPE DIAMOND	PARA & SMITH Respectively

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
136ft. 299ft.				Bk Nos:5436-2, 5434-11 respectively--capt Cards junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

6097x6:(WASHINGTON,DC:(pkg. carried by man and guarded by Burns men walk toward Post Office,Capitol in bg--cu package containing the priceless Hope Diamond--enter Post Office--shot from inside looking out--tilt from U.S. Post Office sign over entrance to men go in with Hope Diamond--ls of the Post Office in Wash,DC----------6100x3:(NEW YORK CITY:NY gem merchant buys Hope Diamond for more than $1,000,000--models with collection--one tries on Hope Diamond--another "Star of the South" bracelet--model shows "Star of the East"--var.angles collection-----

WASHINGTON,DC--JEWELRY--U.S.POST OFFICE--MONTAGE(Postal Activities)--NEW YORK CITY--MODELS--

Date of Event: April 1949

SEE OVER

(2) 6197x5; 6131x13; 7336x11

building--cu people looking at various diamonds (in the rough and in var.stages of finishing to finished gems)--cu diamond--cleaning diamond --polishing same--good cu of finished jewelry----------

HOLLAND--EXHIBITS--INDUSTRY(Holland)--U.S.GOVT--HARRIMAN,W.Averill--BARUCH,Bernard--ANNIVERSARIES--MARSHALL PLAN(U.S.GOVT)---------- --------FLOWERS--MISC.SMALLCRAFT----------JEWELRY(Diamonds)--

JEWELRY (Diamonds): (Exhibition of diamonds in Amsterdam attracts world-wide attention)

Issue Number
6107x5; 6131x13; 7336x11

Subject MISC.STORIES-HOLLAND-1949 (three stories)

Camera BOLYGOON(All 3)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
118ft. 167ft. 163ft respctvly				x-number--captions filed after card made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1949

[illegible]--MARSHALL DAY AT INDUSTRIES FAIR--W.Averill Harriman and Bernard Baruch arrive with Prince Bernhard and Min.of Economical Affairs van de Brink accompanying them--(honors first anniv. of the Marshall plan for Economic help)--visit var.parts of the exhibit --visit var.exhibits----------

----------6131x13:(BkNo:5436-3--167ft--May 1949--BULB FIELD RALLY---- travel shots of the bulb fields--people in boats,passing fields of tulips--all vehicles decorated with flowers----------

----------7336x11:(BkNo:5490-1--163ft--June 1949--DIAMONDS EXHIBITED IN AMSTERDAM--var.guests around the building inside and out--bldg,pan down.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-336-3

styles--shot of her bust--med whole corset showing diamond with chevrons--lasana--BEVERLY HILLS,CALIF:gal up to camer takes off jacket,cu same--gal hands her skirt she puts it on and she now has an evening dress -cu of bottom piece she's tying it on she walks into camera--med same gal--el toward camera with viel--lifts veil see flowered head dress--cu corset dress--undies corset steps out of it--take off skirt see shorts and bra--

ATHENS,GREECE--FASHIONS--STYLES--MODELS--FREDRICKA--BRADY--E YORK CITY--DIAMONDS--BEVERLY HILLS,CALIF--

DIAMONDS(Diamond-studded Corset at New York City Show) Underlined	Can No. 23-336	Roll No. 3

Subject	(A)GREEK FASHIONS (B)CORSET FASHIONS (C)OUTSIDE UNDIES	Cameraman PRIESTLEY JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
.8	62 86			Can No.	JUNKED

Description and Remarks:

(A)GREECE: Queen Fredricka entering Royal Box--2 gals in oldtime Greek costumes--gal in old time style with long headress--2 more gals in old time costumes--U.S.Amb.Hemy F Grady and wife looking on smiling--Modern Greek fashions coat and pants effect,long full sleeves, lounge effect--gal with long skirted gown--gal with gown and tassels--gal dances and turns holds whole gown out--

NEW YORK CITY:gals in 4 periods of corset styles--1876 model,woman lacing it--gal making face it's too tight--

same corset pan up to gal's face she's having hard time-

wallowing--gal with diamond studded corset looking at old

Date of Event MAR 1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-358-Canada

girls modelling sweaters in Clothing Booth--Chinese girl showing Chinese Silk----------

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--INDUSTRY--FAIR--GUERIN--CEREMONIES--MACHINES--JEWELS--BUILDINGS--RCMP--TRUCK--TELEVISION--HOWE--CAN.GOVT--MAC CALLUM--MC DIARMID--BANNERMAN--CLUTTERBUCK--FLAGS--GIRLS--COSTUMES--MODELS--CLOTHING--CHINESE--

JEWELS:(display in window of crown jewels in Canada-1950-during industry fair)	Can No. 23-358	Roll No. CANADA

Subject CEL[illegible] OPEN FAIR	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 7 98	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6349 x 1 Can No.

Description and Remarks

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(crowd,French Ambassador, Hubert Guerin, opens fair,pan from sign to crowds going in--hs machine--lineup of shapers--hydraulic drill,CU same--trip hammer--big drill operating,2 shots--threading machine,2 shots--machine for camshaft,2 shots--Cl spinning wheel--pan to modern display window--crown jewels CUTS:Add. same----------Entrance of Trade Fair bldg--RCMP in red uniform in fg of pic showing sign--TV truck and two cameras--Trade Commissioner C.D.Howe greets Guerin--Glen Bannerman--Mayor Hiram MacCallum--Hon.J.S.McDiarmid,Minist of Industry & Development,Manitoba--Mrs.Guerin--Sir Alexander Clutterbuck--flags on bldg--girls in costumes--

SEE OVER

Date of Event 6-1-50

Used No.	Date

(2) 23-384-1

Fr. Evastratios watering flowers--Monk winding cotton strin for candles--Fr. Moses, 86 yrs. old, in chair (he's been at th. Monastery since 1907)--Ancient oven where bread is baked--bell, tower & mosque--Monks entering Chapel door after goin down steps--Interiors of Chapel--Chandeliers, gift of Czar of Russia--shots of Chapel of Burning Bush of Moses--Men studying manuscripts, Prof. Kenneth Clarke of Duke U.; Howard Kee, Yale student; Fr. Joachim (this scene is in story)--CU Prof. Clarke--Fr. Joachim checking Index file--LS Wallace Wade, Libr. of Congress Photographer microfilming--Dr Aziz Atiya, Farouk Univ. reading scripts--Prof. Abdel Ahadi Bey, Univ. of Cairo----------MT. SINAI, EGYPT--SCENICS--BUILDINGS RELIGIOUS--CROSS--MOUNTAIN--CLERGY--CHURCH--LIBRARY--EVASTRATIOS--BIBLE--CASKET--JEWELS--STILLS--PHOTOGRAPHY--BOOKS--FLOWERS--INDUSTRY--MOSES--OLD PEOPLE--FOOD--OVEN--MONUMENTS--CLARKE--KEE--JOACHIM--WADE--FAROUK--BEY--

JEWELS:(100-carat emerald in portraitof St.Catherine in Aug.-Greek Orthodox Monastery in Egypt--1950)	Can No. 23-384 23-384	Roll No. 1 1

Subject: BIBLICAL HISTORY--MT.SINAI
TREASURE TROVE OF RELIGION

Cameraman: HAMILTON WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6419x2 Can No.
157	149			

MT.SINAI,EGYPT: scenic shot--hs down on bldgs--view of mountain--cross on St.Catherine's Monastery--int.shot,monks walk in corridor walk thru entranceway,pan to over archway,mural--int.room, manuscripts in archives--Fr.Evastratios reading Bible--coffin which contains remains of St.Catherine--her portrait with 100-carat emerald in it--men reading manuscripts with Monks--cu one researcher examine books--cu one manuscript being read--microfilming manuscripts for posterity--side shot fellow working at it--cu manuscript--ext.shot of The Burning Bush--scene of buildings--CUTS:More views of the Monastery Buildings--Mt.Sinai where God spake to Moses--OVER

Date of Event Aug '50

Used No. Used Date

(Greek Orthodox)

(2) 23-403-2

CU plane in air, bringing supplies--old Ford Plane--ruins--
Negro troops--presenting medals to troops--meeting--

NEW YORK CITY: At Plaza Hotel, ls group of girls, two walk
forward--med. shoes & anklet of diamonds, cu also--, with
dome-shaped ring, bracelet--$621,000 necklace & di.e--
$300,000 necklace, clip & bracelet--$1[illegible] million worth
of necklace, clip and earclips, solitaire in ring, [illegible]--
cu of above--med. shot group around table, [illegible] in guns
and gems----------INDO CHINA--WAR-FR. ARMY--FR. SOLDIERS--
TRUCKS--MOUNTAINS--BRIDGE--RUINS--TANK--J[illegible]--PEOPLE--[illegible]
GUN--TYPES PLANE--SUPPLIES--NEGRO--MEDALS--PRESENTATION--
HOTEL--NEW YORK CITY--JEWELRY--MODELS--GIRLS--

JEWELRY:(Diamond show,Oct.1950— in NY's Hotel Plaza) "B" story	Can No. 23-403	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF.(A) INDO CHINA (B) DIAMOND SHOW	(A) ECLAIR & GAUMONT (B) EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
6 75 81				(A) 6464x1 -6466x6 appx. 390 ft. (B) junked

Description and Remarks INDO CHINA:(Fr.soldiers march towards camera--ms getting into trucks--pan entire area with trucks,men & equipment--lineup men,mountain in bg--truck up boat bridge--guys along catwalk of bridge--damaged bridge & backs of men continuing across--trying to bring tank out of ditch--jeep coming out of rut--men making split bamboos into spiked fences--men cutting into spikes--another man placing into fence fortification--cu srears of bamboo--moving a section of fence-shot of srears fortification and fort in bg--man on guard--soldier with gun on knee,seated on hillside--CUTS:XXXXXXXXX add.material same--troops at camp--more on bamboo fence

Date of 10-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-410-2

in black--cu blonde, cu in [illegible] rings,ring--
the other one,light goes up to her face--cu huge ring--h
girl with mantialla,light drops to neck,show necklace,,
with huge stone--gem studded pooketbook--profile,girl
wearing complete set of jewelry,cu hand--huge ring---CUTS.
add.same--------

AT SEA--FUEL--USN--USS PHILIPPINE SEA--PLANE CARRIER--
STORM--SNOW--TANKER--SUPPLY SHIP--ARMS & AMMO--JET PROP-
ULSION--TYPES PLANES(Panther Jet)--AVIATION--FEUD(snowfite
AMUSEMENT(snowfite)--BARCELONA,SPAIN--JEWELRY--CUSTOMS--
GIRLS--MODELS--TYPES(Spanish)--AIRPORTS--FASHIONS(Jewelry)
ODDITIES([illegible](Jewelry Fashions,huge rings)--------

JEWELRY:(Show in Barcelona, Spain 11/50--"B"story below & over

Can No. 23-410

Roll No. 2

Subject NEW IN BRIEF
(A) CARRIER IN STORM
(B) JEWELRY SHOW

Cameraman
(A) PARKS (DD)
(B) NO DD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 76 106			

Cuts (A) 6489x10,3051
(B) 6486x12, appx

Can No. 50 ft

Description and Remarks IN JAPAN SEA:(fuel from supply to carrier USS PHILIPPINE SEA, rough seas--from carrier to supply ship, tanker rails awash--heavy sea--supplies across to carrier in net--cu net pulled (ammo aboard by crew--looking down on flight deck, snow blowing, 2 shots--flight deck with jet planes--crews putting tarpaulins on planes, securing them, 2 shots--looking down deck, snow fight, 2 shots--CUTS:Add. scenes same---------- BARCELONA, SPAIN:(at airport, customs bldg--opening jewels for customs--luggage open, going thru papers, see jewels--closer same, fadeout--display room--man & woman , he holds riece for her to see--cu piece, bow & flower--two girls, one

Date of Event 11-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2630-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JEWELRY: (2½ million dollars in jewels displayed)	Issue Number 6243x6	

Subject	Cameraman
JEWEL COLLECTION	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
403ft.				BK NO: 5600-3 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

MIAMI BEACH,FLA:(jewels modelled by Chris London--collection worth [illegible] 2½ million dollars--once owned by Princess Eristavi-Tchicherine and now by Joseph Richter of Miami--jewels broguth up from safety vault to beach in armored car,guards,police escort--owner carries case--cu he show jewels--models parade on patio of Kingston Hotel & Yacht Club--var.scs modelling var.pieces--Tiara($200,000)--Sunburst Earrings($10,000)--82 carats diamond necklace(+$150,000)--Sunburst brooch($75,000)--other Brooch ($15,000)--Butterfly brooch($75,000)--rings worth $250,000 each and bracelets worht $500,000)--

MIAMI BEACH FLORIDA--JEWELRY MODELS

Date of Event 1/11/50

SEE OVER

(2) 3381x6,etc

Pres.of the Council,Georges Bidault,visits Strasbourg,var.scs.he walkin
--meeting of the Council of Europe with him presiding--good shots of
buildings at Strasbourg during his walk----------

4187x3:(BkNo:5650-1--59ft--Eclair--BW Print------EXPLODING BOMB----
evidentally a bomb test conducted----press with helmets for protection-
var.scs.of the setting of the bomb and the explosion----------

MISC.FRANCE--LEBRUN,Albert--FUNERALS--PERSONALITIES(Fr.Political)----
FR.GOVT----------RR TRAIN--CEREMONIES--HISTORICAL------JEWELRY--
CRIME(Fr.robbery)----------BIDAULT,Georges--BLDGS(France,Strasbourg)--
BOMB(Tests)----EXPLOSIONS(Bomb test)----------

JEWELRY:(robbery victim gets back her jewels--1950

Issue Number
3381x6; 6295x5; 6296x7; 6295x8; 4187x3

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STOR IES---March 1950

Cameraman
see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions filed under 3381x6

Cut No.

Description and Remarks

3381x6:(BkNo:5641-11--63ft--Gaumont--BW--FUNERAL OF LEBRUN---more shots of the dignitaries attending the funeral of former Pres.of France Albert Lebrun--var.French political personalities and others--include Georges Bidault,Eduoard Herriot, Rene Mayer,Pierre Henri Teitgen,etc----------

6295x5:(BkNo:5646-5--114ft--Eclair--BW--SNCF TRAIN---inauguration of the run of the new French electric train between Paris & Lyon-------

6296x7:(BkNo:5646-8--57ft--Gaumont--BW--BEGUM AND STOLEN JEWELS---At Palace of Justice the Begum gets back her stolen jewelry after its recovery by French police----------

6295x8:(BkNo:5647-3---135ft--PARA--DUPE NEG--BIDAULT AT STRASBOURG--

Date of Event
March 1950

SEE OVER

(2) 6252x11,etc

6266x8:(BkNo:5619-2--37ft--Gauont--BW--EXPEDITION MARQUETTE------
videntally celebrating the anniversary of the travels of Father
arquette or possibly retracing his trail----------

6267x8:(BkNo:5619-3--214ft--Eclair--BW--COUPE DE SKI AIR FRANCE-----
ar.scs of a ski meet----------Aly Khans Daughter Sadri-Khan is a
ontestant,apparently--Rita Hayworth watches her step-daughter--
var.personalities-----see caption if names wanted----------

6269x3:(BkNo:5619-5--282ft--Eclair--BW--FRANCOIS PERIER--------
ith family ingarden??????????????????----------

MISC.FRANCE-----DEMONSTRATIONS--USS POWERS----U.S.NAVY--------
RENCH----------DE SILVA,Joas----------PRISON----------JEWELRY-----
RIME(Rob bery)----------PINARD,Simon----------ANNIVERSARY--------
KIING----KHAN,Sadri----HAYWORTH,Rita----------PERIER,Francois---
TOCK SHOTS-------

JEWELRY:(In France—1950

Items Numbered: 6252x11; 6261x9; 6256x4A; 6267x7; 6266x8; 6267x8; 6269x3

Subject MISC.FRANCE STORIES - Feb.1950

See after each x-number

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number—captions all filed under 6252x11

Description of Event: Feb.1950

6252x11:(BkNo:5612-11—Eclair—BW—ST.NAZAIRE MEETING———demonstration apparently protesting the visit of the American torpedo ship "USS POWERS"——var. scs. of the ship at pier in St.Nazai re—police on guard———

6261x9:(BkNo:5615-2—74ft—Gaumont—BW—DA SILVA CASE—shot of prison—Joas DaSilva out of prison and into van—police on guard———

????????DeSilva———see Fr.caption if needed———

6256x4A(BkNo:5615-4—50ft—Gaumont—BW—JEWELRY RETURNED—that was stolen from the Begum,has been returned by thieves—(likely recovered by police)—see pieces on table,examined———

6267x7:(BkNo:5615-2—42ft—Gaumont—BW—SIMON PINARD——apparently teaching underprivileged kids the techniques of auto mechanics———

SEE OVER

(2) 6493x1

[illegible] manuscript(rare copy, over [illegible],000 yrs old..inscribed on parchment--[illegible] Opening door--[illegible]CU manuscript--[illegible] inside synagogue--"C" torah showing ragged edges,CU same--[illegible] part of St.Catherine's Monastery..[illegible] same--[illegible] cross on dome--pan shot to base of Burning Bush--[illegible] bells being rung--[illegible] Monks going to attend prayer--[illegible] Monks opening door to church--[illegible] Inside Church--[illegible] Monks praying--[illegible] Outer covering of St.Catherine's coffin & CU relief..silver with portrait of gold embellished with precious stones--LS OF Boutros Chali Church--LS inside showing congregation--CU Priest uncovering holy bread (COPTIC CHURCH)--LS religious painting of The Last Supper..MCU same--MS Priest blessing bread--MLS swinging incense burner--CU St.Sargius'oldest church in Egypt,where the Holy Family lived during their flight to Egypt'.--MS Priest enters holdy crypt where Virgin rested--MS Priest shows crypt to visitors--MS inside crypt--

JEWELS: (St. Catherine's coffin at St. Catherin's Monastery in Egypt is covered with jewels)

Can No. 6493X

1

Subject: CRADLE OF RELIGION

Cameraman: L. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
625			625FG	Can No.

Descriptions and Remarks: CAIRO, EGYPT--LS El Rifai and Sultan Hassan Mosques--MS Minarets--Long pan down shot of Mohammed Aly Mosque--Tilt down interior shot of Mohammed Aly Mosque--MS the Imam on stairs and CU Imam calling to prayer--MS Imam coming down stairs--head on shot down stairs--side view as Imam comes on to Mosque floor--rear view pan of prayer scene--MS Moslems praying--CU Imam praying--MS Imam leading prayer--LS & CU Imam praying and bowing--group, two men, one man, old man, young boy praying--farmer in field praying--Dragoman, with camel, praying, MS CU- woman praying, MS kneeling and praying, CU face praying--Jewish synagogue--MS Synagogue attendant opening gates--inside synagogue--LS altar--CU tablet on Rock of Moses-

Date of Event: 1950

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 6493 x 1

[illegible]--ARABS--
[illegible]--JEWS--
SYNAGOGUES--HISTORICAL--ST.CATHERINE'S MONASTERY(CHURCH)--
BLDG.(ST.CATHERINE'S MONASTERY)--BELLS--PRIESTS--
JEWELS--BOUTROS GHALI CHURCH(CHURCH)--BLDG.(BOUTROS
GHALI CHURCH)--ART & ARTISTS--ST.SARGIUS(CHURCH)--
ST.SARGIUS CHURCH(BLDG.)--

(2) 24-425-2

suspected to be smuggled out in lining of suitcase--------

NEW YORK CITY--BROOKLYN,NY--U.S.CUSTOMS--SMUGGLING--JEWELRY--
HOFFMAN--IMMIGRANTS--CRIME--PATROL WAGON--FAY--PARKER--
PAGE--LINDEN--TRICKS--

JEWELRY:(Gem smugglers caught in NY--1 23/51)	Can No. 24-425	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
LL HEELED GE S.LG LL HELD BY U.S.	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
110	102			6520x6,6522x4	297ft.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(cu man's shoe takes out inner sole and show diamonds in sole--

of Mrs. Eta Hoffman from Belgium and find filled with small diamonds--cu all small diamonds--open suitcase in lining, gold bars worth more than $200,000--cu bars--Woman, Mrs. Hoffman, being brought in--she being questioned--into the patrol wagon and it pulls away--CUTS:6520x6:more on woman smuggler questioned by U.S.Comm. Edward E. Fay--U.S.Atty Frank Parker--etc-------6522x4:Mr. Jas. H. Page, Supervisor of NY Customs Agents with woman's shoes--pix of war.diamonds concealed--Customs Agent Kenneth Linden shows how gold was

Date of Event 1/23/51

Brooklyn, N.Y.

SEE OVER

(2) 24-463-2

cu of Cardinal Tsien,pan to Cardinal Spellman--Cardinal Stritch--at PHILADELPHIA,Pa.procession into Church of Sts. Peter and Paul,3 shots--people with rosaries,ext--services int.--Altar--HS entire Mass--------CUTS:(add.shots same--Edward Cardinal Mooney--students at Seminary kissing ring on finger of dead Cardinal--students lined up as body leave Seminary enroute to St.Peter & Pauls--procession to Church 6657x4;(more on.procession**SHOTS FROM BACK OF Altar--var.shots interiors--On Altar,Cardinals Tsien,Spellman & Stritch--Cardinal Mooney is alone on right side--

VATICAN CITY,ITALY:(crowd,hs, and St.Peter's--cu front of building,picture of Pope Pius X on it--picture--vast crowd massed--nuns watching--misc.types people--procession start Hierarchy in procession--Pope Pius XII,Hs--VERY GOOD cu of Pope Pius XII--people kneeling--shot of picture of Pope Pi X--blessing of people by Pope Pius XII----------

JEWELRY(Ring):(Funeral of Cardinal Dougherty..cu ring on hand of Cardinal..people kissing ring,also students of seminary kiss ring..Merion,Pa.--see below & over--5/51)

Can No. 24-463

2

Subject (A) NEWS IN BRIEF: (B) England (B)CARDINAL DOUGHERTY FUNERAL (C)BEATIFICATION OF Pope Pius X

Cameraman (B) BASSONE (C) CRIVALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 55 (B) 109 (C) 98 5				A-C: junked (B) 6657x4,12 392ft Can No (C) CS 6658x4

Description and Remarks SOUTHAMPTON,ENGLAND:(cu Margaret Truman waving--cu British flag and U.S.flag--Margaret at mike with Amb.Gifford--hs Fair--crowds around Margaret--HS her walk around--V-2 Rocket,pan down to Maggie looking--hs crowd at fair--Marragaret walk along--water fountains----------(B)MERION,PA:(2 shots of procession of clergy in Seminary Chapel at St.Charles Borromeo for the funeral of Dennis Cardinal Dougherty--bs into Church,carrying casket--med hs looking down on body--same--cu ring on hand--people kissing the ring--med.group of four Cardinals including Thomas Cardinal Tien of Peiping,Francis Cardinal Spellman of New York and Samuel Cardinal Stritch of Chicago

Date of Event 6 51

Used No.	Date

(3) 24-463-2

SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND--TRUMAN--VISITS--FLAGS--GIFFORD--
DIPLOMAT--FAIR--CROWDS--WEAPONS--WATER FOUNTAINS--

MERION, PA--CLERGY(Cath)--PROCESSION--FUNERAL--DOUGHERTY--
DEAD--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--SCHOOLS--JEWELRY(Ring)--TOIEN--
SPELLMAN--STRITCH--CHINESE--PHILA. PA--CHURCH--CEREMONIES--
MOONEY--OSCULATION--

HUGE
VATICAN CITY, ITALY--CROWD--CHURCH--POPE PIUS X--STILLS--
POPE PIUS XII--NUNS--BLESSING--

JEWELRY:(Diamond display in NYC--10/16/51)	Can No. 24-501 ~~24-501~~	Roll No. 3 ~~3~~

Subject	Cameraman
DIAMOND JUBILEE	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
124	118			JUNKED

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(At Hotel Plaza, gen.shot gal thru door and sits--girl walks with escort showing diamonds--chandelier--entire group girls showing diamonds--show diamond necklace & engagement ring--detective eyes and guarding--another necklace & engagement ring--ring necklace & earclips Princess Lola Giovanell with Miss Margaret Thors of Iceland with model showing more diamonds--Princes wears $207,000 worth of gems--Miss Thors wears necklace,ring & ear-clips wath $117,000-----another necklace & ring--detective gives them the eye--model Roxanne shows diamond fan and engagement ring worth $160,000----------

NEW YORK CITY--MODELS--DIAMONDS(Jewelry)--GIOVANELL--THORS--ROXANNE--

Date of Event 10-16-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 24-513-2

E. Webb, acting Secy of State & Ryuji Takeuchi,Chief of Jap Govt.Overseas Agency------cu Dulles--SV same three looking at opening treaty--Open treaty in Japanese--ls group at table,fold up book--Webb shakes hands with Takeuchi----------

(E)TRUJILLO CITY,DOMINICAN REPUBLIC:(girls down from plane,walking,2 shots--shot of hotel,palm trees,people sitting around--crowd,pan to gal model,shot cycle white pants,slippers,low cut bodice--native girls applaud--blonde,pretty dress,color material different from dress--model, native costume,summer wear--med.cu same gal,pan from feet to top head--bathing suit style,white trim near breast,beach jacket on,collar & cuffs to match--native soldier follows her with his eyes--another,off shoulder dress,long skirt,with costume jewelry on dress, cu her from waist up--med.pan another model,chic dress,purty gal,all dolled up,very modest dress,hat & pocketbook to match----------

(A)HONSHU,JAPAN--HIROHITO--PEARLS--DIVING--MIKIMOTO--OLD PEOPLE--
(B)ZISTERDORF,AUSTRIA--OIL FIRE--SMOKE
DISASTER--HL YEAR--
(C)TIERGARTEN,BERLIN,GERMANY--[illegible]--CONTACT--
(D)WASH,DC--JAP GOVT--[illegible] GOVT--JAPANESE

PEARLS:(Diving for them in Japan--11/51)"A"story,no cuts	Can No. 24-513	2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)HIROHITO (B)OIL FIRE (C)LABYRINTH (D)JAP TREATY (E)FASHIONS

(A)HEARST(MUTSU) (B)WOCHESNSCHAU (C)STATE DEPT (D)TIDGANDER (E)PAUL ALLEY

Length (A)57 (B)51 (C)64 (D)35 (E)88	6	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Date all jmked (A)CS6768x13 (B)6768x9 (E)CS6768x6

Description and Remarks HONSHU,JAPAN:(At Shima Nat'l Park, gals in water diving for pearls--Emperor Hirohito arriving--ou of Pearl King, 94 yr.old MIKIMOTO,they meet--2 shots bowing--gals open oysters--cu pearl in oyster--grading pearls--finished strand of pearls--Hirohito looks them over----------(B)ZISTERDORF,AUSTRIA:(In Russian zone,shot of town,smoke in bg--column smoke & flame--closer smoke,etc--along rr track,smoke,pan to show extent of damage--longer, billow smoke--pan smoke & flame--traveling along,see smoke----------(C)TIERGARTEN,BERLIN,GERMANY:(men clear rubble,street level,Reichstag building in bg--going down steps, lantern, into labyrinth--thru doorway down again,thru shelter--down hallway ahead of us--NO SMOKING sign--look like cell blocks,walk on planks,water below----------(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(State Dept.,three at table,John Foster Dulles,James

Date of Event 11/51

Used No. Date

(3)24-513-2

DULLES--WEBB--TAKEUCHI--TREATIES--

REPUBLIC--MODELS--FASHIONS--GIRLS--

(E)TRUJILLO CITY, DOMINICAN

JEWELRY (Stone of Scone): Coronetation stone recovered)

Issue Number 6595x7; 6721x5

Subject: CORONATION STONE DISCOVERED---- CIVIL DEFENSE EXERCISE-SOUTHAMPTON

Cameraman: HEARST(Both)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
67ft. 102ft.				DENOS:5929-8; 6028-12 caption junked aftr Cont'o made

Description and Remarks: 6595x7:(April 1951:(flashback on throne at the time the Stone of Scone was discovered missingoon Christmas Morning at Westminster abbey--now,three months later,it is found in Scotland and turned over the Br.Govt-------

---------6721x5:(August 1951:--SOUTHAMPTON,Eng--var.scs.(flashback)on ruins during WWII--sound of sirens--burning bldgs--firemen working--rescue work--injured on stretchers,etc-----Civil Defense workers in action----------

Date of Event: 1951

ENGLAND,Misc--JEWELRY(Stone of Scone)--RESCUE--BR.GOVT(Civil Def.)--

SEE OVER

(2) 6754x9; 6755x3,7

----------6755x7:(at the Residence of the Canadian Amb Hume Wrong,Princess Elizabeth is hostess at a dinner party--group shot of the Royal Couple with the Truman family--var.scs.them--Truman and Princess Elizabeth--cu she wearing diamond tiara----------

WASHINGTON,DC--DINNERS--ENG.GOVT--ELIZABETH,Princess--PHILIP,Prince--U.S.GOVT--TRUMAN,Harry S & family--DIPLOMATS--JEWELRY(Royal diamond tia

JEWELRY (Royal diamond tiara) worn by Queen Elizabeth on her American visit)

Issue Number 6754x9; SS6755x3; 6755x7

~~6754x9; SS6755x3; 6755x7~~

Subject BRITISH PRINCESS ELIZABETH AND DUKE OF EDINBURGH(Philip) VISIT WASH,DC-- (three stories)

Cameraman PARAMOUNT---LYONS-TUGANDER-EDWARDS---PATHE---respectively

Length 99 ft.---Neg.---Dupe POS. Pos.
SELECTED SCS 7 ftg NEG.
139 ft.---FC POS.

Cans DRNos:6073-9;6072x3,1
Can SS6071-12; 6073-5
(all junked after card made)

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC: 6754x9:------

Date of Event Nov.1951

At the British Embassy,Princess Elizabeth and her husband Duke of Edinburgh(Prince Philip)tender a dinner for Pres.and Mrs.Truman and daughter Margaret--attending were:Acting Sec.State and Mrs. Webb;Chief of Protocol Simmons;Sec.Def.and Mrs.Robert Lovett;--theRoyal Couple greet Can.Amb.and Mrs. Hume Wrong--The Trumans and the Wrongs meet----------

----------SS 6755x3:(We filed selected scenes on the Royal pair with the Ambassadors---we had no captions at all on these coverages of these---we assume the Royal Pair were with the Canadian,British Amb.to United States and the U.S.Amb.to Britain----please check film----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

rolls in--cu two men in stovepipe hats--"Lincoln"off train,down steps--cu "Lincoln"--(played by Ray Middleton,muscial comedy star)--2 scs. parade--man and woman in costume depicting fashions of 1863--Lincoln on horse,cu same,waving----------CUTS:6979x3:more of same----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(At the Waldorf,group of girls modelling diamonds--cu gal with tiara,matching necklace,pan to gal with necklace and earrings--3 bracelets on same arm,ring--tilt to head and necklace, earrings,diamond shoulder-strap gown--down shot of arm,watch and on other,bracelet,brooch at belt--studded evening bag--pan to necklace and earrings--ls entire scene--gal down ramp--cut to another posing--gal with ring on each hand,wristlet--pan to Ubangi-type diamond necklace--ls fotogs and girls--gal posing,smiling,poses--load of diamonds on arm, same on other arm----------

JEWELRY: (Five million dollars worth of gems modeled by N.Y. girls)

Issue Number 25-406-2 C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PRESSURE SUITS (B)LINCOLN PAGEANT (C)DIAMONDS USA

Cameraman (A)FOX(DD) & NELSO (B)TUGANDER (C)HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
(A) 57 (B) 68 (C) 73	C STORY			(A)6978x2,600 ft. (B)6979x3,500 ft. (C)cuts junked	

Description and Remarks (A)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(adjust Date 10/52t helmet of High altitude pressure suit--semi cu same, show chin guards--two sitting on bench,one stands up,pan down--cu suit from chest down,see hose--USAF man with microphone,look into chamber--(pressure chamber)--man in chamber moving arms--AF man on outside--man in chamber,suit inflated----------CUTS:(Nelson coverage-6978x2:(var. shots of same under test at Boeing Aircraft by Test pilots and AF men--cus showing var.parts of the suit,its "feedLines" and its operation--showing men putting on the space suits-suits being inflated--entering test chambers,etc---for more detail,see folder,captions----------.----------(B)CITY ISSUE,PA:(rail ad station,crowd on platform--train

SEE OVER

(3) 25-406-2

(A)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--UNIFORMS(hi-pressure suits)--TESTS--SPACE FLIGHT (suits for use in the future)--U.S.A.F--MONTAGE(space flight preparations)--

(B)GETTYSBURG,PA--THEATRICAL--LINCOLN,Abraham--MIDDLETON,Ray(as"Lincoln"

(C)NEW YORK CITY--FASHIONS--JEWELRY--

(2) 25-410-2

----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(2 scs.of the display of Britain's crown jewels--the Royal Sceptre--the Orb of England which is a ball of pure gold topped by jewelled cross which is placed in the right hand of a re'gning King or Queen at Coronation--St.Edward's Crown which is worn only on the day of Coronation and dates back to the reign of ~~Charles~~ Charles the Second--the Collar,Star and Garter which are the symbols of the Royal Order of the Garter--the jewelled State Sword--cu the handle,pan down blade--pan of the entire display-------CUTS:Additional material same--see captions in folder for further description if necessary------

(A)HELMSTEDT,BRAUNSCHWEIG,GERMANY--RR TRAIN(Freight)--TANKS(U.S.)--
#GUARDS(Red Border guards in Germany)--HL YR--RUSS.ARMY--U.S.ARMY-
(B)FRANCE--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--
(C)NEW YORK CITY--JEWELRY--BR.GOVT--EXHIBITS--

JEWELRY: (Replicas of Britain's Crown Jewels on display in New York)	Issue Number 25-410-2 C	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)BERLIN BLOCKADE (B)PLANE CRASH (C)REPLICA CROWN JEWELS	(A)FATHE (B)ECLAIR (C)EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
(A) 58 (B) 49 (C) 75	C STORY			(A)CS only 6983x8 (B)CSonly 6980x6 (C)6987x2, 350 ft.

Description and Remarks (A)HELMSTEDT, BRAUNSCHWIG, GERMANY:(freight trains at barrier with busses and Patton tanks aboard--sign station "Braunschweig"--med.tanks on flat cars,raining--chalk mark "Berlin"--MP walk along--hs buses and tanks, nothing moving--inside car,windshield wiper going--(Reds at border use cold war annoyance tactics in little Berlin blockade--these are replace ments for worn U.S.equipment in Western zone)----------
----------(B)FRANCE:(ls crash area where French Army transport crashed--med.fuselage,landing gear--pan area,firemen throwing foamite--more fire fighting--cu foamite on wreckage--cu fuselage--it's on its back, pan down to charred wreckage where all eleven aboard died--ls same-----

Date of E 10/52

SEE OVER

JEWELRY: (Fashions influenced by coming coronation of Queen)	Issue Number 25-419-Canada	
Subject "DIAMONDS" DAZZLE MONTREAL		Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-102				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA:(in room, Date of Event 12/52

girl poses--another girl with coronet inflence in hair and tilt to 3 strand bib of graduating baguettes--pan down same--2 sc exaggerated Victorian style-a eries of waterf all-type drops--2 sc open cluster of pear shaped drops in semi-choker style--2 sc.Queen Elizabeth replica coronet--model puts on double-drape necklace--audience--3 girls together coronet and graduated sunburst bib--cu model--dog with gem collar----------

MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--FASHIONS(Jewelry)--JEWELRY--MODELS(Canadian)--
--DOG--

SEE OVER

(2) 25-529-2

gets scroll as honorary citizen and says [illegible] on to it--mob cheers, looking on--scroll handed over to her and she's applauded and smiles--Delano mansion(which she went to visit)--cars pull up--Mrs. FDR and an escort go up stairs--as entire building----------(D)VALENCIA, SPAIN:(shot of aircraft carrier "USS ROOSEVELT", good shot from water--officers saluting--foreign officers aboard greeting US sailors--pab down full length flight deck of carrier,dive bombers and jets--from shore to ships, people visiting fleet--scene at gangplank,people aboard ships,part of fit Spanish girls talks to sailors, 2 shots--shot crowd and ship----------
NEW YORK CITY:(E story):(Gloria Swanson,escorted by two guards to the Waldorf Astoria Hotel--makes entrance wearing $100,000 pearl gown--sits and spreads skirt of dress--med.cu Gloria--cu pearl pin and hand with pearl ring--slow pan entire ensemble--standing,posing the gown which is to be donated to the Damon Runyon Cancer Fund----------
(F)COPENHAGEN,DENMARK:(tots in basket--led along by nurses--older ones modelling--seated,girl watching--little boy in foul-weather gear--hop-a-long along--hopalong Jane,cute--lil girl,party dress, with escort girl and Naval Officer escort--parasol girl--lil kids in nighties(gay),

JEWELRY:(Pearl Gown donated to Cancer Fund--1/52--in NYC) "E"story

Can No. 25-529

2E

Subject
(B)FLYING CONGRESSMAN MACK HOLE (C)MRS.FDR in France (D)US SAILORS visit Spain (E)PEARL

Cameramen
(C) FOX (D)NODO (E)[illegible] (F)POLICKEN

Gown donated to Runyon Fund

Length
(A)32 (B)33 (C)66 (D)59 (E)9 (F)76

Negative

Dupe

Edit

(F)KIDS FASHIONS

Cut
all junked except
Can No. (A) 6791x4,269 ft.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(Sen.Estes Kefauver, chairman of Senate Crime Committee talking,wife at [illegible] as he announces his Presidential candidacy--goo cu him sideshot--bs,entire room, Estes & press--cu press take notes,2 shots--with wife and child, kisses wife--CUTS:add.same--------(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(single-engine monoplane taxis past camera--Congressman Peter F.Mack waves from cockpit--fotogs flash--he places lei around his neck--cu him after his round-the-world flight in the Beechcraft,covered 25 000 miles--------(C)LANNOY,FRANCE:(Mrs.Franklin D.Roosevelt,widow of Pres., out of car and shakes with someone--people look on--greeted again by Mayor(no name obtainable),kids wave American flags--she enjoys [illegible] smiles & stands facing crowd--shot of area from downstreet,men saluting as she stands--[illegible]

Date of Event January 1952

Used No.	Date

See over

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 25-527-2

drop ball-Oh shucks"attitude-

(also B&C)

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--KEFAUVER--U.S.GOVT--SENATE--CRIME--FAMILIES--
OSCULATION--POLITICS--HL OF YEAR--

(B)SANFRANCISCO,CALIF--MACK--FEATS--TOUR--CAMERAMEN--RECEPTION--TYPES
PLANES--AVIATION--(also "D")

(C)LANNNOY,FRANCE--ROOSEVELT--VISITS--FR.GOVT--CHILDREN--FLAGS--CROWD--
PRESENTATIONS--BLDGS--RESIDENCE--

(D)VALENCIA,SPAIN--USN--"USS ROOSEVELT"--SAILORS--SPANISH--GIRLS--
PLANE CARRIER--FLEET--

(E)NEW YORK CITY--SWANSON--JEWELRY--GUARD--HOTEL--CHARITY--THEATRICAL--

(F)COPENHAGEN,DENMARK--CHILDREN--FASHIONS--HUMAN INTEREST--NURSES--

[redacted]

Ridgway--Koreans pass in review--Rhee,Ridgway and Gen.James VanFleet--
roops passing in review--children wave--------

ASHINGTON,DC--MORRIS--CEREMONIES--MC GRATH--U.S.GOVT--

EW YORK CITY--CREE--ROBBERY--PALADINO--GUIDICE--ZOCCOLILLO--JEWELRY--
LIVINGSTON--POLICE--MONAGHAN--TONER--KENNEDY--WALSH--ROBB--

HIN HAE,KOREA--SCHOOL--SOLDIERS--PARADE--JEEPS--RHEE--RIDGWAY--VAN FLEE
LOWERS--CHILDREN--KOREANS--

JEWELRY:(Which had been stolen, returned to owner in NY,Mrs.Livingston after police caught thieves---2/52)"B"story

Can No. 25-532

Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) NEWBOLD MORRIS (B)JEWEL THIEVES (C)KOREAN WEST POINT

Cameraman (A) [illegible] (B)MARKHAMN (C)PAUL E(GENIER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)37 (B)62 (C)61 6				A & B & C Junked Can N(C)CS 6796x5

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(Special Assistant to Atty Gen. Newbold Morris with Atty Gen.Howard McGrath---cu Newbold Morris smiling---being sworn in,McGrath in BG,then McG.congrats---back to cu of Morris---seated at desk,alone---------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(three robbers seated---cus of them,Joseph Paladino,24; Joseph Guidice,22;Carmine Zoccolillo,21---blotter with jewelry,handed to owner Mrs.Livingston,she happy,pan down to jewels---cu jewelry on blotter---Police Comm.Monaghan congrats detectives John Toner,Ed Kennedy,Walter Walsh and Capt.Frank Robb---see theives again----------(C)CHIN HAE,KOREA:(jeeps in parade, Pres.Synghman Rhee in first jeep,Gen.Matt Ridgway in 2nd---Ridgway stand in jeep---Rhee walk to reviewing stand---troops at attention---girl(little flowers,hard time to climb steps---Ridgway look on---present flowers

Date of Event Feb. 1952

SEE OVER

mourning drapes over var.entrances,including main entrance under the peace tower--var.,Parliament Bldgs,show flag at half-mast on Peace Tower--cu,flag being raised from hali to top saluting new Queen at noon on Feb.7th--var.shots Parliament Hill at noon-guns fire,honoring new Queen--HALIFAX,NOVA SCOTIA:6803x2:(USN ships visiting pay tribute to late King George,flags at half-mast--LS USS ALBANY,flagship ofRAdm. Jas.L.Holloway,Cdr.cruiser Atl.Fleet arrive Halfax Harbor,flag at half mast--another shot ALBALY'S flag half-mast--3 U.S.ships with flags at half-mast--var.shots,US sailors read papers with headlines on King's death--MONTRAL,QUEBEC:6803x2:(MONTREAL,QUE.CAN:Can.flag at half-mast--ls guns fire 21 Gun salute on Dorechester St.honoring new Queen--cu officers saluting--guns firing--Officers march onto parade square for flag raising & oath to new queen--more salutes--cu Maj.GenL.P.E. Bernatchez,CO of Que.Command & Col.Elkins salute--cu flag slowly raised (Can.flag)--cu Bernatchez take oath--var.shots Elkins administe: oath,officers wear black mourning bands--cu Army Bugler raise bugle to play royal salute--ST.HUBERT,QUE.,CAN,6803x2:(at Air Force Station, ls RCAF engign at half-mast,lowered--2 shots raise to full mast--2 shots,

JEWELS:(Jeweled crown of the King of England on top of his casket--King George VI of England--2/52--st ry & 6803x3

Can No. 25-535

1

Subject: DEAD MONARCH--THOUSANDS MOURN AT BIER OF KING GEORGE VI

Cameraman: HEARST (BR) - KS
ASSOC.-PATHE(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
143	135		

Cuts: HEARST(BR):6804x2, 6802x1, 6805x1,
Can No. 6803x3 ASSOC:6803x2
PAT E(BR) 6804x1,3

Date of Event: 2/8/52

Description and Remarks: LONDON,ENGLAND:(train coming into station--crowd--remove casket from train--Queen Mother Elizabeth, Princess Elizabeth & Princess Margaret Rose in mourning,2 shots--casket borne along--woman crying--hs cortege--gun carriage moving out with guards--Prince Philip and the Duke of Gloucester--hs procession,Westminster in bg--another shot carriage by big crowds--group with dowager Queen Mary--empty gun carriage,guards carry casket--crowd lining up--int..glass window,Westminster Hall where King lies in state--people pass bier--cu.crown jewels--crowd by camera--Casket--changing of guard--guards around bier--med.angle bier----------
CUTS: 6805x1,6804x1,6804x3:(No dope sheets available,therefore no se. listings here) ASSOC 6803x2:(OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA:var.shots,workmen hang

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LONDON,ENGLAND--KING GEORGE--DEAD--HUMAN INTEREST--HL OF YEAR--KING'S CROSS RR STATION--FUNERAL--PROCESSION--QUEEN ELIZABETH--PRINCESS ELIZ--PRINCESS MARGARET--PHILIP--DUKE OF GLOUCESTER-CHURCH(Westminster)--CROWD(Huge)--JEWELS--GUARD OF HONOR--ENG.ARMY--OTTAWA,ONT.CAN--LABORERS--MISC.FLAGS(mourning drapes)--BLDGS--MONUMENTS(Peace Tower)--CAN.FLAGS--CEREMONIES--GUNS(Salute)--HALIFAX,NOVA SCOTIA--USN--USS ALBANY--US FLAG U.S.SAILORS--MONTREAL,QUE.CAN--ST.SCENES--CAN.GOVT--BERMUTCHEZ--ELKINS. BUGLER(Can.Army)--ST.HUBERT,ONT.CAN--RCAF--CLERGY--RELIGION--WOMEN--SANDRINGHAM,ENGLAND--CHURCH--HORSES--WREATH--BIBLES--QUEEN MARY--

25-535-1 (3)

airmen at attention--2 shots RCAF bugler--cu Sgt.raise flag--cu CO saluting--in Drill Hall,swearing in ceremony--Officers take hats off for prayers--Padre say prayer,2 shots--Officers cover after same--top shot Officer being sworn in--var shots,~~xxxxxxx~~taking oath en masse--personnel watch the ceremony--2 shots, airwomen watch ceremony--------

HEARST(BR) 6802x3:(crowd scenes--lines stretching for miles, as far as Lambeth Bridge--show var.types people--shots of King lying In State at Westminster Hall,lines file past---ls and travel shots of lines of people wait to view body--med & cus of line waiting----------

HEARST(BR):6804x2:(var.shots of King's funeral at Sandringham,England--shots at Sandringham Station,etc----------SANDRINGHAM,ENGLAND:6803x3: in the Church of Mary Magdalen, in state--cortege through the Norfolk countryside,carriage drawn by Royal Horse Artillery--casket draped with Royal Standard & wreath of Queen Mother Elisabeth--Walking behind are the Dukes of Edinburgh & Gloucester--types of people watching--Royal family in closed car--at Wolferton Station,cortege halts,casket pleased aboard to go to ~~London~~ London--arriving King's Cross Sta--casket out,now bears Royal State Crown--procession to Westminster, var.shots same--meeting Queen Mary--proceed to Westminster Hall------

Yoshita Mikimoto,son of the aged originator of Pearl Industry here--cu pearls--planting beads in oysters which will be returned to the water for about three years til layers form around the bead as pearls-Murphy viewing a pearl necklace--Murphy and Mikimoto talking----------(B)CARACAS,VENEZUELA:(pan down shot from bldg to ground--workers on job putting up the "Rockefeller Canter of Venezuela"--Bldg is called "AVENIDA BOLIVAR"--architect--model of works,2 shots--last scene of model into real-thing tunnel--bldg showing modern architecture--lookin at facade--crisscross shadows--people walk inside--more people tour--shot of whole works----------(C)ROME,ITALY:(scooters tearing along--scooters to the Coliseum--enter it--hs,riding shot,ruins--the Forum, pan down to students sit on steps--group artists--gal sketch--cu her--another gal,pad in hand--another same--scooter away----------

SHIMA,JAPAN--JAPANESE--U.S.GOVT--MURPHY--DIPLOMAT--INSPECTIONS--GEMS--INDUSTRY(Japan)--AVIATION--AMPHIBIOUS PLANE--MIKIMOTO--MONTAGE(Pearl-farming)--CARACAS,VENEZUELA--BUILDINGS--CONSTRUCTION--TUNNEL--SILHOU/ETTE(Shadows)--ROME,ITALY--STUDENTS--MOTORCYCLES(Scooters)--BLDGS--RUINS(ancient)--

GEMS:(6/52-U.S.Ambassador Robt.Murphy tours Japanese Pearl Industry-women dive for,clean oysters,display pearls,etc.)STORY,CUT 6881x2 & STORY

Can No. 25-569

Roll No. 3 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PEARL FARM (B)RADIO CITY (C)TOURIST UNIVERSITY

Cameraman (A)HEARST(MUTSU) (B)H.WRIGHT (C)H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)	77		
(B)	72		
(C)	70		

Cuts (A)6881x2, 250 ft. (B)CSonly 6878x5 (C)CSonly 6880x3

Can No.

Description and Remarks SHIMA,JAPAN:(meeting of pearl king, Mikimoto and Robert D.Murphy,U.S.Amb.to Japan--cu Mikimoto in derby--Murphy watch Japanese girl cleaning oysters--cu working--pan harbor,cultivation,framework--lowshot frames--native drop box net into opening--Murphy on boat watch girl divers with pails--cu Murphy--closer girls diving--workers scrape and clean oysters--two bowls small pearls--Murphy look over strings of pearls---CUTS:amphib. plane lands on water--Amb.Murphy transfers to boat--boat with welcome party--women clean mother-oyster--cu same--oysters taken from water--boats aboard which cleaning operations go on--cu Murphy and his party-the aged Mikimoto,cu--Mikimoto guides Murphy & party--cu Murphy and makeup

Date of Event 6/52

SEE OVER

JEWELS:(English Crown Jewels--Various angles of the crown jewels.)

Can No. 707 x

Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ENGLISH CROWN JEWELS	~~XXXXX~~ PATHE(BR.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
719 ~~XXX~~		719		Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON, ENGLAND--Various angles of the following crown jewels..including XCU. Imperial State Crown, St. ~~XXX~~ Edward's Crown, The King's Royal Sceptur W th The Cross, The Orb of England, Ampulla, Anointing Spoon, The King's Sceptre With the Dove, The Sword of State, The Mace, Curtana or Sword of Mercy, St. Edward's Staff, The Jewel Sword of State, The St. George's or King's Golden Spurs, The Sovereign's Ring, Queen Mother's Crown, Queen Mary's Crown, Prince of Wales' Crown--
LONDON, ENGLAND--CORONATION--JEWELS--MONTAGE--

Date of ~~XXXX~~ 10/29/52

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EAR-RINGS (Jewelery): Members of Metal Arts Guild come up with latest for Milady's ear lobes)

Can No. 26-454

Roll No. 3

Subject GALS GIVE EARRINGS A WHIRL

Cameraman LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-85				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(woman making ear-ring at bench,2 sc--two ear-rings,put on model--mcu same,see whirligigs--xcu one ear "Thru a looking glass" turn see other "Men in a dither"--another gal with different earrings --exeu "Tear drop leaf" and turn other ear "Cubist Dream"--2 sc.turn head see "Tuning Fork" and then "Forts"----------

Date of Event 1/8/53

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--FASHIONS--EAR-RINGS(Jewelry)--

SEE O

JEWELRY: (Glittering, glamorous diamonds shown at 6th annual show)	Issue Number 26-514-3	

Subject	Cameraman
DAZZLING DIAMOND DISPLAY	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-77				CUTS JUNKED

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(At Plaza Hotel) Date 10/23/53

ls gen.scene--two women wearing diamonds--cu shoe with diamonds,pan up to bracelets,rings and necklace--cu hands on lap showing one with diamonds on bodice,pan up to earrings--diamond clip on back,walks away,comes back to camera--cu hands,huge diamond bracelet--hands with rings and bracelets,sunburst brooch pan up to tiara and necklace--three women dispaly diamonds they wear----------

NEW YORK CITY--MODELS--JEWELRY--

SEE OVER

(2) 7043x8,etc. "Coronation,etc 1953"

----------7052x6:(BkNo:6383-3--158ft.--FG Dupe--March 1953-----SOUVENIR for THE CORONATION--------LONDON,display of various souvenirs to mark coronation year--goblets,scarves,handkerchiefs,handbags,etc--toy model of coronation coach--at PRINKNASH ABBEY,Near Gloucester,monks fashion souvenirs of clay--statuette of the Queen--pouring clay,etc--on display in London,is Wedgewood China Dinner Service of 1200 pieces,bearing the coat of arms of the Royal family,designed of gold on fine bone china--will be used at the Coronation Dinner----------

----------7062x8:(BkNo: 6397-10--124ft.--FG Dupe--March 1953:---ALTERATIONS ON THE IMPERIAL CROWN--------the crown contains:in front the 2nd Star of Africa,cut from the Cullinan Diamond--oblong,weighs 309 1/16th carats and is 2nd largest cut diamond in existance--above is Black Princes' Ruby which is large cabochon cut stone once worn as hat ornament and given the Black Prince in 1367 by Don Pedro,King of Castille--at back,large Stuart Sapphire which adorned the crown of King Charles II and was bequeathed to George III by Cardinal York--from the arches hang 4 pear-shaped pearls said to have been the earring of Queen Eliz I--

JEWELRY (Crown for Coronation on display)

Issue Number
7043x8; 7051x3; 7052x6; 7062x8; 7059x6; 7103x7; 7111x2; 7116x1; 7117x2.1; 7128x1.2

Subject
CORONATION PREPARATIONS and the CORONATION

Cameraman
HEARST(All stories)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see after each x-no. for book no.--caption No. junked after c card made

Description and Remarks

7043x8:(BkNo:6374-11--35ft. FG Dupe--Feb.1953:----in LONDON,where the Royal School of Needlework in Princes Gate are embroidering the Queen's Coronation Robe--18 ft.long embroidered in gold thread and sequins to work the theme of"Peace and Prosperity of the Reign"----------

7051x3:(BkNo:6379-4--287ft.--FG Dupe--Feb.1953----Works Min. Eccles reports on the progress for the Coronation,particularly of the route of the procession--SOUND of him explaining--relief map of the streets--Sir Hugh Casson who designed the decorations,explains--Westminster Abbey under preparation,too--var.treasures of the Abbey on display--crimson & gold cope to be worn by Dean of Westminster----------

Date of Print 1953

SEE OVER

(4) 7043x8,etc--"Coronation,etc.-1953"

REVIEWS-----New Zealanders march into Buckingham Palace grounds in bad weather to relieve the Australian--as all Commonwealth Contingents will share the honors of guarding the new Sovereign--despite rain,crowd watch the changing of the guard---Copter takes off from lawn,Prince Philip on way out to review massed troops at Pirbright,Surrey--var.scs. he reviews troops from all over the Sovereignty--Ceylon,Pakistan,etc---next day,he visited Woolwich,the colonial troops--the Royal Naval College at Greenwich where stands the Cutty Sark,tribute to the days of the old sailing ships--var.garden parties,graced by the presence of Queen Elizaneth,Prince Philip,Princess Margaret and Queen Mother Elizabeth-----Coronation Luncheon tendered by the Australian Minister, Harold Holt at Westminster Hall--he receives Her Majesty--scs. of the floodlit Westminster Abbey,shortly to be the scene of the official coronation of Queen Elizabeth II----------

----------7117x2,3 (1559 ft.of Positive track on the Coronation itself

----------7128x1,2 (1559 ft. of Nav.Comb.Pos on the Coronation itself--

(3) 7043x8,etc--"Coronation,etc. 1953"
in center of crown is set the sapphire from the ring of Edward the Confessor----------
----------7059x6:(Bk No:6397-11--231ft.--FGDupe--March 1953:-----THE CORONATION COACH being drawn out of Royal Mews--var.scs. of it and Postillions,and walking grooms--var.scs. of panels--leaving coachhouse --cu panels,figures--horses leaving stable,coach and horses with footmen--var.scs.from balcony--cu horses and riders,cu panel,figures,etc---
----------7103x7:(BkNo: 6433-4---83ft.--FG Dupe--May 1953:---PREPARATIONS FOR CORONATION:-----procession rehearsal in the early morning, with soldiers representing var.members of the Royal family,etc--cavalcade,over a mile long,covered two journeys(Buckingham Palace to the Abbey and back) in just under four hours----------
----------7111x2:(BkNo:6444-8--92ft.--FG Pos--June 1953-----CROWDS PREVIEW THE CORONATION:----------var.scs.in London--crowds,here for the Whitsun Holiday,cover the route of the forthcoming coronation-much in the mood of the coronation--couple sleeping (kids?)----------

(5) 7^43x8,etc. "CORONATION,ETC. 1953

ENGLAND,Misc.--BRITISH GOVT--CORONATION--MONTAGE(Coronation preparation)
ELIZABETH,Queen Elizabeth II--JEWELRY(Crown for Coronation)--MISC.
CONVEYANCES(Coronation Coach,England)--CROWD(London,England)--SCENIC(EN
--PHILIP,Prince--MARGARET,Princess--ELIZABETH,Queen Mother---HISTORICAL

JEWELS:(Japanese Prince Akihito visits Scotland inspects Crown Jewels in tower--5/53)

Can No. 7098x

Roll No. 5

Subject: JAPANESE PRINCE AKIHITO IN SCOTLAND

Cameraman: HEARST(BR.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
106		106		Can No.

Description and Remarks

EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND...HS city---Edinburgh castle...Prince looking at site of Edinburgh... from battlements...inspecting Crown Jewels in tower... atNational Memorial--Shot Jap newsreel cameraman--

EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND--AKHITO--SCENIC--JEWELS--PRESS--

Date of Event: 5/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JEWELRY(At the 6th annual world trade fair -girl with diamonds in her nose held in San Fran.,Calif.)

Can No.	Roll No.
7128 x	7

Subject	Cameraman
6TH ANNUAL WORLD TRADE FAIR OPENING	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
330				

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.--Queen of fair Donna Rae,of U.S. followed by her entourage,25 girls in costumes of their countries--Gen. Carlos Romulo cutting robbon--var.scenes of exhibits, people viewing--Gen.Romulo looking over wine made in his own country,the Philippines----India exhibit..girl with diamonds in her nose--Korea exhibit of ivory carvings--for the U.K. exhibits--

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.--FAIRS--INDUSTRY--EXHIBITS--RAE--ROMULO--PHILIPPINES--INDIA--DIAMONDS--JEWELRY--

Date 6/24/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JEWELRY: (Models wear jewels worth $285,000 at fashion show)

Issue Number 27-568-3

Subject NAPOLEONIC ACCENT ON N.Y.STYLES

Cameraman HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-111				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(costumed

Date of Event 4/27/54

Napoleon" and "Empress Marie-Louise" seated,model nters,bows and models--ms back,bustle of black taffeta gown,waist up hot--cu "Napoleon"--cu Marie-Louise,tiara--model enter in white lace own with gems worth $285,000--cu lace bodice,pan down choker to brace-et--Marie-Louise leaves,Napoleon rises--Napoleons "first wife Josephin enters--cu her wearing precious gems,too--harp shot,dolly in to model n green satin gown--closer same----------

EW YORK CITY--FASHIONS--COSTUMES--JEWELRY--

SEE OVER

dress,see applicqued pearls,trim,elbow-length gloves--another girl sit on grass,very full skirt spread out----------

ITALY--FASHIONS--MODELS--JEWELRY--

JEWELRY: (Choker and pendant earrings complete styles from Italy)	Issue Number 27-612-3	

Subject	Cameraman
STYLE NOTES FROM ITALY	S E D I

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6-112				cuts junked CSonly 7365x3

Description and Remarks

ITALY:(group in garden,one flares out skirt of dress--group seated on lawn,hs, skirts spread,big hats--2 girls walk down path,long evening gowns,one has stole,they turn,see full gown--one girl,dress with contrasting bodice,bouquet at waist,she turns--cu same gal,hoop earrings,black satin "choker"--ls group,one gal turns,her dress has floral sash--ms 2 gals,one has shawl over head,long black gloves,flower belt,other has contrasting band around skirt--cu first gal,see long earrings, gloves,removes scraf & turns head,pan down from floral belt to decorated hem--cu other girls skirt,see contrasting colors,pan up to her, see long trim of flowers--mcu girl with rhinestone necklace,pan down

Date of Event: 10/54

SEE OVER

(C)NEW YORK CITY:(guard near jewel case and ms gems--cutter at work on wheel at HARRY WINSTON office--guards eyes move--necklace and big diamond on mannikin--bs put the 62-carat Winston Diamond on neck of actress Merle Oberon--diamond around her neck----------
-------(D)SAN JOSE,CALIF:(on veterinarian's examining table,little crippled Dachshund "Fritzell" getting fitted with special cast on hind quarters--ms attach cast with wheels--cu cast,Dr.Kenneth Devine spins wheel--down street,dog rolling along (he walks on front paws a special wheeled cast in on hind quarters)--continues to little boy,s of the Vet--bs Dr.,boy and dog--folo dog down street,wobbles--dog move along---(he's being treated for the paralysis and this device lets him get around in the meantime)----------
(A)TRIESTE,ITALY--FREIGHTER--GRAIN--U.S.GOVT.--AUSTRIAN GOVT--
(B)LONDON,ENGLAND--ELIZABETH,QU.MOTHER--CHURCHILL,Sir Winston--
-- CHARLES,PRINCE--ANNE,PRINCESS--MARGARET,PRINCESS--
(C)NEW YORK CITY--JEWELRY--POLICE(Guard)--OBERON,MERLE--
(D)SAN JOSE,CALIF--DOGS--PETS(Animals)--MEDICAL--VETERINARIAN--

JEWELRY: (62 carat stone worth over half million on display)

Issue Number 27-616-36

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CORN SHIPMENT (B)QUEEN MOTHER LEAVES ENG.(C)DIAMOND(62carat) (D)DACHSHUND ON WHEELS

Cameraman (A)MOCHENSCHAU (B)HEARST(BR) (C)HARADE (D)LEDERER

Length (A) 50	(C) 50	Neg. C STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all cuts junked (A)CSonly 7369x5
(B) 50	(D) 38				Can No.

Description and Remarks TRIESTE, ITALY:(Freighter NORCUSA--unload sacks corn,2 sc,flags draped--man from Austria speaks as group listens--rr cars,signs--3 scs pour out corn--handful of corn (being shipped by Americans via Trieste to Austria)----------(B)LONDON,ENGLAND:(Queen Mother Elizabeth greets Churchill & Princess Margaret--ls Royal gro p,Prince Charles kisses grandmother--ms group,Charles talking,Sir Winston Churchill standing with Princess Anne--they walk along platform, Queen on steps of train --grandchildren look on--ls train pulls out,kids wave--Charles beckons to Anne--grabs her arm and pulls her into car--(NOTE:Queen Elizabeth was leaving for her tour [illegible] U.S.)----------

Date of Event 10/54

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

with Gen.Lemuel C.Shepherd,Jr.Commandant of the USMC,etal,salutes--is flag atop staff--bugler,statue & flag--is statue----CUTS 7374x7;(add. on the ceremony--cus of flag-raising,etc--Joe Rosenthal,fotog who took original photo of actual flag-raising in Iwo and the sculptor, Felix de Weldon,pose in front of statue--VP Richard M.Nixon,Sec. of Def.Chas Wilson and Gen.Shepherd together--gen.scs.spectators--Ike arriving--inscription onf front of statue---(NOTE:three survivors are Ira Hayes, John H. Bradley and Rene Gagnon)----------

-------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(actress Judy Holliday receives the Minuteman Award from Under Secretary for Monetary Affairs,W.Randolph Burgess--other dinner guests--cu Judy--cu Burgess,pan to Judy and he gives her a U.S.Treasury Bond--cu bond--group shot--cu Judy----------

---------(D)NEW YORK CITY:(At the Belmont Plaza,is contest--little girls parade past camera--lil gal watches--lil kids walk,runway--another walk past--5 yr.old Susanne Bachard struts by--crowd--she's crowned as Little Miss USA,man kisses her,traditional kiss--cu Susanne----------

JEWELRY: (Salvador Dali presents exhibit of artists jewel designs)	Issue Number 27-621-2 E	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)IKE & CITIZENS & YOSHIDA (B)IWO JIMA STATUE (C)HOLLIDAY BOND AWARD(D)LITTLE MISS USA (E)JEWEL EXHIBIT	(A)TUGANDER (B)TUGANDER (C)TUGANDER (D)HARDE (E)NO DO

(A)80 (B) 43	(C)40 (D)58 (E)57	Neg. E STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)(C)(D)cuts junked (B)7374x7,300ft. (E)Only 7372x12

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres.D.D.Eisenhower greets representative group of 20 applicants for citizenhip--some are already in our Armed Forces--they pass in front of him--greets another--more,2 scs--Dr.Hugo Kellner and his wife --Army Coorporal Papayannacos & WAC Gertrude Ernst--group--in another ceremony,Ike greets visiting Shigeru Yoshida,P.M. of Japan at the Whit House--Ike out and they walk together--longer shot them in group walk-- cu Ike and Yoshida,etal---------AFJ,VA: (B) ls replica of Iwo Jima Statue over heads of crowd--cu inscription "Uncommon Valor' --survivors of original six-man group which raised our flag over Iwo Jima in the Pacific--Marines raising flag--taps blown--Eisenhower

Date of Event: 11/54

SEE OVER

(3) 27-621-2

(E)MADRID,SPAIN:(gals looking--watch draped over tree limb--gals--hand with jewels for nails--necklace,birds for links--gals--brooch,two face 'kiss'--gal--heart with crown & beating center--gals look amazed--cu "beating"--gal puts hand to heart,xcu--jeweled 'phones--gal touches small earring she's wearing--gold jeweled lips and teeth of pearls,ms & cu--cu gal's eye--cu watch in eyeball--cu gal's eyes--cross,surrealist styple-----(NOTE:showing was the Palace of Libraries and Museums and the jewelry was designed by surrealist artist:Dav Salvador Dali)----------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC("C"story,too)--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D.("B","C"stories,too --U.S. GOVT--CITIZENSHIP--VISITS--JAPANESE GOVT--YOSHIDA,Shigeru--

(B)ARLINGTON,VA--CEMETERY--MEMORIALS--U.S.MARINES--SHEPHERD,GEN.LEMUEL --NIXON,RICHARD M--WILSON,CHAS.E--HAYES,IRA--BRADLEY,JOHN H--GAGNON, RENE--CEREMONIES--

(C) --HOLLIDAY,JUDY--U.S.TREAS.DEPT--BONDS--

(D)NEW YORK CITY--CONGRESS--GIRLS--HUMAN INTEREST(Kids,cute)--

JEWELRY: (Brazilian Govt. member shows rare stone in New York City)

Issue Number 7289 x 8

Subject: HULAN JACK AND DR. F. MADEGLIA

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
106ft.			PROB.POS.	Bk No: 6667-10 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(Dr.Francisco Medaglia,head of Brazilian Gov.Trade Bureau,presents to Manhattan Borough Pres.Hulan E. Jack at his office at Municipal Bldg one of rarest stones ever found in Brazil,a 1000 Karat Aquamarine--

Date of Event: 5/6/54

NEW YORK CITY--MEDAGLIA,Francisco--BRAZIL GOVT--JACK,Hulan--JEWELRY--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

motor bikes----------(C)OAKLAND,CALIF:(overall, showroom--sport car,see grill--pan to woman--gals drinking,pan to bar in backseat--another car,very sleek--rear deck of Bat car--woman behind wheel of car--cu fish tank--int car,two gals,one takes wheel, pan to back seat,luxurious--racing car "Romeo"--cu man in car--car without door,gals slide in--they're in--ss gals legs----------

(A)NEW YORK CITY--PARADE--SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal--CEREMONIES--
(B)PARIS,FRANCE--INDUSTRY(France)--JEWELRY--HOCK SHOP--
(C)OAKLAND,CALIF--AUTO SHOW--ODDITIES(CONVEYANCE)--AUTOS(Odd,freak)--

JEWELRY: (Passes hands in Paris hock shop)

Issue Number 28-657-? B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ST.PATRICK'S PARADE (B)FRENCH HOCK SHOPS (C)CUSTOM CARS

Cameraman (A)MARKMANN (B) ECLAIR (C)LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 69 (B) 76 (C) 94	B STORY			all cuts junked (B)CSonly 7423x5

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(hs looking up 5th Avenue,see St.Patrick's Cathedral,etc--parade,hs,down on cross--Grand Marshal kisses ring of Francis Cardinal Spellman on steps of Cathedral--women on horseback--69th Reg.mascot, Irish Wolfhound,and regiment--kids sit,watch,bundled up--girls,pipers 3 shots--lil girl with derby--girls march in caps and gowns--review stand with harp in bg--VIPs doff hats--colors go by----------

Date of Event March 1955

(B)PARIS,FRANCE:(Hock Shop,2 sc--woman walking in,woman at desk--cu opens bag,pulls out pearls--cu pearls being examined,2 sc--int.bldg,showing various "hocked"valuables--man dusting vases--cu behind vases,dusting--doors opening,people hocking--cars,2 sc--

SEE OVER

JEWELRY: (Fashion show - in gems accessories fashioned from gold,etc.	Issue Number 28-673-3	

Subject	HIGH FASHION IN COSTUME JEWELRY	Cameraman HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-115				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

HARRISON,NEW YORK:(2 sc.gals. around car--gold-filled rope on lady,gold-filled tie and link set for man--ls tulip garden--cu lady's wrist watch and bracelet and pan up to earrings--dolly in to ear--on the lawn under umbrella,ls--cu gal,cultured pearl and moulded leaf bracelet and ear rings--cu sip drink--smiles--gal gets up,poses,see jewelled belt aroun waist--cu belt--wrist,then to earring,pullback on jewels in her hair--

Date of Event 5/4/55

HARRISON,NEW YORK--FASHIONS--JEWELRY--

SEE OVER

nventor(he's 40 now)--cu the gem cuts glass--breaks glass--looking ove
00 carat stone (roughly 1/10th the cost of real emeralds and,he says,
n most ways better than the real thing)----------
C)GOVERNORS ISLAND,NY:(draftees,hands raised,sworn into Army,skyline
n bg--actor,former war hero,Audie Murphy and group--bs Army Officer
dministers the oath--hands down now--applause--Murphy visits sick GIs
n hospital,shakes with 'em and points to cap--take it off,put it on--
lowns around,cu him smiling--removes hat and hands it back (he is on
romo tour for h's "To Hell and Back" movie for UI)----------
D)NAGAI BEACH,JAPAN:(men don gear & fins--boat speeds past,they drop
nto water--aboard,they drop over side to raft--adjust mask and into
ater--another--men bob in water--cu man just picked,swung onto raft--
nother picked up--aa pickup,arm thru hoop---(These are USN frogmen in
aneuvers)----------(A)FRANCE--AURIOL,JACQUELINE--AVIATION--FEATS--
B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--CHATHAM,CARROLL--INVENTION--JEWELS--MONTAGE(LAB
--ODDITIES(Industry)--
C)GOVERNORS ISLAND,NY--U.S.ARMY--CEREMONIES--DRAFT(U.S.GOVT)--MOTION
PIX--MURPHY,AUDIE--HOSPITAL--D)NAGAI BEACH,JAPAN--U.S.NAVY--
MANEUVERS--FROGMEN(T,,,s,misc)--

JEWELS: (Hard to tell synthetic from real emerald)	Issue Number 28-690-2B	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)JACQUELINE AURIOL (B)SYNTHETIC EMERALDS (C)AUDIE MURPHY (D)FROGMEN

~~28-690-2~~

Cameraman (A)ECLAIR (B)LEDERER (C)HARDS (D)BOX(DD)

(A)Length 69 (B) 79 (C)62 (D)65	Neg. B STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all cuts junkd Can No. (A)CSonly 7463-0

Date of Event 7/55

Description and Remarks FRANCE:(Jacqueline Auriol, lady flier,toward plane--climbs in--adjusting helmet--takeoff,2 sc--man with mike--electronic timer,long lens camera--in lite--ground crew--she lands--take off canopy and her helmet--climbs out---(set speed record of 713.6 mph)---------- (B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(inventor Carrdl Chatham puts something into a beaker with tongs,beaker on burner,off--mcu he holds smoking beaker in air,sets it down--picks up stone from counter with tongs--places it in another container,stirs awhile--cu stirring--ls lab,he picks stone out of beaker--places on mat--cu hand & emerald,see sparkle--heat test with blowtorch,off flame--puts lens in his eye and inspects it--shows [illegible]

SEE OVER

JEWELRY:(Winter styles from sunny Italy--hats,suits,dresses & furs--cap,trimmed with precious stones --Rome,Italy--10/55)

Can No.	Roll No.
28-724	4

Subject: WINTER STYLE NOTES FROM SUNNY ITALY

Cameraman: S E D I

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
111	107			junked	CS 2503-10

Description and Remarks: TURIN,ITALY:(girl in Astrakan black fur coat and cu--another girl in a black coat--designers look on--leopard coat,girl,2 shots--evening gown,long,short black wrapper,hip length,china coolie hat--mink coat,full length,cu(waist up shot)--ROME, ITALY:classic habille,gal in HABILLE COAT,mink muff--cu gal in ermine stole-strapless evening dress,froth frill in back and white gloves--cigarettes and bird of paradise hats,1st one feather side head--blond girl,long evening gown,huge brim velvet hat--third girl in bird of paradise--different cap,trimmed with precious stones,she turns---pan away-----
TURIN,ITALY--FASHIONS--CLOTHING--MODELS--ITALIAN--ROME,ITALY--HATS--JEWELRY--

Date of Event: 10-55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DIAMONDS:(Man made by Gen. Elec Company--Feb. 1955)

Can No. ~~7416~~ 7415X

Roll No. ~~4~~ 4

Subject: MADE DIAMONDS

Camera: ELECTRIC

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
226			226 FC	Can No.

SCHENECTADY, N.Y. APRIL 1 view of Gen. Electric Research Lab.--ground view l.b.--plaque--2 men Dr.H.L. Marshall and J.J.Nerod with atomic model--press in operation--man at microscope--microscopic slide--microscope photograph with phonograph needle--group of small diamonds--Dr.Herbert Strong and Dr. H.Tracy Hall with glass device--x-ray box--scratching diamond--hydraulic press(1060 ton)--Dr.Robert Wentorf and J.C.Corey working press--Dr.Francis Bundy twists the control--press moving--diamond drill bit--diamond tool in action--

SCHENECTADY,N.Y.--DIAMONDS--INDUSTRIAL--SCIENCE--PHYSICS--INDUSTRY--HALL.--NEROD--ATOMIC--LABORATORY--SCIENTIFIC--GENERAL ELECTRIC--STRONG--WENTORF--X-RAY--

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M-57/54,0

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JEWELS:(Fashion Parade features Glamour Glasses..sequins,spangles & spectacles..gal wears glasses,piece goes up around hair,combination of tiara & glasses--

Can No. 29-12

Roll No. 3

Subject N.Y.C.-- FASHION PARADE--GLASSES 1/56)

Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
87	81			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(hatbox full of glasses,tailored ebony fram[illegible] girl doff[illegible] selects musical motif glass,puts on--new gal,profile, side jeweled--ls dress and glasses,ro[illegible]--new profile glasses--new gal new glasses--piece goes up around hair--the hundred thousand dollar combination of tiara and glasses, ls first,coat,dress--c[illegible] face--

NEW YORK CITY--GLASSES--FASHION--MODELS--JEWELS--CLOTHING

Date Issued Jan 1956

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ls couple--long lens cameras--couple on balcony--people wave back--couple again on balcony--night,palace lit up, showplace--dancing,part of show--couple looking on,balcony. another same--harbor etched in lights--see boats etched,lit up,a yacht which may be his--fireworks display--balcony, two of them--fireworks--couple on balcony-----CUTS:7537x6 car arriving at Int'l Sporting Club where reception was held--it's Grace & Rainier--var.shots of reception--other cars arrive--Aga Khan & his Begum arrive--cu Monagasque Guards--int.shots club--Rainier & Grace at their table--reporters & photogs----------7537x1,2:HS & Gen.scs. Monaco--yacht--raise U.S.flag--VHS dignitaries arrive---- Grace & Prine--presented with flowers--Grace realeases flag shots of gifts--people arriving--exteriors arriving--same of reception--Rnily family--Pr.& Gr.seated--arrive for wedding Monaco and night--yacht--dancing in street--2 on balcony firewroks--civil ceremony--crowds wave--2 on balcony,wave--cake carried outside--crown over cake--helicopter arrive---

JEWELRY:(Wedding gift of Grace Kelly & Prince Rainier..still shot: his gift to her of pearls & diamonds--

Monaco--4/56)

Can No.	Roll No.
29-33	1

Subject: MONTE CARLO--MISS KELLY BECOMES HER SERENE HIGHNESS

Cameraman: ELGIAR--FOX & EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
225	218		

Cuts: EC-7537x1,2

Can No.: 7537x6

Edit. jacket

Date of Event: Apr 12 1956

Description and Remarks: MONACO:(hs Monaco--outside site of wedding,crowd--inside Grace Kelly takes place--her mother & father--Grace and Prince seated (him in full uniform)--cu Grace looks demure--Prince fidgets,nervous--Grace again--he wipes brow--Rita Gam and hubby get up and le group stands--sign register book,group--people look on--reception line--rad.shot Grace smiles,on receiving line--her sister,brother,father & mother--couple greeting,happy--pan shot,gifts--cu skin-diving gear--jewelry,etc--still shot his gift to her of pearls and diamonds--outside palace,long lens camera--balcony shot.

Used No.	Date

(3) 29-33-1

MONACO--WEDDINGS--KELLY--RAINIER (Grimaldi)--SCENICS--CROWD
UNIFORM--FAMILIES--CAM--AUTOGRAPHS--GIFTS--JEWELRY--NITE
SCENES--YCHT--ELECTRIC LIGHTS--REPORTERS--CAMERAMEN--HARBOR
FIREWORKS--KHAN--GUARDS--FLAG--DIPLOMATS--FLOWERS--CEREMONI
CAKE--HELICOPTER--

on jewelry--cu jewelry,she looks at it--cu pendant necklace pan to Mrs.Shreeda RaNee wearing necklace and big ring--model with tiara,ms and cu of tiara--pan down to necklace and see armlets--cu tiara and ms--mcu model with all the jewelry----------

(A)GETTYSBURG,PA--VOTING--ELECTIONS--BLDGS--EISENHOWER--U.S.GOVT--
(B)AT SEA(MEDITERRANEAN)--U.S.NAVY--CARRIER--STORMS--SUPPLY WATER--SUPPLY SHIP--FREIGHTER--
(C)NEW YORK CITY--JEWELS--DEMONSTRATION--SHREEDARANEE--MODEL--FASHIONS--

JEWELS:(Indian jewels displayed--N.Y.C.--pendant necklace,big ring, armlets,tiara..see model wearing jewels--

Can No. 29-35

Roll No. 2

Subject: (A) NEWS IN BRIEF (B) HEAVY SEA--SUPPLIES FROM SHIP TO SHIP (C) INDIAN JEWELS DISPLAYED

Cameraman: (A) PATHE (B) PARA(DD) (C) MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4/56--(C) 5 47 74 78 below & over				(A) CS 7549 x 5 ALL JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks: GETTYSBURG,PA.(e.Cumberland APR.1956 Election House,ls and cu--pot-belly stove,part up--to registration,people--Ike (Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower) enters cu looking thru book--Ike signs book--sign "MAKE YOUR VOTE COUNT"--Ike puts ballot in box--------(B)AT SEA IN THE MEDITERRANEAN:(unidentified U.S.Carrier plunging in heavy sea--supply ship nearby also plunging--arch shot at supply ship riding close by--spray between close ships--prop out of water,spinning--supplies hawsered between--dips into the water,soaked--slung aboard carrier--bow of freighter dips down and up--men tie down copters aboard--helicopters planes on carrier deck---------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(group sc--ls model and Mrs. Shreeda Ranee,Indian lady puts necklace--

Date of Event: APR.1956

Date Received:

SEE OVER

JEWELRY:(Queen Mother Elizabeth of England at Univ.of London dance..showing her tiara..London,Eng.-5/56--(B) below)

Cat. No. 29-40

Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) MRS. TRUMAN (B) QUEEN MOTHER AT AIL FOR EUROPE (B) QUEEN MOTHER AT LONDON UNIV. DANCE

Cameraman (A) EDWARDS (B) FOX(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 51 56				Can No. ALL JUNK

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(B) MRS. Harry S. and Mrs. Bess Truman waving gangplank of the SS UNITED STATES, daughter Daniel standing there--cu up gangplank--ls group shot, Mrs. Bess, then Harry and then movie cameramen--Harry shakes with press m out----------(B) LONDON, ENGLAND (at the University of London,ls dance floor--he Queen Elizabeth dan 3 shots, showing her tiara---------- NEW YORK CITY--MAN--FAMILY--DANIEL--TRUMAN--SS UNITED STATES--CAMERAMEN--PRESS--BESS--LONDON, ENGLAND--LONDON UNIVERSITY--DANCING--QUEEN ELIZABETH--JEWELRY (A)-VACATI

Date of Event: -56

Used No.	Date
Mrs. Margaret daughter Margaret's ship be	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

mine--Luis Ortiz chopping into find--cu hand picks up emeralds--rough emeralds in hand--Muzo mine camp,ext.ls,it's in the clouds--mine operator weighing rough emeralds--2 more scs.same--mine operator look thru glass--girls look at $18,000 bracelet--another same--model emerald earrings ($8.700) and neclace ($17,000)----------

(A)NIAGARA FALLS,NEW YORK--WATERFALL--ACCIDENT--WRECKAGE#-HL OF YEAR--
--AIRVIEWS(Niagara Falls,NY)--
(B)INDIANAPOLIS,INDIANA--MINIATURE(troop carrier vehicles)--INVENTIONS--
--AMPHIBIOUS--
(C)COLOMBIA,SOUTH AMERICA--MINES & MINING--JEWELS--MONTAGE(Mining)--
--SCENICS(So.America,mineccamp in clouds)--

JEWELS: (Emeralds from high in the Andes shown by models)	Issue Number 29-48-2 C	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NIAGARA ROCK SLIDE (B)BABY RHINO VEHICLE (C)EMERALD MINE	(A)HEARST&FOX (B)ROBINSON & HANNAGAN (C)H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-55 (B)3-79 (C)3-75	C STORY			all cuts junked (SONLY (B)7550x8 (C)7550x3

Description and Remarks (A)NIAGARA FALLS,NEW YORK:(Date of 8/7/96

AV falls--pan down from break in rock to wrecked power station--street,crowd rushing--new angle wreckage--pan twisted debris--AV showing break----------(B)INDIANAPOLIS,INDIANA:(model of new Baby Rhino troop carrier,with model soldiers,thru brush(model is ¼ actual size of vehicle)--control,instrument panel--"rhino"turns,wheel turn--climb over wooden ties,model soldiers still in it--controls--diff model,no soldiers in this one,turn in and out of mud hole--slosh in mud and water (it's amphibious)----------(C)COLOMBIA,SO.AMERICA : (ls look into mine as workers labor--workers cut benches on side of

SEE OVER

gavel,points - "Sold"----------(Collection worth hundreds of thousands of dollars,inherited by two women above,auctioned off in order to split the estate evenly between them)----------

(A)OXFORD,ENGLAND--OXFORD UNIVERSITY--CEREMONIES--TRUMAN,HARRY S.--

(B)OAKLAND,CALIFORNIA--AUCTION--JEWELS--MONTAGE(Jewelry collection)--

JEWELS: (Worth fortune discovered and are auctioned off)	Issue Number 29-51-2	

Subject	Cameramen
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)OXFORD HONORS TRUMAN (B)FABULOUS HOBART JEWELS	(A)FOX(BRO (B)LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-39 (B)3-77				Can Nauts junked

Description and Remarks

OXFORD, ENGLAND: (At Oxford University, long line of personalities, walking--U.S. former Pres. Harry S. Trumanwith an unidentified woman--xcu Harry, in traditional headgear--more procession--cu Harry walk with women, also in headgear--facade of building--Harry Truman walk with another man who wears mortar board--crowd and police--cu Truman----------

(B)OAKLAND, CALIFORNIA: (jewels laid out on counters--man look at silver--Carolyn Loan, Harold Rich who was auctioneer, and Beatrice McGlashan looking--silver epergenes lying on table--oriental pearl choker, man drapes it over hand--lorgnette and watch combination, case opens--auction from rear--$250,000 necklace being shown to audience, large cu)--raps

Date of B6/56

SEE OVER

JEWELRY: ($100,000 sapphire, one of world's finest on display)

Issue Number 7547x13

Subject: BLUE SAPPHIRE DISPLAYED

Cameraman: MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
110ft.				BK NO: 7136-2 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(model opening jewel case--she takes necklace from case--puts it on--med. and cu necklace on model---------(INFORMATION:blue sapphire weighs 114 carats--said to one of the finest of the most desirable blue color--worth $100,000)----------

Date of Event: 6/4/56

NEW YORK CITY--JEWELRY--

SEE OVER

JEWELS:(Antique bracelet of diamonds & enamel are shown in Israel Trade Fair..Toronto,Ont.Can.-3/57)--Torah Crown..)

Can No. 30-27

Roll No. CANADA

Subject ISRAEL TRADE FAIR DISPLAYS ITS PRODUCTS

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99	92			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT.CANADA(sweaters--2 shots,painted plaques--2 shots,bathing suits--rug--candleabra--woman look at rug--antique bracelet of diamonds & enamel--Torah crown--silver work--brass valves--2 shots,eating fruit,etc.--pan of merchandise,sign "Haifa"--holding a plaque----------

TORONTO,ONT,CAN--EXHIBITIONS--ISRAELI INDUSTRY--PLAQUES--CLOTHING--METALS--JEWELS--FRUIT--SIGN--

Date of Event 3-27-57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

JEWELRY:(Hair styles from Paris. hs gal pos with rhinestones in her hair..another with "Chandelier" hair-do--Toronto,Ont.Can.-5/57)

Can No. 30-43

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: HAIR STYLES FROM PARIS

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	93			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(Monsieur Guillaume work on girl--closer same--combing it out,cu--put jewel thing on top--girl poses with the "Chandelier"haido,pan down-three gals in difference hairdoe cu, one being combed and then jeweled--hs gal pose with the rhinestones in her hair--an odd hair do----

Date of Event: 5-22-57

Used No.	Date

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--GUILLAUME--HAIRDO --FASHIONS--MODELS--GIRLS--JEWELRY--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

D)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND:(gen.interior sc--man places diamond in hand of carved figure,cu--United Nations and insignia spelled out in diamonds--sc Hope Diamond--spreading mass of small diamonds--woman places a diamond brooch in showcase--shadow of cop near display--shad.of cop on wall,cu-------CUTS:7651x8additional material of diamond displays-------
E)MISC.USA:(camera car along--inside camera car--cu the camera--a Cadillac maneuvering badly--Plymouth to pass on right,and then back to left again--makes wide turn into side of road--thru a stop sign--traffi at intersection-------CUTS:(add material-7651x9--lots of good stuff showing what accidents are made of--stupid moves by drivers,etc--------
F)UTRECHT,HOLLAND:(cu Princess Marijke smiling,kids wave flags from sidelines--camel hauled in,2 shots--cu Princess squinting,look at a jaguar in cage--people of Pakistan,who donated animals to Dutch Zoo, in costumes--lil girl with baby leppard,patting it--hs crowd around baby leopard----------

A)NEW YORK CITY--SS ALBATROSS--SAILBOATS--SWEDISH NAVY--
B)WASHINGTON,DC--AVIATION--USAF--TWIRLING--MEDALS--AIR SHOW--FORMATIONS

DIAMONDS: (Eight million dollars worth at Exposition)

Issue Number 30-55-2 D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SS ALBATROSS IN NY (B)GEN.TWINING AIR SHOW(C)POWER REACTOR (D)DIAMOND SHOW(E)HIGHWAY SAFETY(F)DUTCH ZOO

Cameraman (A)HARDE (B)LYO &TUGANDER(C)TUGANDER (D)POLYGOON(E)ED.GOTTLEIB

(A) Length (D)3-49 (E)3-58 (F)3-40
(B)3-42
(C)3-57
(D)3-63

Neg. D STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)(B)(C)(F)-cuts jkd
(D)76[illegible]8 - 120 ft.
(E)7651-9 - 300 ft.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(ls Swedish square-rigger SS ALBATROSS sails up--bow,name--2 sc hip under sail--pan up sails to full shot ship--ls ship----------

(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(crowd--cu Gen.Nathan Twining,USAF--he gets Oak Leaf luster to his Distinguished Service Medal--marching troops,cu some of hem--refuelling three jets--formations of transports--Canberra jet ombers in action--B-52s in action,sev.shots----------

(C)FT.BELVOIR,VIRGINIA:(ext.building--group of military attaches of the ashington Diplomatic Corps up steps--int.groups looks at works of the rmy's new Package Power Reactor--cu Cuban representative--cu Costa ica representative group again,2 s[illegible] ext bldg and group----------

Date of Ed/57

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—12M—4/58-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 30-55-2

..TYPES PLANES(BOMBERS)--JET PROPULSION--REFUELLING--
C)FT.BELVOIR,VIRGINIA--ATOMIC ENERGY--SCIENTIFIC--U.S.ARMY--DIPLOMATS-

D)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND--DIAMONDS--FOREIGN POLICE--
E)MISC.USA--AUTOS--SAFETY--CAMERAS--
F)UTRECHT,HOLLAND--ZOO--MARIJKE,Princess--CHILDREN(Dutch)--CAMEL--
--JAGUAR--LEOPARD--COSTUMES--CHILDREN(Pakistani)--

JEWELRY:(Fashion in NY-- 9/30/57)	Can No. 39-83	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
FASHION PARADE: JEWEL FASHIONS	MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
59	53			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(2 gals pose by jewelry showcase,look over piece--gal holds necklace on display--cu gal's arm heavy with jewelry--ls gal take bracelet off shelf,she wearing tiara & three bracelets on arm and rings on three fingers--cu same, she drools over bracelet----------

NEW YORK CITY--FASHIONS--JEWELRY--MODELS--GIRLS--

Date 9/30/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JEWELRY: (Finest finished Gem in history shown)	Issue Number CS 7622x5	

Subject	Cameraman
LARGEST DIAMOND IN THE WORLD	MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
CS 7 Ftg.				BK NO: 7288-11 Caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(we filed a cut story on this--no indication of scenes or footge so please see film------var.ses.Chief diamond cutter Bernard De Haan putting final polishing on diamond weighing about 130 carats--checking it--places it on black velvet--cu diamond on black velvet--(Note: it is owned by Harry Winston of New York City and is deemed priceless)----------

NEW YORK CITY--JEWELRY--

Date 2/23/57

SEE OVER

(2) 31-8-2

ss man having coffee & woman opening window—ss outside & lights go ~~x~~ out———————

(A)LONDON,ENGLAND—FIRE—FIREMEN & APPARATUS— BLDG COLLAPSE—

(B)KARACHI,PAKISTAN—AGA KHAN—CROWD—INAUGURATIONS(Investiture)—
HL OF YEAR— PRINCE KARIM—JEWELS—

(C)COLOGNE,~~GERMANY~~—ODDITIES—RESIDENCE— HOUSING—
GERMANY

JEWELS:(gifts to the new Aga Khan at his investiture--1/58--"B"story

Can No. 31-8

Roll No. 2

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)LONDON FIRE
(B) AGA KHAN (C) ROUNDHOUSE

Cameraman
all HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-87 (B)3-83 (C)~~3-68~~ 5				NONE

Can No.

Description and Remarks

~~At Smithfield Meat Market,~~ LONDON,ENGLAND:(ss of fire--ss,fire & firemen--ls fire--ss firemen--ls bldg burning--scu firemen with hose--ss bldg falling--pan,fire--cu fire--ss fire--ss bldgs falling--ss bldg afire--ss firemen--pan,fire--ss,fire--ss,steepl falling----------KARACHI,PAKISTAN:(Prince Karim) Aga Khan walking thru crowd--ss crowd--ss Aga on platform & sits down--cu Aga sitting--crowd--ss putting robe on Aga--ss men arriving with gifts--ss fotogs--cu diamond--cu necklace--cu sword,pan to crowd--ss Aga get gifts--crowd--ss Aga talking--ls same---------- ----------COLOGNE,~~GERMANY~~:(ss round house [illegible]--ss men directing--ss round house being lowered into boat--ss group watch--ss woman opening door on house--scu op.refrigerator door inside door--ss take food out & go inside house--~~scu closing door--ss~~ opening door to bathroom--ss inside bathrooOVER

Date of Event 1-58

Used No. Date

JEWELRY:(Fashions shown at the Waldorf Astoria Hotel in NY--8/58)

Can No.	Roll No.
31-63	3

Subject
FASHION PARADE

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
105	99			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK, NY:(at Waldorf-Astoria hotel, ss girls in dressing room--cu bags and hats--can shot jewelry--crowd--ss girl and man, girl with pants & skirt--crowd--ss girl with suit & hat--cu girl with fur coat, short sleeves--cu woman--scu girls with checkered dress--ss little girl walks out--cu little girl turns around----------

Date of Event: makeup 8/7/58

Used No.	Date

NEW YORK, NY--HOTEL--FASHIONS--MODELS--CROWD--JEWELRY--HATS--

SEE OVER

JEWELRY:(Shown in Fashion show at "Four Seasons" Restaurant in NYC--10/59)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-60	3

Subject	Cameraman
FASHION PARADE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
136	130			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,NY:(ss 3 girls walk into restaurant "Four Seasons" Restaurant--ss 3 girls & dogs & girls with all-wool suits--cu girl with schnauser--ss 3 girls--cu girl with fur-collared suit--ss girl with poodle--cu poodle--ss 3 girls & two men in evening clothes--ss girl--cu necklace--ss another girl--cu pins on dress--ss model with pin on forehead--cu same--ss model walk away with escorts----------

NEW YORK,NY--RESTAURANT--MODELS--CLOTHES--FASHIONS--DOGS--JEWELRY--

Date of Event 10/5/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 32-93-2

NEW YORK, NEW YORK--CRANE--MACHINERY--LARGEST(Odditime)--LABORER--

DRESDEN, EAST GERMANY--GIRLS--JEWELRY--FASHIONS--SILVER--

MARYLAND--TURKEYS--HOLIDAY--SIGNS--

JEWELRY:(Display in East Germany--11/59--"B"story	Can No. 32-93	Roll No. 2B

Subject MEN IN HELI(A) ...GE ...Y stories high (B)JEWELRY DISPLAY (C)TURKEYS	Cameraman HEARST

Length (A)3-86 (B)3-67 (C) 3-62 5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,NEW YORK:(ls crane--ss same--operator--ss loading concrete--cu same--crane raises concrete in scoop--operator--crane raises concrete--ss same--cu operator--concrete being dumped on roof--operator-scoop being lowered----------DRESDEN,EAST GERMANY:(ss girls looking at jewels--ss tray of silverware--cu cup made of silver & diamonds--cu horn,same--cu bowl, same--ss girl looking--cu silver & diamond cup--ss girls looking--cu diamond sword--zoom in of diamond necklaces--cu of diamond rings----------MARYLAND:(Turkeys,ls--ss same--cu turkey--more same--ss turkey with "Ike" sigh on it--ss man putting "Nixon"sigh on it-ss turkey & pan put "Benson"sign on it--ss turkey with Ike sign on it--ss turkey with "Nixon" sign on it--ss turkeys--pan same----------

Date of Event makeup 11/19/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JEWELRY!(engagement ring of Princess Margaret of England which was given her by Atony Armstonrg/Jones--2/60)

Can No. 33-18 ~~33-19~~

Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

Subject
MEG'S ROMANCE THRILLS WORLD

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
102	95			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: WINDSOR GREAT PARKS,ENGLAND:(~~Balcom~~ Date of Event 2/29/60
25 miles outside London at Royal Lodge,ls Lodge—
ms Princess Margaret hose and fiance Antony Armstrong-Jones out—cu
same,pose,start walking—mcu sit down on bench—cu seated—cu pan from
Jones to argaret,pan down to her fingering ruby engagement ring—Queen
Mother Elizabeth out of Lodge—cu they watch her—ms she sits with them
—ms 3 shots group—cu same—

Used No.	Date

WINDSOR GREAT PARKS,ENGLAND—FAMILIES—MARGARET—ARMSTRONG/JONES—
JEWELRY—HL OF YEAR—WEDDINGS(to come)—ELIZABETH(Mother)—HUMAN INTERE

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 33-49-2

Jacobs near court--Moody wins--crowd rush to net & eu two girls-- CLEVELAND, OHIO--4 shots Otto & daughter underway on surf board--galloping over the waves--

MILDENHALL,ENG.(1935)--OLD & RARE FILMS--R.A.F.--
AVIATION (1935) 2 stories)
BUFFALO,N.Y.--BOYS--DOOLITTLE, JAMES--
NEW YORK CITY (2 stories)--FASHIONS(1935)--FURS--ZOO
JEWELRY--
WIMBLEDON,ENGLAND(1936)--TENNIS--MOODY,Helen Wills--
JACOBS, Helen--
CLEVELAND, OHIO--SURFING--SCHUELLE,OTTO--INVENTIONS(1935)--

JEWELRY: (Wolrd's most famous diamond Jonker- arrives in America)	Issue Number 33-49	2

Subject 25 YEARS AGO (1935)RAF reviewed,Jr. Airmen-Fashions-Jonkers Diamond-Moody&Jacobs Tennis--surf Boards

Cameraman Universal News Library

Length	Neg. 7-209	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks MILDENHALL,ENG.--Air shot planes on field--King & others--crowd--King in car on inspection tour--planes take off--King salutes--Planes fly by--BUFFALO,N.Y.--2 Shots juniors parading by--2 shots Doolittle & others in stand--juniors parading--NEW YORK CITY--seals cavorting--2 gals modeling sealskins--model wearing leopard skin coat--cu leopard--cu girl in leopard coat--panther cos--panther in bg.--silver fox--model wearing silver fox cape--JEWELRY-examining huge rock--comparing 2 small diamonds with rock--comparing rock with stone in ring--WIMBLEDON,ENG.--crowd--cu Moody serves & returns--cu Jacobs returning sho--crowd--cu Jacobs serves--cu Moody returns--ls volley

Makeup

Date of Event 6/16/60

SEE OVER

JEWELRY: (Fashions shown in Germany 7/60)

Can No.	Roll No.
33-59	3

Subject: FASHION PARADE IN JEWELRY

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
89	83			Can No. none

Description and Remarks: GERMANY: (ss girls looking at jewelry--cu gems--cu girl put on earrings--cu girl look in mirror, turn mirror around--cu girl, put on earrings--cu earring on girl--cu earring in girls hand--cu earring with magnet--cu showing magnet on table--cu girl put earring on with magnet, holds on ear without piercing or pinching--ss looking in mirror--cu girls legs & magnet pulling------

GERMANY--FASHIONS--JEWELRY--MODELS--ODDITIES(Fashion)

Release 7/21/60

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JEWELRY: (Watch fashions on display in Switzerland--May 1960)	Can No. 7693 x	Roll No. 3
Subject	Camera	PRODUCTIONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 180	Cuts none
				Can No.

Date of Event May 1960

ext.clock--ms special interior--ms of merry-go-round--ls & cu of two girls walking toward camera--cu of women's watches--cu of three ladies' watches--ms of man in white jacket and girl in white gown--cu of diamond watch opening--ms of man in white jacket and girl in black gown--cu of pin watch on dress--cu of ring watch,girl's face--ms man & girl, she with watch in hair--cu watch in hair--ms girl with snake--ms watch dunking--cu watch dunking in hot water--cu pan shot of men's watches--mcu man and girl dancing--cu man's watch--ms man and girl by car--cu watch with light,--ms man & girl by car--cu man's watch with woman's watch being pulled on top--cu watch being measured by tape measure--cu demonstration model watch revolving--ls man & 2 girls leaving, pan to ceiling--ls int.people sit on benches---SWITZERLAND--INDUSTRY--FASHIONS(Watches)--MODELS--WATCHES(CLOCKS)--OBSERVER(Watches)--DANCING--JEWELRY

See over

FORM 2530 - 15M - 7/59(60)

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JEWELRY: (Costumes - dominated by pearl motif)	Issue Number 34-87	3

Subject	FASHION PARADE (N Costume Jewelery)	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 6-116	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks

ss model pan down to pearls

Makeup

Date of Event 10/26/61

ss model with long pearl necklace--cu 3 models--jewelry on hair--ss earrings & models--cu model--colored pearls--cu model twisted pearls--cu jewel box -model puts on rings--cu model--cu model with rings--

NEW YORK CITY--FASHIONS--JEWELRY--HAIRODS--

SEE OVER

JEWELRY:(India people donate jewelry to help fight the Red Chinese after the invasion of India--11/62)

Can No.	Roll No.
35-94	2

Subject: INDIA RALLIES--BLOOD AND GOLD TO FIGHT REDS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-98		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: INDIA:(ss woman knits--cu same--pan up same--cu sign (donate blood)--ss men & women on line--ss doctor pricking woman's finger--cu woman--ss woman on line--ss woman on table donating blood--pan same--cu bottle with blood--ss bottles in cabinet--ss people donating jewelry--ss woman take off bracelet--cu same--ss P.M. Pandit Nehru walks to table--cu table--Nehru look at jewelry on table----------

Date of Event: 11/62

INDIA--WAR--MEDICAL--CHARITY--JEWELRY--PRESENTATIONS--NEHRU--HL YEAR--

SEE OVE

JEWELRY:(Donated by Indians people to help fight off the Red Chinese who invaded--1962)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-2	1D

Subject: NEWS REVIEW OF 1962
RED CHINA INVADES

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		51		Can No. NONE

Description and Rema: INDIA:(zoom in of mountain--ss soldiers on mountain--ss crowd with signs--ss crowd with signs--ss people giving jewely and money--cu same--more same--cu Prime Minister Nehru talking--crowd--ss Nehru walking----------

Date of Even: 1962

INDIA--WAR--HL OF YEAR--INDIANS--CHARITY--NEHRU--POSTERS(Signs)--JEWELRY

SEE OVE

JEWELRY:(Shown in fashion show--8/65	Can No. 38-63	Roll No. 3

Subject	THE "SQUARE" LOOK--HERE'S WHAT PARIS DECREES FOR FALL	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-96	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks PARIS,FRANCE:(Model takes coat off--another coat--sketching models--another shot--more coats--suit--same--another model--crowd--wedding gown--dress with diamonds & emeralds, 4 shots--pan to face----------

Date of Event 8/5/65

PARIS,FRANCE--FASHIONS--MODELS--JEWELRY--

SEE OVER

bag of toys--cu couple kids--Santa shakes hands with a kid in uniform (probably a Cadet group)--line of cops watch--cu Police Comm.Howard Leary,Sgt.Moriarity and Santa hand out small gifts--pan kids in seats watching cartoon (Theatre Manager invited the kids to stay for the regular show)----------

----------(C)NYC:(At Circle Line Pier,boat at dock--models go aboard--ls boat pull out--crowd aboard--var.scs. of jewelry fashions shown in this unusual setting--jewelry is worth thousands of dollars--see detai in folder,if needed----------

(A)LONDON,ENGLAND--CHICHESTER,Sir FRANCIS--ELIZABETH,Queen--CEREMONY--"GYPSY MOTH"--------

(B)NEW YORK CITY ("C"story,too)--CHILDREN--POLICE--CHRISTMAS STORIES--THEATRICAL--

(C)JEWELRY--EXCURSION BOAT(Misc.Ships)--

JEWELRY:(Display on excurstion oat
in NY--7/67--"C"story

Issue Number
40-56-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CHICHESTER KNIGHTED
(B)XMAS IN JULY PARTY (C)JEWEL FASHIONS

Cameraman
UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 86 (B) 67 (C) 85				see blk.nos.after ea. location---- no cuts

(A)LONDON,ENGLAND:(zoom in on Francis Chichester aboard his "GYPSY MOTH"--at dock, he onto dock and met by unidentified dignitary--window,people wave he in back of open car,close by us--we pan with him as he waves to the crowd--hs crowd run to get look at him--ext.of the knighting ceremony by Queen Elizabeth II--they shake hands afterward--put award around hi neck of KNIGHT COMMANDER--now he's Sir Francis Chichester--crowd appla se--they walk and talk,he and Queen----------
----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(Police in NY throw a party for the kids complete with Santa Claus and gifts to show kids that the cops are their friends---ext.Apollo Theatre in Harlem--Santa out of car with

Date of Event
July 1967

SEE OVER

JUBILEE

See also ANNIVERSARIES;
CELEBRATIONS;
FESTIVALS;
FETES;
SPORTS AND AMUSEMENTS division

NARA GRS 11/88

	Can No.	Roll No.
JUBILEE	225 x	4

Subject	Cameraman
PAISLEY OBSERVATORY ATTAINS ITS 50TH YR OF USEFULNESS.	Univ.London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Paisley, Scotland--famous Observatory celebrates its Jubilee--every sky and weather, rainfall, temperature, sunshine, etc. is recorded here--sun recorder--thermometers--remarkable equatorial telescope makes heavens appear closer

Also listed as: PAISLEY, SCOTLAND--TELESCOPE--WEATHER--MACHINERY

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

JUBILEE(Boys Brigade) SOUND - tramping of feet--Military airs

Can No. 597 x

Roll No. 5

Subject THE BOY'S BRIGADE JUBILEE

Cameraman Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
70			70 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Lancashire, England--

SEE:LANCASHIRE, ENGLAND--

Also as: CELEBRATIONS--BOYS--LORD MAYOR OF MANCHESTER--PARADE(MILITARY)--SOUND

Date of Event 4-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

JUBILEE (Oregon pioneer days)	Can No. V.6 R. 257	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject THOUSANDS WITNESS FESTIVITIES ON STATE'S DIAMOND JUBILEE DAY

Cameraman EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
108	95			Cuts junked

Description and Remarks

CELEBRATIONS- MEDFORD,ORE.

APPLEGATE--INDIANS--MACHINERY--SCHOOLS

PIONEERS

Date of Event 6-7-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

JUBILEE (Cardinal Mundelein feted)	Can No. V.6 R. 304	Roll No. 3

Subject CARDINAL FETED ON JUBILEE

Cameraman SAVITT-TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1178x2,3
73	61			Can No. 910

Description and Remarks

RELIGIOUS--CHICAGO

MUNDELEIN--PROCESSION--HOLY NAME CATHEDRAL
CICOGNANI--HAYES--KELLY

Date of Event 11-20-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

JUBILEE (recalls glittering pomp of 1910 coronation)	Can No. V.7 R.351	Roll No. 1

Subject JUBILEE RECALLS GLITTERING POMP OF 1910 CORONATION	Cameraman STONE LIBR.

Length 111	Neg. 99	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1393x6 Can No. (?)

Description and Remarks

SEE: CORONATION--LONDON, ENGLAND

Also as: GEORGE VI & V--WALES--ANNIVERSARY--CEREMONIES

1935
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5.35 (U)

OVER

on the Mall--arriving, turn around Victorial Monument--
cu K. & Q. in carriage--entering Buckingham gates--
crowds break into center circle from extreme hi-elv.--
GOOD CROWDS FOR RIOT SCENES ETC. K. & Q. on balcony--
corwds below Royalty--crowds--also in used subj. follow-
ing personalities--Duke & Duchess of York in carriage--
Princess of Norway, Prince of Wales, Duke of Gloucester--
good elev. of tremendous crowds rushing for glimpse of
royalty <u>can be used for riots etc</u>.

LONDON,ENGLAND--BUCKINGHAM PALACE--KING GEORGE & QUEEN--
ST.PAUL'S CHURCH--CELEBRATION--ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY--
VICTORIA MONUMENT--RIOTS--DUKE & DUCHESS OF YORK--
PRINCESS ELIZABETH--PRINCESS MARGARET ROSE--PRINCE OF
WALES--DUKE & DUCHESS OF KENT--QUEEN OF NORWAY--
DUKE OF GLOUCESTER

(2) 7-354-9

JUBILEE (England celebrates King George's Silver Jubilee)	Can No. V.7 R.354	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
ENGLAND CELEBRATES KING GEORGE V'S SILVER JUBILEE	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1332x4
203	191			Can No. 270

Description and Remarks King and Queen leave Buck-
ingham in carriage--receiving sword--
crowds cheering--carriage scene--tower
at St. Paul's, turning corner--cu carriage--
thru church canophy trumpeteers--King &
Q enter in vestibule--shot of dome,ext.--
still pix, interior, pans down--still cu
K. & Q. int.--outside, empty carriage--
guard--people in windows--still of int.--
cutin dome--leaving church--shakes with
Arch Bishop of Canterbury--cu Q. into
carriage, K. folos.--extreme cu heads
K. & Q. in carriage--on their way again

5-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

JUBILEE (King George at Royal Garden Party)	Can No. V.7 R.378	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
10,000 GREAT KING AT ROYAL GARDEN PARTY	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
80		68 dev.		Cuts 1397x7 Can No. 35

Description and Remarks

SEE: KING GEORGE & QUEEN MARY--
LONDON, ENGLAND

Also as: PARTY--ELIZABETH--DUKE &
DUCHESS OF YORK--PRINCE OF WALES

7-35 Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

JUBILEE (KING'S JUBILEE) GEORGE V.	Can No. V.7 R. 418	Roll No. 5

Subject KING'S JUBILEE (HL OF YR)	Cameraman LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
28 dev. day.	25			Can No.

Description and Remarks LONDON--King George V. and Queen Mary on 25th anniversary of soverignty--huge crowds--royalty on balcony etc.

LONDON--GEORGE & MARY--CELEBRATION RIOTS--HL OF YR.

Date of Event 1935.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

JUBILEE (SALMON)	Can No. V 9 R 558	Roll No. 5

Subject: SALMON QUEEN HAILS FEEET ON 73D JUBILEE

Cameraman: EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
64	52			2236x1,525

Description and Remarks

SALMON

ASTORIA ORE.

Date of Event 4/26/37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

JUBILEE (FIREMEN)	Can No.	Roll No. 2435x1

Subject	Cameraman
FIREMEN'S SHOW	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
789				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FIREMEN & APPAR.

CHICAGO

Date of Event 9/5/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JUBILEE (MINER'S) BAKER ORE. FLOAT PARADE	Can No. 11-787	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
OLD TIMERS WHOOP IT UP AT ANNUAL MINER'S JUBILEE	EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
87	77			Can No.

Description and Remarks

BAKER ORE.

MINERS

Date of Event 7-5-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JUBILEE (WASHINGTON 50TH) ANNIVERSARY CELEBRATION	Can No. 11-791	Roll No. SEATTLE

Subject	Cameraman
FLOAT PARADE & PAGEANT	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
17 4	164			Can No.

Description and Remarks

TACOMA WASH.

CELEBRATION

Date of Event 7-22-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JUBILEE (SPLENDOR OF INDIA MARKS SILVER JUBILEE)

Can No. V.20 R. 105

Roll No. 4

INDIA.

Subject: SPLENDOR OF INDIA MARKS SILVER JUBILEE

Cameraman: SR.PP:EASTERN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
110-103			

Cuts B-5695x8 780ft.

Can No. Junk 5696x3 30ft.

Description and Remarks: ls ceremony,honor guard,Maharajah of Jaipur,rides in open carriage,int.palace d.elephants,riders,Maharajah walks limbs,cu guard rinces congrats as he sits,Lord Louis Mountbatten & rs n daughter 7 dignitaries,cu Louis,others,ls Maharajah s sash from Louis,lord & Lady,ceremoney attends,walking d fatso trips,pan crowds--CUTS:add.

Date of Event: 12-47

Used No.	Date

INDIA:PAGEANTS:MAHARAJAH OF JAIPUR:MOUNTBATTENS:CEREMONIES
INDIANS
JUBILEE

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JUNGLES

See also LOCATIONS division

NARA ADS 11/88

JUNGLES (Warunta Mts.,Uru jungles, etc.)	Can No. 1010 x	Roll No 1,2,3

Subject HONDURAS FIDM

Cameraman CAPT.MURRAY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
2503	2503			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NORTH COAST OF HONDURAS--EXPEDITION

CAPT.MURRAY--POTTER--PIGS--WILKES--BRAYTON
RICE--CAMP--WARUNTA MTS.--RAPIDS--NATIVES.

Date of Event 3-1934.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

JUNGLES (CAMEROON, AFRICA)	Can No. 2713 x	Roll No. 5

Subject: FRENCH INFLUENCE IN CAMEROON

Cameraman: ECLAIR

Length 129 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: CAMERON, AFRICA--Colonial French, shot of freight trains thru hills foliage etc. thru mt. tunnel, jungles, forests native sap off trees, coffee, cu native girls and feet dancing, cu's and ls, cut in cu's girls breasts bouncing etc.--drums tom toms

CAMERON, AFRICA--FREIGHT TRAINS--DANCING NATIVES--FORESTS

Date of Event: 1-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

2765x1, etc

(2) GP #48

horses--chasing wolves on hunt--Religious shrines----------

MISC.FOREIGN--HAITI--SHORTS(BW)--INDUSTRY(Haiti)--LUMBER(Wood)--
NYC--EXHIBIT--MACHINERY(Gears)--MONGOLIA,Central Asia--MONGOLIANS--
SCENICS(Mongolia)--JUNGLE--

JUNGLE:(Mongolia--1938--story #3	Issue Number 2765xl; 2760x4,5; 2764xl,2,3,4

Subject GOING PLACES #48	Camera see reference folder

Length see reference folder	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk.nos.in ref. folder under GP #48 Can No.

Description and Remarks (1)"WOODWORKING"--Haiti & Santo Domingo--cuts 2765xl filed--decorative objects being made by very primitive methods with extremely hardwood Lignum Vitae--power is all supplied by humans--see the process and the finished product --using bedspring to aid man in providing the power needed----------

Date of Film Feb.1938

(2)"GEARS"--NEW YROK CITY--cuts 2760x4; 2764x4; 2760x5 filed--at Rockefeller Center,we see display of all kinds of gears--see ref.folder for better description----------

(3)"MONGOLIA"--cuts 2764xl 2,3 filed--in Central Asia,travel by carts & by camel,see almost unreachable area--village life--catching wild

SEE OVER

JUNGLE:(Florida--1939

Issue Number 3515x1,2,3; 3516x1,2,3,4

Subject GOING PLACES #66

Cameraman see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				Cuts see bk.nos.in ref. Can No. folder under GP#66

Description and Remarks "JUNGLE GARDENS"--Vero Beach,Florida--all scenics of same--palm trees--strange plants--bears--chimps--deer--alligators,etc----------

Date of Sept.1939

VERO BEACH,FLORIDA--SCENICS--(Florida)JUNGLE-- MISC.ANIMALS--LAUGH PARADE(monkeys carrying on)----

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JUNGLES JUNGLE TO BRING AUSSIES FOOD
(LOYAL BLACKS GO THRU DANGEROUS
THRU KOKODA & OWEN STANLEYS

Film No. 15-123

Roll No. 2

Subject: LOYAL BLACKS FEED AUSSIES

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4 1 2 3 4 4
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW GUINEA: WAR

8-14-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BRM--

(2) 16-236-3

JUNGLES(Marking trees in jungles, jeeps going thru jungles in Burma)

Can No. 16-236

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1323x2,3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/15/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 16-252-5

JUNGLES(Soldiers walking thru jungles in the Solomon Islands)

Can No. 16-252

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts ——— 1456x5

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JUNGLE(Soliers walking thru jungle looking out for snipers in the Marshall Islands)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-254	7

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 484x1, 2, 3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 4921x1,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC-1943

Marine go up cocnut tree with wire--var.scs.laying wire in jungle--half-track,jeep along road,thru mud in jungle--Marines digging coral for sandbagging gun positions--Marines sit on cots in jungle--var.scs. larger equipment by Navy Seabees--seem to be good montage material----

----------4970x2:(BkNo:3099-4--192ft--Aug.1943--Para--WOODLARK ISLAND--In the Solomon Sea,Gen.scs.Fr.Fred Gehring,of Bklyn,NY holding services for first time on island--(he was on Guadalcanal for six months,too)--var.scs.Seabees and Navy regulars attend service--typical Navy chow line--trucks and supplies moving over jungle mud roads--soldier with full pack moving along--troops move out during rain--Army Medical Unit in small outbuilding--is air strip under construction--bulldozers push down coconut trees for clearing land for strip--med.shot of LCdr.Jule C.Tate of Gallatin,Mo--CO in charge of constructing strip--var.scs. working on strip--machine shop set up in jungle----------

JUNGLE: (Trucks and supplies move over jungle mud roads & soldiers with full packs follow)

Issue Number
4921x1; CS7753x6; 4970x2; 1945x1; 2526x1,2; 2528x2

Subject
WAR IN THE PACIFIC-1943
(five stories)

Cameraman
PARAMOUNT & CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after ea. x-number--captions see after card made

4921x1 & CS7753x6 BkNo:

Description and Remarks
3094-2--721ft--July 1943--AMERICAN AMPHIBIOUS INVASION FORCES--Pars---MISC.PACIFIC--troops on beach wait to board Landing Craft--var.angles troops and landing craft--arrive at beach in truck convoys--these are U.S.Marines--U.S.Army soldiers,too--var.scs. boat convoy off shore ready to get underway--sub chaser part of escort alongside our ship--var.scs.troops cleaning weapons--dawn scenes of LCT landing on Guasopa Bay(Woodlark Island,Murua)--var.scs.equipment of Landing craft--trucks on jungle road moving supplies--Navy Seabees with larger equipment alongtrail--looking over map to decide proper disposition of troops--Marine Wire Patrol lay communication lines along trail--

Date of Event
1943

SEE OVER

(4) 4921x1,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC-1943

crews scrambling for ships--their mascot dog "Snap-Roll" stands watchir
"His boys" take off---Lt.Robt.Gibb of Dallas,Texas climbs into his plar
--buckles on parachute and starts the motor----------

MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1943)--INVASION--LANDING CRAFT--MONTAGE(Invasion in Pacific)--U.S.MARINE--U.S.ARMY--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--CLERGY(Navy Chaplain ----U.S.NAVY--JUNGLE--MUD--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Misc.U.S.warplanes)--BOMBING--DOG(Mascot-2528x2 only)--

(3) 4921x1,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC--1943

,---------1965x1:(BkNo:4036-wi--746ft--Sept.1943--PARA(Navy)--MARCUS ISLAND RAID--task force under command of RAdm.Charles A.Pownall,USN, attacked Marcus Island on Sept.1--planes dives on beach--burning plane crossing screen--firing on small Jap aller--ver.strafing scenes with richocheting bullets,etc--firing,bombing--burning bldg--planes diving

---------2526x1,2:(BkNo:4046-2--903ft--Oct.1943--Crotchett--JAP BLASTERS---at Port Moresby,New Guinea,Liberator B-24 crew work on ship --(this ship has 77 completed missions with 719 combat hours to its credit)-------B17 Flying Fortress "Captain and the Kids" has flown 89 completed missions with 821 combat hours--pilot is proud of the record ----"Tokyo Express" a B-24 Liberator has 41 completed missions,18 enemy planes an' one Jap ship to its credit--has 415 combat flying hours--her crew looks her over----------

---------2528x2:(BkNo:4046-4--981ft--Crotchett--Oct.1943--P-47s ARRIVE NEW GUINEA--Thunderbolts arrive to join the fray--Crews together,play poker--some crewmembers eating--one officer gets alert call an' sends

JUNGLE(Chinese troops moving along road in bg.,U.S.Material walking thru muddy road in Burma)

Can No. 17-288

1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

1827x5; 4807x3, 1, 2; 4804x4; 1828x1
Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event scd 4/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 17-288-1

(3) 17-288-1

BURMA.

(2) 1550x1,etc--BURMA & CHINA WAR STORIES--Feb/May 194
----------4947x1:(BkNo:4106-11--342ft--PARA(USAAF)--THE BURMA ROAD-----
at Kunming,China (end of the Burma Road)customs station where all must
stop before entering China at this point--China portion of the road is
mainly used for troop movement (Japs still hold Burma)--American convoy
moves along Road to the front--it is a twisting,turning,climbing route--
men,women and children are employed to do construction work on the Burma
Road--truckyard where short-lived "victims" of the rocky Burma road are
at their final resting-place--supplies and equipment stored in an aban-
doned Chinese Temple--American-trained Chinese troops moves up to the
front--American govt supplies most equipment--landslide along the Erb
River is cleared away by American bulldozers----(February)----------
----------4968x8:(BkNo:4105-1?--WEAVING ROAD IN BURMA--176ft--April--
PARA(WAR PICT.)-------no caption at all on this--please see film-------
----------CS2533x2:(BkNo:4164-3----3? Ftg.--NEW LEDO MOGAUNG ROAD--
Hearst(Wong)----May 1944----In Burma,we filed a cut story on scenes of
this new route cut thru to allow Gen.Jos.Stillwell and his American and

JUNGLE: (Indian troops attack Japs in Burma Jungle)	Issue Number 1550x1; 1568x1; CS2533x2,2	4947x1: 4969x8;

Subject & China BURMA WAR STORIES-FEB. TO MAY 1944 (six stories)	Cameraman see after each x-no.

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk nos. after each x-number--captions Can No. junked after card made

Description and Remarks 1550x1: (BkNo:4103-5--430ft-- Date Feb. thru May 1944
Gaumont--ACTION IN BURMA: INDIAN TROOPS ATTACK JAPS IN JUNGLE--we had no caption at all on this--please see film----------
----------1568x1:(BkNo:4104-10--412ft--SIGNAL CORPS(Lyons)--AIR RAID ON KUNMING,CHINA--air raid sirens announce Jap raid on Kunming,China at Allied base--18 enemy bombers,40 Zeros were in raid and they lost one bomber and four fighters--people head for shelter as siren sounds--on a distant hill,lots of people on top,soldiers in trenches watch the raiders loose their bombs--one home accidentally set afire when the siren sounds and the native fire department tries to fight it--save things from the home--grab a looter but he was an owner of a store in the building------

SEE OVER

(3) 1550x1,etc--BURMA & CHINA WAR STORIES-Feb/May 1944
Chinese Army to move along the former jungle trail to recapture Northern
Burma--var.shots of construction of the road by troops--American Eng-
ineers and equipment doing the big job--var.scs.using the road--
bridge was constructed by Chinese Engineers--bridges were built by hand
--probably some scens of building of the bridges,too--Negro soldiers at
work on the projects----------

---------CS2533x3:(BkNo:4172-9--CS ?fg--MERRILL'S RAIDERS --May 1944--
Brig.Gen.Frank Merrill's Marauders get instructions at the Burma Front--
they start trek to front lines--cross cleared areas and dense jungle--
American dive bombers help clear the road ahead of them--contact with
the enemy--battlescenes--(Paramount-Signal Corps footage)----transport
planes drop food and supplies--mail for the boys--welcome letters from
home--Chaplain holds Church service before the lads go back to the fray
----

BURMA,Misc--WAR(1944)--JUNGLE--BATTLESCENES(U.S.Army)--JAPANESE ARMY--
KUNMING,CHINA---AIR RAIDS--AVIATION--CHINESE---TIBES(War)--U.S.ARMY--
CONSTRUCTION--

(2) 2476x1/2

JUNGLE(Explosions in bg..troops advance into jungle..in Peleliu Island)

~~Can No.~~ 2476 x 1, 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

1

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3)24 76x1, 2

"...[illegible] down and firing tommy gun, dry angles--looking
charge over side of hill at Jap mine--

PELELIU ISLAND: PALAU--WAR--MARINES--TANKS--CASUALTY--
BATTLE SCENES--CAVES--EXPLOSIONS--MACHINE GUN--GUNS--
ARMOR--MEDICAL--JUNGLE--ARMY--FLAME THROWERS--JAP ARMY--
DYNAMITE--

JUNGLES(Soldiers walking thru jungle,injured carried thru jungle in Bougainville,in Solomon Is)

Can No. 4803X

Roll No. 3

Subject: BOUGAINVILLE INCIDENT

Cameraman: PARA (SIG.CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
55[illegible]				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BOUGAINVILLE,SOLOMON ISLANDS--AIR shots of troops are seen landing along a beach on Bougainville--machine gun fired--var.shots of tanks .thru jungle. along road--Soldiers walking thru jungle--CU tank treads--soldiers advancing thru jungle--troops fording a stream--ls troops running--injured carried thru jungle--ripping pants leg to attend injured man--applying plasma--cu dead man head split wide open--bandaging wounded man--soldiers on stretcher--soldier drinking out of canteen--

BOUGAINVILLE,SOLOMON ISLANDS--AIR--BEACH--EXPLOSIONS--MACHINE GUN--TANKS--JUNGLES--STREAMS--BATTLE SCENES--MEDICAL--HUMAN--U.S.ARMY--WAR--SOLDIERS--

Recd.3/44

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11.43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 4844x2,1--etc.--WAR IN THE PACIFIC-March 1944
----------4949x1:(BkNo:4132-1--344ft--March 1944--PARA(Navy)--NEW ZEALAND TROOPS ON GREEN ISLAND--Is unloading activities on Green Island--small boats tow barrage balloons--var.scs.balloon crew at work--more on small boats towing them--aboard LST as men handle balloon lines--ships in distance firing as convoy is enroute to Green Island--var.scs.convoy--enter lagoon--planes flying overhead to fire at two Jap landing barges--troops thru jungle--supplies off LST--var.scs.proceed thru the jungle--signalling instructions for LCI to convoy--teaching LCI to pick up New Zealand troops--var.scs.same--officer check men off--up ramp--in mess line onLCI--troops eating--cleaning up after--relaxing--clean weapons,etc--var.scs.convoy----views of Green Island with ships in bg--
----------4949x5:(BkNo:4132-10--143ft--March,1944--HEARST(Sig.Corps)--BOMBING OF RABAUL--B24s continue softening up process on Rabaul--bombs dropped on shipping in the harbor--we see direct hits--heavy AA fire--no enemy fighter planes,tho--hits also scored on Vunakanau Field-------

JUNGLE: (Troops work way thru jungle after landing on Green Island in So. Pacific)

Issue Number: 4844x2,1; 4849x1; 4869x4 & CS7772x16; 1656x2;

Subject: WAR IN THE PACIFIC--March 1944 (six stories)

CROTCHETT--PARAMOUNT(Nvy)--HEARST(Sig.Corps)--PATHE(AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-number--captions filed after card made

Description and Remarks

4844x2:(BkNo:4128-11--380ft--Crotchett--AIR TRANSPORT & B24 ACTIVITIES IN NEW GUINEA---in Port Moresby,Papua,New Guinea--Jap Pilot shot down and captured--sea of Brisbane,Australia--town of Port Moresby--U.S.bomber talking off from field--formation of 9 Jap bombers flying toward airpor in Pt.Moresby--this Jap pilot was shot down in his Zero and captured--enroute to Australia,Sgt.Roger McNamara(his captor) with his prisoner--group of American pilots and gunners at Pt.Moresby--Gen.Scanlon interviewed----------

----------4844x1:(BkNo:4128-10--349ft--Crotchett--SCENES OF PORT MORESBY,NEW GUINEA--March 1944--no caption at all on this--please see film--

Date of Event: March 1944

SEE OVER

(4) 4844x2,1,et--WAR IN THE PACIFIC--March 1944

MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1944)--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(U.S.Warplanes)--
JAPANESE--JAPANESE AIR FORCE--------NEW ZEALAND ARMY--INVASION
BARGES--BARRAGE BALLOONS--JUNGLE--BOMBING--------USAF(USAAF)------
SUPPLIES--PARACHUTES--AIRLIFT--FIJI SOLDIERS(Types Purple)--

(3) 4844x2,1,etc--

----------1656x2:(B&No:4134-11--232ft--March 1944--HEARST(AAF)--RAID ON SAIDOR,NEW GUINEA--------var.acs.B26 bombers in air--nose of one--AV two boats and wake--shot ship--cu num in plane--AV group barges--group B26s flying over us--cu plane near and over land--bombs explode on beachhead--semicu bombs out of plane,folo shot--explosion--another folo shot--sev.explosions--view of plane and land--group planes,boats below----------

----------4969x4 & CS7772x16:(B&No:4136-5--273ft--PATHE(AAF)--DROP SUPPLIES TO FIJI SCOUTS,BOUGAINVILLE--(the cut story was found in stock shots materials-check it,may now be deteriorated--cuts as folos:var.sc. of Air transport dropping supplies to Fiji Scouts on Bougainville--they gather to wait supply plane while radioman contacts it--with near pinpoint precision,plane unloads its parachutes bundles,one just misses radio shack--others land in planted area but one misses and native climbs tree to free it--unpacking the baskets,carry off supplies------

(2) 4875x4,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC-Sept.1944

----------2362x1:(BkNo:4266-3--498ft--Crotchett--WACS ARRIVE IN DUTCH NEW GUINEA--in Hollandiea,Dutch New Guinea,first contingent of U.S. Army WACs arrive to relieve men for forward area work--getting settled in--washing hair,getting it set--laundry--line up for pay call----------

----------2364x4:(BkNo:4265-4--362ft--Crotchett--B-24 LIBERATORS BOMB JAP TOWN IN CERAM ISLAND--in flight,B24 formation,shot from ground--more formations in air--waist gunners watch bombs on their way to the target--bombs dropping--explosions and fires--shot of crew--more in formation----------

----------5230x7:(BkNo:4266-4--382ft--PURPLE HEARTS AWARDED TO NEGRO MARINE--Pathe(Marine Corps)--on Oahu,Hawaii PFC Jeff Smith of USMC and of New Orleans,La gets purple heart for wounds in action--conferred by LCol.E.T.Peters of Danville,Calif----------

----------5205x3:(BkNo:4271-4--3661-? Ft...--Sig Corps(Lyons)---LANDING ON SANSAPOR,NEW GUINEA IN SOUTH PACIFIC---supplies,ships,equipment,men

JUNGLES: (Fighting difficult at Aitape in New Guinea due to heat and soggy jungles by night)

Issue Number 4875x4; 2562x1; 2564x4; 5230x7; 5205x3; 5204x1

Subject
WAR IN THE PACIFIC-Sept.1944
(six stories)

Cameraman
PARA--CROTCHETT--
S.E(Lyons)--PATHE(USMC)--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-number-captions after card made	

4875x4.1 No:4253-1--147ft--

Date of Event Sept.1944

Description and Remarks
Para--NIMITZ & VANDEGRIFT VISIT GUAM--var.scs. as Adm.Chester W.Nimitz,USN,visits Guam--talks with natives and with officersof his command--var.scs.him in jeep,travel shot--Guam natives line the road--var.scs.visiting 3rd Marine Div.HQ with LtGen.A.A.Vandegrift--press interview with hi-ranking Admirals and Generals including Nimitz, Vandegrift;Adm.R.A.Spruance who is CO of 5th Fleet;LGen.Holland Smith who is CO of Marine Forces in Pacific--(Vandegrift commands all Marine Forces)--LtGen.Roy S.Geiger in charge of 3rd Amphibious Corps--Adm. Forrest P.Sherman,Cinepac Plans Officer; Maj.Gen.Alan D.Turnage who is CO of 3rd Marine Div & Brig.Gen.Leonard C.Shepherd,CO of 1st Provisional Marine Brigade--var.scs.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 4879x4,etc--WAR IN T E PACIFIC--Sept.1944
foodstuffs,gasoline,armored vehicles,etc--amphibious landing--var.scs.
of the huge storage area,supplies moving--LSTs pull out to assembly
point--in da kness before dawn,ships lie off the coast,waiting--attack
is made in waves--var.types of landing craft used--battery in action
vs.Japanese holed up there--patrols stike inland and set up observatio
posts in destroyed Jap positions-----(NOTE:We apparently filed selecte
material from original received of over 2500 ft.)----------
----------5206x5:(BkNo:4271-6--269ft--Sig.Corps(Lyons)--AITAPE IN NEW
GUINEA--Japs isolated as US troops push inland--fighting difficult due
to blistering heat by day and soggy jungle beds by night but on they
go--GIs and natives haul heavy equipment packs thru the jungle--planes
drop supplies and ammo as front machine guns go into action in another
sector of the island----------
MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1944)--U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--NIMITZ,Adm.Chester--U.S.
MARINES CORPS--VANDEGRIFT,LGen.A.A.--WACs(U.S.Army)--AVIATION--BOMBING
TYPES PLANES(B24s)----------MEDICS--MEDALS--INVASION BARGES--INVASION--

(2) 18-380-1

JUNGLES(chutists thru jungle, carrying machine guns etc..in the Philippines Is.)	Can No. 18-380	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4493x1,2;
				Can No. 4494x1,2,3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/16/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(4) 18-380-1

(3) 18-3380-J

Irvin Erdamn looking over plans for bombing--shots of small incendiaries hitting ground, spurting and burning--bombs in dirt go off spraying metal house--loading bomb into bombay--plane taking off--dropping bomb on old pier --pier burning--dropping bombs on water--firing machine gun on tank with dummy fuselage, tank hit by incendiary bullet set on fire, prop spinning producing "slip stream" action--Gunn gun rips bomb, contents spill out--plane dropping bomb on Jap-type trench, set on fire--chuck hit and set on fire--add ground and air shots of bombs falling in So.Pacific and fires from same--

EDGEWOOD ARSENAL, MD.--WAR--ARMS & AMM--BOMBS--INVENTIONS--NAVAL DEFENSE--BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS--FIRE--SCOTAGE--TESTS--HAWAIIAN ISLANDS--JUNGLES--FOREST--JAPANESE--ENEMY--DEMONSTRATIONS--MACHINE GUNS--TESTS--

(2) 18-385-2

JUNGLES(Drops bomb into jungle and Explosion and Fire in Pelelliu Island)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-385	2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				5006x1, 2, 3, 4, 5

Description and Remarks

RECD. 3/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

covered with mud--

CAMP BORDEN, CANADA--WAR--CANADIAN ARMY--MANEUVERS--
MALARIA--JUNGLES--SCOUT--SOLDIER--CAMP MILFORD, CAN.--
SOLDIERS--WEAPONS--

(2) 18-405- Canada

JUNGLES (Canadian Troops train for Japs)	Can No. 18-405	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/6/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 4959x7,etc--BURMA WAR STORIES(Jan 1945)
33rd Indian Corps--bridge the upper Chindwin River with longest floating Bailey Bridge in the world--bulldozer fills in Jap shell holes on the beach--var.scs. of the sections built and floated into place and bolted into position--the CO of the Indian troops cuts the tape and drinks beer which is poured by Br.Col. F.Seymour Williams----see caption for more detailed description of the construction work----------
----------2372x3:(BkNo:4346-10--622ft--A DAY IN THE BURMA JUNGLE WITH NIGERIAN TROOPS--parachutes drop supplies to British West Africans in Jap Drive--70 lb.head loads--felling trees by hand knives--clearing camp site--making beds from tree limbs--the "Saturday Night Bawth"--and MAIL ---British officers confer over map to line up route to Frontier Hill--packing supplies on their heads in 70 POUND LOADS,using special padded packing to balance the loads---off they go,into bush,cross stream--at frontier Hill,see these West African (Negro) troops making the enemy retreat--firing weapons--RAF HURRICANES score hits--DAKOTA drops supplies

JUNGLE: (A day in the Burma Jungle with Nigerian troops)	Issue Number 4959x7; 4964x4; 25/2x3

Subject	Cameraman
BURMA WAR STORIES(Jan-1945) (three stories)	HAM WRIGHT(All three)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-number--captions Can No. FILED-extensive informatn

Description and Remarks

4959x7:(BkNo:4339-7--284ft--BRITISH ADVANCE IN BURMA--rebuild wooden bridge knocked out by Japs and the good old jeep pinch-hits as a locomotive--in Shwebo,Burma,SE Asia,60 mi.No.of Mandalay,gen views of the Hopin Chaung Bridge which had been completely wrecked by retreating Japs--Br.Royal Engineers at work--var.stages of construction--framework lands accurately in the strong flowing river and rest of work goes on--(seems like good bridge-building montage in this roll)----------

----------4964x4:(BkNo:4342-3--370ft--BRITISH SIKHS INSTALL LONGEST FLOATING BRIDGE--ASSEMBLE 1096 Ft.BRIDGE IN 24 HOURS JUST 4 INCHES OUT OF LINE---in Kalewa,NorthWest Burma,engineers of the engineers of the

Date of Event: Jan.1945

SEE OVER

(3) 4959x7,etc--BURMA WAR STORIES-Jan 1945)
var.scs.of chutes coming down--chute fouls in a tree and we see them
get the supplies down--unpacking supplies--set up camp--hack down trees
with hunting knives--steps made in steep slope--see step construction--
make a bed from tree branches--cooking meat--bathing with soap in river
--mail from home brings smiles----------see caption for more
details---------- these rolls are like very good montage stuff

BURMA--ENG.ARMY--WAR(1945)--CONSTRUCTION--BRIDGES--FEATS--CONDITIES(Con-
struction,longest bridge just four inches off line)----JUNGLE--NIGERIA
ARMY--NEGROES(W.African troops)--MONTAGE(War in jungle)
INDIA ARMY(4964x4)----AVIATION--PARACHUTES(Aviation)--SUPPLIES--R.A.F.

(2) 19-508-4

in power boat--add. shots
natives, village etc.--Indian boy climbing steps to
hut--Harry Tugander at camera with Ham Wright--
Native wading red berries in his hand and paints
his face with dye--native smoking--decorative
earrings and numerous rings on his fingers--

PANAMA--[illegible]--INDIANS--JUNGLES--FRUIT--SCENIC--
[illegible]--WRIGHT R(BANANA SHIP)--XXXXXX
[illegible]--WRIGHT--TUGANDER--PRESS--CAMERAS--
[illegible]--JUNGLEY--

JUNGLES(Air Shots of Darien Indian country and village,trees)	Can No. 19-508	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
REFRIGERATION EDITING	WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5307x5 Can No.
210	10b			

Description And Remarks

Date 6/46 Print

Used No.	Date

...scenes of banana boys with ...s--scene natives cutting down bunch of bananas--native placing up bunch of bananas with one hand and putting on shoulder--CU of Indian's face showing make-up--Indians carrying bananas from camera--loading boat with bananas, carrying aboard in dugout--CU Indian in dugout with bananas on shoulder--2 scenes..banana boats going down river--dugout near banana ship--LS leading up--CU ...--CU Negro Indian passing up big bunch of bananas--another and an in straw hat passing up bananas one at a time--CUTS:add.on scenes used and.. Air Shots of Darien Indian country and village.trees

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

(2) 5704x6; 5725x5

----------5725x5:(BkNo:5140-3--94ft--Feb.--[illegible]JINNAH IN BALUCHISTAN--
In Northwest corner of Pakistan,Pakistani Gov.Gen.Jinnah comes to meet with the tribal chiefs,urging them to compromise in keeping their ancient feudal rites but working toward unification with the new free Pakistan nation--the Tribes are given money as act of faith by the Governor General and agree to work toward the common good of all Pakistan including this Northwest corner--he talks with Moslems of the area

PAKISTAN--BRITISH ARMY--JUNGLE--SCENICS(Pakistan)--------JINNAH,Mohammed Ali---MEETINGS--MOSLEMS(Religious)--

JUNGLE: (British withdraw from Waziristan where hundreds died in defense of India)

Issue Number 5704x6; 5725x5

Subject: PAKISTAN STORIES-1948 (two stories)

Cameraman: BR.PICT.PROD(Both)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number			both Lav.	see bk nos.after each x-number--captions added after card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks

5704x6:(BkNo:5109-3--206ff--

Jan--REPORT FROM PAKISTAN--withdrawal of British troops from the wild tribe-infested regions of Waziristan is on--every effort is being made to protect the men and supplies from ambush by the wild tribes which want to set up a "Free Pakistan",according to their rules--British and Moslem troops moving out cautiously--scenic mountain country(deceptively pretty country)--Gen.LeFleming supervising this last of his duties here-the safe evacuation of the troops--lorry down hill--troops along road--injured soldiers into plane--Gen.Sir Frank Messerey,CinC of Pakistan Forces sees the last of his men depart--he watches them leave---

Date of Event: 1948

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JUNGLE: (Troops press on thru swampy jungle in Malaya as they mop up bandit groups and take prisoners)	Issue Number 6059x3; 6096x4

Subject	Cameraman
MALAYA STORIES--1949 (two stories)	Paramount & Hearst respectively

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after eac. number--captions Can No. after card made

Description and Remarks

6059x3:(BkNo:5377-5--439ft--Jan.--Paramount--MALAYA COUNTER ATTACK--plane field--putting rockets into planes--supplies into plane--pilots(Malayan & Gurki troops)--motor--Spitfires taking off--DC3 takeoff--dropping supp chute--native troops run to packages--jeep thru town--troops thru jung --set up machine gun--on alert--cu machete--var.scs.patrol thru jungle--cu munitions that may have been captured fro Communist invaders----------6096x4:(BkNo:5433-10--100ft--April--Hearst--FG DUPE--MALAYAN BANDIT WAR--the war against invading communists--travel shot of boats in water(river troops)--cu soldier(Malay)--planes bombing--troops thru burning bush [illegible] MALAYA...WAR--COMMUNISTS(Malaya) MALAYA(T[illegible] VATION

Date of Event 1949

SEE OVER

amera--cu Eastman--book of new memorial postage stamps--cu stamp--(this s current material)--wreath at monument--ls monument,wreaths,crowd----
UTS:(7324x1:(CS in this roll,too--var.shots Eastman's birthplace--Will lays visting Eastman in 1922--in Africa with Osa and Martin Johnson in 926--Osa Johnson scans landscape with binoculars--lion charges,shot y Eastman--they examine the kill--rhino charges as Eastman is filming t with a Cine-kodak--rhino killed by Philip Percival only five paces way--Eastman makes pic of the safari--Eastman tries to be friendly ith a safari camel--startles it into bucking off its load--second trip o Africa in 1927--Eastman and party at the pyramids in Egypt--Eastman n Nile steamer--relaxing on the Nile are Eastman,Osa Johnson and Dr. lbert Kaiser--George Eastman surpised by name of native village KCJOK.. in pose with group of natives--safari underway--they pause for lunch-- odacolor party at Eastman House in Rochester in 1928--official launch of the 16 [illegible] guest at the party--

JUNGLE: (Scenes during Safari in Africe with George Eastman)	Issue Number 27-587-3 B	

Subject	NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)KINDERLIFT TOYS (B)EASTMAN CELEBRATION	Cameraman	(A)PATHE(German) (B)PARA & EASTMAN KODAK

Length	(A) 66 (B) 69	Neg. B STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)CSonly 7326x11 (B) +CS 7326x1 Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN,GERMANY:(crowd in hangar--lil kid with tag over head,caught on ear--USAF officer holds weeping youngster--another kid sobbing--nurse with another crying kid--(SHADDUP,KID! You're goin' on vacation whether you like it or not)--Mayor Walther Schreiber with kids walk to plane--paren wave--plane taxis--int.boys/plane--kids play chess--youngster eats a banana--2 kids look out window,one with glasses----------

----------(B)ROCHESTER,NEW YORK:(luncheon "George Eastman Day"--more same--ls Eastman home--picture takers crowd in front of bldg--woman unveils plaque to Rochester's most famous citizen--(100th anniv.of his birth)--library shots of Eastman with Thomas A.Edison as Edison works

Date of Event July 1954

SEE OVER

(4) 27-587-3

EASTMAN,George--PLAQUE--MEMORIALS--OLD & RARE FILMS(1922,1927,1931 library footage on Geo.Eastman)--EDISON,Thomas A--STAMPS--U.S.TREAS--HAYS,WILL--JOHNSON,Osa and Martin--LION--RHINOCEROS--THRILLS--JUNGLE--TOUR(Safari)--CAMEL--AFRICANS(1927)--PERSHING,GEN.JOHN(1931)--CAMERAS--COLOR(not film,just pic of earliest 16mm camera that could shoot color movies,1927)--

(3) 27-587-3

u of Eastman--group of guests including Pershing,Adolph Ochs who was ublisher of New York Times,Reid of the Herald Tribune, Roy Howard and homas Edison--Edison and Eastman in symbolic pose with Edison working otion pic camera and Eastman holding strip of film he contributed to he device that changed the world--sev.shots of 16mm camera model of 927--Edison and Eastman with the Cine Kodak--Eastman's last birthday arty in 1931--Eastman and Osa Johnson at Eastman's 77th birthday party elebration in Rochester--Martin and Osa Johnson and George Doyden with eorge Eastman--Eastman's birthplace,house was moved to Rochester in une 1954 from Waterville, 134 miles away--moved in five sections and eassembled on grounds of the George Eastman House of Photography as art of the memorial to George Eastman----------

(NOTE:Check for rights to use old footage which came from Eastman)

BERLIN,GERMANY--U.S.A.F.--CHILDREN(German)--HUMAN INT.(Cute kids)--
--VACATION--AVIATION--

ROCHESTER,N.Y.--PHOTOGRAPHY--SCIENCE--CELEBRATION--ANIMATION

JUNGLES: (Airfields hurridly constructed in Malaya to hunt down jungle terrorists)

Issue Number 7379x11

Subject: AIRFIELD IN MALAYA

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cap No.
124ft		FG DUPE		BkNo:6797-12 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: MALAYA:(Hurriedly constructed airfields to aid US terrorist warfare by British Malaya troops--felling trees--AV airfield--copter overhead--unloading supplies--levelling--planes takeoff (RAF planes) for jungle targets----

MALAYA--RAF--MALAYANS(Types people)--JUNGLES---AVIATION--CONSTRUCTION--

Date of 11/54

SEE OVER

(2) 751dx3; 7517x7; 7573x9

Former Zuyderzee area continues--air views of the nearly-completed dike--airviews of village with pumping house--air map of the area--car,airviews of the dike construction work--airviews of the closing of the dike which will now permit the land to be dried up and redeveloped--Queen Juliana sets the pumps in motion--at the same time,two other pumps started working----------

HOLLAND--DUTCH GOVT.--FINANCE--MONEY----------NEW DUTCH GUINEA--CANOES--DANCING--JUNGLE(Harahen)----------DAMS(Dikes in Holland)--CONSTRUCTION--JULIANA,Queen--CEREMONIES--AIRVIEWS(Holland)--

JUNGLE (Marshes): Natives of Dutch Guinea canoe way thru marshlands)

Issue Number
7518x3; 7517x7; 7573x9

Subject MISC.STORIES-HOLLAND-1956 (three stories)

Cameramen POLYGOON

Length 148' 149' 341' respectively

Neg. ---------- BW
DUPE ---------- BW
Tape ---------- BW

Pos.

Cuts BK NOS: 7053-9;10; 7196-9--captions

Gen No. [illegible] after card made

Date of Event Jan. & Sep.1956

Description and Remarks

7518x3:(NEW DUTCH SILVER GUILDERS--at the Royal Mint at UTRECHT,we see the new coins--machine counts off 500 coins and puts them into a bag--distribution of new coins is handled at post offices and warehouses--new guilder is smaller and thinner but still of finest silver--automat fit the new coins--juggling the new coins----------

7517x7: (NEWS FROM DUTCH GUINEA)--natives in long canoes, thru the marshes--dancing--the Resident and some civil assistants made tour of the Kampong of Katan in the Mappi-district--paddled across the Nambiomen River----------

7573x9:(NEW LAND EMERGES FROM THE SEA)reclamation of the

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 35-71-2

houses--ss prisoners tied up--ss same,walking--ss soldiers guarding prisoners--more same------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(ss Supreme Court Building-ss of Supreme Court Judges--ss same--cu Justice Felix Frankfurter who is retiring due to ill health--crowd--ss J.Arthur Goldberg,new appointe shakes hands--cameramen--ss Goldberg shake hands with another--------

NEW YORK CITY--BRIDGE--CEREMONIES--DEDICATION--CROWD--ROCKEFELLER--MEYNER--AJMANN--STATUE--TRAFFIC--AIR VIEWS--SCENICS--HL OF YEAR--

SOUTH VIETNAM--VIETNAMESE SOLDIERS--HELICOPTERS--BATTLESCENES--JUNGLE--WAR--PRISONERS(Vietcong soldiers)--

WASHINGTON,DC--BUILDINGS--FRANKFURTER--CROWD--GOLDBERG--CAMERAMEN--

JUNGLE:(Swampland in Vietnam,seene of guerilla fighting with Vietcong troops—8/62)"B"story

Can No. 35-71

Roll No. 2B

Subject: IN BRIEF:(A)GEO WASHINGTON BRIDGE (B). LIFT HOP-UP (C)J.ARTHUR. GOLDBERG

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96 74 39				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(AS,bridge—crowd on it—unveiling statue—cu Gov.of NY Nelson A.ockefeller shaking hands with designer with Gov. Robert Meyner of NJ in picture—(designer is Othmar Ammann)—cu statue—two governors shake hands—ls bridge—first paying car arrives,pays toll—another shot same—car drive off—AS bridge—AR showing two levels,2 shots—hs bridge traffic—semi cu,traffic on two levels—AS,same,2 shots—ls George Washington Bridge——————(B)SOUTH VIETNAM:(ss copters—ss soldiers of Vietnam boarding 'copters—copters take off—cu soldiers inside—copter fly over—cu soldiers inside—copter landing—soldiers jump out—them on land—ss them thru swamps—ss same—ss soldiers into

Date of Event 8/62

SEE OVER

JUNGLE:(warfare,'copters rescue wounded in Vietnam--3/65)	Can No. 38-21	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
OPERATION 'COPTER--AIR UNITS RESCUE WOUNDED FROM JUNGLE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-133		NONE

Description and Remarks

VIETNAM:(AS copter flies in over jungle,3 shots--over jungle--copter--over jungle,men on ground--copter on ground,men get guns--soldier with gun--2 American GIs--more,3 shots--getting to wounded--by copter,Vietnam in pix--carry Amer.wounded,3 shots--Vietnamese soldier in pix--wounded into copter--Amer.wounded in copter--Viet wounded in copter--over jungle--Viet wounded in copter--American wounded in copter--at base,take wounded off----------VIETNAM--WAR--WOUNDED--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO--JUNGLES--MONTAGE--RESCUE--VIETNAMESE SOLDIERS--U.S.SOLDIERS--MEDICAL--

Date of Event 3/11/65

SEE OVER

JUNGLE:(In Vietnam--8/65)	Can No. 38-69	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
REPORT ON VIETNAM	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-121		Can No. none

Description and Remarks VIETNAM:(ss copter flying--ss copters landing--pan pilots in copt--ss troopson ground--more same--ss troops thru jungle--ss tanks knocking down trees--cu same--ss troops thru jungle--ss same--aa same--two planes(B52s) drop bombs--AS bombs exploding--ss B52 drop bombs--AS bombs explode--ss B52--AS of ground--- VIETNAM--WAR--BATTLESCENES--HELICOPTER--TANKS--AVIATION--JUNGLE--

Date of Event 8/26/65

SEE OVER

(2) 39-26-1

as Marines in fg--closer shot Marines into pic toward hut--ls jungle, fire in bg--as hut in jungle,Marines running,searching,hut afire--ls jungle,fire in bg--another angle,hut among trees,several shots--------

VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--U.S.MARINES--NICKLIN--SPEECH(Nicklin)--MONTAGE--HUMAN INTEREST(woman & baby watch Marines search)--FIRE(War)--TREES--JUNGLE--HL YEAR(on the spot report in sound of war)--

JUNGLE:(Vietnam jungle fighting by U.S.Marines,searching out Vietcong 3/66)	Can No. 39-26	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FRONT LINE ACTION--MARINE OFFICER REPORTS BATTLE WITH VIETCONG SOUND	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-267	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

VIETNAM,IN OCHINA:(all NATURAL SOUND over the following scenes),cu backshot of Marine Lieutenant Richard Nicklin,USMC as he describes action,marines in bg search for Vietcong--hut,bg,search,Nicklin still in pic--pan bg area, search continues,officer out of pic--more search,closer shots,people (women & kids)out of hut--pan to another hut,search--bs Marines look into front of hut--med.woman with baby,in front of hut,pan,more search-as more Marines pass camera in search--cu Marines crouch behind bushes-(THIS IS EXCELLENT MONTAGE MATERIAL,THROUGHOUT PICTURE)--med.shot more same--ls jungle,explosion in bg,Marines rise,advance--ls jungle,fire in bg--ls jungle,hut in bg [illegible],fire behind it,Marines into pic--

Date of Event: makeup 3/28/66

SEE OVER

JUNGLE:(Swamp action in the Mekong Delta in Vietnam--1967

Issue Number
40-12-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject
MEKONG DELTA

Cameraman
U P I

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
4-84				BK.NO:(5-25) no cuts

Description and Remarks

VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(troops off ramp and thru water--another angle same--cu climb up bank in the Mekong Delta rice paddies on seek and destroy mission--thru undergrowth,bs--toward us thru undergrowth-var.scs.thru heavy under growth--officer look at map with others----------

Date of Event
FEB.1967

VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--JUNGLE(Swamp)--U.S.ARMY--BATTLESCENES--WATER--WAR--

SEE OVER

JUNGLE:(In Vietnam,cleared--1967

Issue Number
40-83-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject "ROME PLOW" ARMY CLEARS JUNGLE OF VIETCONG HIDEOUTS

Cameraman
UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
92ft				BKNO:39-30 -no cuts-

VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(AV cleared jungle area,new huts,etc--med.jungle,tree down--ci Bulldozer blade--(U.S.Army Engineers at work)--med.dozer push into trees--med.thru jungle from aboard dozer--med.one thru brush--med.from dozer thru jungle--ls one fells tree--med.from dozer,tree falls--med. push over another tree--ls tree falls--AV cleared jungles,dozers work--bomb crater----------

Date of Event
10/67

VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--U.S.ARMY--MACHINERY(Bulldozers)--[illegible]-JUNGLE-

SEE OVER

JUNK

year -- film number

See also METALS

NARA ARB 11/98

IRON (loading scrap metal for Japan) IRON-Steel etc	Can No. 1456 x	Roll No. 2

Subject SCRAP METAL FOR JAPAN	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
511				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SE : METALS--BROOKLYN,N.Y.

ALSO ON: SS PARTAGOSE--INDUSTRY
SHIPPING

Date of Event 3/22/35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

JUNK (dump junked cars into sea, Atlantic City, N	Can No. J.) V.8 R.450	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
DUMP JUNKED CARS INTO SEA TO MAKE FISHES' SANCTUARY	PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
71	59			1715x1, 600

Description and Remarks

SEE: AUTOS--ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.

Also as: MISC. BOATS(BARGE)

4-14-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JUNK (German battleship Konig Albert junked at Rosythe, Scotland)	Can No. V.8 R.474	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
GERMAN BATTLESHIP JUNKED(?)	GEN.FILM DIST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
82		50 dev. 1st V.		1814x8

Can No. 40

Description and Remarks

SEE: GERMAN NAVY--ROSYTHE, SCOTLAND

Also as: RUINS--SALVAGING

7-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JUNK (FOR SCRAP IRON)	Can No. V.9 R. 554	Roll No. 5

Subject: MOUNTAIN OF JUNK MELTS AS NATIONS BUY U.S.SCRAP IRON

Cameraman: EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
58	46			2220x3,665

Description and Remarks: PORTLAND,ORE.--ls junk heap crane magnet at work hoisting junk etc. trucks backing in,magnet at work again, cu old boilers,old rr wheels etc.magnet unloading rr car,shippen cutting big piece--CUTS:ditto (metals for japan etc) 4 cranes at work.

(MACHINERY)

PORTLAND,ORE.--IRON_-MAGNET--AUTOS(OLD)

Date of Event: 3-27-37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

[illegible] (OLD JUNK)		Can No. V 9 R 354	Roll No. 5
Subject [illegible]T. OF JUNK [illegible]LTS [illegible]ATIONS BUY U[illegible] SCR[illegible]P IRON			Cameraman EIERY
Length 58	Neg. 46	Dupe	Pos.
Cuts 2220x3,665 Can No.			

Description and Remarks

SCR[illegible]P IRON

PORTL[illegible]D ORE

Date of Event 3/27/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BARGES LADEN JUNK (FOR SINO JAP WAR)	Can No. v9 r 598	Roll No. 2

Subject US ARMY SENDS TROOPS TO SHANGHAI **BARGES LOADED WI SCRAP METAL	Cameraman TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2432x5,162 Can No. 2433x5,170
49-39 32-27				

Description and Remarks

SINO JAP WAR

NYC

Date of Event 9/14/37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JUNK (GIANT HYDRAULIC PRESS COMPRESS OLD AUTO BODIES

Can No. 3355x

Roll No. 3

Subject GIANT PRESS

Cameraman KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
448				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BUFFALO N.Y.

MACHINERY

Date of Event 3-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JUNK
(SS LEVIATHAN SOLD, INTERIORS & EXT) V.10 R. 632 R. 4

Can No.

Roll No.

Subject
S S LEVIATHAN FAMOUS LINER
SOLD FOR JUNK

Cameraman
FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
103	93			2663x1

Can No. 375

Description and Remarks

HOBOKEN, NJ

SS LEVIATHAN

Date of Event 1-10-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
(B) OLD CARS MILK PLANK & BURNED	V. IO R 648	3

Subject	Cameraman
(B) OLD CARS MILK PLANK	LYONS EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

AUTO JUMBED
WASH. D.C. PORTLAND ORE.

Date of Event 3-7-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JUNK (OLD LOCOMOTIVE GRAVEYARD)	Can No. 2822 X	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
LOCOMOTIVE GRAVEYARD	GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON

LOCOMOTIVE

Date of Event 2-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

JUNK (OLD WORLD WAR SUBS BEING JUNKED FOR SCRAP	Can No. 3530 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
SUBS BROKEN UP	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
77 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FALMOUTH ENG.

SUBMARINES

Date of Event 5-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

JUNK(FRANCE)MELTING OLD SCRAP METAL TO MAKE SHELLS ETC	Can No. 12-861	Roll No. 2

Subject ARMY AIR CORPS GRADUATES 220 RESERVE PILOTS:JUNK:BIGGEST FISH FRY	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN ANTONIO TEX.

ARMY

Date of Event 3-23-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JUNK(POTS & PANS DONATED TO MAKE AIRPLANES IIN ENGLAND	Can No. 12-895	Roll No. 2

Subject WAR: ENGLAND PERFECTS DEFENSES AGAINST NAZI INVASION: IRELAND RUSH NEUTRALITY DEFENSE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 7-40

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

JUNK (ENG. JUNK YARD FOR WRECKED NAZI PLANES	Can No. 12-907	Roll No. 1

Subject BATTLE OF BRITAIN: WALLACE ACCEPTANCE PARADE: DRAFT SPURS MARRIAGE: 25 DIE IN PLANE CRASH: WATER TANK CAVE IN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 9-1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JUNK(JAPAN GETS LAST U.S. SCRAP IRON BEFORE EMBARGO BAN

Can No. 12-920

Roll No. 1

~~HE'S IN ARMY NOW;FDR ON DRAFT;SCRAP IRON;~~
~~DRAFT~~ MULES:LATINS SEE TANKS:SIDEWAYS LAUNCHING:WILLKIE IN BUFFALO:QUINTS HEAR PRINCESS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

US.A.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 10-16-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JUNK(ENGLISH COLLECT SCRAP METAL FOR WAR USES	Can No. 3870 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
CHILDREN AND WOMEN SCRAP COLLECTION	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
93 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JUNK(NAZI PLANES MAKE GOOD SCRAP ALUMINUM	Can No. 4062 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
NAZI SCRAP HEAP	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
82 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JUNK(RUBBLE FROM BOMBED BLDGS.
FILED IN HYDE PARK(LONDON)

Can No. 13-972

Roll No. 2

Subject
JIM ROOSEVELT WEDS:MARTIN DRAFTED
PRITAIN BATTLE:NAVY BLIMP CRASHES
JERSEY FOREST FIRE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES

WAR

Date of Event 4-10-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JUNK(OLD AUTOS CRUSHED INTO BALES)
FOR SCRAP METAL FOR MILLS

Can No. 14-12

Roll No. 1

Subject: LAUNCH SUB:JUNK:CANADA METAL:LOAD SHELLS:GALS MACH.GUNS:AIRSHOW:QUADS: CHILP GETS WINGS: PHYSICAL TRAINING

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

VALLEJO, CAL.

WAR EFFORT

Date of Event 8-30-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JUNK TRUCK FOR WASTE PAPER DRIVE) (GALS THROWING WASTE PAPER ON	Can No. 4549 x	Roll No. 5,6

Subject	Cameraman
WASTE PAPER CAMPAIGN	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:NATL.DEF.

Date of Event 11-14-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JUNK (US SEIZES SCRAP METAL FROM FARMER)	Can No. 15-67	Roll No. 2

Subject U.S.SEIZES SCRAP METAL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
VALPARAISO, IND

Date of Event 3-13-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JUNK (OLD GUNS & CANNONS IN BOSTON SCRAPPED FOR ARMS) 15-69	Can No. 15-69	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
WAR RELICS ARE SCRAPPED NAVAL AIRMEN RESCUED ADRIFT 34DAYS AFLOAT	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

BOSTON, MASS

Date of Event 3-22-42

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

JUNK (ALL TYPES SCRAP METALS BOILERS ETAL COLLECTION BEAT (APS) 15-70

Can No.

Roll No. 5

Subject SCRAP THE JAP DRIVE IS HELD

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF

DAYTON, OHIO

Date of Event 3-21-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JUNK (FARMERS JOIN SCRAP FOR US GOVT)	Can No. 15-73	Roll No. 3

Subject FARMERS JOIN SCRAP DRIVE
LIBERTY SHIP CONSTRUCTION

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
MIDDLETOWN, NY

Date of Event 4-3-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JUNK
(OLD GUNS DONATED TO SCRAP DRIVE)
~~SMITHSONIAN INST.~~

Can No. 15-113

Roll No. 8

Subject: OLD GUNS TO FIGHT AGAIN

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.

NATL. DEF.

8-22-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JUNK (KIDS DONATE SCRAP METAL TO DRIVE)	Can No. 15-119	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
BRAZIL SPEEDS WAR EFFORT	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL

WAR EFFORT

9-2-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JUNK
(BEING PILED UP FOR SCRAP DRIVE)

Can No.	Roll No.
15-121	4

Subject METAL SCRAP
DRIVE SPEEDED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.
KENNETH SQ. ?PA.

9-18-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JUNK DRIVE) (TAKE METAL OFF ROOF TO AID SCRAP	Can No. 15-122	Roll No. 4

Subject SCRAP DRIVE HITS ROOF	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY

NATL. DEF.

Date of Event 9-23-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JUNK (COP FLIES HIS CRATE TO JUNK PILE)	Can No. 15-124	Roll No. 4

Subject PLANE FLOWN TO SCRAP PILE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA, PA NATLDEF.

Date of Event
9-29-42

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

JUNK DONATE SCRAP IN HIS SPEECH) SOUND. (MAYOR LAGUARDIA URGES PEOPLE TO	15-124	Roll No. LOCALS

Subject WAVELL VISITS DESERT FRONT LAGUARDIA IN SCRAP PLEA	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Deseription and Remarks

EGYPT:NYC WAR

8-8-42
Date of Event 9-25-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JUNK (SCRAP METAL DRIVE IN N.Y.A BIG SUCCESS)	Can No. 15-125	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
SCRAP DRIVE IN N.Y. BOOMING	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cute
	QUEENS DRIVE			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK,NY:NATL.DEF.

10-2-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JUNK TO SCRAP HEAP) (OLD BATTLESHIP USS OREGON GOES	Can No. 15-128	Roll No. 2

Subject USS OREGON GOES TO SCRAP	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORTLAND,ORE:NAVY

10-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

JUNK (PRAYERS BEGIN SCRAP METAL DRIVE)	Can No. 15-128	Roll No. LCLS

Subject GEORGIA 48 U OF MISS 13;RECRUITING FOR NAVY BOOMING:PRAYERS BEGIN FOR SCRAP DRIVE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MEMPHIS,TENN:LOUISVILLE,KY:FOOTBALL

10-10-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JUNK
(SIX OLD SUBS HEADED FOR SCRAP HEAP)15-132

Can No.

Roll No. 4

Subject: SIX OLD SUBS GO FOR SCRAP

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILA.PA:SUBS

Date of Event: 10-15-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JUNK ESTATE H[illegible]ADED FOR SCRAP PILE) (PALATIAL IRON GATES AT WOLFSON	Can No. 15-133	Roll No. LOCALS

Subject PALATIAL IRON GATES HEADED FOR SCRA FIGHTER PILOTS RECEIVE WINGS.	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MIAMI BEACH, FLA; OTTAWA, ONT; CAN. ARMY

Date of Event 10-29-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JUNK (YOUNGSTERS IN RECORD SCRAP DRIVE)	Can No. 15-134	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
YOUNGSTERS IN RECORD SCRAP DRIVE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES, CAL: NATL. DEF.

Date of Event 11-1-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JUNK SCRAP PILE)
(GIANT BUST OF MUSSOLINI GOES INTO

Can No.	Roll No.
15-135	3

Subject "MUSSIE" GOES TO SCRAP HEAP (BUST)

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.:MUSSOLINI

Date of Event 11-7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JUNK (USS OREGON FAMOUS WARSHIP TO BE JUNKED)	Can No. 15-145	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
USS OREGON FAMOUS SHIP TO BE JUNKED	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORTLAND, ORE. WAR

Date of Event 12-7-42

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(JUNK) SCRAP 99 2-man whippets 78 40-tonners	Can No. 4421x	Roll No. 4

Subject SCRAPPING OLD WORLD WAR TANKS	Cameraman TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

TANKS
FT GEORGE G.MEADE,MD.

Date of Event 3-31-42

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

JUNK (SALVAGE TIN FOR WAR EFFORT)	Can No. 4577 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject	Cameraman
TIN SALVAGING	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY: NATL. DEF.

3-25-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JUNK (DUTCH CADETS MARCHING, TRUCKS LADEN WITH SCRAP)	Can No. 4596 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SCRAP PARADE & DUTCH FLIERS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

JACKSON, MISS: NATL. DEF.

Date of Event 5-20-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JUNK PILE) (WEST PT. WAR RELICS GO TO SCRAP	Can No. 4679 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
WEST PT WAR RELICS SCRAPPED	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WEST PT.,NY:NATL.DEF.

11-19-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JUNK SALVAGES ALL CANS) (TIN CAN LOADED ON RR CAR, ARMY	Can No. 4679x3,4	Roll No. 4680x1,2,3

Subject FT. KNOX, ARMORED DIVISION	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT. KNOX, KY: MANEUVERS

11-19;20-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JUNK FOR SCRAP) (TACOMA BRIDGE GIVES VALUABLE CABLE	Can No. 16-156	Roll No. 3

Subject TACOMA BRIDGE GETS IN SCRAP	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

TACOMA, WASH. NATL. DEF.

Date of Event 1-15-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JUNK (500 TONS OF SCRAP IRON FOR WAR	Can No. 4712 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
500 TONS OF SCRAP IRON	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

CLEVELAND, O.: NATL. DEF.

Date of Event 1-23-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JUNK(Dealer giving Jack money for his goods, kid buys war bonds in Maywood, Ill.)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-270	4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/16/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JUNK(Collecting scrap paper for other use in Whippany, N J)

Can No. 17-276

Roll No. 6

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 4802x3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

shopping basket--woman taking shoe box
putting bottle of medicine into
[illegible]--CU blood plasma package--woman taking candy
[illegible] from clerk--shots of soldier putting
shell into fibre container and taping same--add to
shots woman taking unwrapped pkg.--to paper towels, tissue
and writing paper--CU's and MS's as scenes used in shopping
etc. sequence and..lady putting cold cream on face and
using facet tissue towels--woman using paper holder--
war shopping scenes--Wm. Charles E Copeland, chairman of
WPB--pan.scenes of exhibit of uses of paper in War--
War.carriche for shells, etc. with signs designating its
uses.

U.S.A.--CANADA--LUMBER--TREES--FORESTRY--INDUSTRY--
MACHINERY--U.S.MARINES--PANAMA,GILBERT ISLANDS--
ARMS AND AMMUNITION--MAIL DROPPING--PARACHUTISTS--
ENGLAND--TIMBER--RUBBER--MONTAGE--[illegible]--CANADA--
FARMER--SHIPPING--BARGE(LST)--INVASIONS--LOADING--
KITCHEN--MEDICAL--PAPER--SANITATION--JUNK--SALVAGE--
COPELAND--ANVS--WAR--

(2) 17-290- TRAILER

JUNK	Can No. 17-290	Roll No. TRAILER

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JUNK(Autos piled up, junk metal in War Bulletin #25 in U.S.A.)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-329	TRAILER

Subject	Cameraman
WAR BULLETIN #25 (NO GAS TODAY)	REPUBLIC

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Description and Remarks

...rs talking (KICKING ABOUT ... SITUATION)--sh t of Gasoline well... --B-17 in sky--mob of planes in air...bombs falling--junk autos piled up--compressed mass of metal (junk metal)--man picking up girl in his car(share your car)--soldiers marching--var. shots of cars and passengers sharing rides--shot of truck--

U.S.A.--GASOLINE RATIONING--SOUND--TYPES--FORMATIONS--BOMBING--JUNK AUTOMOBILES--TRUCKS--TRAFFIC--WAR--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JUNK (scrap yards of wrecked planes--man takes propeller, places it in truck--truck pulling into foundry)

Can No. 18-433

Roll No. CANADA

Subject ~~CANADA~~

Cameraman ~~CANADA~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cam. RIGHT Can No. JUNK
116	108			

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER,B.C.,CANADA--scrap yards of wrecked planes..man take propeller,places it in truck--truck pulling in to foundry--INTERIOR..3 scenes melting prop in melting pot--pouring metal into mould..2 scenes--workmen breaking mould open and removes rough casting of a dutch oven--girl checking inventory of aluminum goods on shelves--girl holds up aluminum tea cup,examines griddle--CU workman,holding propellor in one hand, pot in the other--VANCOUVER,B.C.,CANADA--JUNK--AVIATION--METALS--INDUSTRY--ALUMINUM--WORKERS--SALVAGING--

Date of Event 8/45

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-447-2

...to her ironing--. ...with refrigerator and other ...Frigidaire--on group small elec. ...people looking at cars in auto ...different cars--CUT..add.on scenes ...GENERAL MOTORS PLANT..CU & Pan ...of machinery being moved out of Linden,N.J. plant-- ...plant machinery being made ready to be taken ...equipt.onto ...bales loaded..airplane wings go ...small truck hauling airplane parts--MS ...CU trig of airplane parts..tags ...men putting huge ...moved out to shed..LS men clean- ...cleaning--LINDEN,N.J. ...pleating body carriage in caustic ...and truing body bucks as men at ...plant layout--CU men at work on sedan-- ...(CHEVROLET)chevrolet equipt. ...assembling sheet metal ...plate..var.shots

JUNK (Airplane fuselage being junked)	Can No. 18-447	2

Subject	Connection

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
				3714x1,2,3 3715x1,2,3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(3) 18-4419-2

motor block onto line..head onto block..motor off belt onto flat car..placing cyclinder head on block..inserting pistons in block..putting blocks on conveyor--hood top into press..working on hood..flanging side of hood--FISHER BODY..press piercing floor panel..MF & CU floor panel--shroud--inner door panel..MF turret top panel and floor board--MF checking door and welding--welding gate--preparing body for piercing--CU man preparing metal body for piercing..diff.angle of same..preparing for priming--DETROIT,MICH..post-war equipment being brought into plant as work on tank turrets goes on in BG--CADILLAC..tagging engines..MF assembly line--putting tag on engine and engine being removed from assembly line--..ventipane frames on conveyor belt..window frames on conveyor belt--FLINT,MICH.(CHEVROLET)hoisting metal press..hoisting and ramming armature bull gear--DAYTON,OHIO(FRIGIDAIRE)var. shots..Frigidaires in FG..B-24 propeller blades in prod. in BG--var.shots assembling Frigidaires..bending operation, spot welding outer shells..cabinets on conveyor line..spraying cabinets..putting on doors..putting in freezing

(4) 18-447-2

units--var.shots assembly line etc. of electric ranges--PONTIAC,MICH.(FISHER BODY) LS idle machinery..giant presses--(PONTIAC MOTOR PLANT) LS of dead conveyor lines showing Pontiac chassis in var.stage of completion..Ms same..CU idle tools..add shots chassis & tools..guard walking past conveyor line of chassis..LS motors on conveyor line..no activity..(GOOD SCENES FOR STRIKE PIX)--men working on motors..var angles--LS int.plant..men at work--LS men leaving assembly line..another angle same--LANSING,MICH. FISHER BODY)LS body in white metal finish--CU disking off burr--MS finish welding..Cadillac sedan..CU hammering and leveling..another angle same--AKRON,OHIO ..GOODRICH PLANT..LS bldg passenger-car tires..applying tread stock..putting "green tire"(shaped like oil drums) on conveyor belt..tire on belt..tires on belt..tire into mold..opning and removal of finished tire..tires on roller line..piled up etc --sev.shots Jim Lynch,stunt driver, demonstrating tires..CU Lynch--3715x1..N.Y.C...var shots girls assembling radios(Emerson)..assembly line..girl soldering..pan radio sets on shelves..completed small

(5) 18447-2

small radios along on roller belt..packing radios in
[illegible] up cases of radios..piling
up cases of radios--Hs factory..girls working--3715x3..
CHICAGO,ILL...CORDLESS ELECTRIC IRONS..LS workers in
plant..CU & var.angles women assembling irons.and stands-
packing irons into cartons--woman pressing with iron--
U.S.A.--RECONVERSION--POST-WAR--INDUSTRY--MACHINERY--
AUTOMOBILES--AKRON,OHIO--RUBBER--TIRES--DAYTON,OHIO--
REFIGERATORS--WORKERS--LABORERS--LABOR--NEW YORK CITY--
RADIO--CHICAGO,ILL.--BLDGS.(STORES)--SHOPPING--
LINDEN,N.J.--NAT'L DEFENSE--AVIATION--JUNK--XX
LANSING,MICH.--FLINT,MICH.--DETROIT,MICH.--PAINTING--
PONTIAC,MICH.--STRIKES--LYNCH--SHIPPING--

JUNK (SURPLUS PLANES JUNKED)	Can No. 18-452	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SURPLUS PLANES JUNKED	CROUCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
92	BC	-		

Description and Remarks :

Date 11/5/45

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 19-467-2

burked at time of the kidnapping--

CHICAGO, ILL.--KIDNAPPING--CRIME--DEGNAN--PRESS--RADIO--
HURLEIGH--SEARCHING--POLICE--ATROCITIES--HUMAN INT.--
JURY--MACHINERY(FIRE RECORDER)--DOGS--

	Can No.	Roll No.
Jack(detective looking thru trash bins for remains of body)	19-467	2

Subject	Cameraman
KIDNAPPED TOT SLAYING SPIRE ENTIRE NATION	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
93	85			5175x6, Can No. 260 ft.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO, ILL. --LS home of kidnapped 6 yr. old Suzanne Degnan--MS reporters and photographers at front entrance of Degnan home--CU pix of Suzanne--LS Suzanne's bedroom window--CU window--INTERIOR Suzanne's father, James Degnan, at mike, Robert Hurleigh of W.G.N. gives signal to talk--CU Degnan at mike--EXTERIOR..LS Alley, detetives? walking thru--man lifting cover of catch busin where Suzanne's head was found--CU looking down sewer-- LS & CU man detective looking thru trash bins for remains of body--detective looking thru trash barrel--CU pix of Suzanne--CUTS:add.on scenes used and..radio control man-- CU wire recorder working--LS & Cu 3 Boxer dogs that

SEE OVER

Dupe Order 1/8/46

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-476-2

pulling rickshaws--add.shots big mob of Japs..being searched .carrying baggage--add.Japs off train--big bunch Jap seated--CU Jap eating rice--shots of Japs going aboard LST..One Jap has wounded man on his back they stop and Jap gets off and they both salute,on and walk on--CU little kid crying--load Japs on board--LST leaving--Civilians going aboard(Japs)--Japs leaving their homes--CU belongings aboard--Japs landing in SASEBO,JAPAN off barge onto land--shots of captured Jap destroyers, submarines and air craft carriers..carriers are Juno and Yasagi--

TSINGTAO,CHINA--JAP ARMY--JAPANESE--REFUGEES--PRISONERS--
HUMAN INT.--CHINESE--JUNK--SALVAGING--BOATS--WATERFRONT--
SCENIC--MARKET--VEGETABLES--FISH--SHOPPING--STORES--
PARADE--COOLIES(RICKSHAWS)--BARGES--CABLER K--
CASSOO,JAPAN--UNLOADING--DEBARKING--JAP NAVY--
PLANE CARRIER--DESTROYERS--SUBMARINES--USS JUNO--
AT KAFAGI--

JUNK(garbage--Garbage dump---baskets Chinese going thru garbage for food-- Chinese looking thru garbage)

Can No. 19-476

Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
JAPS BEGIN CHINA EXODUS	PARA.(CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5219x1 Can No. 700 ft.
85	78			

Description and Remarks

TSINGTAO,CHINA--LS Japs getting off train--LS pan BIG mob of Japanese--LS searching Japanese--LS garbage dump--LS baskets,Chinese going thru garbage for food--LS Chinese looking thru garbage--Chinese fishing boats lying in mud,low tide--waterfront scene,people walking about st.--LS market--cabbages in hand truck--fish peddlers--LS market,general merchandise--Navy Lt. buying straw mat--CUTS:add.on scenes used and..add.shots fishing boats in harbor in mud--add.market scenes--HS Tsingtao--parade of 6th Marine Division thru st.watched by Chinese--LS Bldg...[illegible] HQ of 29th Division

Date 1/28/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

JUNK (GAMBLING MACHINES DESTROYED)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-489	Canada

Subject	Cameraman
GAMBLING & CURIOS DESTROYED	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
98	92			5257x4	301 ft.

Description and Remarks

...Court House, where 3/27/46 ... lines are broken up--interior, ... machines 2 scenes--pan of s ized ... --2 scenes..removing interior of machine--2 shots .. ...moving coins from machine--counting coins--CU hitting ...ne with sledge hammer--throwing machine onto pile ...--hitting dial on other machine--LS hitting machine-- ...on scenes used and..tilt shot of court house-- ... thru bars, bringing in machines--

MONTREAL, CANADA--COURTS--MACHINERY--GAMBLING--JUNK--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JUNK(ls wreck,sign on car "That last drink"--dashboard & busted window,guy on stretcher--ls ENATCHEE, WASH, pushing cars over cliffs, rolling down on afire)

Can No. 19-550

Roll No. x 2

Subject: DRIVER DON'TS

Cameraman: NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
105	100			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: wrecked car sign, "Driving round 63,comes naturly--cu,car sign "doing 75"--ls wreck,sign on car "that last drink"--dashboard & busted window,guy on stretcher--he couldn't bluff me,crowds,cus and ls pushing cars over cliffs,rolling down on afire sev.shots same...CUTS:ditto.

%ENATCHEE,WASH:AUTOS:RUINS:JALOPIES:JUNK:ACCIDENTS.

Date of Exp. 30-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

GARBAGE(RAGPICKERS REBELLION--nite; women separating garbage,man sorting garbage, into bag, women sorting,guy with pegleg--var shots see ~~[illegible]~~ underlined)

Can No. 19-568

Roll No. 4

Subject: RAGPICKERS REBELLION

Cameraman: GAUMONT ACT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
~~139~~	~~134~~			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

nite:women separating garbage man sorting garbage,into bag,women sorting, guy with pegleg,cu's characters,drinking out of bowls,DAY:meet at hall 3 shots,out of hall all okay--NITE:walking down st.picking garbage,man and woman,into hand truck 2 shots DAWN horse & handtrucks,open door and see pickers sorting paper etc CUTS:ditto

PARIS,FR:RAG PICKERS:NITE SCENES:GARBAGE PAPER

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

[illegible] stockpile junk in mine]

[illegible] Y FIELD, TEXAS.

Can No. 5400X

Roll No. 2

Subject: UNUSUAL USES FOR ARMY SURPLUS

Cameraman: ~~LEDERER~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
498				

Description and Remarks: Wing tanks as feed troughs for farms & cattle--boats used from bomb-bay tanks--hunters firing at ducks from behind duck blinds--braces and tubing for kids made from B-17s--airviews flying over field showing salvage & surplus base--gs stockpile junk in bins--people bidding on auto generators & starters--mass of stainless steel stock, ditto plexiglass--nylon underthings from chutes.
KELLY FD, TEX: AIRPORTS: US ARMY: BASES: TANKS: HUNTING: SALVAGE: SURPLUS MATERIEL: NYLON: GLASS. JUNK

Date: ~~5-8-46~~ 3-5-46

Cited No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JUNK(COLLYER MYSTERY MANSION full of junk -- var shots see underlined) MARKHAM HOTEL

Can No. 20-25 | Roll No. 6

Subject: MYSTERY MANSION

Cameraman: MARKMANN FOX PRIESTLY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
156	153			6519x1,2- 910ft. JUNK

Description and Remarks:

1cu's Mansion 128 &5th Ave--crowds cops break doors,stills Homer,Langley Collyer manhole,cu half dead cat,int.stocked rooms junk piled,booby trap,bookshelves,cops heave junk out windows etc--bikes,dress making form, cu McMullen lawyer--rubbish,stills Literary Digest, styles,bargains,paper WELCOME LINDY,junk--CUTS:ditto

HARLEM,NY:MANSION:RESIDENCE:COLLYERS: POLICE:JUNK:McMULLEN

Date of Event: 3-25-47

Issued No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JUNK:(Cars burned to reap scrap metal- 11/58)"B"story

Issue Number 31-95-2B

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) SUGAR HARVEST (B) AUTOS BURNED

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-63 (B)3-58				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

FORMOSA:(in Taiwan,ss train with workers--as same--workers off train,walk to field--as same--ss woman cutting sugar cane,3 shots--cu cut cane--ls put cane on conveyor,3 shots--ss truck take cane away----------

(B)NEW YORK CITY:(ss junk cars on truck--cu same--crane picks up cars--ls same--put cars on conveyor--man press button--auto burns--ss same--cu same--cu smoke stack---------- ----TAIWAN,FORMOSA--SUGAR--INDUSTRY--LABORERS--CHINESE--NEW YORK CITY--AUTOS--MONTAGE(cars)--JUNK--METAL--

makeup 11/27/58

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 40-82-2

(D)MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA:(at Expo 67,Jackie Kennedy in late-season visit--ext.she with group,walk--ls US pavilion--inside same--her with others--ls she with Marines & group--colorful parachutes hang from the ceiling,camera pan down to her and group--med.she smile,look at exhibit

(E)ST.HELENS,ENGLAND:(At plant,gen.vu of Fragmentation Plnt which swallows up old cars and other huge metal for salvage and re-use--scrap heap,high--car suspended from crane over hopper--signal,crane lowers ca into hopper--cu fragements fall off metal roll--ls crane,another piece of metal--fragments of metal drop onto belt,carried off,drop into the hopper--end of belt,see metal fall off into train--2 scs.magnet derrick load junk into train

(F) SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(the hippies hold a funeral for the name Hippies(went to be called "Freebies" for America's Free Men--procession with phony corpse(name)--var.scs. of the mock funeral procession--they dance around coffin with something in it burning--var.scs.--burn cross

(A)SAN JUAN,PUERTO RICO--FIRE(Factory)--(B)BRUSSELS,BELGIUM--BR.GOVT--BELGIAN GOVT--MARGARET,PRINCESS--CHURCHILL--STATUE--(C)JERUSALEM,ISRAEL JEWS--RELIGIOUS(Hebrew)--(D)MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--FAIRS--KENNEDY,Jackie (E)ST.HELENS,ENGLAND--METAL--INDUSTRY(England)--AUTOS(old)--JUNK-- (F)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--BEATNIKS(Hippies)--

JUNK:(Cars pressed for salvage--1967-in England--"E"story

Issue Number 40-82-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)OIL FIRE(B)CHURCHILL STATUE(C)JEWISH HOLDIBAYS(D)JACKIE AT EXPO ~~(E)CAR FRACTEETER (F)HIPPIES FUNERAL~~

Cameraman UPI

~~(A)64th~~ (A)64 (D)44
(B)45 (E)75
~~(C)61~~ (F)66

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts BK NOS:39-11;15;16; 39-12;21;24 rspctv

Can No. -no cuts-

Description and Remarks (A)SAN JUAN,PUERTO RICO:(oil company warehouse burns--2 scs.smoke,flames--var. scs.same--firemen hosiing--pan two burned cars in front of bldg--zoom into burning bldg,men in fg--var.scs.fire--bs cameraman take pix----

(B)BRUSSELS,BELGIUM:("BRITISH WEEK",Princess Margaret attends--guards,attention,base of statue of Sir Winston Churchill,former Prime Minister of England--Princess--people watch--statue unveiled--cu head of statue--Princess talk to people--ms statue----------

(C)JERUSALEM,ISRAEL:(Jews arrive at famed Wailing Wall--people at wall,praying--aa same--ls crowd at wall,sev.scs.--girls in miniskirts, too--bs women,one has hand on wall as she prays--gen.vu crowd at Wall--

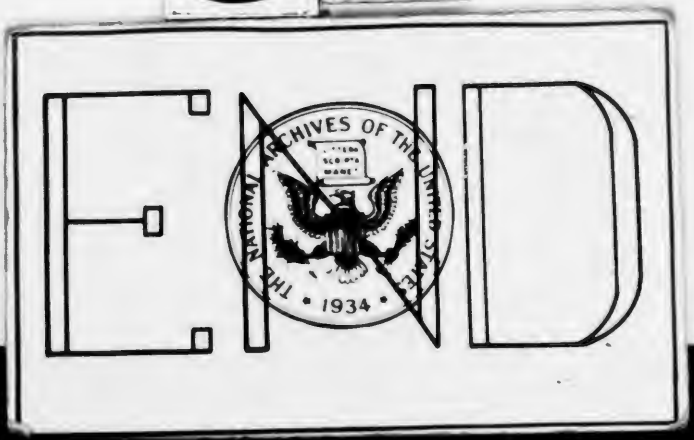
Date ~~9/65~~ 9/67

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ROII

82